

# THE LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES YEAR BOOK



1933

12951 ✓

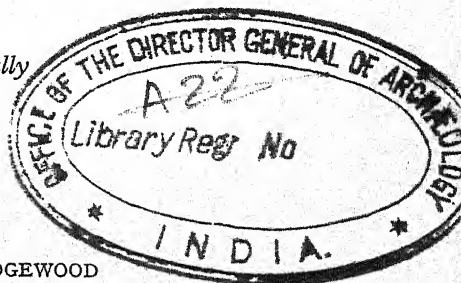
THOSE OF THE BRITISH ISLES WITH  
A WIDE SELECTION FROM THOSE OF  
THE EMPIRE AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

FOUNDED IN 1897

BY

THOMAS GREENWOOD AND JAMES DUFF BROWN

*Published Annually*



GRAVESEND :

ALEX. J. PHILIP, LODGEWOOD

LONDON :

SIMPKIN MARSHALL, LTD.

1933

021  
G22/B30  
Ref 069.058  
G22/B30

Ref 708.058  
G22/B30

# SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.

publish reliable works of instruction and reference on Arts and Crafts and General Subjects, as well as on all branches of Commercial, Technical, Educational and Professional subjects. Detailed catalogues will be furnished post free on request to the address below. The following are some recent important publications :

## THE TECHNIQUE OF THE POSTER

Edited by LEONARD RICHMOND, R.B.A., R.O.I. Demy 4to, cloth, 220 pp., with 77 reproductions in colour and 115 in black and white. 42/- net.

## ART APPRECIATION

By MARGARET DOBSON, A.R.E., D.A. Crown 4to, cloth, 204 pp., with 12 full-page plates in colour and 153 other illustrations. 21/- net.

## ESSENTIALS OF PICTORIAL DESIGN

By LEONARD RICHMOND, R.B.A., R.O.I. Foolsap 4to, cloth, 112 pp., with 59 plates in sepia. 10/6 net.

## WOOD ENGRAVING SINCE 1890

By BERNARD SLEIGH, R.B.S.A. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, 164 pp. with 80 illustrations from the works of contemporary engravers. 21/- net.

## FASHION DRAWING TECHNIQUE

By MABEL LILIAN HALL. Crown 4to, cloth, 102 pp., with 50 plates in colour, line and half-tone. 8/6 net.

## THE COMPLETE KNITTING BOOK

By MARJORY TILLOTSON. Edited by DAVIDE C. MINTER. Foolsap 4to, 215 pp., with many photographs and easy-to-follow diagrams. 5/- net.

*Write for Catalogues to*

SIR ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, LTD.  
PARKER STREET, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2



INTERNATIONAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

Acc. No. .... 12951 ✓ .....

Date ..... 12-2-63 .....

Call No. .... 021/Gne/B70 .....

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
DIRECTORY OF SUPPLIERS .. .. .	ii
PREFACE .. .. .	ix
GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN LIBRARIES .. .. .	x-xi
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS .. .. .	i
LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES IN THE BRITISH ISLES .. .. .	7
A SELECTION OF COLONIAL AND FOREIGN LIBRARIES :—	
United States of America .. .. .	188
Europe .. .. .	198
America, South .. .. .	209
Australia .. .. .	209
Canada .. .. .	211
Ceylon .. .. .	212
China .. .. .	212
Hawaiian Islands .. .. .	213
Honduras .. .. .	213
India .. .. .	213
Burma .. .. .	215
Japan .. .. .	216
Mauritius .. .. .	216
New Zealand .. .. .	216
Palestine .. .. .	217
Straits Settlements .. .. .	218
West Indies .. .. .	218
PASSENGER STEAMSHIPS WITH LIBRARIES .. .. .	219
STATISTICS :	
British Public Libraries .. .. .	222
Counties : England .. .. .	244
Wales .. .. .	246
Ireland .. .. .	247
Scotland .. .. .	248
BIOGRAPHICAL SECTION .. .. .	250
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS .. .. .	289
SELECT ADDRESSING LISTS .. .. .	310

## *Publications of Alex. J. Philip*

### **"Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book"**

New edition 1933, 25/-. Contains full information of all the libraries in the country and a good selection of those abroad, together with select addressing lists graded according to purchasing power.

### **"Best Books"**

An annual selection of the best books published, made by expert authorities in the different subjects, published price 20/-, special subscription rate to regular subscribers 12/6. 1929, 1930, 1931 already published, and 1932 in active preparation. Price again reduced to 12/6 to regular subscribers.

### **"Clegg's International Directory of Booksellers, 1930-31"**

Current edition published at 35/-; special offer (to popularize the next edition) at the reduced price of 12/6 net.

### **"Librarian and Book World"**

Monthly 1/-, subscription 12/- per annum post free. Professional articles: Book Selection; Reviews; Views; News.

### **"A Dickens' Dictionary"**

By Alex. J. Philip, M.B.E., and Lieut.-Col. Gadd. Second edition revised and enlarged, and superbly illustrated. With supplement of "Originals." 21/- net.

### **"Dickens' Honeymoon and where he spent it"**

By Alex. J. Philip. A statement of the case for the Honeymoon Cottage at Chalk. Illustrated. Wrappers. 1/- net post free.

*Lodgewood: Gravesend: Kent*

## PREFACE

THE response to the annual publication of the Year Book has been very gratifying. The librarians making no return are negligible, although not all of them have given the whole of the information desired in the interests of the users of the Year Book. The Year Book is a tool in constant use by librarians, but, in addition, it is a work of public reference. It is invaluable as a record of the literary activities and facilities of towns. For this reason we would remind county librarians that information regarding Branch Libraries in their County or Rural Areas is of importance as an advertisement of the local amenities.

Not only have the replies been more numerous than ever before for any previous edition, but they have been sent more promptly. At the same time we hope those who delayed this time will help us as much as they can next time by sending their returns earlier. If all replies were received promptly the Year Book could be produced in two months. We realize the difficulties librarians have in this respect on account of the many year-ending dates. These vary from January to December, and include May 15th, January 30th, September 30th, and other dates. It is not possible to find a year-ending that is general.

This present edition of the Year Book has been greatly increased in size without any increase in price; and in addition much new information about colonial and foreign libraries and Library Associations has been included. We would take this opportunity of thanking our foreign correspondents for their kind assistance in increasing the usefulness of these sections. We would include in our gratitude the many librarians who have made the general success of the Year Book possible.

The information has been corrected as far as possible to the middle of June.

The most notable feature during the year has been the unprecedented increase in the general use of libraries of all kinds by the reading public and by students. The wave of economy that threatened at one time to engulf local activities appears to have spent itself, and, as a whole, the increased demands on public libraries in particular have been met by increased expenditure on a reasonable basis.

The number of new buildings, extensions and other projected developments presents a hopeful future for the profession and will go a long way to wipe out the earlier years of repression and administrative starvation.

A. J. P.

# GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN LIBRARIES

English	Abbreviations	Danish	Abbreviations	French	Abbreviations	German
Annual Art Gallery Assistant	Ann. A. Gal. Asst.	Aarlig Kunstmuseum Assistent	Aarl .. .. Asst.	Annuel Galerie d'art Bibliothécaire	Gal. d'art .. ..	jährlich museum Hilfs-arbeiter
Book	Bk.	Bog.	.. ..	Livre Ouvrage } Rayonnage } Etagère à livres } Emprunteur }	ouvr. rayon. Etagère .. ..	Büch Bücher Rega Bücher Brett Entleiher
Bookcase Bookshelf Borrower	Bk. case Bk. shelf Bor.	Reol Boghylde Laaner	.. .. .. .. .. ..	Catalogue sur fiches Conservateur Catalogue	Cat. sur fiches Conserv. Cat.	Zettelkatalog Hausverwalter Katalog
Card Catalogue	C. Cat.	Kortkata'log	Kortkat	Classification Administrateur	Classif. Adm.	Systemetik Vorsteher Direktor
Caretaker Catalogue Charging	Ctkr. Cat. Ch.	Opsyn Katalog Udlaanssystem	.. .. Kat. Udl. syst.	Dépenses	Dép.	Auszahlen Kosten
Classification Curator	Classn. Cur.	Klassedeling Kustode	Klassedel .. ..	Femme Féminin Crédits	F. F. .. ..	Weiblich einkommen
Expenditure	Exp.	Udgift	Udg.	Bibliothèque enfant Conférences	Biblioth. enfant Conf.	jugend Bücherei Vorlesung
Female	F.	Kvindelig	Kv.	Bibliothèque de prêt	Biblioth. de prêt	ausleihbib- liothek
Income	Inc.	Indtæg	Indt.	Bibliothécaire en chef	Biblioth.	Bibliothek Lokal Sammlung
Juvenile Library } Lectures Lending Library } Librarian	Juv. Lib. Lec. Lend. Lib. Libn.	Undomsafdeling Forelæsninger Udlaansbib Bibliotek	Ungdomsafdel. Forelæsn Udl. bibl. Bibl.	Bibliothèque Collection locale	Coll. loc.	Manulith Museum
Library Local Collections }	Lib. Loc. col.	Bibliotek Lokalsamling	Bibl. .. ..	Homme Masculine Musée	H. M. .. ..	Zeitung Lese Saal
Male	M.	Mandlig	Mandl.	Libre accès	.. ..	Freier Zutritt
Museum	Mus.	Museum	.. ..	Pièces	.. ..	Broschüre
Newspaper Reading Room	News Room	Avislæsestue	.. ..	Catalogue imprimé } Estampes } Population }	Cat. impr. Est. Pop.	Gedruckter katalog Stiche Bevölkerung
Open access	o.a.	Aabne Hylder	.. ..	Salle de jour- naux	Salle des jour. .. ..	Leser
Pamphlets	pph.	Smaatryk	.. ..	Salle de lecture Bibliothèque de documentation	Salle de lect. Biblioth. de doc.	Lesesaal Hand Bibliothek
Printed Catalogue }	Pr. cat.	Trykt katalog }	Tr. Kat.	Traitements	Traitem.	Gehalt
Prints Population }	Pr. Pop.	Billedsamling Befolkning }	Billedsaml Bef.	Fonds spéciaux }	Fonds spéc. .. ..	Sonder Sammlungen
Reader	Rr.	Læser	.. ..	Personnel	.. ..	Personal
Reading Room Reference Library }	Reading R. Ref. Lib.	Læsesal Haandbibliotek	.. .. Haandbibl.	Collections	Coll.	Bestand
Salaries Special Collections }	Sal. Sp. col.	Lønninger Specialsam- linger }	Løn. Specialsaml.	Volume	Vol.	Band
Staff	St.	Personale	Pers.	Salaires	.. ..	Lohn
Stock	Stk.	Bogbestand	Best.			
Volume	Vol.	Bind.	Bd.			
Wages	W.	Løn.	.. ..			

# WITH THEIR FOREIGN EQUIVALENTS.

Abbreviations	Greek	Italian	Abbreviations	Swedish	Abbreviations
jahre.	Ἔτησιος	Annuale	Ann.	Arlig	.. ..
.. ..	Πινακοθήκη	Galleria	Gall.	Konstgalleri	.. ..
.. ..	Βοηθός	Assistente	Ass.	biträdande	.. ..
.. ..	Βιβλίον	Libro	L.	underbibliotekarie	.. ..
.. ..	Βιβλιοθήκη	Armandio	Arm.	Bokskåp	.. ..
.. ..	Ἄντισ or Ῥόφι	Scaffali	Scaff.	Bokhylla	.. ..
.. ..	Δανειζόμενος	Ammesso al prestito	Amm. Prest.	Lant agare	.. ..
Z.k.	Ὁ ἐν δελτίοις κατάλογος	Schedario	Sched.	Kort katalog	.. ..
Kat.	Ἐπιστάτης Κατάλογος	Inserviente Catalogo	Inserv. Cat.	Kartotek	.. ..
.. ..	Ταξινομήσεις	Classificazione	Classif.	Vårdare	.. ..
.. ..	Ἐπιμελητής	Conservatore	Cons.	Katalog	.. ..
.. ..	Τὰ ἔξοδα or Αἱ δαπάναι	Spesa	Sp.	Utlåningsregis-	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	Femminile	Femm.	trering	.. ..
.. ..	Τὰ ἔσοδα	Entrata	Entr.	Klassifikation	.. ..
.. ..	Παιδική Βιβλιοθήκη	Biblioteca dei ragazzi	Bibl. rag.	Kurator,	.. ..
.. ..	Διαλέξεις	Conferenze	Conf.	föreståndare	.. ..
.. ..	Δανειστική βιβλιοθήκη	Biblioteca circolante	Bibl. circ.	intendent, vårdare	.. ..
.. ..	Βιβλιοφύλαξ or Βιβλιοθηκάριος	Bibliotecario	Bibliot.	Utgift	.. ..
.. ..	Βιβλιοθήκη	Biblioteca	Bib.	Kvinlig	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	Collezione regionale	.. ..	Inkomst	.. ..
mannl.	.. ..	Maschile	Masch.	Ungdomsbib-	.. ..
.. ..	Μουσείον	Museo	Mus.	liotek	.. ..
Zeitung	Ἀναγνωστήριον ἔφημε	Emeroteca	Emer.	Föreläsningar	.. ..
L.S.	ρίδων	Libero accesso	Lib. acc.	Lånebibliotek	.. ..
.. ..	Ἀντιπρόεδρος or ἡ ἐλευθέρα προσέλευσις εἰς τὰς θήκας	Opuscoli	Opusco.	Bibliotekarie	.. ..
Brosch.	Φιλὰδες	Catalogo a stampa	Cat. st.	Bibliotek	.. ..
.. ..	Ἐντυπος Κατάλογος	Stampe(Incisioni)	St.	Lokala samlingar	.. ..
.. ..	Ἐντυπα	Pop olazione	Popol.	Manlig.	.. ..
.. ..	Ἀναγνώστης	Lettore	Lett.	Museum	.. ..
L.S.	Ἀναγνωστήριον	Sala di lettura	S.L.	Tidningsläsesal	.. ..
.. ..	Μὴ δανειστική βιβλιοθήκη	Biblioteca di consultazione	Bibl. cons.	Öppna hyllor	.. ..
.. ..	Μισθοί	Stipendi	Stip.	Småskrifter	.. ..
.. ..	Ἐδικαί συλλογαί	Collezioni speciali	Coll. sp.	broschyrer	.. ..
.. ..	Τὸ προσωπικὸν τῆς βιβλιοθήκης	Personale	Pers.	Tryckt katalog	.. ..
.. ..	Ὁ ἀριθμὸς τῶν τόμων	Magazzino	Mag.	Trykalster	.. ..
bd.	Τόμος	Volume	Vol.	Befolkning	.. ..
.. ..	Μισθοί	Salari	Sal.	(Biblioteks-) besökare	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Läsesal	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Referensbibliotek	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	(års-) löner	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Specialsamlingar	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Personal	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Förråd, lager	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Volym	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	band	.. ..
.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Arbetslöner	.. ..

# FOYLES LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

is doing more business—making bigger progress—gaining new customers—moving swiftly ahead—every year—every month—every week. Librarians wishing to make use of a thoroughly dependable service are invited to write to Foyles.

*Over two million volumes always in stock.*

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.  
TELEPHONE GERRARD 5660 (SEVEN LINES)

## B. F. STEVENS & BROWN, Ltd. AMERICAN LIBRARY, LITERARY AND FINE ART AGENTS

ESTABLISHED 1864

*Supply Libraries, Private Collectors, Booksellers and others with  
BOOKS (new and old), PERIODICALS, PRINTS and  
PICTURES, and execute COMMISSIONS OF ALL KINDS*

NEW RUSKIN HOUSE  
28-30 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C. 1  
Telephone : HOLBORN 0926      Cables : STEBROVENS, LONDON

## ESTABLISHED FOR THREE-QUARTERS OF A CENTURY F. & E. STONEHAM, Ltd. THE LIBRARY SERVICE

SPECIALISTS IN BOOK SUPPLY TO PUBLIC AND COUNTY LIBRARIES.  
Post and telephone orders receive prompt and intelligent attention.  
*Catalogues and particulars of service free on request.*

79 CHEAPSIDE : : LONDON, E.C. 2  
'Phone : Central 9566 (4 lines)



## LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

**The Library Association.** Founded 1877. Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1898. President: Sir Henry Miers, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Past-Presidents; (Serving on the Council): Lord Balmiel, M.P. (Chairman of Council); Henry Guppy, M.A., Litt.D., D.Phil. et Lit., F.L.A.; L. Stanley Jast, M.A., F.L.A.; Sir Frederic G. Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.Lit., F.B.A., F.L.A.; Lt.-Col. J. M. Mitchell, C.B.E., M.C., M.A., LL.D., F.L.A. Vice-Presidents: S. A. Pitt, F.L.A. (due to retire in 1935); Arundel Esdaile, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. (due to retire in 1934); G. T. Shaw, M.A., F.L.A. (due to retire in 1933). Hon. Secretary: Ernest A. Savage, F.L.A. Hon. Treasurer: H. Tapley-Soper, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.L.A. Hon. Legal Adviser: Alderman J. S. Pritchett, J.P., M.A., B.C.L., Recorder of Lincoln. London Councillors: Due to retire in 1935—Colonel L. Newcombe, T.D., M.A., F.L.A.; W. C. Berwick Sayers, F.L.A. Due to retire in 1934: R. D. Hilton Smith, F.L.A.; W. B. Thorne, F.L.A. Due to retire in 1933: E. A. Baker, M.A., D.Lit., F.L.A.; Gurner P. Jones, B.A., A.L.A. Country Councillors: Due to retire in 1935—W. A. Briscoe, F.R.S.L., F.L.A.; H. M. Cashmore, F.L.A.; R. J. Gordon, F.L.A.; J. Minto, M.A., F.L.A.; J. Ross, F.L.A. Appointed for 1932-33 by Sections of the Association—University and Research Section: R. H. Hill, M.A., F.L.A.; R. Offor, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A. Due to retire in 1934—L. Chubb, F.L.A.; Miss A. S. Cooke, F.L.A.; C. Nowell, F.L.A.; J. W. Singleton, F.L.A.; G. A. Stephen, F.L.A. Due to retire in 1933—H. Farr, F.L.A.; Miss E. Gerard, A.L.A.; L. R. McColvin, F.L.A.; Miss K. E. Pierce, F.L.A.; A. Sparke, F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Appointed for 1932-33 by the Library Authorities named—Derbyshire, Councillor L. H. Shore Nightingale; Glasgow, Bailie Robert Bell; Manchester, Councillor J. W. Maitland. County Libraries Section—J. D. Cowley, M.A., F.L.A.; E. Osborne, F.L.A. Association of Assistant Librarians Section—Miss E. M. Exley, F.L.A.; W. E. Hurford, A.L.A. (The foregoing constitute the Council.) Hon. Vice-Presidents—Dr. I. Collijn; Dr. M. W. James, O.M., F.S.A., F.B.A.; Dr. H. A. Krüss; H. Lemaitre; Dr. A. W. Pollard, C.B., M.A., F.B.A., F.L.A.; Dr. H. Putnam, F.L.A.; Dr. T. P. Sevensma. Honorary Fellows of the Library Association—W. W. Bishop, Litt.D., LL.D.; R. R. Bowker; W. Macneile Dixon, D.Litt., LL.D.; W. E. Doubleday; The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, C.M.G.; H. W. Fovargue; Henry Guppy, M.A., Litt.D., D.Phil. et Lit.; L. Inkster; L. Stanley Jast, M.A.; George H. Locke, M.A., LL.D.; J. M. Mitchell, C.B.E., M.C., M.A., LL.D.; A. W. Pollard, C.B., M.A., F.B.A.; H. D. Roberts, M.B.E. Hon. Auditors: A. Cawthorne, F.L.A., J. E. Walker, F.L.A. Auditors: C. Ryland Beeby & Co., Chartered Accountants. Bankers: Barclay & Co., Ltd. Secretary: P. S. J. Welsford, F.I.S.A. Office: Chaucer House, Malet Place, London, W.C.1. Telephone: Museum 4534. Telegrams: "Museum 4534 London." Official Journal: "The Library Association Record" (monthly).

**Library Association (Birmingham and District Branch).** Chairman: H. Woodbine. A.L.A., Chief Assistant, Birmingham Public Libraries. Honorary Secretary: G. L. Burton, A.L.A., Librarian, Central Lending Library, Birmingham, 1. Honorary Treasurer: G. Woledge, B.A., Librarian, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. Honorary Auditor: F. W. Lightowler, Librarian, Harborne Branch Library, Birmingham. A Scholarship of the value of £15 has been established, which it is hoped will be offered annually, to help members of the Branch in their professional training. The Scholarship was awarded in 1928 to Miss Florence L. Toone, Leamington Public Library; in 1929 to John H. Davies, Public Reference Library, Birmingham; in 1931 to B. N. P. Fabian, Shropshire County Library, but now of the British Museum, and in 1932 to V. H. Woods, Public Reference Library, Birmingham. Subscriptions to complete the Capital Fund are earnestly solicited. The conditions of the Award are such as to ensure that its recipient will use it in the furtherance of his or her professional efficiency. A Joint Committee of members of the Branch and of the Midland Division of the A.A.L. Section organised the Library Association Summer School in 1930, 1931 and 1932, at Chancellor's Hall, Edgbaston, Birmingham. The School for 1933 will be held from 21st August to 2nd September. Enquiries should be addressed to the Local Secretary, Library Association Summer School, Central Public Library, Birmingham, 1.

**Library Association (London and Home Counties Branch).**—President: Miss Frost, Worthing. Vice-President: W. Benson Thorne, Poplar. Representatives: Miss A. S. Cooke, Kent County; Duncan Gray, St. Marylebone; Luxmore Newcombe, National Central Library; J. Henry Quinn; James D. Stewart, Bermondsey; F. E. Sandry, Edmonton; E. Sydney, M.C., Leyton; J. E. Walker, Hendon; Leonard C. Wharton, M.A., British Museum; John A. Wilks, M.A., University College. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer: George R. Bolton, Watford.

**The Library Association (North Midland Branch).** The Branch has within its area the Counties of Derby, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Cambridge, Rutland, Lincoln, and Huntingdon. It has a membership of 151, and holds meetings each quarter, at towns within its area. It also, with the N.W. and B. and D. Branches, holds a Joint Conference of the three branches annually. The Officers of the Association are:—President: Miss K. E. Pierce, F.L.A., Kettering. Hon. Treasurer: Mr. A. Vinen, F.L.A., Leek. Hon. Secretary: Mr. G. K. Wilkie, Leicester. Hon. Auditor: Mr. Hooper, Long Eaton. It is represented upon the Council of the Library Association by Mr. W. A. Briscoe, City Librarian, Nottingham, and by Miss K. E. Pierce, Librarian and Hon. Curator, Kettering. It has a Library of professional literature, of which the Hon. Librarian is Miss M. Porter, Kettering. The books are catalogued and are housed at Kettering, and are available for the use of members of the branch, to whom copies of the catalogue are distributed gratis upon application. All communications should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary, Public Library, Leicester.

**Library Association (North-Western Branch).** President: Councillor R. W. Shepherd (Manchester). Immediate Past President: Alderman J. P. Taylor, B.A., J.P., Bolton. Vice-Presidents: R. Ashton, Blackburn; R. Hargreaves, Stockport; G. H. Parry, Liverpool; J. Pomfret, Preston; G. T. Shaw, Liverpool. Hon. Treasurer: W. B. Coupland, Burnley. Hon. Secretary: J. W. Singleton, Accrington. Hon. Secretary for Education: A. J. Hawkes, Wigan. Council: Retire January, 1933—Miss Beckett, Altrincham; G. M. Bland, Lancaster; R. W. Lynn, Bootle; J. McAdam, Warrington. Retire January, 1934—Miss Fearnside, Waterloo; G. W. Fry, Manchester; J. D. Gifford, Leigh; S. Lamb, Ashton-in-Makerfield. Retire January, 1935—G. R. Axon, Manchester; J. D. Cowley, Lincs. County; H. Hamer, Bolton; R. Howarth, Warrington. Other Representatives—A.A.L. Section: J. A. Cartledge and H. Fostall, Manchester; W. Haugh and Miss Stubbs, Liverpool.

**Library Association (Wales and Monmouthshire Branch).** Officers and Committee, 1932-3:—Chairman: Harry Farr, Librarian, Public Libraries, Cardiff. Treasurer: Alderman Thomas Waterhouse, J.P., Holywell, Flintshire. Honorary Secretary: W. Llewelyn Davies, M.A., Librarian of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth. Councillor W. A. Howell, Glamorgan; Alderman John Powell, Monmouthshire; Councillor Emyr Williams, LL.B., Wrexham; Thomas Davies, B.Sc., Librarian, Pembrokeshire County Library; D. G. Griffiths, Librarian, Cardiganshire County Library; S. O. Moffet, M.A., Librarian, University College, Cardiff; Charles Sexton, Public Library, Cardiff (President, South Wales and Monmouthshire Division of the Association of Assistant Librarians); John Warner, Librarian, Public Libraries, Newport, Mon.; Owen Williams, Librarian, Denbighshire County Library. Executive Committee, 1932-1933:—North, Mid and West Wales (4 representatives): Mr. Arthur ap Gwynn, M.A., University College Library, Aberystwyth; Mr. T. Davies, B.Sc., Pembrokeshire County Library; Mr. D. G. Griffiths, Cardiganshire County Library; Mr. O. Williams, Denbigh County Library. Glamorgan and Monmouth (4 representatives): Mr. W. J. Salter, Swansea Public Library; Mr. J. Warner, Newport Public Library; Mr. S. O. Moffet, M.A., University College Library, Cardiff; Mr. L. A. Burgess, F.L.A., Public Library, Cardiff. South Wales Division of the Association of Assistant Librarians (2 representatives): Mr. Ellis Sellick, Public Library, Cardiff; Mr. C. Sexton, F.L.A., Public Library, Cardiff. Co-opted Members:—North and West Wales (2 representatives): Professor Edward Edwards, M.A., Aberystwyth; Councillor Emyr Williams, LL.B., Mayor of Wrexham. South Wales (2 representatives): Councillor W. A. Howell, Glamorgan; Alderman John Powell, Monmouthshire. Chairman: Mr. Harry Farr, F.L.A., Cardiff. Treasurer: Alderman Thomas Waterhouse, J.P., Holywell. Honorary Secretary: Mr. W. Ll. Davies, M.A., Aberystwyth. The Welsh Branch has a membership of 170.

**The Library Association (Northern Ireland Branch).** Officers and Council:—President: D. J. H. Simpson, Branch Librarian, Belfast. Immediate Past President: J. Pyper, M.A., Librarian, Public Library, Bangor. Vice-President: A. S. Roy, County Librarian, Antrim. Hon. Treasurer: William Moore, Branch Librarian, Belfast. Council: Miss M. Wray, County Librarian, Fermanagh; J. Getty, Belfast; A. H. E. Moore, Deputy Librarian, Belfast; K. Povey, Librarian, Queen's University, Belfast; William H. Lauder, Branch Librarian, Belfast.

**Scottish Library Association** (in affiliation with the Library Association). Hon. President: The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, C.M.G., LL.D. President: George W. Shimley, Librarian, Dumfriesshire. Past President: Septimus A. Pitt, City Librarian, Glasgow. Vice-Presidents: Miss Maud S. Best, University Library, Aberdeen; Frederic Kent, Glasgow; Ernest A. Savage, Edinburgh. Hon. Secretary: Andrew B. Paterson, Kingston Library, 336 Paisley Road, Glasgow, C.5. Hon. Treasurer: James H. Stewart, Central Public Library, Edinburgh. Councillors: Thomas H. Brown, Glasgow; George H. Bushnell, University Library, St. Andrews; Robert Butchart, Edinburgh; James W. S. Caithness, County Library, Perthshire; Robert A. Cochrane, Perth; W. E. C. Cotton, B.A., Scottish Central Library for Students, Dunfermline; George M. Fraser, Aberdeen; Douglas C. Lawrence, Kilmarnock; Robert D. Macleod, "The Library Review," Coatbridge; John McSkimming, Glasgow; John Minto, M.A., The Signet Library, Edinburgh; Edgar H. Parsons, Glasgow; Harry G. Pincott, Clydebank; David C. Stark, M.A., B.Sc., County Library, Stirlingshire; James Stirling, Motherwell. The Association was founded in 1908 for the purpose of uniting all persons engaged in, or interested in, library work in Scotland, by holding meetings for the discussion of questions affecting the Scottish library service, and to promote whatever may tend to the improvement of library administration and of the qualifications and status of librarians in Scotland. In 1930 the Association entered into union, as the Scottish branch, with the Library Association. Present membership, 446. Membership is open to all members of the Library Association resident in Scotland, while persons interested in the objects of the Association who are not professional librarians may be admitted as Local Members. Annual subscription: Members of the L.A. pay no additional subscription; members of the S.L.A. prior to the union with the L.A. pay the subscriptions then in force, i.e., Members 7/6, Associates 3/6. The Annual Conference is held at the end of May or beginning of June, and special meetings as necessary. Local district meetings are held in the Glasgow and Edinburgh areas during the winter months. The Association arranges an Autumn School of Library Practice, of one week's duration, and offers an Annual Scholarship of £15 for the most meritorious essay on a subject specified each year. All communications for the Association should be addressed to the Hon. Secretary.

**Cumann Leabharlann na hÉireann (The Library Association of Ireland).**—President: John F. W. Howley, M.A., D.Litt. Vice-Presidents: Lt.-Col. J. M. Mitchell, C.B.E., M.C., M.A.; J. J. O'Neill, University College, Dublin. Honorary Treasurer: Christina A. Keogh, A.L.A. Honorary Auditor: James E. Gaffney, Dip. in Lib. (N.U.I.). Honorary Secretary: P. B. Glynn, Dip. in Lib. (N.U.I.). Address: 53, Upper Mount Street, Dublin. The Council:—David Barry, B.A., F.L.A., Dublin Municipal Libraries; Rev. S. J. Brown, S.J., Central Catholic Library; James Barry, Dublin Municipal Libraries; Desmond Clarke, Royal Dublin Society Library; Mrs. Cosgrave, Dublin County Libraries; Miss N. Connolly, Wexford County Libraries; Col. M. Costello, National Defence Forces; J. T. Dowling, Dublin County Libraries; T. E. Gay, Dublin Municipal Libraries; P. B. Glynn, Dip. in Lib., Dublin Municipal Libraries; J. F. Gray, Royal Dublin Society Library; G. E. Guise-Brown, LL.B., Dip. in Lib., Cavan County Library; John F. W. Howley, M.A., D.Litt., University College, Galway; J. H. Hutchinson, B.A., Dublin Literary Society; Miss C. A. Keogh, A.L.A., Central Library for Students; C. Mac Fhionnlaioich, B.Arch., Assistant City Architect, Dublin; Mac Giolla Bride, Connradh na Gaedhilge; B. Mac Giolla Phadraig, M.A., Colaisde Laighean; S. J. Maguire, Galway County Libraries; Col. J. M. Mitchell, C.B.E., M.C., M.A., Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; J. J. O'Neill, University College, Dublin; R. Lloyd Praeger, D.Sc., Royal Irish Academy; P. J. Stephenson, Dip. in Lib., Dublin Municipal Libraries; Miss R. Walsh, B.A., Dublin Municipal Libraries; Miss M. Wray, A.L.A., Fermanagh County Library. The Executive Board:—Chairman, J. J. O'Neill; D. Barry (Vice-Chairman), J. Barry, Rev. S. J. Brown, S.J., D. Clarke, Miss N. Connolly, J. T. Dowling, T. E. Gay, P. B. Glynn, G. E. Guise-Brown, Miss

C. Keogh, S. J. Maguire, P. J. Stephenson, Miss R. Walsh, Miss M. Wray. Membership.—Membership of the Association is open to persons or institutes engaged or interested in library work. The annual subscription is ten shillings (junior library assistants, five shillings). An Leabharlann.—The journal of the Association is issued free to members. Communications on library matters are invited. Librarians are requested to send copies of annual and other library reports to Mr. James Barry, Editor, 53, Upper Mount Street, Dublin. The annual subscription for the journal to non-member is four shillings, and single copies may be had at one shilling each. A special reduced subscription rate of 2s. 8d. per annum is granted to Irish libraries.

**Library Association (County Libraries Section).** Established 1927. Officers and Committee:—Chairman: J. D. Cowley, Librarian, County Library, Lancashire. Honorary Secretary: E. Osborne, Librarian, County Library, Derbyshire. Committee: Miss A. S. Cooke, Librarian, County Library, Kent; A. H. Gillgrass, Librarian, County Library, Cheshire; W. C. Hamilton, Librarian, County Library, Durham; S. J. Maguire, Librarian, County Library, Galway; A. Ogilvie, Librarian, County Library, Lanarkshire; A. S. Roy, Librarian, County Library, Antrim; D. Stark, Librarian, County Library, Stirling; Miss H. J. Williams, Librarian, County Library, Glamorgan; Owen Williams, Librarian, County Library, Denbighshire; Captain R. Wright, Librarian, County Library, Middlesex. Object: To promote interest in all matters relating to County Library work. Membership open to all members of the Library Association who make application to join the section.

**Library Association (University and Research Section).** 1931-1932. Chairman: Arundel Esdaile, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, Bloomsbury. Committee: R. H. Hill, M.A., Bodleian Library, Oxford; E. Ansell, M.A., University Library, Cambridge; Col. L. Newcombe, National Central Library; B. M. Headicar, London School of Economics; W. R. Cunningham, M.A., University Library, Glasgow; K. Povey, M.A., Queen's University, Belfast; R. Offor, B.A., Ph.D., University Library, Leeds; S. O. Moffet, M.A., University College of South Wales, Cardiff; Dr. H. Guppy, John Rylands Library, Manchester; S. C. Bradford, D.Sc., Science Library, London, S.W.7; J. Minto, Signet Library, Edinburgh; P. Evans Lewin, M.B.E., Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2; G. H. Palmer, B.A., F.S.A., 10 West Hill Road, S.W.18; E. J. Carter, B.A., A.R.I.B.A., Royal Institute of British Architects, 9 Conduit Street, W.1; A. C. Townsend, M.A., British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7 (Hon. Secretary and Treasurer). Section's representatives on the Council of the Library Association for the year 1932-33: Dr. R. Offor and Mr. R. H. Hill.

**Association of Assistant Librarians (Section of the Library Association).** President: W. G. Fry, F.L.A., Manchester. Vice-President: Elsie M. Exley, F.L.A., St. Marylebone. Hon. Editor: T. E. Callander, Finchley Public Libraries. Hon. Treasurer: A. R. Hewitt, Middle Temple Library, E.C.4. Hon. Secretary: R. D. Hilton Smith, F.L.A., Central Library, Hendon, N.W.4. Hon. Secretary, Correspondents Courses: S. W. Martin, Public Library, Herne Hill, S.E.24. Founded as an independent body in 1895, the Association has been a section of the Library Association since January, 1930. It publishes an official organ ("The Library Assistant," free to members, others 10/6 per annum) and the "A.A.L. Series" of brief manuals for students, and has a first-rate professional library of over 1,000 volumes and hundreds of pamphlets (situated at the Herne Hill Public Library, S.E.24; Hon. Librarian, H. C. Twaits). The whole of the correspondence tuition for the professional examinations of the Library Association is under its control, and during 1932 over 700 students in all parts of the world entered for various courses. There are over 1,700 members all over the British Isles and divisions exist in various regions. The Divisions with their Honorary Secretaries, are as follows:—East Anglia: Miss K. Sharkey, Public Library, Lowestoft. Midland: J. H. Davies, Reference Library, Birmingham. North Eastern: W. E. Hurford, Central Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne. North Western: R. Howarth, Central Library, Warrington. South Eastern: Miss G. Dean, Public Library, Worthing. South Wales: Ellis Sellick, Central Library, Cardiff. South Western: H. Sargeant, F.L.A., Central Library, Portsmouth. Yorkshire: G. P. Jackson, Burley Branch Library, Leeds. Monthly meetings are held from October to June by the Central Association, and each division has its own programme of local meetings.



**The Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux.** A clearing-house for sources of specialised information. President: Sir Charles Sherrington, O.M., D.Sc., F.R.S. Council:—Chairman: R. S. Hutton, D.Sc. Vice-Chairman and Honorary Treasurer: Colonel Sir Frederic Nathan, K.B.E. Honorary Secretary: Miss A. L. Lawrence, M.B.E., M.A., LL.B., British Medical Association. Theodore Besterman, Society for Physical Research; S. C. Bradford, D.Sc., The Science Library; A. Brammer, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers; Edward Carter, Royal Institute of British Architects; Miss M. E. Cleeve, O.B.E., Royal Institute of International Affairs; Miss B. M. Dent, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, Ltd.; J. J. Eaton, *The Yorkshire Post*; H. Vincent Garrett, Rowntree & Company, Ltd.; Miss M. Gilbert, M.L.A., Chiswick Public Library and Museum; A. A. Gomme, The Patent Office; C. H. Gray, International Executive Council, World Power Conference; B. M. Headicar, F.L.A., London School of Economics and Political Science; F. A. Hoare, Western Electric Company; J. E. Hodgson, Royal Aeronautical Society; L. Honeyburn, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Miss D. W. Hughes, Career Advisory Bureau and "Journal of Careers"; H. H. Johnson, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., "Engineering," Ltd.; Miss Norma Lewis, B.A., League of Nations Union; Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press; F. C. Mitchell, London Press Exchange, Ltd.; Col. L. Newcombe, T.D., F.L.A., National Central Library; Mrs. C. S. Orwin, M.A., Agricultural Economics Research Institute; J. G. Pearce, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., British Cast Iron Research Association; A. F. Ridley, F.L.A., British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association; J. C. Stobart, British Broadcasting Corporation; A. P. Thurston, M.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.A.E.; P. R. L. Tingey, Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Company, Ltd.; J. C. Withers, Ph.D., British Cotton Industry Research Association. General Secretary: S. S. Bullock. Office: Chaucer House, Malet Place, London, W.C.1. Telephone: Museum 0749. Telegrams: "Asliburo, Westcent, London." Bankers: Midland Bank (Tottenham Court Road). Auditors: West and Drake (Chartered Accountants). The objects of the Association are: To examine, foster, and co-ordinate the activities of special libraries, information bureaux, and similar services; to act as a clearing-house for these services; to develop the usefulness and efficiency of special libraries and information bureaux under whatever titles they may function; and generally to promote, whether by conferences, meetings or other means, the wider dissemination and the systematic use of published information.

**National Association of Local Government Officers, Westminster, S.W.1.** President: F. Marsden, City Engineer and Surveyor, Bradford. General Secretary: L. Hill. Official Organ: "The Local Government Service." Telephone: Victoria 8592 3/4/5. Telegrams: "Natassoc, Parl. London." Principal Object: The principal object of the Association is to organise the whole of the Professional, Administrative, Technical and Clerical employees in all departments of the Local Government Service; to improve the conditions and protect the interests of the Association's members; to regulate the relations between such members and between them and their employers; to initiate and assist in movements for the betterment of service conditions; and to do all such things as may from time to time be considered advisable to safeguard, maintain, and improve the status and promote the advancement of Local Government Officers and the Local Government Service. The N.A.L.G.O. has a membership approximately 68,000, comprising the Professional, Administrative, Technical and Clerical Officers of Local Authorities. The activities of the Association are manifold and include a Benevolent and Orphan Fund with an income of £16,000 p.a., an Approved Society under the Health Insurance Acts, and an Insurance Section through which Sickness, Life, Fire, Householder's Comprehensive, Fidelity and Motor Insurances are transacted. A Building Society offering advantageous terms for investment and house purchase is available to members and their wives. It has a Correspondence Institute with a Panel of Tutors second to none in the Kingdom, and with a Teaching Scheme covering all departments of Local Government. The strength of all Professional and Technical Associations of persons engaged wholly or partly in the Local Government Service lies in their enthusiastic co-operation with the National Association of Local Government Officers, and this is best accomplished by joining a Local Branch.

**University of London School of Librarianship, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.** Director: Ernest A. Baker, M.A., D.Lit. Assistant Director: J.A. Wilks, M.A., Librarian of University College, assisted by a staff of fourteen lecturers.

Course of Studies as follows: Bibliography, Classification, Palæography and Archives, Public library law, Literary history and book selection, Latin, French (or another modern foreign language), Cataloguing and indexing, Library organisation, Library routine, Book-binding, History of Science, Special Library Services, Library Economy. The three last named form part of the course in Special Librarianship. Period of study: Two years (postgraduate, one year). Special periods for part-time students. Diploma granted after examination and one year's practical experience. Certificates in individual subjects. The school prepares also for the examinations of the Library Association.

**National Book Council Library**, 3 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2. Early in January, 1929, the Committee accepted on behalf of members and associate members the nucleus of what may be described as a *Books About Books* library, presented by the Secretary, Mr. Maurice Marston. The need for a permanent reference library, which could be consulted by all interested in books, has been recognized by the Committee for some time past, and Mr. Marston's comprehensive and valuable collection will fill the want admirably. The collection embraces such subjects as "The History of Books," "The History of Authorship," "The Book Selling and Book Publishing," "Book Collecting," "Bibliography" and "The History and Economics of the Book Trade."

The Carnegie United Kingdom Trust was applied to for a grant towards the purchase of certain *lacunae* in order that the collection may be brought up to date. This request was granted on the condition that the library would be made available to the general public—a condition to which the Committee readily agreed. The public can now make use of the library through the "outlier" system organized by The National Central Library. At present it is housed at the N.B.C. offices.

The Library is available direct to members and associate members of the Council. Any member who desires to consult a book on the fascinating history of the book trade, on printing, on the technical points of authorship, or any other subject concerned with the production and sale of books, is invited to visit and make use of the library. Volumes can be sent direct to members if postage is paid in advance. In January, 1933, a catalogue was issued and distributed free of charge to all N.B.C. subscribers; extra copies are available to members at 1/-; non-members, 2/- each.



# LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, AND ART GALLERIES

## British Isles.

**ABBEYLEIX** (Ireland). COUNTY LIBRARY.

**ABERAMAN**, Aberdare, Glam.

**ABERAMAN FREE LIBRARY**, Cardiff Road. Tel.: 312. Lib. op.: 1903. Staff: Lib. assist., 1 Hon. Sec. Hours worked 48. Charging: L.L. and R.L. card. Classn.: L.L. subject. Cat.: Ptd. cards classd. Closed Sat., half-day. Hours: op. L.L. and R.L. 30. Lecture Hall. School libs. Arch.: Thos. Roderick. Aberaman is maintained by A.U.D.C. (part of Library Rate) and controlled by a separate Committee specially appointed. Lib.: John Jones. Assist. Lib.: R. V. Thomas.

**ABERAYRON**, Cardigan. U.D. Pop.: 1,155. Acres: 388.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1900. Minutes passed by Council. No newsroom. Hours op.: 3. Lib.: B. C. Jones.

**ABERDARE**, Glam. U.D. Pop.: 48,471. Acres: 15,183. R.v.: £156,426. Shops closed Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High Street. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: 1 Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., Ledger; R.L., Application forms, part o.a. Cat.: L.L., Classd. with index card, printed; R.L., Classd., card. Op. B. Holidays. Hours op.: 2 p.m. till 8 p.m.; R.R., 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Lib. at Sch. Lib.: (Mrs.) Edith E. Sturdy.

**ABERDEEN**, Burgh. Pop.: 167,259. Acres: 6,748. R.v.: £1,589,461. Shops clo.: Wed. and Sat.

**ABERDEEN ASSOCIATION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS**, 22 Union Terrace. Est. 1900. Not open to Public. Engineering. Vols.: 550. Cat. Hon. Lib.: H. Milne.

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL MUSEUM**. University of Aberdeen. Staff: 1 Hon. Curator, 1 attendant. Ann. expend.: £190. Cat.: Printed. Op. to public without charge for admission. Hon. Curator: R. W. Reid, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S.

**CHURCH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE LIBRARY**. 1844. Vols.: 40,000. Cat.: Card. Op. daily (except Saturday) 2 p.m. till 4 p.m. for students and ministers. Spec. Colls.: Banchory Lib.—Italian Lit., Scottish Hist. and Archaeology; Biesenthal Lib. of Rabbinical and Jewish Lit.; Brown-Lindsay Lib.—First ed. and 7 Greek New Testaments. Lib.: Rev. W. Skinner.

**LIBRARY OF THE MARINE LABORATORY OF THE FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND**, Wood St., Torry. Est. 1923. Govt. Special permission. Marine biology and Fishery economics. 1,500 vols. Mus.

**MACAULAY SOIL RESEARCH INSTITUTE**.

**MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY**. Est.: 1789. Staff: Hon. lib., 1 res. c.t. Cat.: Sheaf. Not open to public. Vols.: 12,000. Hon. Lib.: Dr. M. Cannon. C.M., M.D., D.P.H. Tel.: 1091.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1884. Lib. op.: 1886. Vols.: Cent. Lend. 48,615; Ref. 53,921 and 13,015 selected pamphlets; East Br. 5,523; Woodside Br. 8,955. Staff: Cent. Lib., 2 male, 11 fem. assist., 10 reading-room attendants, 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. and partly filled-in slip on request. Classn.: L.L. Dewey; R.L., Dewey; Special coll., Dewey. Cat. L.L. classd. and author alphabetical, printed, card, sheaf; R.L., classd. and alphabetical, card, printed Local coll. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 56; R.L., 63; R.R., 78 at Central, 75 at 5 branches. Arch.: Brown & Watt. Cost: about £25,000. Lect. to children. Branch Libs. (2): 22 Union St. and Woodside; 5 branch R.R.: Ferryhill, Torry, East, Old Aberdeen, and Woodside. Special features: Local coll. (literature, maps and plans, photographs and engravings), music section. Lib.: G. M. Fraser, F.L.A., J.P. Sub. Lib.: Miss C. Edwards. Tel.: Central 239; also Branch connections.

**REID LIBRARY**, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn. Est. 1923. Not open to public. Vols.: 3,000. Nutrition, animal and human. Cat.: Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: J. S. Thomson, M.A., B.Sc.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Lib. op.: 1494. Tot. inc.: £5,777. Treasury Grant and University General Fund. Ann. expend.: Books, £2,185; binding, £353; salaries and wages, £3,290. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 5 fem. assist., 3 clean. Hours worked: 34½. Vols.: 236,000. Classn.: Dewey revised. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, printed and sheaf. Op. to public on individual application. Books allowed out. Academic. Spec. colls.: Local; N. of Scotland; Celtic; Jacobite; Taylor Coll., psalmody. Lib.: William Douglas Simpson. Dep. Lib.: Maud Storr Best. Tel.: 1291, 4850.

**ABERDEENSHIRE.** Area: 1,251,451. Pop.: 145,594.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES,** 35 Crown Terrace, Aberdeen. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 234. Staff: 2 male, technical and clerical; 3 fem., technical and clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Lib.: Kenneth B. Milne.

**ABERGAVENNY,** Monmouth. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 8,608. Acres: 829. R.v.: £39,096.

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Baker St. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1901. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 98. Minutes not passed by Coun. Op. on B. Holidays. Hours op.: 72. Arch.: B. J. Francis. Cost: £2,000. Sch. Lib. Lib.: Edward H. Restall.

**ABERYSTWYTH,** Cardigan. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 9,474.

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF WALES.** Charter 1907. Lib. op.: 1909. Ann. expend.: £17,000. I., MSS., including Records and Historical Documents. II., Prints, Drawings, Portraits, Maps. III., Printed Books. Staff (including printers and attendants), 48. Manuscripts, 8,000; Documents, 170,000; Prints, 20,000; Printed Books, 750,000. R.R. op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Lib.: W. Llewelyn Davies, M.A. Manuscripts of all kinds, especially those in Welsh or any other Celtic language and those relating to the Welsh or other Celtic peoples; books of the same character and description, and also all works which may further higher education and literary and scientific research. Parts of building already erected cost £169,230. Maintenance charges provided out of funds voted annually by Parliament. Collections of documents include those of the Wynns of Gwydir (1515-1690); the Carreglwyd Papers (1229-1864); the Llewenni, the Clark (of Talygarn) and the Wigfair Papers. The Library has been approved by the Master of the Rolls as a depository for manorial and other records. The Library is one of six entitled to the privileges of the Copyright Act of 1911. Principal collections include the library of Sir John Williams, Bart., containing 25,000 printed books, mainly Welsh or of Welsh interest; the Welsh library collected by the University College of Wales towards a National Library; and the library of Mr. E. Humphrey Owen of Ty Coch, Caernarvon. Principal J. H. Davies bequeathed, in addition to his valuable Welsh MSS. (Cwrtmawr), such books from his collection as the library did not already possess. Among the special collections are those of the late Mrs. Frida Mond relating to English and Teutonic folk-lore; the Reverend Professor T. Witton Davies, chiefly devoted to books on the Bible, Semitics, magic and demonology, and ethnic religions; the library of the late Dr. E. Sidney Hartland, books on anthropology. The library of the late Francis Wm. Bourdillon, purchased in 1922, contains over a thousand volumes of rare texts of early romances, including 44 MSS. of the XIV and XV centuries; a collection of pamphlets brought together by the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, the pamphlets number 2,800 and cover almost every controversial subject over a period of 60 years of the XIX century. The library specializes in books on Welsh hymns, Welsh ballads, the publications of modern presses, such as the Kelmescott (of which it possesses a complete set), Gregynog, Doves, Ashdene, Daniel, etc.; Civil War Tracts relating to Wales and the border counties, and cartography, etc. Publications include Catalogues of MSS.: Sir J. Williams' collection, Oriental MSS.; Calendar of Wynn (of Gwydir) Papers, 1515-1690; Calendar of Deeds and Documents (3 vols.); Bibliotheca Celtica, 1909-1926 (8 vols.); Catalogue of Civil War Tracts; Bibliography of Robert Owen (2nd ed.); Handlist of Books on Agriculture, etc. Library of Congress classification. Cat.: cards. Books not circulated except duplicates under special clause in Charter. Admission free, permission to use obtained from Librarian on recommendation.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1872. Lib. op.: 1872; new building, 1906. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: MS. Minutes not passed by Coun. R.R. op. during Library hours. Arch.: Paton, Birmingham. Cost: £3,700 (Carnegie building grant, £3,000. Special feature: Aberystwyth minted coins, temp. Chas. I. Art room. Lib.: W. R. Hall.

**UNITED THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.** Est.: 1837.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES. Est. : 1872.

See also CARDIGANSHIRE, COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**ABERGELE**, N. Wales.

KINMEL : PUBLIC SCHOOL OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

**ABINGDON**, Berks. Bor. Coun. Pop. : 19,000 (inc. dis.). Shops clo. : Thurs. ABINGDON SCHOOL.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1892. Lib. op. : 1895. Staff : Lib. assist., 1 male, 1 c.t. Hours worked : 43. Charging : L.L., o.a., R.L. partial o.a. Classn. : Main classes (Dewey proposed). Cat. : L.L. and R.L. classd., card. Closed : Thursday. Hours op. : L.L., 43 ; R.L., 53 ; R.R., 64. Special features : Borrowing right extended to villages, students' tickets (Berks, Oxon., and local coll.) ; music ; talks to children. Lib. : Arthur T. Rhodes.

RADLEY COLLEGE, nr. Abingdon. Founded 1847.

**ACCINGTON**, Lancs. Bor. Pop. : 42,973. Acres : 4,417. R.v. : £240,883. Shops clos. Wednesdays.

HAWORTH ART GALLERY. The late Miss Haworth left £28,000 for the upkeep. Found. : Sept., 1921. Staff : Curator. Cat. : Printed. Hours op. : daily 9 a.m. to dusk, open Sundays 2 till 5 in Summer only. Op. to public. Oil, water-colour paintings, etchings, etc. Curator : A. N. I. Whiston.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. James' St. Bor. Acts adopted : 1899. Lib. op. : March, 1901. Staff : Lib., 2 males, 6 fem. assist., 1 or 2 part-time non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 45. Charging : L.L., o.a. ; R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L., Brown ; R.L., Brown ; special coll., juvenile Idg. Dewey (commencement of full alteration). Cat. : L.L., author alphabet, subject classd., author card, subject sheaf. ; R.L., classd., card. Minutes passed by Council. R.R. op. on B. Holidays. Closed Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L., 56 ; R.L., 66 ; R.R., 72. Arch. : W. J. Newton. Plans : " Builder." Cost : £10,200. Lect. H. Lib. at schools. 3 Delivery stations. A co-operative scheme is run in conjunction with the libraries of Blackburn and Burnley. Lib. : J. W. Singleton, F.L.A. Deputy Lib. : Gilbert Berry, A.L.A. Tel. : 2411.

**ACTON**, Midd. Bor. Pop. : 70,523. Acres : 2,305. R.v. : £695,019. Shops clo. Wednesdays.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. Acts adopted : 1898. Lib. op. : 1900. Staff : Lib. assist., 5 male and 1 fem., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 40. Superan. Charging : L.L., o.a. ; R.L., closed-counter. Classn. : L.L. Subject-index ; R.L., subject-index. Cat. : MS. Card., Dict. Closed Wednesdays. Hours op. : L.L., 10-8 ; R.L., 9-9 ; Sep. juv. lib. Arch. : Maurice B. Adams, A.R.I.B.A. Cost : £6,690. Branches : John Perryn School, East Acton. Sp. coll. Tech Lib. Lib. : Chas F. Rochester. Lib.-in-C. : Chas. Hocking.

**AIRDRIE**, Lanark. Burgh. Pop. : 25,954. Acres : 1,388. R.v. : £163,218. Shops clo. Wednesdays.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, WELLWYND. Tel. : 451. Acts adopted : 1853. Lib. op. : 1856. Staff : Lib. assist., 2 male and 2 fem., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 40. Superan. Charging : L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : Typed card, Dict. cat. in preparation. Closed : Wednesdays. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 39½. Lecture Hall. Arch. : Col. J. M. Arthur. Cost : £10,500. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib. : Wm. B. Paton, F.L.A.

#### **ALDERSHOT.**

PRINCE CONSORT'S LIBRARY. 1860. Vols. : 10,000, chiefly military. Not open to public. Coll. of prints. Lib. : P. A. Reynolds. Tel. : Military, 134.

#### **ALDWICK**, Sussex.

APSLEY HOUSE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

#### **ALEXANDRIA**, N.B.

EWING-GILMOUR INSTITUTE. 1884. Vols. : 1,500. Lib. : M. W. Simpson.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. 1834. Vols. : 4,000.

SCOTTISH GIRLS' FRIENDLY INSTITUTE. 1891. Vols. : 3,000.

**ALLOA**, Clackmannan. Pop. : 12,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1885. Lib. op. : 1889. Charging : Indicator. Cat. : Printed dict. Minutes not passed by Coun. Arch. : Waterhouse, London. Lib. : Miss Troup.

#### **ALNWICK**, Northumberland.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, Percy St. Founded 1824. Inc. : Membership fees and donats. Stock : 6,000 vols. Iss. : 3,087. Available to non-res., 2d. per visit. Op. : 9 a.m.-10 p.m. Lib. : Miss H. Lingwood.

**ALTRINCHAM**, Cheshire. Urb. Coun. Pop.: 21,633. Acres: 1,425. R.v.: £149,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, George St. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 1 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Class. dict., card and sheaf. Hours op.: L.L., 65½; R.L., 65½; R.R., 72. Arch.: Frank Popplewell. Cost: £8,200. Extended 1928. Arch. John Cocker. Cost £3,200. Mus. L.H. Lib. Lect. and let. 2 Delivery stations. Special feature: Local coll. Lib.: Willan G. Bosworth. Tel.: Altrincham 317.

**ANDOVER**, Hants. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 9,692. Acres: 6,882.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1897. Charging: Ledger. Not op. B. Holidays. Lib.: W. C. Franklin.

**ANGLESEY**. Pop.: 51,744.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Education Offices, Llargefni. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres, 56. Class.: Dewey. Lib.: O. C. Roberts.

**ANGUS AND KINCARDINESHIRE**. Pop.: 77,717. Acres: 805,533.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Montrose, Angus. Lib. op.: Experimental Scheme, Aug., 1916-Nov., 1920. Taken over by Educ. Auth., Nov., 1920, and by Angus and Kincardine County Councils, May, 1930. No. of centres: 232. No. of branches: 6. Addresses: Stonehaven, Laurencekirk, Banchorym, Carnoustie, Monifieth, Inverbervie. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assists. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Sp. Colls.: Teachers' Lib.; Local Hist. Centre of co-operative system between County Lib. and the Burgh Libs. of Arbroath, Brechin, Forfar and Montrose. Lib.: James Christison, F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.).

**ANNAN**, Dumfries. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 3,928. Acres: 380. R.v.: £28,656.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE**. 1838. Vols.: 2,000. Cat.: printed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Bank Street. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 6½. Arch.: G. W. Browne. Cost £3,000. Lib.: Patricia McGiverin.

**ANNFIELD PLAIN**, Durham. U.D. Pop.: 15,922. Acres: 3,475. R.v.: £48,136. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adpt.: 1903. Lib. op.: 1908. Staff: Lib., assist., 1 part-time male, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Superan. Charging: L.L. card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: sheaf classd. auth. and sub. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 47½; R.L., 50. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Edward Cratney. Cost £2,939. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: J. W. Lawson.

**ANSTRUTHER**, Fife.

**MURRAY LIBRARY**. Lib.: Jas. A. Paterson.

**ANTRIM**. Area: 702,788 acres. Pop.: 146,528

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**. Book Repository, Linenhall St., Ballymena. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of centres, 202. Staff: Lib., 3 assist. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Lib.: A. Stewart Roy. (Also provides Branch Library for Ballymena.)

**ARBROATH**, Angus. Royal Burgh. Pop.: 17,637. R.v.: £148,228—1. Shops clo. Wed.

**ARBROATH BOOK CLUB**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Hill Terrace. Tel. 248. Acts adpt.: 1897. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assists., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card, classd. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. 11-4, 6-8; R.L. 11-8. Building was the old Arbroath High School converted by David Corsar and donated to the town. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Norman Crawford. Sen. Assist.: Miss Watson.

**MUSEUM**, High St.. Lib. rate. Art Gallery op.: June, 1898. Hours op.: Daily, except Sunday. Op. to public. No charge. Curator: Norman Crawford.

**ARDEER**, Ayrshire.

**NOBEL INDUSTRIES LIBRARY**.

**ARDROSSAN**, Ayrshire.

**WOOD MEMORIAL**, Burgh Chambers. Est. 1915. Trustees. Open to the public, Ayrshire. 3,000. Cat.

**ARLECDON AND FRIZINGTON**, Cumberland. U.D.C. Pop.: 4,332.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Cat.: Printed. Classn.: Numerical. Closed Tuesday, Thursday and Friday. Lib.: R. Gilbert Robson.

**ARMAGH**. Pop.: 8,000.

**LIBRARY OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF ST. PATRICK**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 22. Hours op.: L.L. 11-1, 2-4. Lib.: Forde Tichborne, Dean of Armagh. Lib.-in-c.: James Dean.

**ARMAGH.** Pop.: 85,579.

**COUNTY LIBRARY,** The Mall, Armagh. Lib. op.: 1928. No. of centres: 55. Staff: 2 fem., technical and clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Library co-operates with Belfast Public Libraries and under a scheme with Regional Education Committee to supply Public Elementary Schools with books. Lib.: Edith Kidd.

**ARNOLD,** Notts. U.D.C. Pop.: 14,500. Acres: 4,612. R.v.: £72,176.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib. and c.t., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 70. Cat.: typed card. Closed Wednesday, shops Thursday. Lib.: E. Harper. Tel., 68083.

**ASCOT.**

**DURNING LIBRARY.** 1890. Vols.: 3,500. Lib.: Augustus O'Byrae.

**ASHBURTON,** Devon.

**SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY.**

**ASHBY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** See Scunthorpe.

**ASHFORD,** Kent. U.D.C. Pop.: 15,248.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,** Maidstone Rd.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Branch of Kent County Library.

**SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,** Wye, Kent. Est.: 1894. Special permission. Agriculture and allied sciences. 7,000 vols. Cat. Lib.: C. H. Hooper, M.R.A.C., F.S.I.

See KENT COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**ASHINGTON,** Northumberland.

**MINERS' WELFARE INSTITUTE.**

**ASHTON-IN-MAKERFIELD,** Lancs. Urban Coun. Pop.: 20,541. Acres: 6,253. R.v.: £65,660. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Wigan Rd. R.v.: £65,660 Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: March, 1906. Staff: Librarian and two female assistants, 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., printed and sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 55½; R.R., 56. Mining. Arch.: J. B. and W. Thornley. Cost: £5,843. L.H. Lib. Lect. Lib.: Sydney Lamb, F.L.A. Tel., 119.

**ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE,** Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 55,512. Acres: 2,324. R.v.: £273,461. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY,** Old St. Acts adopted: 1880. Lib. op.: 1882. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Sup. scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: L.L., Brown; R.L., Dewey; Special coll., Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 50; R.R., 75. Arch.: Jno. Eaton & Sons. Cost: £9,000. Local coll. Lib.: Geo. Fletcher. Dep. Lib.: R. F. Morris. Tel.: 151.

**ASPATRIA,** Cumberland. U.D.C. Pop.: 3,000.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopt.: 1902. Lib. op.: 1902.

**ASTON,** Warwick.

**ASTON HALL MUSEUM.** Rate supported.

**ATHERSTONE,** Warwick.

**READING ROOM.** Inc.: £50.

**ATHERTON,** Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 19,985. Acres: 2,265.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1905. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Main classes, Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary printed, MS. Arch.: Bradshaw & Gass, Bolton. Cost: £4,000. Special Coll.: Lancashire. Lib.: G. C. Briars. Tel.: Atherton 21.

**AUCHTERADER,** Perth.

**SMEATON LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE.** Founded on older lib. of 1884. Re-opened by Mr. A. Carnegie, 1906, in new building.

**AUDENSHAW,** Lancs.

See LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**AYLESBURY,** Bucks.

**BUCKS. COUNTY MUSEUM.** Est. 1848. Controlled by Bucks. Archaeological Soc. Inc.: £500. Antiquities and Natural History of Bucks, Geology of the



district. 17th cent. trade tokens of Bucks. Op. to public. Staff: Curator, cleaner. Lib. for students. Admission by application to Curator. Curator: Edwin Hollis, F.Z.S.

See BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**AYLSHAM**, Norfolk.

LITERARY SOCIETY. Estab. 1847. Subscription Library and Reading Room in an upper room at the east end of the Town Hall. Op. daily from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. for the use of members only. Hon. Sec.: H. W. T. Trotter.

**AYR**, Ayrshire. Royal Burgh. Pop.: 36,784. Acres: 2,000. R.v.: £339,462. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adpt.: 1890. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 7 fem. assists., 1 non-res. c.t., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, dict. Closed: L.L., Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 72. Lecture Hall. Sch. libs. in 12 centres. Archs.: Campbell, Morrison & Douglas, Glasgow, and J. K. Hunter, Ayr. Cost: £13,300. Sp. colls.: Robert Burns, John Galt. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: David E. Edward, F.L.A.

**AYRSHIRE**.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Buildings, Ayr. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 142. Branches: 5, Troon, Irvine, Saltcoats, Stevenston, Ardrossan. Staff: Lib.; assists., tech., 1 male and 1 fem.; clerical, 1 male and 1 fem. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Sp. colls.: Local Coll. (County), Teachers' Library. Lib.: W. R. Watt.

**BACUP**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 20,606. Acres: 6,123. R.v.: £81,858. Shops clo. Tues.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mechanics' Institute, St. James' Square. Lib. op.: 1931. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked, 46. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed card, classed. Closed Thursday. Lecture Hall. Lib.: E. Heyworth. Lib.-in-c.: Miss M. E. Baron.

**BAINTON**, Stamford.

READING ROOM. Lib.: H. Hayes.

**BAKEWELL**, Derby.

MUSEUM.

**BALA**, Merioneth. U.D.C. Pop.: 1,408. Acres: 252. R.v.: £5,706.

CALVINISTIC METHODIST COLLEGE LIBRARY.

FREE LIBRARY, Frydan Rd. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed (shops) Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 2; R.R., 66. Lib.: J. Peter Jones.

**BALBRIGGAN**, Co. Dublin. Pop.: about 4,000. Area: 489 miles.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, George's Sq. Balrothery District Coun. Lib. op.: Nov., 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 54. Charging: o.a. Cat.: R.L., Alphabetical, MS. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Saturday. Hours op.: L.L., 18; R.L., 18; R.R., 72. Arch.: Mr. O'Connor. Cost: £1,850. L.H. Room used for education. Lib. Lect. Branch: Naul. Lib.: William Canty. Dep. Lib.: Thomas Duff.

**BALLATER**, Aberdeen.

ALBERT MEMORIAL HALL LIBRARY.

**BALLINLUIG**, Perth.

PUBLIC HALL AND LIBRARY.

**BALLSBRIDGE**, Pembroke.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**BALLYBODEN**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**BALLYMENA**.

See ANTRIM, COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**BALLYMONEY**, Co. Antrim.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: John Pollock.

**BALROTHERIE**, Oldtown, Ireland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**BANBRIDGE**, Co. Down. Pop.: 5,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopt.: 1890.

**BANBURGH CASTLE**, Northumberland.

CASTLE LIBRARY.



**BANBURY**, Oxford.

**BANBURY INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.** Building presented by Sir. B. Samuelson. Reading Room and Library. Subscription. Est.: 1835. Lib.: Kate E. Mold.

**BANFF**, Banffshire. Town Coun. Pop.: 3,700.  
MUSEUM.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High St. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1902. Staff: Lib., 1 clean. Hours worked: 24. Charging; o.a. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday, shops Wednesday. Hours op.: 24. Arch.: Charles Cosser. Cost: Under £2,000—site given. Mus. and art gallery. Lect. in Reference Room. Class. lib. in sch. Lib.: I. H. Gordon.

**BANFFSHIRE.** Pop.: 57,000. Acres: 493,053.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Education Offices, Keith. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 83. Staff: Lib.; assists., tech., 1 male and 3 fem. (1 temp.). Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card (only at H.Q.). Sp. colls.: Teachers' Reference, a comprehensive collection for teachers. Lib.: Alexander Christie.

**BANGOR**, Caernarvon. City Coun. Pop.: 10,900.

**BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY.** In affiliation with the Theological Section of the Library of the Bangor University College and with the Library of the Bala-Bangor Congregational College. Established in 1862. Open during term, but enquiries may be made to the Principal at other times. £40 to £50 is spent annually upon the purchase of new books. Stock: 10,000. Includes books upon all branches of Theology, and has a good collection of works of denominational (Baptist) interest. Lib.: Rev. R. W. Davies.

**CAPT. JONES' FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.** Acts adopted: 1870. Lib. op.: 1870. New build.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 50. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., reader's form. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: Typed. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Monday, shops Wednesday. Hours op.: R.L., 50.; R.R., 50. Arch.: Dixon and Potter. Cost: £3,000. Mus. Lib.: W. R. Owen.

**CAPT. JONES' MUSEUM.** ½d. in £ on R.v. Hours op.: 9-1, 2 till dusk. Op. public.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.**

**INDEPENDENT COLLEGE LIBRARY.**

**NORMAL COLLEGE.**

**NORTH WALES TRAINING COLLEGE.**

**SCIENCE LIBRARY**, University College.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF N. WALES, COLLEGE MUSEUM.** Situated at the Arts Building with branches at the Zoological and Agricultural Departments. Contains Roman Remains from Segontium and other Roman Camps in Wales, etc. Can be seen by arrangement with the Hon. Curator of the Museum, University College, Bangor.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, LIBRARY.** Est. 1884. Staff.: Lib., 1 male and 3 fem. assists. Hours worked: 35. Class.: Dewey, Lib. of Congress. Cat.: typed. Not open to public. Stock: 200,000. An. inc.: £1,010. Lib.: T. Richards, M.A., D.Litt.

**BANGOR**, Co. Down. Bor. Pop.: 13,316. R.v.: £77,500. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1908. Lib. op.: 1910. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed card and sheaf. Closed Saturday. Lib.: J. Pyper.

**BARGOED.**

**WORKMEN'S LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE.** Est. 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 48. Cat. Open to public. Local and Welsh history. Lib.: W. H. Davies.

**BARKING**, Essex. Bor. Pop.: 60,000. Acres: 4,106. R.v.: £466,090. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Ripple Rd. Tel.: Grangewood 1360. Acts adopt.: 1888. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib. assists., 2 male and 4 fem., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., closed cases. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd., and dict. Closed Wed., 1 o'clock. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 60. Jnr. Room at library and books are sent to outlier schools. Arch.: C. J. Dawson, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £12,000. Sp. colls.: Essex and Teachers' Library. Lib.: Francis Wm. McLaren. Assist. Lib.: Miss E. Sutherland.

**BARNARD CASTLE, Durham.**

**BOWES MUSEUM AND REFERENCE LIBRARY.** Income: £3,907, endowed by the founders, John and Josephine Bowes (Countess of Montalbo). Amount available for purchase varies according to requirements. 10 per cent. of the income is put aside each year for contingencies and the purchase of art and other objects. £50 each year is allocated for the Art Committee and also the Library Committee for routine purchase. Staff: Curator and Secretary, 4 male attendants, 1 fem. attendant, 8 gardeners. The Museum is governed by Trustees under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners. They are Nominated, and Representative. The latter are elected by the Ratepayers of Barnard Castle. The Museum is open from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. in Winter and 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. in Summer. The Library specialises in Local Literature and the Museum may be said to contain Special Collections of the Spanish School of Painting, Tapestries mainly French and Flemish. French Embroidered Chair Seats, French Furniture, Dr. George Brown Collection of Melanesia and Polynesia (Ethnographical). Curator: Sydney E. Harrison, F.L.A.

**BARNEHURST, Kent. 1, The Parade.** Branch of County Library.

**BARNSELEY, Yorks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 71,522. Acres: 6,032. R.v.: £307,903. Shops clo. Thurs.**

**BARNSELEY BRITISH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LTD., Market St. Founded: 1875. Tot. inc.: Grant from Society's profits. Hours worked: 48. Vols.: 13,000. Cat.: Classd. Op. only to members of Society (90,000). Books allowed out of the building. Issue: 50,000. Circulating Library of latest Fiction. Terms: 3d. per vol. for seven days. Lib.: Chas. R. Barham.**

**BARNSELEY AND DISTRICT HOLGATE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Shaw Lane.**

**BARNSELEY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Huddersfield Road.**

**BARNSELEY NATURALIST AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, St. Mary's Place. Est. 1867. Open to public by permission. Natural History, Local Lore. Vols.: 2,000. Cat. Museum. Hon. Lib.: E. G. Bayford.**

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Harvey Institute, Eldon St. Tel.: 470. Acts adopt.: 1890. Lib. op.: 1890. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assits., 1 res. c.t. (paid by Committee of Harvey Institute). Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: classd. cards. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 55 (10-8.30); R.L., 55 (10-8.30). School libs. 4 delivery stations. Each open in turn 2 hrs., 6 p.m.-8 p.m. Addresses: Smithies (Mon.), Lundwood (Wed.), Monk Bretton (Thurs.), Ardsley (Fri.). Sp. colls.: MSS. and printed. Lib.: P. W. H. Taylor. Dep. Lib.: Miss A. Weatherall.**

**BARNSTAPLE, N. Devon.**

**ATHENÆUM, founded by W. F. Rock in 1888 and enriched by a collection of books on Nat. Hist. by H. H. Sharland. Small museum, mainly geological and of local interest. Lib.: 30,000 vols., and valuable MSS. (Archæological and Heraldic) from the libraries of Sir Thomas Phillips, Benjamin Ingleton and Col. Harding. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-8 p.m., Thur. 10-1. Lib.: Edith Young.**

**ST. ANN'S CHAPEL MUSEUM.**

**BARRHEAD, Renfrew. Branch of the County Library.**

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Lancs. County Bor. Pop.: 66,366. Acres: 21,000. R.v.: £338,324. Shops clo. Thurs.**

**BARROW AND DISTRICT ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS. TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Abbey Road.**

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**

**MUSEUM.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ramsden Square. Tel.: 650. Acts adopt.: 1881. Lib. op.: 1882. New Lib., 1922. Staff: Lib., 3 male and 7 fem. assits., 2 res. c.t., 3 cleaners. Hours worked: 45½. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Lecture Hall. Arch.: J. A. Charles. Cost: £25,000. Mus. Lib.: C. W. Gabbatt, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: F. Barnes, F.L.A.**

**BARRY, Glam. U.D. Pop.: 38,790. Acres: 4,062. Shops clo. Wed.**

**JAPANESE CURIO LIBRARY. In Public Library.**

**JAPANESE MUSEUM, Public Library. Now the property of the town. There is no cost for upkeep except cleaning, which is part of Lib. c.t.'s duties. Coll. at present split up, but will probably be rehoused in the New Memorial Hall. Op. to the public.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, King's Square. Tel.: 722. Acts adopt.: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 2 fem. assists., 1 res. c.t., Cent. Lib.; 3 res. c.t., Branch Reading Rms. Hours worked: 42½. Superan. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 44½; R.L., 44½. Junr. dept. Cost: £8,000. 3 branch Reading Rooms at Barry, Barry Island and Cadoxton. Sp. coll.: Japanese curios. Lib.: John Roch, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Reginald Hurridge.

**BARTON-ON-HUMBER**, Lincolnshire.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Branch of County Libraries. Lib.: Mrs. M. Kirk.

**BASINGSTOKE**, Hants.

**LORD WANDSWORTH AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE** (1923), Long Sutton. Library in course of formation. A recognised crop recording and weather station under the Ministry of Agriculture and Meteorological Office. Information given.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**BATH**, Somerset. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 68,801. Acres: 5,152. R.v.: £564,023. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BATH BRANCH OF THE SOMERSET ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Library housed in Abbey Church House, Bath. Hon. Lib.: R. Stanton Churchill.

**BATH LAW SOCIETY AND LIBRARY**, 3A Fountain Buildings. President: A. M. King.

**DOWNSIDE COLLEGE.** Father R. S. Trafford.

**HOLBURNE OF MENSTRIE ART MUSEUM**, Pulteney St. Pictures, silver plate, porcelain, and various. Cur.: A. C. Collier.

**MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES.** Tel.: 3195. Acts adopt.: 1900. Lib. op.: 1900. Staff: Lib., Director and Dep. Lib., 3 male and 9 fem. assists., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: MS. cards and sheaf, name and classd. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: 58; R.L., 72. 5 School Libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Arch.: J. M. Brydon, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £30,000. Sp. colls.: Bath and Somerset books, early printed books, Napoleon and French Revolution coll., Naval coll., Music as set forth in A.S.L.I.B. Mus. and Victoria Art Gal. Lib.: Reginald W. M. Wright, F.R.S.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss Elsie A. Russ, F.L.A.

**PITMAN (SIR ISAAC) & SONS, LTD.**

**ROYAL LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION**, Queen's Sq. Est. 1822. Vols.: 20,000. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Printed. Mus. of Antiquities and Geology. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Hon. Sec.: P. E. Martineau. Lib.: Mrs. M. M. Fendall.

**ROYAL SCHOOL FOR DAUGHTERS OF OFFICERS OF THE ARMY.**

**VICTORIA ART GALLERY**, Bridge St. Op.: 1900. Controlled by Corporation through Committee. Inc. (from rates): £1,089. Expend.: Sals. and Wages, £679. Pictures and Art objects, works of local Artists. Op. to public free. Permission for Societies to use Art Gal. can be obtained on application to Comm. Cat. of Bristol Delft. publd. Staff: Curator, 1 fem. assist., 3 cleaners (part lib.). Curator: Reginald W. M. Wright.

**BATHGATE**, Linlithgow.

**WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE.**

**BATLEY**, Yorks. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 34,573. Acres: 3,227. R.v.: £143,490. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1907. Sta.: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., a.; R.L., application forms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: MS. cards, sheaf. Closed Tuesday. Hours open: 51. Arch.: Hanstock and Son. Cost: £8,902. Special coll.: Coalmining, textiles, music. Lect. Lit. talks. Sch. libs. Special Library and Reading Room for young people. Lib.: A. Errington, F.L.A.

**WORKING MEN'S CLUB.**

**BEACONSFIELD**, Middlesex.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**BEAUMARIS**, Anglesey. Pop.: 1,708.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1897. Op.: 1897.

**BEBINGTON and BROMBOROUGH**, Cheshire. U.D.C. Pop.: 26,742. Acres: 3,431. R.v.: £204,216. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MAYER PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: Rock Ferry 89. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1866. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assists., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40.

Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. Clo. Sat. Hours op.: L.L., 2.45-8.30. Lecture Hall. 3 delivery stations. Addresses: Bromborough, Bebington, Bromborough Pool. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Miss Myra Harding.

See also PORT SUNLIGHT.

**BECLES**, Suffolk. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 6,544. Acres: 2,037. R.v.: 31,805. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of East Suffolk County Library. Guildhall, Small-

gate.

**BECKENHAM**, Kent.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

**BEDDINGTON**.

CHURCH HUT. Branch of County Library.

READING ROOM.

**BEDFORD**.

BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL MUSEUM. Est. 1884. Bedfordshire antiquities, Admission: Adults, 6d.; Children, 2d. Cat. Lib. Curator: Rev. P. G. Langdon. M.A., F.S.A.

BEDFORD SCHOOL.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE AND GENERAL LIBRARY. 1830. Vols.: L.L., 16,300; R.L., 3,700. Staff: Lib., sub-Lib., 1 assist. Hours worked: 48. Charging: L.L., Ledger and o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Author Alphabetical. Cat.: Printed author. Inc.: £960. Library exempt from rates and taxes.

WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**. County Coun. Pop.: 111,453. Area: 295,120 acres.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, Shire Hall, Bedford. Date est.: 1925. No. of centres: 89. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Hours worked: 40. Classn.: Dewey. Distribution: hired van. Cat.: typed card. Lib.: George E. Glazier, F.L.A. (Dip.).

**BELFAST**. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 415,000. Acres: 16,503. R.v.: £1,905,431. Shops clo. Wed. or Sat.

BELFAST MUNICIPAL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, College Square E.

BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. (At Public Library.)

CARRICK LODGING HOUSE, Regent St. Writing Room and Library.

DIOCESAN ROOMS AND CLERICAL LIBRARY, Clarence Place Hall, May Street.

HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, Parliament Buildings. Librarian: W. S. Gibson.

LAW LIBRARY, Law Courts, Crumlin Road.

LINEN HALL LIBRARY, Donegal Sq. N. 1788. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 10 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict. card. Stock: about 98,000 books. Except ref., allowed out of building. Permission to use library from lib. Special coll.: Gibson coll. of Burns, Lavens Ewart coll. of Belfast printed books, special Irish lib., etc. Lib.: F. J. P. Burgoyne.

METHODIST COLLEGE, Malone Rd.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Stranmillis Road. Op.: 1929. Staff: Curator, Assistant Curator, 4 male, 2 female assist., 15 cleaners and attendants. Total inc.: £11,028. Annual Exp.: Sal. and Wages, £3,910; purchase of specimens, etc., £1,000. Quarterly notes, printed catalogue, post cards, etc. Hours open: week-days, 10.0 a.m. to 6.0 p.m., Wed. and Sat. to 9.0 p.m. Free. Prehistoric, Celtic and General Antiquities, Old Belfast, Natural History, Applied Arts, Ethnography, Fine Arts, including Sir John Lavery coll. of paintings, sculpture. Guide lecturer. Public lectures and educational cinematograph. Curator: Arthur Deane, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.

NORTHERN LAW CLUB LIBRARY.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Church House and Assembly Hall, Fisherwick Place. Lib.: Miss Craig.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. CENTRAL LIBRARY, Royal Avenue. Tel.: 2177 Belfast. Acts adopted: 1882. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 34 male and 27 fem. assist., 21 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., issue forms and open shelves. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed dict. cards. Typed, dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 58. School libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Arch.: W. H. Lynn. Cost: £22,668. 5 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Templemore Ave., Oldpark Rd., Falls Rd., Donegall Rd., Shankill Rd. Special Colls.: Canon Grainger, John Horner, F. J. Bigger, John Canyon, Belfast Printed Books. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. (sep. bldg.). Lib.: J. B. Goldsborough, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Albert H. E. Moore. Branch Lib.: D. J. H. Simpson, A. E. Atkinson, J. Fitzsimons, W. Lander, W. Moore.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Murray St. Deputy Keeper: D. A. Chart, Litt.D.  
 QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY. Est. 1849. Staff: Lib., 1 dep. lib., 4 male, 2 fem. assist. Classn.: Lib. of Congress. Cat.: typed card. Open to public by permission. Hours of opening are 10-6 Monday to Friday, 10-1 Saturday. Closed August, Dec. 25-Jan. 1, and public holidays. Vols.: 120,000. Irish history and literature. Lib.: K. Povey, M.A., F.L.A.

THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY. Presbyterian College. For use of the Professors and students of the College and the Ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland. Lib.: John A. Bain.

ULSTER MEDICAL SOCIETY. Medical Institute, College Square.

**BENTLEY-W-ARKSEY.** Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.

**BERKHAMPSTEAD,** Herts.

BECKHAMPSTEAD SCHOOL.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Est. 1845. Lib.: W. Saville.

**BERKSHIRE.** Pop.: 155,801.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Abbey St., Reading. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 189. Staff: Lib., 1 technical, 2 clerical. Dis.: Rail, carrier. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: Godfrey Cooper, B.A.

**BERSHAM,** Denbigh. Pop.: 5,760.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1904.

**BERWICKSHIRE.** Pop.: 26,601. Acres: 294,805.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, Newtown St., Duns. (Includes Duns Library.) Lib. op.: 1920. No. of centres: 71 (including Duns Library). Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assists. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: classd. card. Lib.: Miss Anne D. Mackintosh.

**BEVERLEY,** Yorks. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 14,011. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Champney Rd. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., App-slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 9-8 p.m. Lecture Hall. School Libs. Arch.: H. Cash. Cost: £20,000. Sp. colls.: Yorkshire coll. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: Lockwood Huntley, F.L.A.

See also YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING. COUNTY LIBRARY.

**BEXHILL,** Sussex.

LIBRARY. Public Reference Library and Reading Room. Open daily (except Sunday), 10-1, 2.30-6. Lib.: Rev. W. R. Bird.

**BEXLEY HEATH,** Kent. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 35,000. Acres: 5,000. R.v.: £222,476. Shops clo. Wed.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 2 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: Various. Part-time appointments. 1 assist. full time. 44 hrs. Closed Wed. Hours op.: Central, 10 hrs. per week; Welling, 12 hrs. per week; Bexley, 4 hrs. per week. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses: Welling, Belle Grove, Welling; Bexley, Bourne Rd., Bexley. Lib.: Frank Buckland.

DANSON PARK PUBLIC MUSEUM.

**BIDEFORD,** Devon. Bor. C. Pop.: 8,782. Acres: 13,96. R.v.: £36,182.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1877. Charging: Modified o.a. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 13; R.R., 72. Lib.: W. E. Jenkinson.

**BILLINGHAM,** Durham.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

SYNTHETIC AMMONIA AND NITRATES, LTD. Est. 1920. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 3 fem. assist. Hours worked: 38. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Typed card. Not open to public. Vols.: 7,000. Lib.: A. A. Neil, M.A., B.Sc.

**BILSTON,** Staffs. Urban Coun. Pop.: 31,160. Acres: 1,876. R.v.: £105,471. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Street. Acts adopted: 1870. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Dict. card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 53; R.R., 72. Cost: £8,000. L.H. Lib. lect. to scholars. Libs. in sch. Special features: Commercial, technical, educational sections. Lib.: Thomas Henry Aston. Tel.: 41451 Bilston.

**BINGLEY,** Yorks. U.D. Pop.: 20,500. Acres: 11,675. R.v.: £119,432. Shops clo. Tues.

BINGLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main St. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging:



L.L. and R.L., card charging, o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-12, 2.30-8 p.m. Jnr. Dept. 2 Branch Libs. (open one night per week). Addresses: Wilsden and Cullingworth. Lib.: Walter Spencer. Dep. Lib.: J. Douglas Perfect.

**BIRCHINGTON, Kent.** Pop.: 3,503.

**POWELL-COTTON MUSEUM, Quex Park.** Open to public on payment. Contains Major Powell-Cotton's coll. of big game and other zoological exhibits. Cat. Library. Curator: G. F. Pinfold.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Branch of Kent County Library.

**BIRKENHEAD, Cheshire.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 147,946. Acres: 6,016. R.v.: £915,297. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BIRKENHEAD HIGH SCHOOL.**

**LIVERPOOL OBSERVATORY AND TIDAL INSTITUTE, The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead.** Liverpool Observatory founded: 1844. Tidal Institute founded: 1919. Joint Institute began: 1929. Income from grants and for services rendered in supplying scientific information, principally in connection with tidal predictions. Vols.: Astronomy, 3,000; Meteorology, 1,000; Seismology, 50; Tides, 400; General, 200. Current periodicals: Astronomy, 40; Meteorology, 30; Seismology, 40; Tides, 20; General, 20. In addition there is a large number of pamphlets and memoirs. Open for consultation on permission from the Director weekdays 9.30 to 5, Saturdays 9.30 to 12.30.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hamilton St. (temporary).** Tel.: Birkenhead 3080. Acts adpt.: 1856. Lib. op.: 1856. Staff: Lib., 5 male and 14 fem. assist., 9 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 9 a.m.-8 p.m. Reading rooms in two schools. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses: North Library, Price St.; South Library, Grove Rd. Sp. coll.: Cheshire Collection of Books, MSS. and Prints, Shakespeariana. Mus. (building in course of erection). Lib.: John Shepherd, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: George Stratton, A.L.A. Libs.-in-Charge: North Branch, H. Huddart; South Branch, Miss M. Ashworth.

**ST. AIDAN'S COLLEGE.**

**SCHOOL LIBRARY, School House, Shrewsbury Rd., for the use of scholars.** Few thousand vols. Lib.: W. F. Bushell.

**WILLIAMSON ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM.** Rate:  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. in £. Founded: 1912. Staff: Curator, 4 c.t. Tot. inc.: £3,500. Ann. expend.: Wages, £805. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till dusk. Op. to public. Special coll.: Local artists, Seymour Haden's etchings. Cheshire prints and drawings. Loans. Lib.

**BIRMINGHAM.** City pop.: 1,017,500. Acres: 51,147. R.v.: £6,301,814. Shops clo. Wed.

**ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.** Municipal School of Art. Lib.: D. M. Offord.

**ASSAY OFFICE.**

**AVERY, W. & T., LTD., Soho Foundry.** Est. 1925. Tel.: Smethwick 1112.

Lib. for staff only. Museum open to public. Weighing.

**BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Margaret St.** 1779. New Building, 1899. Vols.: 100,000. Subscribers: 6,000. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Cat.: printed and card. Not open to public. Lib.: V. G. Rumball. Tel.: Central 5401.

**BRITISH CAST IRON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 21-23 St. Paul's Square.** Est. 1921. Open to public by permission. Iron and steel. Vols.: 1,000. Lib.: M. Pears.

**CATHOLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, Nelson House, Moor St.**

**CENTRAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Suffolk St.** Library available to public, Mon.-Fri., 9.30-9.30. 5,000 text books, etc., 60 current periodicals.

**CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Est. 1864. Staff: Curator, 4 male and 3 fem. assist., 19 clean., 35 attendants. Natural history, ethnology, history. David Cox. Cat. Curator: S. C. Kaines Smith, M.A., F.S.A.

**DUNLOP RUBBER CO., RESEARCH LIBRARY.**

**EXCHANGE LIBRARY.** Only for use of members. Directories and reference books.

**FIRCROFT COLLEGE, Selly Oak.** Vols.: 2,500.

**FRIENDS' READING SOCIETY LIBRARY, 8, Dr. Johnson Passage.** Open to public by special permission. Cat.

**HANDSWORTH THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE (1881), Wesleyan Methodist Church.** Hon. Lib.: Rev. Dr. W. F. Howard.



I.C.I. METALS, LTD., Kynoch Works, Witton. Lib. for staff only. Tel.: East 0350.

INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' LIBRARY, 126 Colmore Row. Est. 1891. Vols.: 500. Cat. Not open to public. Accountancy. Hon. Lib.: W. T. Gay.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, Birmingham and District Association.

INSTITUTE OF METALS (Birmingham Local Section), Chamber of Commerce, New Street.

KING EDWARD'S HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

LAW LIBRARY, Wellington Passage, Bennett's Hill. 1818. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 36. Cat.: Card. Vols.: 20,000. Books allowed out of building to members of Birmingham Law Soc. Not op. to public. Legal works only. Spec. coll.: Trials. Lib.: John L. Pumfrey. Tel.: Central 222.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. Housed at Adderley Park Branch, Birmingham Public Libraries. Est. 1877. Vols.: 2,500. Librarianship. Hon. Lib.: H. M. Cashmore, F.L.A. To be transferred to L.A. Headquarters.

MEDICAL INSTITUTE. 1874. Vols.: 13,000. Lib.: T. G. Johnson.

MIDLAND INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

NATURAL HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Avebury House, 55, Newhall Street. Founded 1858. Members of Society only. Natural History and general scientific subjects. About 8,000 vols. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. O. W. Thompson, B.Sc.

ORATORY LIBRARY.

OSCOTT COLLEGE, or S. Mary's College. Founded 1838. Staff: Lib., 1 res. c.t. Vols.: 40,000. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed and card. Permission by application to the Rector of the College. Theological, historical, literary. Special coll. Early printed books. Lib. Mus. chiefly ecclesiastical.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Ratcliff Place. Public Lib. Committee. Acts adopted: Feb., 1860. Lib. op.: Central Lib., 1865; First Lib., 1861. Staff: City Lib., Dep. Lib., Inspector of Lend. Libs., 51 male, 131 fem. assist., 35 clean., and 22 porters and attendants. Hours worked: Clerical, 42. Superan. Sch. Charging: L.L., card, o.a. in almost all libraries; R.L., application forms; Commercial Lib., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Subject (main classes). Cat.: L.L., classd., typed; R.L., alphabetical, typed and cards. R.L. op. Sundays. Closed Wednesday (Branch Lib. only). Hours op.: L.L., 66; R.L., 78; R.R., 72. Arch.: Messrs. Martin and Chamberlain. Cost: Central, £50,000. Branches: Acock's Green (Shirley Road) (1932); Adderley Park (Adderley Rd.) (1864); Aston (Albert Rd.) (1878); Aston Cross (1903); Balsall Heath (Moseley Rd.) (1896); Bartley Green (1905); Birchfield (Birchfield Rd.) (1897); Bloomsbury (Saltley Rd.) (1892); Constitution Hill (1861); Deritend (Heath Mill Lane) (1866); Erdington (Village Green) (1907); Gosta Green (1868); Handsworth (Soho Rd.) (1880); Harborne (High St.) (1892); King's Heath (High St.) (1906); King's Norton (Pershore Rd.) (1906); Northfield (Church Lane) (1906); Quinton Delivery Station; Rednal (Leach Green Lane) (1909); Selly Oak (High St.) (1906); Small Heath (Green Lane) (1893); Sparkhill (Stratford Rd.) (1923); Spring Hill (1893); Stirchley (Bournville Lane) (1906); Ward End. Special features: R.L., Shakespeare Coll., 22,000 vols.; Local Coll., 50,000 vols.; Commercial Lib., Patents Lib., separate building; Technical Lib.; Photographs, 30,000 (Sir Benjamin Stone Coll.); Lantern slides for (loan), 25,000; Boulton and Watt Coll. of Manuscript drawings, letters, models, etc.; Byron, Milton and Cervantes Coll.—L.L., Ref. Lib. of 9,745 and 2,036 vols. at two of the Branch Lib.; Coll. of ref books at others. Lib.: Herbert Maurice Cashmore, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: F. J. Patrick, F.L.A. Inspector of L.L.: H. Grindle, A.L.A. Central Lending Lib.: G. L. Burton, A.L.A. Branch Lib.: J. F. C. Watson (Aston); Miss F. M. Owen (Aston Cross); Miss L. W. Pane (Balsall Heath); Mrs. Cutler (Bartley Green); Miss W. I. Newbery (Birchfield); J. W. Clarke (Bloomsbury); Miss E. Timms (Deritend); E. W. Neesham, F.L.A. (Erdington); H. J. Homer (Gosta Green); A. Mould (Handsworth); F. W. Lightowler (Harborne); F. D. Winspur (King's Heath); Miss G. Dry (King's Norton); W. T. Norris (Northfield); Miss P. I. Dunn, A.L.A. (Rednal); Miss B. W. Cowdy (Selly Oak); C. Lindsay (Small Heath); C. Jackson (Sparkhill); A. T. Hancox (Spring Hill); A. R. Williams, F.L.A. (Stirchley); A. J. Pardoe (Ward End). Tel.: Central Lib., Midland 5948-9; Commercial Lib., 5998 Central. (Branches also have telephones.)

QUEEN'S COLLEGE. Founded 1828.

**RENDELL HARRIS LIBRARY.** See SELLY OAK COLLEGES LIBRARY.

**SALTLEY TRAINING COLLEGE.** Memorial Library to the late H. I. Hobbiss. For use of students only. Lib.: S. W. Tiller, M.A.

**SCHOOL FOR JEWELLERS AND SILVERSMITHS, Vittoria St.** Est. 1890. Special permission. Vols.: 350. Cat.

**SELLY OAK COLLEGES LIBRARY.** Est. 1925. (Formerly known as the Rendel Harris Library. Op. to public by spec. permission. Theology (Christian and non-Christian, including special coll. on Christian Missions), Sociology, Economics, Education, Oriental and Western MSS., specially Syriac, Arabic and Persian. Vols.: 20,000. MSS., 3,000. Cat. Regional Library Bureau, West Midlands. Lib.: G. Wolege, B.A. Tel.: Selly Oak 0120.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Edmund St.** Est. 1880. Staff: Lib., 12 male and 4 fem. assists. Hours worked: 40. Cat.: Typed card. Open to public by permission. Stock: 200,000. West Midland Regional scheme. Contains many special collections. Lib.: W. Bonser, B.A., Ph.D., F.L.A. Tel.: Central 2149.

**WEST HILL TRAINING COLLEGE, Selly Oak.**

**WOODBROOKE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Selly Oak.** Special Coll.: Theology, Philosophy, Sociology, Quakerism. Not open to public. Lib.: Miss A. R. Wells.

**BIRTLEY, Durham.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**BISHOP'S STORTFORD, Herts.**

**BISHOP'S STORTFORD COLLEGE.**

**BLACKBURN, Lancs.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 122,695. Acres: 7,650. R.v.: £692,557. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BLACKBURN INCORPORATED LAW ASSOCIATION.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Acts adopted: 1853. Lib. op.: Feb., 1862. Staff: Lib., 10 male, 5 fem. assist., 2 clean., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., slips. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Main classes. Cat.: L. Card; R. Alphabetical, printed and card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 49; R.L., 69; N.R., 69. Arch.: Messrs. Woodzell and Colcutt. Cost, with extension: £28,406. Mus. and Art Gallery. Sch. lib. 11 delivery station depts. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Special features: Local coll., early Lancashire maps, cotton industry. Lib.: R. Ashton, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: J. Hindle. Tel.: 5960.

**BLACKLEY, Lancs.**

**CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.**

**BLACKPOOL, Lancs.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 104,000. Acres: 7,284. R.v.: £1,327,316. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY, Queen St.** Est. 1904. £1,200. General. Op. free to public. Cat. Staff: Cur., 1 male, 1 fem. assist. Art Gallery and Library administered as one. Curator: R. Hill.

**CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 225. Acts adpt.: 1879. Lib. op.: 1880. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 17 fem. assists., 7 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown. Cat.: typed cards dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lecture Hall. School Lib. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: Messrs. Cullen, Lochhead and Brown. Cost: £18,000. No. of Branches: 6. Sp. Coll.: County Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Rowland Hill. Dep. Lib.: Edith A. Gregson.

**MUSEUM.** Rate supported. General. Printed guide. Op. free to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Curator: R. Hill.

**BLACKROCK, Co. Dublin.** Pop.: 9,081.

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopt.: 1899. Op.: 1900.

**BLAIRGOWRIE, N.B.**

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.** 1853. Ann. expend.: Books, £50; periodicals, £37. Vols.: 5,000. Op. to public. 1s. per month. Lib.: John Stewart.

**BLAYDON, Durham.**

**CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.** Est. 1847. Vols.: 3,000.

**BLETCHINGLEY, Surrey.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**BLYTH, Northumberland.** Bor. Pop.: 31,808. Acres: 4,509. R.v.: £130,952. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 349. Acts adopt.: 1919. Lib. op.: 1930. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 2 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. and auth. Closed Tues. Lecture Room. School libraries and school libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Mem. of Reg. Lib.

- BODMIN**, Cornwall. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 5,526.  
**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopt.: 1896. Charg. indicator. Cat.: printed.  
 Mus. Lib.: G. Isbell.
- BOGNOR REGIS**, Sussex. U.D.C. Pop.: 13,510. Shops clo. Wed.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked:  
 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.:  
 typed card dict. Clo.: Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 36. Lib. in conj. with  
 Educ. Auth. Lib.-in-charge: Miss E. J. Carnell, F.L.A., L.A. Dip.
- BOLDON COLLIERY**, Durham.  
**COLLIERY LIBRARY**. Lib.: Noah Grimley.
- BOLSOVER**, Derby. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Branch of County Library.
- BOLTON**, Lancs. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 177,253. Acres: 15,279. R.v.:  
 £981,488. Shops clo. Wed.  
**CHADWICK MUSEUM**, Park Rd. Est. 1884. Rates. Natural science. Open  
 to public. Hist. of textiles. Cat. Lib. Curator: T. Midgley.  
**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY AND READING ROOM**, Bow Street. Est. 1860.  
 Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Classn.: Dewey.  
 Cat.: Card. Open to members only. Vols.: 16,000. Co-operative publications.  
 Lib.: H. Darbyshire. Tel.: 691.  
**GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY**.  
**HALL-T'N'-WOOD**. Est. 1902. Rates. Folk museum. Curator: T. Midgley.  
**MERE HALL ART GALLERY**. Est. 1890. Rates. Curator: T. Midgley.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Victoria Square. Tel.: 213. Acts adopt.: 1852. Lib.  
 op.: 1853. Staff: Lib., 32 male and 15 fem. assist., 21 non-res. c.t. Hours  
 worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application. Classn.:  
 L.L. and R.L. Cat.: printed classified card catalogue dict. Closed: Wed.  
 Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 56. 14 school libraries. 6 branch libraries. Addresses:  
 Artley Bridge, Great Leven, Halliwell, High St., Mere Hall, Tonge Moor. Sp.  
 coll.: Whitman. Lib.: Harold Hamer, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: W. Smith, F.L.A.
- BOLTON-ON-DEARNE**, Yorks. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 14,245. Acres: 2325.  
 R.v.: £48,000. Shops clo. Thurs.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Tel.: Goldthorpe 71. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib.,  
 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card. Classn.  
 typed. Clo.: L.L. Sat. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., Mon.-Fri. 6-8.30. Lecture  
 Hall. School libs. in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Building cost: £3,000. Mem.  
 of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Richard B. Rees.
- BOLTON PERCY**, Yorks. Pop.: 246.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopt.: 1895.
- BO'NESS**, Lidlithgow. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 17,000. Acres: 5,939.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1905. Charging: o.a.  
 Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Minutes not passed by Coun. Arch.: G. W.  
 Browne, R.S.A. Cost: £5,000. Lib.: J. Sterling.
- BOOTLE**, Lancs. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 76,799. Acres: 1,946. R.v.: £483,386.  
 Shops clo. Wed.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Oriel Rd. Tel.: Bootle 1609. Acts adopt.:  
 1884. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 5 male and 7 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t.  
 Hours worked: 41½. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card; L.L. and R.L.,  
 Dewey. Cat.: printed and typed cards dict. Closed Sat. Hours op.: L.L.  
 and R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Free use of Town Hall for lectures. 42 school libraries  
 in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Arch.: John Johnson, A.R.I.B.A. Cost:  
 £8,100. 1 Branch Library. Address: Marsh Lane Branch Library. Mus. Lib.:  
 R. W. Lynn. Dep. Lib.: B. Robinson.
- BOSTON**, Lincs. Bor. Coun.: Pop.: 22,249. Shops clo. Thurs.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopt.: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Charg.: o.a. Clo.  
 Thurs. Hours op.: 50½. School libs. at 9 schools. Lib.: Florence Poolles.
- BOTHWELL**.  
**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Lib.: J. Mackinlay.
- BOURNEMOUTH**, Hants. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 116,780 (estd.). Acres:  
 11,270. R.v.: £1,581,843. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.  
**BOURNEMOUTH ENDOWED HIGH SCHOOL**. 1886. Vols.: 3,200. Hon. Lib.:  
 M. S. Trehearn.
- MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY**. Contains library of Dr. Edwin Greves.  
**NATURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY**, 39 Christchurch Rd. Vols.: 3,000. Books

borrowed by members without charge. Op. to mems. of Soc. only. Op. every weekday till 6. Mus. Hon. Lib.: Claude Lyon.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lansdown.** Acts adopted: March, 1893. Lib. op.: Jan., 1895 (the first lib. to op. with o.a., and the second to adopt the system, 7/6/94). Staff: Lib., 16 male, 12 fem. assist., 9 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown's subject. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, classd. and author, card, manuscript, and printed class lists; R.L., alphabetical, classd., and author, card, manuscript. Closed Wednesday, 1 p.m. (lending lib. only). Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 66; R.R., 66. Arch.: F. W. Lacy, F.R.I.B.A., Bor. Surveyor. Cost: £7,000. Music lect. in Music Lib. Lib. at sch. Branches: Christchurch Rd., Boscombe; Alum Chine Rd., Westbourne; Holdenhurst Rd., Springbourne; Wimborne Rd., Winton; Seabourne Rd., Southbourne; Standon Av., Charminster. Special features: Music Lib., Home Bindery. Staff: 5. Lib.: Chas. Riddle, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Edith Lea, F.L.A. (Diplomate). Phone: (Central) 2770 ex 58.

**RUSSELL-COTES ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, East Cliff.** Partly endowed and partly the rates. Founded: 1921. Staff: Curator, 3 male attendants, 1 fem. clean. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Summer, 10-6; Winter, 10.30-5. Admission free, except Thursday, 6d. Special Coll. Japanese Coll. Loans. Curator: Norman L. Silvester, M.Sc.

#### **BOURNVILLE, Worcester.**

**BOURNVILLE WORKS LIBRARY, Cadbury's, Ltd.** Est. 1902. Not open to public. General. 11,000. Cat. Lib.: Hilda M. Stroud.

#### **BRACKLEY, Northampton.**

##### **VILLAGE LIBRARY.**

#### **BRADFIELD, Berks.**

**ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE, Bradfield College, Berks.**

**BRADFORD, Yorks.** Pop.: 298,041. Acres: 22,880. R.v.: £2,159,009. Shops clo. Wed.

**BOLLING HALL MUSEUM, Bolling Hall Road.** Est. 1915. Cor. An. in.: £1,316. Folk and local antiquities. Open to public free. Director: W. E. Preston.

**BRADFORD ENGINEERING SOCIETY, Technical College, Great Horton Road, Bradford.** Hon. Sec.: James J. Banks, Kirkgate Ho., Birkenshaw, nr. Bradford.

##### **BRADFORD GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**

**BRADFORD LIBRARY AND LITERARY SOCIETY, 34A, Darley St. 1774.** Tot. inc.: £1,190. Ann. Expend.: Books, £413; Binding, £60; periodicals, £85; Salaries and wages, £285. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Vols.: 40,000. Books allowed out of building. Cat.: Printed dictionary. Not op. to public. Permission to use has to be obtained by purchasing a share and paying annual subscription. Lib.: Miss J. Rhodes.

**CHURCH INSTITUTE, 12, North Parade. 1857.** Vols.: 5,000. Issues: 18,000. Inc.: £800. Staff: 3. Cat.: Printed Dictionary.

**CITY ART GALLERY, Cartwright Memorial Hall, Lister Park.** Est. 1879. Cor. Total income: £3,252. Ann. expend.: Art objects, specimens, furniture, etc., £600. Staff: 12. Salaries, £2,300. Cat.: Printed. Permanent Coll. of Pictures and Sculpture, and Special Exhibitions. Natural History coll. of specimens found in the West Riding. Op. to public free. Hours op.: Weekdays, 10 a.m. till dusk; Sundays, 10 a.m. till 5.0 p.m. Arch. of Cartwright Memorial Hall: Messrs. Simpson and Allen. Director: Wm. E. Preston. Chief Assist.: Wilfrid Robertshaw.

**HISTORICAL AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.** The Secretary, Bolling Hall Museum.

**INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, 2 Tyrrel Street.** Not open to public.

##### **LORD MAYOR'S LIBRARY.**

**MASONIC LIBRARY, Freemason's Hall, Connaught Rms., Manningham Lane, Bradford.** Over 400 vols. Hon. Provincial Lib.: W. H. Bean, P.P.D.G.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Bridge St. 1832.** Tel.: 2857. Tot. inc.: £4,688. Ann. expend.: Books, £219; periodicals, £334; salaries and wages, £1,167. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 3 c.t. Hours worked: 40. Not open to public. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card, MS., subject and author. Permission to use by payment of annual subscription. Lib.: A. T. Ord.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Darley St.** Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: June, 1872. Staff: Lib., 43 male, 58 fem. assist., 26 clean., 7 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: Card. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey and Brussels; special coll., Brown. Cat.: Classd., printed and card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 69; R.R., 75. Art Gallery

(Cartwright Memorial Hall) and Mus. (Bolling Hall). Branches: Day—Bierley, Dunsford Avenue; Bowling, Wakefield Rd. Baths; Bradford Moor, Planetrees Rd.; Clayton, The Village School; East Ward, Undercliffe St.; Girlington, Kensington Hall; Great Horton, Cross Lane; Idle, Town Lane; Manchester Rd., West Bowling Baths; Manningham, Carlisle Rd.; Thornbury, Mortimer Avenue; Evening—Allerton, Chapel Lane; Bolton Woods, Primitive Methodist School; Eccleshill, Mechanics' Institute; Listerhills, St. Andrew's School; South Ward, 321, Leeds Rd.; Thornton, Mechanics' Institute; Wibsey, Hardy St.; Wyke, Wyke Baths. Travelling—Bolton Rd., Victoria Hall, Wesleyan Mission (Cliff Rd.); Buttershaw, Congregational Infants' School; Daisy Hill, Daisy Hill Council School; Greengates, Friends' Adult School; Heaton, Baptist Chapel; Hill Top (Low Moor), Primitive Methodist Chapel; Holme Lane (Tong), Holme Lane Congregational Church; Low Moor, Raw Nook Infants' School; Sandy Lane Baptist School; Tong, Village School; Scar House, Scar House Waterworks, Pateley Bridge. Lib.: W. H. Barraclough. Dep. Lib.: R. W. Parsons. Tel.: 1089 Bradford.

**RAWDON COLLEGE LIBRARY.** 1804. Vols.: 9,000. Rev. A. C. Underwood, M.A. TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Only open to students. Vols.: 10,000. Cat.

**YORKSHIRE UNITED INDEPENDENT COLLEGE,** Emm Lane. 1760. Vols.: 16,000. Nonconformist history and ecclesiology. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Alphabetical card. Open to public by permission. Lib.: C. J. Cadoux, M.A., D.D.

**BRAEMAR,** Aberdeen.

**LENDING LIBRARY.** Not rate supported.

**BRAINTREE and BOCKING,** Essex.

**LITERARY AND MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.** 1844. Vols.: 4,400. Issue: 11,425. Staff: 1. Cat.: Printed, classd., MSS. Charging: Ledger, o.a. Members: 356. Hours: 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: H. Smith.

**BRAMHALL,** Cheshire.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY** (Branch of Cheshire County Library).

**BRANCEPETH,** Durham.

**BRANCEPETH MINERS' WELFARE INSTITUTE.** Stock: 13,415. Libs.: R. Coulson and L. Walker.

**BRAY,** Ireland. Pop.: 7,691.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1899. Reading Room. Op.: 1911. Inc.: £100.

**BRECHIN,** Forfar. Burgh. Pop.: 9,000.

**DIOCESAN LIBRARY.** St. Andrew's Street. Members. Clergy of Dioceses of Brechin, only. Founded by late Bishop Alexander Penrose Forbes. Books mainly ecclesiastical and antiquarian; MSS., Jacobite relics; Non-jurors' works; Tractarian correspondence. Lib.: Rector of St. Andrew's, Brechin.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** St. Ninian's Square. Acts adopted: March, 1890. Lib. op.: July, 1893. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Closed (shops) Wednesday. Arch.: Mr. Fairley. Cost: £3,000. Lib.: M. Manning (Miss).

**BRECKONSHIRE and RADNORSHIRE.** Pop.: 79,085.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Central Repository, Brecon, S. Wales. Lib. op.: 1919. No. of centres: 201. Staff: Lib., 1 tech. male, 1 clerical male assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card (non-fiction). Sp. Coll.: County Histories. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Augustus David Roberts.

**BRECON,** Brecknockshire.

**CHRIST COLLEGE.**

**MEMORIAL COLLEGE.** 8,000 vols.

**BRENTFORD and CHISWICK,** Middlesex. Bor. Co. Pop.: 62,617. Acres: 2,341. Shops close Thursday.

**BRENTFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Boston Road, Brentford. **CHISWICK PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Duke's Avenue, Chiswick. Tel.: Brentford, Ealing 4443; Chiswick, Chiswick 1008. Acts adopt.: 1889. Lib. op.: 1889-1890. Staff: Lib., 3 male and 8 fem. assist., 2 c.t. and 2 cleaners, non-res. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, fiction—sheaf, non-fiction—cards, classd. Library does not close. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 72. Lecture Hall. 1 school library. Cost: Brentford, £6,000; Chiswick, £13,500 (reconstruction). Sp. colls.: Brentford—Layton Collection of pre-historic implements, etc.; Chiswick—Hogarth Collection and Chiswick Press books, 1810-1852. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. Lib.: Miss Mizpah Gilbert, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Brentford, Harold Webster; Chiswick, Miss Enid Broughton.



**BRENTWOOD, Essex.**

BRENTWOOD SCHOOL LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**BRIDGEND, Glam. Urb. Coun.** Pop.: 10,000. Acres: 1,217. R.v.: £51,007.

BRIDGEND DISTRICT LAW SOCIETY, County Court Buildings, Wyndham Street. Est. 1915. Law library. Not open to public. Hon. Lib.: Martin Verity.

PUBLIC (COUNTY) LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1921. Lib. op.: 1921. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: o.a. Cat. Classd. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed (shops) Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 45; R.R., 72. Arch.: R. J. Thomas. Cost: £2,000. L.H. Headquarters of Glamorgan County Libraries. Lib.: Miss H. J. Williams, B.A., F.L.A.

*See also* GLAMORGAN. COUNTY LIBRARY.**BRIDGNORTH, Salop.**

LITERARY INSTITUTE.

**BRIDGWATER, Somerset. Bor.** Pop.: 17,139. Acres: 1,130. R.v.: £71,152. Shops clo. Thurs.

ADMIRAL BLAKE MUSEUM, Blake St. Mus. op.: Apl., 1926. Blake and Monmouth period. Open to the public. Curator: G. D. Cuzner.

BRIDGWATER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Binford Place. Acts adoptd.: 1860. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 res. c.t. (at Museum). Hours worked: Lib., 46; assist., 45; c.t., 58. Charging: L.L., indicator classn. Classn.: L.L., numerical. Cat.: Printed and typed, cards and MSS., dict. Closed: L.L., Wed. and Fri., 1 p.m. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-1 p.m., 2.30-5 p.m., 6.30-8.30 p.m. Arch.: E. G. Page, A.R.I.B.A. Cost: £4,123. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: G. D. Cuzner. Dep. Lib.: G. Hurley.

**BRIDLINGTON, Yorks.**

BICKERSTETH LIBRARY, in the Bridlington High School for Girls. Est. 1926, to commemorate the work for education of John Bickersteth, C.B.E., LL.D. Annual gift of £50 for purchase of books. 3,000 vols.

THORNTON LIBRARY, Bridlington School. Est. 1918. Vols.: 3,000. Cat. Not open to public. Lib.: F. B. Hands, B.A.

**BRIERFIELD, Lancs.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

*See* LANCASHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.**BRIERLEY HILL, Staffs. U.D. Coun.** Pop.: 14,344. Acres: 1,027. MUSEUM. Ancient and Modern Glass.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1875. Lib. op.: 1877. Charging: Indicator. Classn.: Dewey and Brown. Cat.: Printed, MSS. Minutes not passed by Coun. Arch.: J. L. Harpur. Cost: £3,000. Children's lib. Lib.: J. H. Dudley.

**BRIGHOUSE, Yorks. Bor.** Pop.: 19,756. Acres: 2,231. R.v.: £88,764. Shops clo. Tues.

MUSEUM. Supported by voluntary contributions. Spec. from Yorkshire coal measure. Op. to public free. 10 a.m. till dusk. Arch.: R. F. Rogerson. Cost borne by donor, W. Smith, Esq. Plans: "Municipal Journal," Nov., 1905. Curator: J. A. Wroe.

SMITH ART GALLERY, Halifax Rd. Rate supported. Founded 1907. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t. Ann. expend.: £190. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 8 p.m. or dusk, Sundays excepted. Op. to public. Special Coll.: 500 permanent pictures. Loans, Lib. Curator: J. A. Wroe.

VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY, Halifax Rd. Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: June, 1898. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 44; R.L., 44; R.R., 72. Plans: "Municipal Journal," Nov. 24th, 1905. Cost: £3,500. Mus. and Art Gallery. Lib. at schools. Branch: Rastrick Branch Lib. Special feature: Yorkshire coll. Lib.: J. A. Wroe. Branch Lib.: A. Firth. Tel.: 54.

**BRIGHTON, Sussex. Coun. Bor.** Pop.: 147,427. Acres: 12,565. R.v.: £1,550,930. Shops clo. Wed. and Thurs.

ART GALLERY, Church St. Rate supported. Exp. on spec.: £125. Other items included in Lib. figures. General in character: old and modern masters, mezzotints, Japanese prints, etc. Printed guide. Op. free. Hours: Same as Mus. Director: H. D. Roberts, M.B.E., F.L.A. Dep. Director: W. Law.



**BOOTH MUSEUM OF BRITISH BIRDS**, Dyke Road. Cat. Director: H. D. Roberts, M.B.E., F.L.A. Dep. Director: W. Law.

**BRIGHTON AND HOVE ARCHÆOLOGICAL CLUB LIBRARY**, Public Library, Church Street. Est. 1906. Reference only. Books lent to members. Vols.: 1,000, Pphs. 500. Archæology. Cat. Hon. Lib.: H. D. Roberts, M.B.E., F.L.A.

#### BRIGHTON COLLEGE.

**MUSEUMS.** Rate supported. Exp. on spec.: £200. Other items included in Lib. figures. General in character, but strong in archæology, ethnology, geology. Willet coll. of historic pottery. Printed guide. Op. free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. or later dusk to 7 p.m., Wednesdays 10 a.m. till 8 p.m., Sundays 2.30 till 5 p.m., except Good Friday and Christmas Day. Director: H. D. Roberts, M.B.E., F.L.A. Deputy Director: W. Law. Curator: H. S. Toms.

#### PRESTON MANOR. MUSEUM.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES.** Tel.: Brighton 2954. Acts adopt.: 1850. Lib. op.: 1873. Staff: Dir., 6 male and 23 fem. assist., 4 clerks, 3 binders, 1 male, 2 fem., 20 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf classd. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lecture Hall. Bindery. Teachers' Lib. Arch.: Bor. Surveyor. Cost: £80,000. 3 Branch libraries. Addresses: Moulscumb, Patcham, Rottingdean. Sp. colls.: Shakespeare, classical, Oriental coll. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Henry Roberts, M.B.E., F.L.A. Curator: Herbert S. Toms. Sub. Lib.: Ernest Male, F.L.A.

#### ROEDEAN SCHOOL, Brighton.

#### Y.M.C.A. LIBRARY.

**BRISTOL**, Glos. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 396,918. Acres: 19,615. R.v.: £2,645,092. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

**BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY.** 1683. Vols.: 20,000. Good coll. of Bibles and early printed books.

**BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY**, Baptist College. Est. 1908. Not open to public. Vols.: 3,000. Cat. Baptist life and history. Lib.: Prof. F. S. Robinson.

**BRISTOL INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY'S LIBRARY**, Assize Courts, Small St. Founded 1819, Society 1770. Tot. inc.: About £830. Subscriptions from the legal profession. Ann. expend.: Books, £130; binding, £20; salaries and wages, £495; rent, etc., £57. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 23. Vols.: 12,000. Classn.: Alphabetical. Cat.: Author and subjects, printed and card. Not op. to public. For use of legal profession only. Books allowed out. Character: Law books only. Lib.: James J. Thomas. Dep. Lib.: H. G. Harwood.

**BRISTOL NATURALISTS' SOCIETY'S LIBRARY**, The Museum. Est. 1862. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 7,000. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Miss I. M. Roper, F.L.S.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.** Nearly all old Lib. destroyed in 1831 by a mob. Re-built and furnished in 1923-1926 by Mrs. I. Richardson. Card indexed, 1930. Permission to use Lib. must be obtained from Librarian.

**CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, College Green. Tel.: 20021; Ex., 245; Commerce Library, 24495. Acts adopt.: 1874. Lib. op.: 1876. Staff: Lib. and Dep. Lib., 2 male, 60 fem. assist., 2 clerks, 13 binders, 31 non-res. cleaners (one res. and one cleaner). Hours worked: 38½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card charging; R.L., application form. Classn.: L.L., Dewey, o.a.; R.L., Dewey, Cat., Code, Anglo-American Joint Code. Cat.: Printed card., classd. and dict. Closed: R.L., Fri.; L.L., Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10½ hrs. daily; R.L., 11 hrs. daily. Lectures can be arranged in Reference Library if desired. Bindery. School libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Arch.: Charles Holden, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £50,000 (Branches £3,000-£13,000). 12 Branch libraries. Addresses: St. Philip's, Trinity Road; North District, Cheltenham Rd.; Bedminster, East Street; Redland, Whiteladies Road; St. George, Church Road; Fishponds, Fishponds Rd.; Shirehampton, Station Rd.; Westbury, Cambridge Rd.; Avonmouth, Avonmouth Docks; Knowle, Knowle Road; St. Silas, Victoria Rd.; Horfield, Filton Avenue. Wick Road in progress. Sp. colls.: Bristoliana, Collectanea Somersetensis, "Stuckey Lean" Collection, Folk-lore, etc., Chattertoniana. Lib.: James Ross, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: John B. Purdie, F.L.A.

**CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' STUDENTS' SOCIETY**, Albion Chambers, Bristol. Library open: Sat. 10-10.30, 12-12.30.

CLIFTON COLLEGE LIBRARY.

CLIFTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Durdham Down.

COLSTON SCHOOL LIBRARY.

COLSTON'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Cheltenham Road.

MEDICAL LIBRARY. University of Bristol. 1893. Inc. varies: Ann. grants from University and Bristol-Medico-Chirurgical Soc. Staff: 2 male assist. Stock: 23,000; 5,000 pamphlets. Books allowed out of building to medical profession. Classn.: After Surgeon's Gen. Lib., Washington. Cat.: Card. Lib. not op. to public; permission has to be obtained from Lib. Medical literature only. Special coll. of early medical books and of books relating to the waters at Bath and Hotwells, Clifton. Op. 9.0-7.0 (Sat. 9.0-1.0). Closed during first week of August and for 5 days at Christmas and Easter. Lib.: W. L. Cooper, M.A.

MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Unity St. Engineering and allied subjects, Chemistry and Pharmacy. Vols.: 4,396. Op. to Governors, teachers and students of Bristol University. Lib.: Muriel H. Goodall.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Rate sup. Est. 1820. Inc.: £10,365. Staff: Director, 4 assists. Hours op.: Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday and Saturday, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. 1st and 3rd Sundays, 2-5. Free. Pictorial and industrial art pictures by W. J. Muller and other Bristol artists. Geology, Zoology, Antiquities, etc., with special local emphasis. Director: H. W. Maxwell.

SPELÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, The University. Est. 1919. Not open to public. Spelæological, archaeological, and anthropological. Vols.: 350. Museum. Lib.: Miss Helena Bailey.

WESTERN COLLEGE.

**BRITON FERRY**, Glam. Neath U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopt.: 1902. Lib. op.: 1902. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 36. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., op. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Sheaf classd. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 4; R.L., all day. Arch.: H. A. Claude. Cost: £3,700. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: R. L. Thomas.

**BRIXHAM**, Devon. U.D.C. Pop.: 8,147. Acres: 5,626. R.v.: £39,940.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Devonshire County Libraries.

**BROADSTAIRS**, Kent. U.D.C. Pop.: 12,748. Acres: 3,030. R.v.: £160,565. Shops clo. Thur.

BROADSTAIRS AND ST. PETER'S PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of Kent County Library. Lib. op.: 1916. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., R.R. and Ref. R., op. to pub. Closed Wed. (Lending Dept. only). Hours op.: L.L., 6½ hrs. daily; R.L. all day. Old Council Offices adapted for Library. Lib.: S. Boucher.

**BROMLEY**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 45,348. Acres: 4,696. R.v.: £458,457. Shops clo. Wed.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Nightingale Lane.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Acts adopt.: 1892. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff: Lib., 4 male and 2 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: MSS. card dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7.30 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9.30 p.m. Lecture Hall. Libraries at schools. Arch.: Evelyn Hellican. Cost: £11,400. 2 branches and 1 delivery station. Lib.: H. Alderton, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: A. H. Walker, F.L.A., dip.

**BROMSGROVE**, Worcestershire.

LITERARY INSTITUTE. 1860. (Branch of the Worcester County Library.) Lib.: T. E. Ince.

**BRORA**.

See SUTHERLAND. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**BROUGHTY FERRY**, Angus.

CORBETT LIBRARY. 1845. Vols.: 1,500.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**BRUTON**, Somerset.

WARD LIBRARY. Rev. D. L. Hayward.

**BRYNAMMAN, Carmarthen.**

**PUBLIC HALL AND INSTITUTE.** Lib. reformed after fire, 1926. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 60 per week. Cat.: Printed cards classd. Open to members only. Stock: 1,700 vols. Library is in co-operation with County Education Committee. Lib. closed Sat. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Inc.: £400 (membership fees). Exp. Bks. Per. and Bind.: £50. Salaries and wages: £184. Borrowers: 600. Lib.: D. Jones.

**BRYNMAWR, Brecknock. U.D.C. Pop.: 7,592.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1905. Lib.: E. Griffiths.

**BUCKHAVEN.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**BUCKIE, N.B.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Not rate supported.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.** Pop.: 242,097. Acres: 479,360.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Pebble Lane, Aylesbury. Lib. op.: 1918. No. of Centres: 289. Staff: Lib., 1 clerical fem., 2 clerical male assist. Classn.: Dewey. Lib. is subscriber to N.C.L. Lib.: Margaret Beattie, F.L.A.

**BUCKLEY, Flint. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 6,337.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**BURGESS HILL.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of East Sussex County Library.)

**BURGH, Lincs.**

**ST. PAUL'S MISSIONARY COLLEGE.**

**BURNHAM, Buckinghamshire.**

**NASHDON ABBEY LIBRARY.**

**BURNHAM-ON-SEA.**

**HEADQUARTERS OF SOMERSET COUNTY LIBRARY.**

**BURNLEY, Lancs. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 98,660. Acres: 4,694. R.v.: £559,558. Shops clo. Tues.**

**CHURCH INSTITUTE.**

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.** Founded 1834. Tot. inc.: £3,683 by subscriptions. Ann. expend.: Books, £220; binding, £40; salaries and wages, £588. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 3 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 46. Vols.: 28,940. Classn.: Subject and author. Cat.: Card. Not op. to public. Permission obtained by subscription. Daily 10.0 a.m. to 7.45 p.m. General Holidays excepted. Books allowed out of building. Character: General. Special coll.: Music, P. G. Hamerton's coll. of etchings. Issue: 58,425. Lib.: John R. Marsden. Dep. Lib.: Miss W. Shillington.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: Corporation 2101. Lib. op.: 1914. Staff: Lib., 12 male and 3 fem. assist.; Reinforcing Dept.; 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., semi-o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf dict. (card), classd. (sheaf). Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 57; R.L., 58. School libraries run in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Arch: Arthur Race. Cost: £35,500. 2 branch libraries. Addresses: Marshall Branch Library; Colne Road Branch Library. Sp. colls.: Cotton, Music. Lib.: W. Bramley Coupland, F.L.A.

**BURNTISLAND, Fife. Town Coun. Pop.: 6,567. Shops clo. Wed.**

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf. Hours op.: 9 a.m.-7 p.m. Lecture Hall. Lib.: Mrs. E. Coupar.

**BURRADON.**

**BURRADON COLLIERY WELFARE ORGANIZATION, Welfare Institute.**

**BURTON-ON-TRENT, Staffs. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 49,930. Acres: 4,203. R.v.: £274,934. Shops clo. Wed.**

**ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM,** Guild St., Rate supported. Opened: 1914. Staff: Curator, man and wife, c.t., and 1 cleaner. Permanent exhibition of Local Photographs and other Picture Exhibitions changed monthly. Hours op.: Mondays to Saturdays, 11 a.m. till 8 p.m. Op. to public. No charge for admission. Special coll.: Coll. from Victoria and Albert (temp.), Coll. of British birds (permt.), Anglo-Saxon Remains (permt.). Lib. Curator: M. H. Brett Mash.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Union St. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1897. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 6 fem. assist., 2 clean., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 46. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednes-

day. Hours op.: L. and R.L., 48½; R.R., 72. Arch.: R. Churchill. Cost: £7,000. Separate Junior Library and Reading Room opened June 12th, 1930. Special features: Local coll., William Salt; early English text. Subscription lib., but separate committee. Lib. acts as secretary. Lib.: M. H. Brett Mash, A.L.A. Deputy Lib. and Curator: Frank Higenbottom.

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, Union St.

BURY, Lancs. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 56,182. Acres: 5,924.657. R.v.: £321,769. Shops clo. Tues.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. Rate supported. Founded 1901. Staff: Curator, 2 attendants. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Monday to Saturday, 10.30 a.m. till 8 p.m., from April to September; Monday to Friday, 10.30 a.m. till dusk, Saturday 10.30 to 8 p.m., from October to March. Op. to public. Special coll.: "Wrigley Coll." of oil and water-colour paintings, engravings of the early mid-Victorian period, examples of Wedgwood, and sculpture and coll. of local antiquities and natural history. Periodical loan exhibitions. Bury Public Lib. in same building. Special art coll. in Lib. Curator: John H. Shaw.

ATHENÆUM LIBRARY, Market St. 1850. Tot. inc.: £800. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 c.t. and clean. Stock: 9,000 books and pamphlets. Op. to subscribers of Institution. Books allowed out of building. Permission obtained from members. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Lib.: W. Cooper. Tel.: 218.

CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY. Est. 1860. Inc.: £1,600. Exp.: Books, £250; Periodicals, £250. Stock: 18,000. Ref. L., 1,200. Jnr. L., 1,200. Borrowers: 6,000. Ann. Issues: 131,593. Lib.: J. E. Jackson.

MR. R. MUSCHAMP, Spout Bank, Heap Bridge (large private library, particularly strong in Quaker and Lancashire books). Replies to queries on Lancashire Quakers.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manchester Road. Tel.: Bury 1260. Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1901. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 3 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t., 2 part-time cleaners. Hours worked: 48. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L., Brown's "Subject"; R.L., Brown's "Subject." Cat.: typed card dict. and MSS. classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-8.30 p.m. 18 school libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Lectures are given in Art Gallery room. Arch.: Messrs. Woodhouse and Willoughby, Manchester. Art Gal. and Mus. Lib.: John H. Shaw, F.L.A.

BURY ST. EDMUNDS, Suffolk. Pop.: 17,000.

ABBOT ANSELM LIBRARY, Angel Hill.

ATHENÆUM AND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. and 1 clerk. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 11-6; Pub. L., 7 to 9 p.m. Lecture Hall. Lib.: E. Arnold Crack. Dep. Lib.: Miss F. B. Carter.

MOYSES HALL MUSEUM. Rate supported. Coll. illustrates local history of Borough and Abbey. Hours op.: Mon., Tues. and Fri., 2 till 5 p.m.; Wed., Thurs., and Sat., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2 till 5 p.m. Reference Lib. contains the Cullum Coll.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH LIBRARY. Founded 1595.

SUFFOLK INSTITUTE OF ARCHEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY. Athenæum Subscription and Public Library. Hon. Lib.: E. R. Burdon.

See also SUFFOLK, West. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

BUTE.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, 6 Colbeck Place, Rothesay. Pop.: 8,200. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 21. Dis.: Motor, ship. Lib.: H. J. G. Ross.

BUXTON, Derby. Bor. Pop.: 15,363. Acres: 3,108. R.v.: £144,852. Shops clo. Wed.

BUXTON COLLEGE LIBRARY.

POOLE'S CAVERN, cave of Roman Antiquities.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: 491. Acts adopted: 1886. Lib. op.: 1889 (new Library opened 1928). Staff: Lib., 3 male and 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t., 2 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf classd. and dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 48. Lecture Hall. 1 Branch and 2 Hospital Libraries. Sp. colls.: Boyd Dawkins Library, Derbyshire Library. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: G. H. Hill, F.R.S.L., F.S.A., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A. 1st Assist.: E. Whitehouse, M.A.

PUBLIC MUSEUM. Est. 1894. Controlled by Buxton Corp. Rate supported. Inc. (Lib. and Mus.): £2,086. Exp.: Salaries, £450; wages, £170; Specimens, £125. Archæological, Geological and Local, Specialises in Archæology. Op. to

public free. Cat. Staff: Cur., 1 fem. assist., 2 c.t. Conducted in connection with Lib. Sp. coll.: Boyd Dawkins Coll. Cur.: G. H. Hill, F.S.A. (Scot.), F.C.C.S.

**BYFLEET.**

**FREE LIBRARY.** (Branch of Surrey County Library.)

**CABINTEELY,** Co. Dublin.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**CAERNARVON.** Bor. Pop.: 8,469. R.v.: £44,820. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FREE LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: (Pub. Lib.) 1887, (Mus.) 1903. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., free. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Mod. Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd., dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 11-12, 2-4, 6-8; R.L., 10-8 p.m. Building: Cost £4,500. Sp. colls.: Welsh Books and Periodicals. Mem. of Wales and Monmouthshire Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: J. T. Jones. Dep. Lib.: Miss M. Prichard.

**CAERNARVON.** Pop.: 128,183.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Education Offices, Caernarvon. Lib. op.: 1917. No. of centres: 163. Staff: Lib. Class.: Dewey. Dis.: Rail, bus. Cat.: Printed class. Welsh coll. Lib.: T. O. Jones.

**CAITHNESS.** Pop.: 28,285.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Carnegie Library, Wick, and Town Hall, Thurso. Lib. op.: 1920. No. of centres: 95. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Local coll. Dis.: Rail, motor, carrier. Lib.: Kennedy Stewart, M.A.

**CALNE,** Wilts.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Hon. Lib.: May Hart.

**CAMPBELTOWN,** Argyll. Town Coun. Pop.: 6,309. Shops clo. Wed.

**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopt.: 1900. Lib. op.: 1900. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: Lib., 10; Assist., 5. Charging: L.L. and R.L., free. Classn.: L.L., alphabetical; R.L., subject. Cat.: printed and typed cards. Closed Mon. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11-1 p.m., 6-8 p.m. Cost: £10,000 (with endowment £15,000). Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: James H. Mackenzie.

**MUSEUM.** Supported by endowment. Founded 1890-9. Staff: Curator, 3 clean. Tot. inc.: (Lib. and Mus.) £445. Ann. expend.: £215. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Op. to public. Permanent coll. Lib.

**CAMBERLEY,** Surrey.

**STAFF COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Est. 1858. Official library, for use only of the Staff and Office Students at Staff College. Not op. to pub. Lib.: Major H. G. Parkyn, O.B.E., F.S.A.

**CAMBORNE,** Cornwall.

**PASSMORE EDWARDS PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Acts ad.: 1893. Lib. op.: 1895. Vols.: 9,238. Lib.: W. J. Jenkin.

**CAMBRIDGE.** Bor. Pop.: 66,803. Acres: 5,457. R.v.: £578,412. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BALFOUR LIBRARY,** Zoological Laboratory. Est. 1883. Special permission. Zoology. 13,000 vols. Cat.

**CAMBRIDGE AND COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS.** 1900. Vols.: 1,500. Sp. coll.: Sir H. George Fordham's collection and books on Cartography. Hon. Lib.: R. Pask.

**CARR LIBRARY,** Ridley Hall.

**CAVENDISH LABORATORY** (The Rayleigh Library) (1919), Free School Lane, Cambridge. Not available to the public. Open to students during term, at such times as the Laboratory is open. Books can be consulted but not borrowed.

**CHRIST'S COLLEGE.** 16th Century. Vols.: 15,000. Robertson Smith oriental books, MSS.: 70. Lib.: S. W. Grose, M.A.

**CLARE COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Tel.: 196. Cat.: Typed card. Open to public by permission. Clare College Library was founded, presumably, when the College was founded—in 1326, as "University Hall." At any rate, we know, on the evidence of the College Register, that a Library was being built between 1420 and 1430. This Library probably perished in 1521, when a fire destroyed the Master's Chamber and College Treasury. What was probably the second regular College Library was next established in a ten-windowed attic range which was in 1627, a fine set, still in use, of Jacobean bookcases, or *classes*, constituted the chief item in a refitting of this Tudor Library. These cases seem, structurally, to have been accommodated for projecting desks, in a manner deriving from the old chained book system (cf. J. W. Clark, *The Care of Books*). The Tudor Library was pulled



down, with the old chapel, in the middle of the 18th century, when the present Library, adjoining the Combination Room, was fitted up with wall cases for the reception of many of the books, the rest being accommodated in the *classes* of 1627. The Library is accessible to the public at any time during term time, upon application to the Librarian. In the case of valuable books, however, arrangements are generally made that these should be consulted, by extraneous students, in Room 9 of the University Library. There is no regular income, beyond the Librarian's customary salary of £20 per annum; but normally between £20 and £50 is expended annually on purchase and binding of books, repairs, etc. Specially interesting 'collections' are the Ruggle coll. (1620) of 284 16th and early 17th century volumes, mostly continental Drama, French, Spanish, and Italian, the Prideaux (18th century) bequest of some 300 Oriental works, and the Cecil Sharp bequest, some 50 vols. of MSS. connected with the late Cecil Sharp's researches into Folk Song and Folk Dance. The College possesses 35 incunabula, of which a hand-list has been printed, over 400 books printed in England before 1640, and 31 manuscripts, as enumerated and described in Dr. M. R. James' *Western MSS. in the Library of Clare College*. A chapter (Chap. VII) of some fifty pages in length is devoted to the Clare College Library and its contents, etc., in *Clare Hall and College*, 1926-1926, 2 vols., privately printed for the College by the Cambridge University Press and published 1928 (Vol I) and 1930 (Vol II). Chap. VII is in Vol. II. Lib.: Mansfield D. Forbes, M.A.

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE. 15th Century. Vols.: 7,000. MSS. Lewis coll. Lib.: Rev. Sir E. C. Hoskyns, Bart., M.A.

DOWNING COLLEGE. 1800. Vols.: 4,000.

EMMANUEL COLLEGE. 1584-6. Vols.: 25,000. Cat.: Printed. Lib.: P. W. Wood, M.A.

THE ENGLISH LIBRARY (Downing St., Cambridge). Lib.: B. Willey, M.A.

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM. Supported by endowments. Founded 1816. Staff: Director, Assist. Curator, 11 assist. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Weekdays 10 a.m. till 4 p.m., Sundays 2 till 4 p.m. from September to April; Weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sundays 2 till 5 p.m., from May to August. Op. to public. Lib. Collection of pictures and miscellaneous works of art, with library of works relating to Art. Is unconnected with the local authority, being the property of Cambridge University. Director: S. C. Cockerell, M.A.

GIRTON COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1869. Vols.: 30,000. For the use of the students and members of the College. Special coll.: Blackburn Library on the Woman's Movement, Hebrew, botany, oriental languages. Lib.: Miss H. I. McMorran, M.A., F.L.A.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE, LIBRARY. 1348. Vols.: 20,000. MSS., 800. Op. to members of the College. Lib.: Z. N. Brooke, Litt.D.

HOMERTON COLLEGE, Hill's Road.

JESUS COLLEGE. 1496. Vols.: 12,000.

KING'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. The College was founded by Henry VI. in 1441. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Lib., 1 male assist. Cat. Vols.: 90,000. Op. (no fees) on permission from Librarian. Hours: 9.30-1.0; 3.0-6.0 (except Thursdays). Music, Natural History, Incunabula. Lib.: F. L. Lucas, M.A. Tel.: 1152.

LEYS SCHOOL. Founded 1874. Source of income: Governors' annual grant. No. of vols.: 6,200. Card-index catalogue. A few MSS., etc. Not open to the public. Lib.: A. R. Woolley, M.A. (Oxon. et Cantab.).

MAGDALENE COLLEGE. PEPYSIAN LIBRARY, bequeathed to the College by Samuel Pepys (d. 1703) and not since added to. 3,000 vols. Books not allowed out of building. Op. to visitors for one hour daily during term. College Library, 8,000 vols. Books allowed to be taken out by Fellows and undergraduates. Librarian: The Master.

MARSHALL LIBRARY OF ECONOMICS. (1925.) Downing Place. Open during term only. Qualified persons may consult books. (Possibly in van, also.)

MEDICAL SCHOOL (c. 1889), Downing Street. Open term and vac. Mon.-Sat. 9-1, 2.30-5. Closed for a fortnight at end of Aug. or beginning of Sept. Books may be consulted and borrowed by arrangement with librarian. Facilities given for reproduction. The Hunterian Society's Library was presented in 1914.

MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, Downing Street.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY, Huntingdon Road. Est. 1921. Open to students. Vols.: 3,200. Crop Improvement and Seed Testing. Cat. Lib.: F. C. Hawkes, M.A.

NEWMHAM COLLEGE. 1882. Vols.: 8,000.

NEWTON LIBRARY, Zoological Laboratory. Est. 1908. Special permission. Ornithology. 7,000 vols. Cat.

OBSERVATORY (1822), Madingley Road. Open, term and vac., by arrangement. Books may be consulted and borrowed by arrangement.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Books: c. 30,000. 400 MSS. 120 from Bury St. Edmunds. Op. in term-time 10.30-12.30. Private Lib. for Members of College. Outsiders admitted on application with notice to Librarian. No fees. Cat. of MSS. and Incunabula by M. R. James and E. H. Minns, 1905. Special coll.: Aristophanes. Works of Members of College. Lib.: Ellis H. Minns, Litt.D., F.B.A.

PERSE SCHOOL.

PETERHOUSE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Foundation of College, 1284-85. A folio Vulgate (MS.) given to the College (first recorded gift of a book), 1300. A collection of books mentioned in College Statutes (first mention of a collection), 1344. A catalogue (in Latin) drawn up (earliest extant cat.), 1418. From this we learn that a room used as a lib. existed and that over 100 books were chained. New Lib. built and occupied 1431-50. Present lib. built 1594, enlarged 1633. The lib. which contains about 9,000 vols. is something between a public lib. and a private one. Members have access to it two hours per week, but they can obtain books by asking at other times. Specialises in mathematical works of reference. Written cat. printed books; printed cat. of MSS. 1899. Lib.: W. E. Barnes, D.D.

PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, New Museum. 1819. Vols.: 20,000. Hours op.: during term, 10 a.m.-1.0 p.m., 3.0 p.m.-6.0 p.m. All branches of Science. Not open to public. Lib.: S. Matthews.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wheeler St. Tel.: Cambridge 1569. Acts adopted: 1853. Lib. op.: 1855. Staff: Lib., 7 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 4 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. and dict. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-8 p.m. School libs. Arch.: Geo. McDonell. No. of branches, 1; 2 evening reading rooms. Addresses: Mill Rd., Cambridge; East Rd., Cambridge; Coronation St., Cambridge. Sp. colls.: Shakespeare. Lib.: W. A. Fenton, M.A., F.L.A. Branch Lib.: H. J. Robinson. Sen. Assist.: Geo. Buttress.

QUEENS' COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1448. Cat.: Printed and MSS. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 55,000. Lib.: F. G. Plaistowe, M.A.

RIDLEY HALL CARR LIBRARY. 1880. Vols.: 4,000. Not open to public. Cat.: MS. on cards. Charging: cards; o.a. allowed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Hon. Lib.: Rev. F. W. B. Bullock.

ST. CATHARINE'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1475. Vols.: 12,800. Cat.: card. Cat. of Manuscripts by Dr. M. R. James. Camb. Univ. Press, 1925. Access obtained by application to the Librarian. Stock: 5,000. Lib.: H. J. Chaytor, Litt.D.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1511. Vols.: 65,000. MSS.: 576. Cat.: Printed of MSS. by Dr. M. R. James, issued in 1913. Lib.: C. W. Previté-Orton.

SCHOOL OF BIOCHEMISTRY UNIVERSITY. Est. 1914. The Colman Library. 4,000 vols., 5,000 reprints, 44 current periodicals. Lib.: Mrs. A. B. Callow, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (London).

SCHOOL OF BOTANY, Downing Street.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY (1912), Downing Place.

SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGY, Downing Street.

SELWYN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1882. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Vols.: 15,000. Cooke coll. of Patristic and liturgical books. Lib.: C. W. Phillips, M.A.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE. TAYLOR LIBRARY. Vols.: 4,500. The books are entirely on Mathematical and Natural Science subjects. The Library is under the control of a Librarian appointed annually by the College, and is not open to the public.

SQUIRE LAW LIBRARY, Downing Street. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Card. Open by special permission. Vols.: 24,000. German, Swiss, French and Scots law. Lib.: T. Ellis Lewis, B.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1546. Staff: Lib., 4 male assist. Hours worked: 36½. Vols.: about 100,000. MSS.: 1,918. Has printed cat. of special coll. Hebrew MSS. and of Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Incunabula, English up to

1600, printed books. General author catalogue on cards. Has the Capel coll. of Shakespeariana. Hours op.: 2-4 p.m., free. Lib.: H. M. Adams.

TRINITY HALL LIBRARY. 1350. Vols.: 7,000, a number of which are chained to reading desks.

UNION SOCIETY LIBRARY. Chief Clerk: S. S. Brown.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTAL PSYCHOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Downing Place. Est. 1914. Open to public by permission. Psychology. Card index. Hon. Lib.: Dr. H. Banister.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded before 1444. Tot. inc.: About £20,000. Staff: 58. Vols. and pamphlets in stock: About 1,300,000. Classn.: Special to the coll. Cat.: Author, printed slips pasted in vols. Pub. Cat.: Western MSS., Syriac, Hebrew, Persian, Mohammedan and Sanskrit MSS.; English books to 1640, Chinese books, etc. The Lib. is not op. to public, but permission to use the Lib. may be obtained by applying to the Lib. and on presentation of proper credentials. Special Coll.: Acton (historical), Adversaria (printed books with MS. notes), Bensly (Oriental), Sir Thomas Wade (Chinese books), Gibb (Turkish), Henry Bradshaw (Irish books), Madden (sheet ballads), Ritschl (classical pamphlets), Sanders (MSS. and early printed books), Taylor Schechter (Hebrew documents and MS. fragments from the Genizah at Old Cairo), Venn (logic). Hours op.: 37½. Lib.: A. F. Scholfield, M.A. Sec.: H. C. Stanford, M.C., M.A.

UNIVERSITY MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND OF ETHNOLOGY. 5,000 vols.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE. Downing Street. 1899.

UNIVERSITY TRAINING COLLEGE FOR SCHOOLMASTERS. Est. 1891. Vols.: 5,000. Education. Lib.: R. Meldrum, M.A.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE. Madingley Road. 1884.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. Pop.: 70,102.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, Shire Hall, Cambridge. Lib. op.: 1923. No of centres: 128 ± 106 school centres for children under 14. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Dis.: Rail, motor, carrier. Lib.: Miss E. Brooks.

CAMPDEN, Glos.

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH STATION. Books may be consulted by permission of Director.

CANTERBURY, Kent. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 24,450. Acres: 3,976. R.v.: £183,333. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY.

COLERIDGE MUSEUM, St. Augustine's College. Mainly ethnological and missionary, including relics from St. Augustine's Abbey, Bp. Broughton's collection of Australian birds, Bp. Patterson's note book and collection of ferns, George Smith (or Rorke's Drift) collections of African weapons and pottery from Zozo, feather cloak presented by Emma, Queen of Hawaii, etc. Curator: Francis John Badcock, M.A., D.D. Assist. by students. Income: none. Op. 2-5 on Wednesdays on permission of the Curator.

DEAN AND CHAPTER LIBRARY AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES. (To be viewed when Chapter Library is open). Rev. S. Bickersteth, D.D. Library open to readers, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 11 to 1 p.m., and for research work (after application to the Librarian) 2 till 4 p.m.

KING'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 7th cent. Vols.: 5,000. Lib.: A. E. Jones, M.A.

MUSEUM. A. J. Wood, Esq., St. Martin's Hill. Private. Kentish Bygones, to be seen by arrangement.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Lib. op.: 1858. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42½. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Card. Closed Wednesday. Hours open: L.L., 40½. Arch.: A. J. Campbell, A.M.I.C.E. Cost: £17,500. Local coll. Lib.: Henry T. Mead.

ROYAL MUSEUM. Coun. Bor. Est. 1858. Staff: Curator, 3 male assist., 2 clean. Hours of op.: Daily, except Sundays, from 10 to dusk. Museum is situated in the same building as the Public Library. Special coll.: The Museum particularly specialises in Ancient British, Roman, Saxon and Mediaeval Antiquities of the City and County of Canterbury and the County of Kent. Curator and Lib.: Henry T. Mead.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1848. Vols.: 28,000. Cat.: Card. Special feature: Coleridge, missionary and theological museum; Books, MSS., relics relating to St. Augustine's Abbey. Public admitted by special permission.

Lib.: F. J. Badcock, M.A., D.D. The College Library is open to the reader, by permission of the Warden.

WESTGATE TOWERS, St. Peter's Street. Est. 1906. Coun. Bor. Arms and armour. Admission 2d. Superintendent: H. T. Mead.

CARDIFF, Glam. City Coun. Pop.: 223,648. R.v.: £1,807,868. Shops clo. Wed.

CARDIFF NATURALISTS' SOCIETY, National Museum of Wales. Est. 1867. Special permission. Archæological and scientific. Hon. Lib.: H. M. Hallett, F.E.S.

CARDIFF ROYAL INFIRMARY, Newport Road. Nurses' Library and Reading Room.

CASTLE LIBRARY.

DIOCESAN LIBRARY OF THE ARCHBISHOPRIC OF CARDIFF, Charles St.

LAW LIBRARY.

MEDICAL LIBRARY, Newport Rd.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES, Cathays Park. Grant from H.M. Treasury. £16,500 p.a. and rate from Corporation, £3,300 p.a. Founded March, 1912. Staff: Director, 1 secretary, 5 keepers of depts., 6 tech. assist., etc. Geology, botany, zoology, archaeology, art. Hours op.: Weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., admission free. Sundays 2.30 till 5 p.m., admission threepence. Op. to public. Ref. Lib., 26,000 vols. Director: Cyril Fox, Ph.D., F.S.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Trinity St. Acts adopted: 1862. Lib. op.: 1862. Staff: Lib., 29 male, 47 fem. assist., 14 clean. and attendants, 2 res. and 12 non-res. c.t. (bookbinder and 2 assists.). Hours worked: 40. Superannuation scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey revised. Cat.: L.L., classd., and author, printed and card; R.L., classd. and author, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 69½; R.R., 69½. Arch.: E. Seward, F.R.I.B.A. Plans: "Builder," Vol. 70, 1896, and "Building News," Vols. 38 and 65. Cost: £31,000. School lib. Lect. Branches: Cathays, Roath, Canton, Grangetown, Splott, Docks, Gabalfa. Lending centres at Ely, Llandaff North and Llanishen. Lib.: Harry Farr. Dep. Lib.: Reginald G. Williams. Supt. of Branch Lib.: E. J. Rees. Tel.: Nos. 1225, 4578, 3502, 1560, 1561, 3395, 5569.

SOUTH WALES BAPTIST COLLEGE LIBRARY.

SOUTH WALES ELECTRICAL POWER CO. LIBRARY, 27 Newport Rd.

SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS' LIBRARY.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE CENTRAL AND DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES, for the use of Technical College Students.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTH, 1883. Staff: Lib., 3 male and 2 fem. assists. Stock: 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Class: Dewey. Cat.: MS. on cards. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Principal or the Registrar of the College, on deposit of 10s. Special Salisbury coll. of Welsh books. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. Lib.: S. O. Moffet, M.A. Tel.: 340.

Y.M.C.A. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Central Y.M.C.A., Station Terrace, Cardiff. Mainly Theological, for use of members only. Controlled by General Committee of this Association. Founded by the late Sir John Cory, Q.C., D.L. No annual income.

CARDIGANSHIRE. Pop.: 55,340. Area: 442,880 acres.

COUNTY LIBRARY, 56 Portland St., Aberystwyth. Lib. op.: 1918. No. of centres: 122. Staff: Lib., 1 clerk. Classn.: Subject. Dis.: Rail, motor. Cat.: Card, printed. Lib.: D. G. Griffiths.

CARLISLE, Cumberland. County Bor. Pop.: 57,107. Acres: 4,488. R.v.: £344,952. Shops clo. Thurs.

CHAPTER LIBRARY, the Cathedral. 1660. Vols.: about 4,000.

CORPORATION ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Tullie House. Rate supported £1,050. Founded 1892. Staff: Director, 2 assist., 3 clean., 2 c.t. Tot. inc. £1,150. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £820; specimens, £160; loans, rent, etc., £12. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk, Thursday and Saturday till 8 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Romano-British Pottery, etc., Roman inscribed and sculptured stones, British Birds. Lib. The Collections illustrate the History of Cumberland and Carlisle in particular. The natural History of Cumberland and the Lake District.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tullie House. Tel.: Carlisle 709. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib. and Cur., 2 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t., 4



cleaners. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L., card and indicator. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Brown. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Lib. clos. Wed., 2 p.m. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-9.30 p.m. Lect. Hall. Arch.: Howard Smith. Cost: £27,459. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: T. Gray. Dep.-Lib.: S. Rigg.

REGIMENTAL MUSEUM, Carlisle Castle (the depot of the Border Regiment). Museum is housed in the Keep. Collection includes badges and buttons, medals and other material, a good deal of it relating to the Great War.

**CARLOW.** Pop.: 27,000.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, The Courthouse, Carlow. Lib. op.: 1930. No. of Centres: 34. Staff: Lib. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., auth. and class. also Irish Cat. Gaelic works in lib. card. Lib.: Miss Iona Marie MacLeod.

**CARLTON, Notts.** U.D.C. Pop.: 22,336.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1888. Pres. build.: 1906.

**CARMARTHEN.**

CARMARTHENSHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY AND FIELD CLUB (1905). THE MUSEUM, Quay Street. Open: Mon-Sat., 10-1 and Sat. 2 to 5. Material may be consulted free. MSS., Maps, Books, etc. West Wales. Photostat reproductions made at National Library of Wales.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, King St. 1840. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Stock: 5,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn. Subject. Cat.: Printed subject. Not op. to public. Lib.: A. J. Evans.

MUSEUM LIBRARY. Est. 1905. Open to the public 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. daily. Students: 2 to 4 p.m. daily, except Sat. Vols.: 7,000. MSS.: 1,000. West Wales history, archaeology and Welsh books. Cat. Hon. Lib.: G. E. Evans.

PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE (c. 1665). Open daily during term. 9-1. 6,000 vols. Books may be consulted and in sp. cases borrowed by permission of Principal.

**CARNARVON.** See CAERNARVON.

**CARSHALTON, Surrey.** Pop.: 14,021.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Square. Branch of Surrey County Libraries. Lib.: Miss H. M. Ingersent. Tel.: Wallington 1620.

**CASHEL, Co. Cork.**

DIOCESAN LIBRARY. Founded by Archbishop Theophilus Bolton, 1729-44. Vols.: 16,000. Cat.: Printed, 1873.

**CASTLEBAR.** See MAYO. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**CASTLE DOUGLAS, Kirkcudbright.** See KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.

**CASTLEFORD, Yorks.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 21,781. Acres: 564. R.v.: £97,801. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Typed dictionary. Closed Thursday, shops Wednesday. Hours open: 50. Cost: £3,500. Lib.: W. Stott.

**CATERHAM, Surrey.** CATERHAM SCHOOL. Founded 1811.

**CATHCART, N.B.** COUPER INSTITUTE. 1887. Vols.: 3,500. Cat.: Printed.

**CATRINE, Ayr.** Pop.: 3,000. Acres: 24,000. R.v.: £25,028.

UNITED PUBLIC LIBRARY, A. M. Brown Institute. Lib. op.: 1849. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 6. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Alphabetical. Hours op.: 6. Arch.: R. S. Ingram. Plans: "Ardrossan and Saltcoats Herald," May, 1898. Cost: £2,400. Lib. at schools. Lib.: Francis Chisholm.

**CAVAN, Ireland.**

COUNTY LIBRARY. Est. 1930. Classn.: Dewey. Lib.: G. E. Guise-Brown, M.A.

**CAWSTON, Norfolk** READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

**CHADDERTON, Lancs.** U.D.C. Pop.: 27,455. Acres: 3,082. R.v.: £119,827.

FREE LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed. Closed Tuesday, shops Tuesday. Hours op.: 50. Arch.: J. L. Grant. Cost: £5,618. Lib.: Miss E. Buckley.

**CHALFONT ST. GILES, Bucks.**

MILTON COTTAGE, MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. Est. 1887. Source of inc.: Admission fee and sale of photography. Mus. govd. by trustees under scheme made by Charity Commissioners. Lib. stock: 400 vols., which includes some first edns. of Milton's works and other rare books relating to Milton's period, also portraits contemporary works by William Penn and other Quakers. Books may be referred



to by visitors. Mus. contains many specimens of historical and local interest. The Cottage is the only residence now existing in which Milton is known to have lived and where he wrote *Paradise Lost* and began *Paradise Regained*. Op. daily to visitors (except Sun.). Admission 6d. Hon. Sec. and Treasurer: H. H. Law.

**CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH**, Derbyshire. INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

**CHARD**, Somerset. CHARD SCHOOL. Founded 1671.

**CHATHAM**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 43,230. Acres: 4,356. R.v.: £217,737. Shops clo. Wed.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

H.M. DOCKYARD MUSEUM. Curios relating to H.M. Dockyard. Open to the public.

MUSEUM. Supported by money raised for lib. purposes. 1908. Natural history (British). Op. to public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Arch.: H. Bond. Hon. Curator: H. Tingley, assisted by the Lib., E. E. Buddery.

PORT LIBRARY, Royal Naval Barracks. Est. 1920. Inc. from Admiralty Grant. Vols.: 1,000. Naval and technical. Lib.: Port Accountant Officer.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, New Rd. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1903. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., closed system. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., expansive. Cat.: Printed (sheaf), dict. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Arch.: G. Bond. Cost: £5,000. No. of Branch Libs.: 1. Address: Walderstone, Chatham. Mus and Art Gal. Lib.: E. E. Buddery.

ROYAL ENGINEERS CORPS. LIBRARY. See LONDON.

ROYAL ENGINEERS' MUSEUM. Brompton Barracks. Spec. colls.: Medals of all campaigns, and exhibits of general interest to the Corps of R.E. Op.: 10-5, Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri.; 10-1, Th. and Fri.; 11-1, Sun. Public admitted on application.

SCHOOL OF MILITARY ENGINEERING LIBRARY.

WORKMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

**CHEADLE**, PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**CHELMSFORD**, Essex. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 28,641. Acres: 3,112. R.v.: £152,000. Shops clo. Wed.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Est. 1679. Cat.: Dict. card. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 2,000. "Knightsbridge" collection of 17th cent. theological literature. Lib.: Rev. J. F. Williams, M.A., F.S.A., Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford.

EAST ANGLICAN INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Students. Special permission. Agriculture. Vols.: 2,500. Cat. Hon. Lib.: A. Hay, N.D.A., N.D.D.

CHELMSFORD AND ESSEX MUSEUM, Oaklands Park, Chelmsford. Rate supported. Founded 1828. The Museum contains a collection of Antiquarian, Natural History, Art and General Specimens, mostly of local interest, including the Hope Collection of Birds and Nat. Hist. Coll. of the late Dr. Salter, etc., etc., which fill 12 rooms in this fine building. The Museum is open free daily to the public, and is under the control of the Library and Museum Committee of the Borough of Chelmsford. Hon. Curator: Fred. A. Harrison, F.Z.S., F.R.N.S.

KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL. Founded 1551.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Road. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: Feb., 1906. Lib. and Curator: 5 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: L.L., Cutter revised; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, cards; R.L., Classd. cards. Minutes passed by Coun. L.L. only, closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 4½; R.L., 4½; R.R., 69. Arch.: Fred. Chancellor. Cost: £6,700 (Lib. Mus. and Sch. of Art). Mus.: Mr. Carnegie gave £2,500 for Lib. portion. Essex Coll.; Coll. of books on Electrics. Lib.:

See also ESSEX. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**CHELTENHAM**, Glos. Bor. Pop.: 50,900. Acres: 4,726. R.v.: £393,239. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

CHELTENHAM COLLEGE.

COLLEGE LIBRARY. Cat.: Card index, Dewey system. Special coll.: Auto-graph MSS. of Modern Poets. Lib. op. only to past and present members of the school. Visitors admitted out of school hours by application at Porter's lodge. Lib.: R. E. C. Swann, B.A.

COLLEGE MUSEUM.

DEAN CLOSE MEMORIAL SCHOOL. Founded 1886.

LADIES' COLLEGE. Founded 1894. Grant from Coun. Vols.: 13,000. Cat.: Alphabetical with subject index, card and sheaf. Not op. to public. Books

allowed out of building for College staff and students only. Character: General reference. Lib.: Miss M. Cant., F.L.A. (dip.).

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Clarence Street. Rate supported. £d. in £. Art Gallery founded 1899; Museum 1907. Staff: Curator, 1 assistant, 2 attendants. Tot. inc.: £1,219. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £458; Specimens, £40. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Wednesdays and Saturdays 10 a.m. till 8 p.m. Op. free to public. Special coll.: de Ferrieres coll. of Dutch masters, Oriental arms, Chinese porcelain, pewter, flints, local coll., minerals, geology, coins, Antarctic relics. Loans: monthly Exhibitions, V. and A. exhibits. Curator: D. W. Herdman. Tel.: 2476.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Clarence St. Acts adopted: 1883. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 8 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey; Special coll., various. Cat.: Classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 66; R.R., 69. Arch.: Knight and Chatters. Cost: £16,000. Mus. and Art Gallery. L.H. Library. Lect. Special features: Strong art section, various special coll. Lib.: D. W. Herdman. Dep. Lib.: H. Cicely Wise. Tel.: 2476.

**CHERTSEY**, Surrey. U.D.C. Pop.: 17,130. R.v.: £116,798.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildford Street. Lib. op.: 1918. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Lib.: I. Underwood.

**CHESHIRE**, County Coun. Pop.: 322,838.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, 87a Foregate St., Chester. Date est.: 1922. No. of centres: 280. Staff: Lib., 4 assist. Hours worked: 40. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Rail or carrier. Co-operation with town libraries and National Central Library. Cat.: MSS., classified. Lib.: A. H. Gillgrass, F.L.A.

**CHESHUNT**, Herts. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 14,651. Acres: 8,479. R.v.: £68,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib. and 1 male assist. Hours worked: 42. Charging: indicator and card. Classn.: Dewey. Closing Wednesday, shops Thursday. Hours op.: L. and R.L., 37; R.R., 59. Arch.: J. Myrtle Smith, A.R.I.B.A. Lib.: F. J. Wright.

**CHESTER**, C. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 41,438. Acres: 2,862.

ART GALLERY. Supported as Mus. and expenditure included under Mus. Art Gallery: General. Op. free on Wednesday, other days 3d. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Curator: A. Newstead, F.E.S.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.

GROSVENOR MUSEUM. Op.: 1885. Controlled by City Education Auth. Exp.: Curator's sal, £150; wages, about £425. Specimens almost entirely the property of the City. Local Nat. His. and Archaeology. Op. to public, admission 3d. daily. Free on Wed. Permission to use can be obtained on application to the Sec. Staff: Curator, 3 cleaners. Lib. in connect. with Mus. Libs. administered by two local societies. Curator: A. Newstead, F.E.S. (Lond.)

KING'S SCHOOL. 1541. Vols.: 2000. Hon. Lib.: B. T. Williams, M.A., F.R.G.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1874. Lib. op.: 1877. Charging: Indicator. Classn.: Numerical and Dewey. Cat.: Printed and cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Newsroom op. B. Holidays. Lect. Lib.: E. C. Brown.

**CHESTERFIELD**, Derby. Bor. Pop.: 64,146. Acres: 8,468. R.v.: £305,858. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Corporation St. Tel.: 2207. Acts adopted: 1879. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 7 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 53. School libraries in conjunction with Educ. Auth. 1 delivery station. Sp. coll.: Chesterfield and Derbyshire. Lib.: L. C. Jackson.

**CHESTER-LE-STREET**, Durham. Pop.: 15,590. CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**CHICHESTER**, Sussex. Pop.: 13,911.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER LIBRARY. Founded in Seventeenth century. Assistance given by Cathedral servants. Vols. and pamphlets in stock not known. Books are allowed out of the building by special permission. Cat.: Printed, MS., and written supplement. Undergoing reorganisation. Card cat. in preparation. Lib.: Rev. Prebendary Bicknell, D.D. Sub-Lib.: Rev. Prebendary Teesdale.

**CHICHESTER INSTITUTE LIBRARY**, South St. Tot. inc.: Mus., £302. Ann. expend.: £397. Staff: 1 paid secretary, 1 fem. collector and c. fem. custodian. Vols. and pamphlets in stock: About 6,000. Books are allowed out of the building. Cat.: Alphabetical printed, numerical MS., classd. MS. Op. to members only. Hours op.: 13½. Hon. Lib.: E. S. Street, F.S.A. Hon. Dep. Lib.: J. Anderson.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)

**THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY**.

*See also SUSSEX (WEST). COUNTY LIBRARIES.*

**CHIGWELL**, Essex. **CHIGWELL SCHOOL**. Founded 1629.

**CHINGFORD**, Essex. **EPHING FOREST MUSEUM**, Queen Elizabeth's Lodge.

**CHIPPENHAM**, Wiltshire. **JUBILEE INSTITUTE**.

**CHIPPING BARNET**, Herts.

**HYDE INSTITUTE AND READING ROOMS**. Founded 1889. Tot. inc.: £322. Ann. expend.: Books, £10; periodicals, £32; salaries and wages, £101; other expenses, £169. Staff: Lib. Vols. and pamphlets: 7,840. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Classd. MS. Op. to the inhabitants of 2-mile radius of Barnet Church. Hours op.: Lib. 11-1, 3-5, 7-8; Newsroom, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Lib.: Mary A. Griffith.

**CHIPPING WYCOMBE**. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. *See* HIGH WYCOMBE.

**CHIPSTEAD**, Surrey.

**PALI TEXT LIBRARY**, Middleshaws. Est. 1881. Open to public by permission. Pali (early Buddhist) literature. 200 vols. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys Davids, D.Litt., M.A.

**CHISLEHURST**, Kent.

**CRANMORE ETHNOGRAPHICAL MUSEUM**. Est. 1895. Private control. Inc.: Mus. funds. Ethnographical, spec. in Pacific cult. Not op. to public. Mus. for use of students only. Cat. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., 1 cleaner. Lib. in conn. with Mus. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Cur.: A. G. Madan.

**CHISWICK**, Middx.

**INSTITUTION OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS**. Research Department, 5 Bolton Road, Chiswick, W.4.

*See also* BRENTFORD and CHISWICK.

**CHORLEY**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 30,795. Acres: 3,614. R.v.: £138,117. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Avondale Road. Tel.: 363. Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1899. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a. card; R.L., application for form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L. Dewey. Cat.: typed card classd. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 53. School libs. in conjunction with Educ. Auth. Archs.: Messrs. Jolly, Buckley and Dinsley. Cost: £5,000. 2 distributing. Sp. coll.: Pilgrim Fathers. Lib.: Robert Henry Blackburn, A.L.A.

**CHURCH**, Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 6,751. Acres: 528. R.v.: £40,548. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY** (Branch of County Library). Lib. op.: 1931. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 30. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. and dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 30; R.L., 30. Jun. section. Lib. in conjunction with County Educ. Comm. Lib.-in-charge: Mary E. Tomlinson.

**CILFYMYDD**. **WORKMEN'S INSTITUTE**, 68 Mary St. Lib.: J. Evans.

**CIRENCESTER**, Glos. U.D. Pop.: 7,200. Acres: 5,286. R.v.: £47,155. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BINGHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 2 sen. res. c.t., 1 jun. non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 41. Superan. (for librarian only). Charging: L.L., fiction—indicators, non-fiction—card; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Broad classes; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: L.L., printed and typed cards; R.L., classd.; L.L., dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11 a.m.-1.30 p.m., 3 p.m.-5 p.m., 6 p.m.-8 p.m. Lecture Hall. Arch.: V. A. Lawson, A.M.I.C.E. Sp. coll.: Powell Library for Local Clergy, Corinium Museum Library, Parochial Missionary Library, Criffs' Memorial Library. Lib.: Harold Tempest, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Alfred W. Scrivens.

**ROYAL AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY**.

**CLACKMANNAN**. Pop.: 18,625.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Education Offices, Alloa. Lib. op. 1921. No. of centres: 18.

1 tech. fem. assist. Classn.: Simplified Dewey. Cat.: card. Lib.: Janet H. G. Brown.

**CLACTON**, Essex. Pop.: 15,851. (Branch of County Library.)

**CLANDALNIN**, Co. Dublin. Branch of County Library.

**CLARE**, Ireland. THE COUNTY LIBRARY, Courthouse, Ennis.

**CLAYTON-LE-MOORS**, Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 7,910. Acres: 1,059. R.v.: £38,528. Shops clo. Wed.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1926. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Cat.: printed, Dewey. Closed Sat. Hours op.: L.L., 42; R.L., 42; R.R., 60. Lib.: Miss C. Wilkinson.

**CLECKHEATON**, Yorks., W.R. U.D.C. Pop.: 31,000. Acres: 4,992. R.v.: £126,315. Shops clo. Wed.

SPENBOROUGH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1929. Lib. op.: 1930. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 51. Lecture Hall. Archs.: R. Castle and Son. Cost: £20,000. Sp. coll.: Yorkshire. Lib.: Cecil Leath, A.L.A.

**CLEETHORPES**, Lincs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Lincolnshire County Libraries. Lib.: W. Truman.

**CLEVELEYS**. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**CLITHEROE**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 12,008. Acres: 2,385. R.v.: £57,759. Shops clo. Wed.

FREE LIBRARY, Church St. Acts adopted: 1878. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Charging: L.L., indicator. Classn.: Alphabetical and auth. (classn. in Travel, Arts and Science, etc.). Cat.: Printed, dict. and auth.—fiction. Classn. in travel, Art and Science and authors. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 20; R.R., 36. School libs. Arch.: Messrs. Butterworth and Duncan, Rochdale. Cost: £3,000. Lib.: Isaac T. Rushton. Dep. Lib.: Tom Hargreaves.

**CLONMEL**, Tipperary. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,209.

LITERARY INSTITUTE (formerly Mechanics' Institute). 1842. Vols.: 3,500. Cat.: Printed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1900.

**CLYDEBANK**, Dumbarton. Burgh. Pop.: 50,000. Acres: 2,194. R.v.: £308,488. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: 416. Acts adopted: 1911. Lib. op.: 1913. Staff: Lib., 7 fem. assist. and 1 clerk, 2 non-res. c.t. and 1 cleaner. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, dict. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 66. School libraries in conjunction with Educ. Comm. Cost: £11,000. Sp. coll.: Engineering and technical science. Lib.: Harry G. Pincott.

**COALSNAUGHTON**, Tillicoultry.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1906.

**COALVILLE**.

LIBRARY, Mining Institute.

**COATBRIDGE**, Lanark. Burgh. Pop.: 43,909. Acres: 1912. R.v.: £292,320. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Academy Street. Tel.: 250. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t., 1 cleaner. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11 a.m.-7.30 p.m. Lecture Hall. Archs.: Messrs. Cullen and Lockhead. Cost: £15,000. 2 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Stewart Institute, Coatdyke, Rosehall Miners' Welfare Institute, Whifflet. Lib.: James Gardiner.

**COCKERMOUTH**, Cumberland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 4,838. Acts adopted: 1899. Present building, 1904.

WORDSWORTH INSTITUTE.

**COCKETT**, Glam. Pop.: 8,488.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1903.

**COEDFRANC**, Glam. Pop.: 8,125.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1905.



**COLCHESTER**, Essex. Pop.: 48,607. Acres: 11,355. R.v.: £270,381. Shops clo. Thurs.

**COLCHESTER AND ESSEX MUSEUM**. Est. 1846. Controlled by Colchester Corporation. Inc.: from rates, £2,000; grant from Essex Arch. Soc. Expend.: Sal. and wages, abt. £1,000. Specimens: abt. £70. Local antiquities of Colchester and the County of Essex. Mus. specializes in Roman Archæology. Mus. op. to the pub. free. Cat. of Roman Pottery in the Colchester Mus. by the late Thomas May, F.S.A. Staff: Cur., 2 assist., 4 cleaners. Lib. in conn. with the Mus. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Cur.: M. R. Hull, M.A.

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY.**

**ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: November, 1891. Lib. op.: October, 1894. Staff: Lib., Dep., 5 fem. and 1 male assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., and alphabetical, card and sheaf. Minutes passed by Council. Lib. does not close half-day. Hours op.: L.L., 61; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Special features: Abp. Harsnett's Lib., 1631; Castle Society's Lib., 1749; Extensive Coll. Essex Literature; School Libraries; Scout Col. Lib.: P. W. Bennett, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: F. Robinson.

**COLDSTREAM.**

**LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.** 1914.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.** 1852 (previous to which it was a subscription library of 1801). Vols.: 5,600. Cat.: Printed. Lib.: Alexander Simpson.

**COLERAINE**, Co. Londonderry. Pop.: 7,785.

**COLERAINE LIBRARY**, Town Hall. Founded 1806. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £30; books, about £25; binding, about £5; periodicals and newspapers, about £30. Staff: Lib., 1 clean. and c.t. Vols.: About 6,000. Books allowed out of building. Charging o.a. Cat.: Printed, author and title indices. This is a subscription lib. and newsroom combined, with a membership of about 160. The Libraries Act, 1881, was never put into operation owing to rate being insufficient to maintain such an institution. Hours op.: 8 on Mon., Wed., and Sat. Lib.: James Henry.

*See also* LONDONDERRY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**COLMONEL.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Not rate supported. Vols.: 3,000.

**COLNE**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 23,790. Acres: 5,063. R.v.: £123,776. Shops clo. Tues.

**CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Albert Road. Tel.: 387. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8, Sat. 10-5; R.L., 2-8.45 (closed Tues.). 8 school libs. organized by lib.; financed by Educ. Comm. Arch.: J. H. Hartley. Cost: £6,500. Sp. colls.: Textile. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: J. H. E. Biggs, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss Marian Sharples.

**COLWALL**, Hereford. Pop.: 2,010.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1903.

**COLWYN BAY**, Denbigh. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 20,885. R.v.: £192,484.

**COLLEGE SCHOOL**, Colwyn Bay.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Woodland Rd. W. Acts adopted: May, 1901. Lib. op.: April, 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43½. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Dict., typed. Closed Wednesday, shops Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 45; R.L., 45; R.R., 69. Arch.: Booth and Chadwick. Cost: £3,105. Lib.: O. Jones-Roberts.

**RYDAL SCHOOL.** Founded 1885.

**COMPTON**, nr. Guildford.

**WATTS PICTURE GALLERY.** Est. 1903. Contains only the work of the late G. F. Watts, R.A., O.M. Op. daily except Thursday. Wed., Sat. and Sun. free. Other days fee of 1/- Curator: R. W. Alston.

**CONISBROUGH**, W.R., Yorks. Pop.: 18,460. (Branch of County Library.)

**CONSETT**, Co. Durham.

**CONSETT IRON CO., LTD.**

**CONWAY**, Caernarvon. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 8,769.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked:



42. Superan. Charging: L.L. card. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Lib.: Miss L. E. Jones.

ROYAL CAMBRIAN ACADEMY OF ART, Plas Maur, High St. Est. 1881. Controlled by Council of Academy. Inc.: Members subscriptions and admission fees. Total varies year by year. Exp.: Sals., £250; wages, £91. Exhibitions of modern art. Small permanent coll. of pictures. Charge for admission. Cats. of exhibitions. Staff: Curator, 2 women keepers. Lib. in connection with Art Gal. Cur.: Clarence George Dyball.

### COOKSTOWN.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

CORK, Ireland. Shops clo. Wed.

CORK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est.: 1849. Staff: Lib., 4 male assist., 1 hon. Director. Vols.: 200,000. The Lib. incorporates the Arbois de Jubainville, Sharman Crawford, Wilson Memorial, Sexton Anglo-Indian, and other coll. The Sections for science, Celtic languages and Irish history are particularly valuable. An attempt is being made to collect Irish MSS. and "Cork Printed" Books. Donations of either of these are especially appreciated. Any serious student is permitted to read in the Lib., on making application to the Lib. Cat.: Author and subject classn. Card index system. Hours: During Session 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., during vacation 11 a.m. till 2 p.m. Closed for month of August. Lib.: T. A. Conroy, M.A., H.Dip.Ed.

DIOCESAN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, St. Finn Barre's Cathedral. 1629 (lending lib. added in 1891). Vols.: 2,030 (530 lend., 1,500 ref.). Issue: 179. Staff: 1. Charging: Ledger, o.a. allowed. Members: 40. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Lib.: Rev. C. F. Allen, B.A.

LIBRARY SOCIETY. 1792. Vols.: 30,000. Issue: 7,200. Inc.: £520. Staff: 3. Cat.: Printed, classd. Charging: Ledger, o.a. allowed to fiction. Members: 420. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grand Parade. Burned down in 1920. Re-opened in temporary building in Sept., 1924. New permanent building, Sept., 1930. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed. Closed Wednesday. Hours open: L.L., 50; R.L., 55. Arch.: O'Flynn and O'Connor. Cost: £20,000. Issues, 1931-32, 182,231. Lib.: J. Wilkinson. Tel.: 1053.

CORK. COUNTY LIBRARIES, 18, Dyke Parade, Cork. Pop. 274,016. Lib op.: 1926. No. of centres: 222. Staff: Lib., 4 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Local and Irish history, education. Lib.: D. Cronin.

CORNWALL. Pop.: 235,700. Acres: 868,167.

COUNTY LIBRARY, Truro. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 251. No. of branches: 1—St. Austell, 4 Victoria Place, St. Austell. Staff: Lib., 2 clerical male, 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Mem. of regional lib. scheme. Lib.: Miss W. M. Gayton, B.A., London.

CORSTORPHINE, Edinburgh.

FOWLER LIBRARY. Founded 1856. By Dr. Fowler. Contains about 4,000 vols.

CORWEN, Merioneth. Pop.: 2,856. Acres: 12,203.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Printed. Early closing day, Wednesday. Lib.: Margaret Davies.

COTTESMORE, Rutland. Pop.: 459.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1904.

COULSDEN, Surrey. WHYTELEAFE SCHOOL LIBRARY.

COVENTRY, Warwick. City pop.: 180,000 (estab.). Acres: 19,167. R.v.: £976,485. Shops clo. Thurs.

COVENTRY MUSEUM (Old Bablake School), Hill St. Est. 1920. Controlled by Libraries and Mus. Comm. Inc.: £355. Rate sup. Mus. specializes in local folklore and industries. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Cur., 1 fem. assist., 2 cleaners. Lib. and Mus. under one administration. Curator: E. Austin Hinton, B.A., F.L.A.

GULSON CENTRAL LIBRARY. Tel.: 4505. Acts adopted: 1867. Lib. op.: 1868. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 18 fem. (and 2 temp.) assist., 2 clerks, 1 binder, 11 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8.30; R.L., 10-9.30. Bindery. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: E. Burgess. 4 branch libraries. Addresses: Earlsdon, Foleshill, Longford, Stoke, 2 evening branches. Addresses: Holbrook and Radford.

Sp. colls. : Gulson Memorial Lib., George Eliot Memorial Lib., patents coll., depository for Coventry Chamber of Commerce, Engineering coll., Automobile coll., Industrial, Chemistry, Metallurgy, etc., the Cole Horological coll., Coventry and Warwickshire coll., Photographic Survey coll., Illustrations coll., Teachers' and Parents' coll. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. Lib. : E. Austin Hinton, B.A., F.L.A. Sub-Lib. : Joseph Sidwell. Chief Assist. and Inspec. of Branches : Ernest Bletcher, F.L.A.

**CRANBROOK, Kent.**

CRANBROOK SCHOOL. Founded in 16th century. Inc. : Grant from Governors. 1,800 vols. Books issued to boys and staff. Lib. : C. H. C. Osborne, M.A.

**CRATFIELD, Suffolk. Pop. : 387.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1898.

**CRAVEN.**

CONSERVATIVE CLUB LIBRARY. Lib. : J. Lawson.

**CRAWLEY, Sussex.**

MILTON MOUNT COLLEGE, Worth Park.

**CRAYFORD.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of the Kent County Library.) Central Library : Municipal Buildings, Crayford, Kent. Branch Libraries : Temporary accommodation at Stephen Road, Barnehurst, Kent (new building shortly in course of erection) ; North End Schools, Slade Green, Erith. Stock : 9,000 vols., lending departments. Small nucleus reference section at Crayford. Borrowers : Senior, 4,230 ; junior, 1,200. Lib. : W. C. Perriss. Assist. Lib. : M. W. Wand.

**CREDITON, Devon.**

CREDITON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL.

**CREWE, Cheshire.**

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, Prince Albert St. Est. : 1846. Staff : Lib., 4 fem. assist., 2 clean., 3 non-res. c.t. Charging : L. and R.L. : o.a. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Author, classd., card. Vols. : 21,000. Hours op. : 53 ; L. and R.L., 53 ; R.R., 78. Closed Wednesday. Permission to use by payment of subscription. Lib. : W. T. Williams. Tel. : 276,911.

**CRICCIETH, Carnarvon. U.D. Coun. Pop. : 1,376.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1902. Lib. op. : 1905.

**CRIECH, Sutherland. Pop. : 1,713.**

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1889. Lib. op. : 1901.

**CRIEFF, Perth. Pop. : 7,000. R.v. : About £40,000.**

TAYLOR'S TRUST LIBRARY, Comrie St. Governors. Lib. op. : Oct. 1st, 1890. Staff : Lib., 1 clean. Hours worked : 30. Charging : L.L., indicator ; R.L., o.a. Cat. : Classd. Op. B. Holidays. Hours op. : 30. Small Mus. Lib. at Sch. Lib. : W. R. Simpson.

**CROMARTY, Scotland. Bor. Coun. Pop. : 1,619. Acres : 7,900.**

FREE LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1902. Lib. op. : 1905. Charging : Ledger. Classn. : Main subjects. Minutes not passed by Coun. Arch. : Ross and McBeth. Cost : £1,197. Lib. : Miss G. Bain.

**CROSSMICHAEL, Kirkcudbright.**

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

**CROWTHORNE, Berks.**

WELLINGTON COLLEGE.

**CROYDON, Surrey. Coun. Bor. Pop. : 233,115. Acres : 12,617. R.v. : £2,019,342. Shops clo. Wed.**

CROYDON HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS' LIBRARY, Wellesley Road.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Library, Town Hall. Acts adopted : 1888. Lib. op. : 1890. Staff : Lib., 18 male, 29 fem. assist., 3 clerks, 2 binders, 11 non-resident clean. and c.t. Hours worked : 42. Local superan. scheme. Charging : o.a. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey ; Special coll., Jast. Cat. : Author, classd., card ; and Union sheaf catalogue in each branch. A bi-monthly magazine, *The Reader's Index*, is published and *The Junior Library News* for children also two-monthly. Closed Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L., 58 ; R.L., 66. 5 Lecture Halls. Lects. to children and adults (270 p.a.) School lib. in remoter schools. Home bindery. Branches : Addington (village hall), Ashburton, Norbury, South Norwood, Thornton Heath and Upper Norwood (help jointly with Lambeth). Special colls. : The Library of the Natural History and Scientific Society ; the prints and lantern

slides of the Photographic Survey and Record of Surrey, which is the largest of such photographic collections in the country; the Surrey collection of books, deeds and prints; illustrations collection of 30,000 items; lantern slides (15,000), music; commercial coll. in connection with the Chamber of Commerce. Outlier, N.C.L. Recognised by the Master of the Rolls as depot for manorial and other documents. There are 6 children's libraries with special staffs (Sen. Children's Lib., Miss Ethel G. Hayler, A.L.A.). Publications include a *Guide for Readers*, a *Handbook for the Junior Libraries*, *Memorials of Croydon* (Pelton), *Catalogue of Surrey Maps* (Henry A. Sharp) and about 200 reading lists. Lib.: W. C. Berwick Sayers, F.L.A. (Hons.), Hon. F.A.A.L. Dep. Lib.: Henry A. Sharp, F.L.A. Libs.-in-charge: Kenneth Ryde, M.C., A.L.A., F. Barlow, F.L.A., F. H. Bonner, F. Haynes-Bath, L. M. Harrod, F.L.A., J. F. Seignior, A.L.A. Sen. Catr.: Jean Barrie. Tel.: Croydon 3627, 3628 (private exch., with extensions to all depts. and branches).

RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH RUBBER MANUFACTURERS' LIBRARY, 105 Lansdowne Rd. Est. 1921. Vols.: 16,155, and periodicals and pamphlets. Cat. Rubber. Hours op.: Daily from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Saturdays 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Lib. available to members and subscribers. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: T. R. Dawson, M.Sc., F.I.C., F.I.R.I.

ST. ANSELM'S SCHOOL.

SELHURST GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS LIBRARY, The Crescent, Selhurst. Exceeds 1,000 vols.

SELHURST GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY, The Crescent, Selhurst. Exceeds 1,000 vols.

SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, 4, The Waldrons.

UPPER NORWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Westow Hill, S.E.19. Croydon and Lambeth Bor. Coun. (Joint Committee, Executive). Lib. op.: 1900. Staff: Lib., 4 assist., all feminine, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42½. Sup. scheme. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: L.L., card; R.L., card; J.L., card. Closed Wed., L. and R., shops Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 52; R.R., 72; J.L., 34½. Special features: Weekly lectures for children and for adults during winter; exhibitions; musical evenings. Children's o.a. Lib. Lib.: Dorothy S. Owers. Tel.: Sydenham 2551.

WHITGIFT SCHOOL LIBRARY. (This is a public school with a library staff.) Lib.: E. E. Kitchener, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.

CUCKFIELD, Sussex. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 2,114.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1900.

CUDDSDEN.

COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cuddesden, Wheatley. Founded 1854. Stock: About 5,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Cat.: Card. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Principal. Lib.: Vice-Principal of the College, S. C. Gayford.

CULLEN, Banff.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1903.

CULLINGWORTH, Yorks.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of Bingley Central Library.)

CUMBERLAND. Pop.: 121,241. Acres: 968,478.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, 1 Portland Sq., Carlisle. Lib. op.: 1921. No. Centres: 216. Staff: Lib., 4 clerical male, 1 fem. assist. Cat.: Card. Mem. of regional lib. scheme. Lib.: J. B. Barker.

CUMNOCK, Ayr. Pop.: 4,000. Acres: 200. R.v.: £20,000.

ATHENÆUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Vols.: 2,110. Op. one hour per week on Wednesday and Saturday.

CUPAR, Aberdeen.

DUNCAN INSTITUTE.

CWMBACH.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1902.

CWMBRAE, Monmouth. U.D. Pop.: 7,923. Acres: 4,099. R.v.: £22,500. Shops clo. Thurs.

LLANTARNAM URBAN DISTRICT COUNCIL READING ROOM AND LENDING LIBRARY. Tel.: Cwmbrae 7650. Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1901. Staff: 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 72. Superan. Charging: L.L., free to residents; R.L., no charge. Classn.: L.L., alphabetical; R.L., subject. Cat.: printed cards. No half-day

closing. Hours op.: L.L., 5 p.m.-7 p.m.; R.L., 12 daily. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib. in conjunction with County Educ. Comm. Lib. and c.t.: A. J. Capes.

**DAGENHAM**, Essex. U.D. Pop.: 90,000. Acres: 7,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

BRANCH LIBRARY, Chadwell Heath. Tel.: Seven Kings 2720. Acts adopted: 1929. Lib. op.: 1931. Staff: Lib., 11 male and 4 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 7 binders, 3 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 38. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-8.30. Bindery. 3 branch libraries. Addresses: High Rd., Chadwell Heath; Becontree Av., Heathway, Essex; Dagenham. Lib.: John Gerald O'Leary. Libs.-in-charge: W. Pugsley, F.L.A., R. W. Flood, F.L.A.

**DALBEATTIE**, Scotland.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Vols.: 3,000.

**DALKEITH**, Scotland. Pop.: 7,502.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of Midlothian County Libraries.)

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY.

**DALKEY**, Dublin. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 3,197.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1902.

**DALRY**, Scotland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1863. Vols.: 2,000. Cat.: Printed. Not rate supported.

**DALTON-IN-FURNESS**, Lancs. Urban Coun. Pop.: 10,338. Acres: 7,223. R.v.: £54,651. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Nelson St. Lib. op.: 1903. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 clean. Hours worked: 30. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Alphabetical. Cat.: R.L., alphabetical, printed. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 24; R.L., 24; R.R., 72. Arch.: W. Richardson. Cost: £2,500. Lib. at schools. Branches: Askam and Lindel. Lib.: C. Strickland. Branch Libs.: Mrs. Jackson and Mrs. Walker.

**DARLASTON**, Staffs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 19,736.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1876.

**DARLEY DALE**, Derby.

BARMASTER'S LIBRARY, Whitworth Institute. Reference Library.

**DARLINGTON**, Durham. County Bor. Pop.: 72,093. Acres: 6,463. R.v.: £452,575. Shops clo. Wed.

EDWARD PEASE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Crown St. Acts adopted: 1883. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 10 fem. assist., 2 clean., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: L.L., classd. sheaf; R.L., classd. card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 55; R.R., 82. Arch.: A. E. Hoskens. Cost: £43,000. Mus. and Art Gallery in separate building. Sch. lib. Special features: Local, Quaker and Railway coll. Lib.: Frank Dallimore. Dep. Lib.: Miss M. Marsh. Tel.: 2034.

**DARTFORD**, Kent. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 28,928. Acres: 4,242. R.v.: £222,000. Shops clo. Wed.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Central Park. Acts adopted: 1915. Lib. op.: 1916. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards: classd. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 53; R.R., 72. Arch.: T. E. Tiffin. Cost: £7,560. Sp. colls.: Kent books, Music. Mus. and small Art Gal. Lib.: Edward Wood. Dep. Lib.: Kathleen Wood.

PUBLIC MUSEUM, Central Park. Rate supported. Founded 1896. Staff: 1. Tot. inc.: £120. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £60; specimens, £60. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 8 p.m. daily. Closed Tuesday at 1 p.m. Op. to public. Special Coll.: Roman Antiquities, Local Flora and Fauna, Geology, excellent Bird coll. Lib. Curator: E. C. Youens.

WORKINGMEN'S CLUB LIBRARY, West Hill.

**DARTMOUTH**, Devon.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE.

**DARTON**, W.R., Yorks. Pop.: 12,210. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**DARWEN**, Lancs. Mun. Bor. Pop.: 36,010. Acres: 5,919. R.v.: £181,181. Shops clo. Tues.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Founded: 1868. Vols.: 7,800.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Knott Street. Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: 1908. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Brown, adjustable; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards and sheaf. Lecture Hall. 23 school libraries. 4 distributing stations. Coll. of pictures in Ref. Lib. and R.R. Lib.: Albert Singleton, F.L.A.

DAVYHULME, Lancs. U.D. Pop.: 21,903. Acres: 5,090. R.v.: £231,862. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Phone: 2750 Urmston. Lib. op.: 1929. Staff: Honorary Lib. and 1 res. c.t. Printed cat. Closed Sat. Lectures. Build. cost £1,100. Mem. Regional Lib. In conjunction with County Lib. Hon. Lib.: Walter Newton.

DAWLISH, Devon. U.D. Pop.: 4,572. Acres: 1,533.272. R.v.: £31,897. Shops clo. Thurs.

INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Old Town Street. Lib. op.: 1927. Staff: Lib., 7 vol. fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: Lib., every day, 5½ hrs., by vol. assist. Branch of County Library. Lib.: Miss E. E. Ferris.

DEAL, Kent. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 12,900. R.v.: £83,463. Acres: 1,124.

DEAL SCHOOL. Founded 1820.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Kent County Library.

TOWN HALL MUSEUM.

DELPH, Yorks.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.

DENBEATH, METHIL, Fife. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 17,643. R.v.: 86,807.

BUCKHAVEN AND METHIL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellesley Road, Denbeath. Lib. op.: 1925. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Closed (shops) Thursday. Lib.: Miss E. Allan.

DENBIGHSHIRE. Pop.: 104,000.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, 46 Clwyd St., Ruthin. Lip. op.: 1921. No. of Centres: 188. No. of branches: 3. Addresses: Rhos Miners' Inst., Brynto Parish Council, Cefn Mawr Parish Council. Part-time Libs. Staff: 2 tech. male, 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Mem. of Wales and Monmouthshire. Reg. Lib. Lib.: Owen Williams.

DENHOLME, Scotland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1805. The cottage in which John Leyden, the poet, was born has been converted into a home for the Lib. with the aid of Mr. Carnegie. Not rate supported.

DENNY, Scotland.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1902. Not rate supported.

DENSTONE, Staffs.

DENSTONE COLLEGE. For the use of students only. Sub. Lib.: J. S. Darwin, F.R.Hist.S.

DENTON, Lancs. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Peel St. Urban Coun. Pop.: 17,383. 2,593 acres. R.v.: £91,543. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib., op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Dictionary, printed. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed (shops) Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 34; R.R. 75. Arch.: Beaumont, Manchester. Cost: Mainly gift to Town. Lib.: George Fidler.

DERBY. County Bor. Pop.: 143,600. Acres: 7,137. R.v.: £799,468. Shops clo. Wed.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY LIBRARY, Market Place.

BEMROSE SCHOOL, Utttoxeter New Road, Derby.

COUNTY LIBRARY HEADQUARTERS, County Hotel, Derby.

DERBY RAILWAY INSTITUTE, 185 Brighton Rd., Alvaston. Est. 1894. Supported by members' subs. Stock: 18,000 vols. Issues: 85,704. Op. to L.M.S. Railway Staff only. Admission by subs., 2/2 per qtr. Hours op.: 11 a.m.-8 p.m. daily. Clos. Sun. Sp. Colls.: Railway and Technical Works. Lib.: Arthur B. Longbottom, F.R.G.S.

DIOCESAN TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Utttoxeter Rd.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. 1825. Spec. building 1881. Vols.: 8,300. Issue: 28,000 vols. Ledger Cat.: Printed, classd. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till 2 p.m., 6 p.m. till 9 p.m., R.R., 8 a.m. till 10 p.m. Lib.: S. Laughton.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Founded 1870. Staff: Curator, 1 Dep. Curator, 3 clean. Tot. inc.: £2,071. Ann. expend.: Salaries and



wages, £1,186.; specimens, £150; loans, rent, etc., £350. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Summer 10 a.m. till 8 p.m., Winter 10 a.m. till 7 p.m., Sundays 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Porcelain. Loans. Public Lib. in same building. Curator: Frederick Williamson, F.R.Hist.S.

PARKFIELDS CEDARS, Girls' Secondary School, Kedleston Road, Derby.

PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 185 Brighton Rd., Alvaston. Est. 1912. Supported by members' subs. Stock: 500 vols. Issues: 150. The Soc. is op. to anyone in Philately. Subs. 5/- p.a. Includes use of Lib. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Lib. is rich in early and standard Philatelic Literature. Hon. Lib.: Arthur B. Longbottom, F.R.G.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Tel.: 1490; Exten. 24. Acts adopted: 1870. Lib. op.: 1871. Staff: Lib., Director, 2 male, 14 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 4 binders, 1 res. and 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., app. forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards; L.L., classd.; R.L., dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10; R.L., 10. Lecture Halls at branches only. Bindery. No. of branches: 2, 1 Reading Room. Addresses: Peartree Rd.; London Rd. Sp. colls.: Derbyshire Coll. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: James Omerod, F.L.A. Director: F. Williams, F.R.H.S.

REPTON SCHOOL. Founded 1557.

DERBYSHIRE. Pop.: 428,113.

COUNTY CRICKET CLUB. Library of books on cricket in professionals' room on County Ground.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 384. No. of Branches: 4. Addresses: Heanor, Staveley, Bolsover, Alfreton. Staff: Lib., 1 tech. male, 7 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey, decimal. Cat.: Classd. card; Outlier of N.C.L. Lib.: Edgar Osborne, F.L.A.

DEREHAM, EAST.

ATHENÆUM LIBRARY.

DESBOROUGH.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

DEVIZES, Wiltshire.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.

WILTS ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Long St. Membership subscriptions. Founded 1854. Staff: President, Hon. Librarian, caretaker. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Op. to public. Admission 3d. Special coll.: Stourhead coll., flint implements of all kinds, Bronze Age barrow relics, All Cannings Cross Hallstatt Village site relics, geological spec. coll. Lib. The Museum and Library is entirely devoted to Wiltshire and its history. Museum and Library all combined. No closing day. Amount spent on exhibits varies. It is independent of any local authority. Specializes in Prehistoric remains of Wiltshire. Hon. Curator: B. Howard Cunningham, F.S.A., Scot.

DEVONPORT, Devon.

ART GALLERY.

MUSEUM, Duke St. A branch of Plymouth Museum. Models of warships constructed at Devonport, and industrial art. Op.: daily 11 a.m. till dusk, 11 a.m. till 9 p.m. two days. Curator: Alfred J. Caddie.

ROYAL DOCKYARD LIBRARY, H.M. Dockyard. Est. 1850...Inc.: subscripts. Vols.: 4,000. Op. to Dockyard officers and employees, 11-12, 5-5.30.

ROYAL NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE LIBRARY.

DEVONSHIRE. Pop.: 306,000. Acres: 1,667,154.

DEVONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARY, 138, Cowick Street, St. Thomas, Exeter. Date est.: 1924. No. of centres: 438 and 5 lighthouses. Staff: Lib., 7 assists. Hours worked: 38½. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: rail, motor, bus, or carrier. Classd.: card cat. Branches: Dawlish, Tiverton. Acting-Lib.: E. J. Coombe, A.L.A.

DEWSBURY, Yorks., W. Riding. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 54,303. Acres: 6,720. R.v.: £288,148. Shops clo. Tues.

MUSEUM. Rate supported. Op. to public free. Natural history and Egyptian antiques.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington Rd., Dewsbury. 1261. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: Temp., 1889; permanent, 1896. Staff: Lib. 3 male and 3 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58. Arch.: Laurence, London. Cost: £6,414. 3 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Thornhill, Ravensthorpe, Earlesheaton, Whitley. 1 delivery

station; address, Whitley. Sp. coll.: Yorkshire Collection. Lib.: W. H. Smith, F.L.A.

**DIDSBURY.**

WESLEYAN COLLEGE. Founded 1837.

**DINGLE**, Cork.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**DINGWALL**, Scotland. Burgh Coun. Pop.: 2,639.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1907.

See also ROSS-SHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**DODDINGTON**, Kent.

LADY MARGARET'S FRUITARIAN HOSPITAL. Est. 1923. Open to public. Vols.: 300. Cat. Dietetics. Lib.: Miss Kathleen Garrett.

**DOLGELLEY**, Merioneth. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 2,261.

PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896. Lib.: R. James.

DR. WILLIAMS' SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. Founded 1875.

**DOLLAR**, Clackmannan, N.B.

DOLLAR ACADEMY (in connection with this endowed sch.). 1818. Stock: 7,000 vols. and pamphlets. All books except some valuable early prints allowed out to readers. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Class., typed. Mus. Op. to public within Dollar Parish each school day between 11 a.m. and noon, 3.30-4 p.m., and Thursdays 8-9 p.m. Lib.: J. M. Calvert-Wilson, B.Sc. Assist. Lib.: Miss E. Robertson.

**DONCASTER**, York. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 63,308. Acres: 4,831. R.v.: £451,506. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. Rate supported. Op. daily, free. Chiefly archaeology, ethnology, geology, etc. Curator: E. C. Senior.

Co-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY.

LONDON AND NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY (G.N. Section) MECHANICS' LIBRARY, Doncaster. 1853. Vols.: 3,500. Issue: 10,000. Staff: 3. Cat.: Printed, classd. Charging: Ledger. Hours op.: 6.30 to 9 p.m.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: 576. Acts adopted: 1869. Lib. op.: 1876. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 4 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., part o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m. 1 Branch Lib.—Balby, Hexthorpe. Lib.: Robert Sleight, F.L.A.

**DONEGAL**, Ireland.

COUNTY LIBRARIES. Borrowers: 2,510. Stock: 4,901. Issues: 4,288. No. of centres: 70.

**DORCHESTER**, Dorset. REGIMENTAL MUSEUM.

**DORSETSHIRE**. Pop.: 159,000.

COUNTY LIBRARY, High West St., Dorchester. Lib. op.: 1921. No. of centres: 230. Staff: Lib., 3 clerical male assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., printed. Lib.: H. W. Elliott, A.L.A.

COUNTY MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. Supported by voluntary contributions, fees, etc. Hours op.: Daily 9 a.m. till dusk. Chiefly Dorset antiquities, etc. Guide published. Vols.: 5,000. Curator: Capt. J. E. Acland, M.A., Oxon., F.S.A.

**DORKING**.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Council Offices.

**DOUGLAS**, Isle of Man. Bor. Pop.: 22,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ridgeway St. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Lib. Lect. Lib.: H. C. Granville Clague.

See also ISLE OF MAN. RURAL LIBRARIES.

**DOUNE**, Scotland.

JAMES M. THOMPSON LIBRARY.

MORAY INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY. 1894. Includes the old Kilmarnock Lib. of 1865.

**DOVER**, Kent.

CORPORATION MUSEUM, Market Sq. Est.: 1836. Controlled by Museum Comm. of Dover Town Council and 6 co-opted members. Inc.: £400 per ann. (+) rates. Expend.: £260 (exclusive of organizer). Mus.: General Sciences and Decorative Art. Specializes in Local Archaeology and Kent Natural History. Op. to the pub. free. Cat.: "Illust. Official Guide" during re-organization; and

"Dover Museum Bulletin." Staff : Organizer, Taxidermist, attend. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Organizer : Frederic Knocker, F.Z.S., F.R.A.I.

DOVER COLLEGE. Founded 1871.

WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

DOWLAIS, Glamorgan.

DOWLAIS LIBRARY.

DOWNE, Kent. DOWN HOUSE, CHARLES DARWIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY. This is maintained by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. Books on loan from the Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge. Books are not lent out for home reading. Rooms op. to public daily from 10-6, April-Sept. ; 11-4, Oct.-March, except Good Friday and Christmas Day.

DOWNPATRICK, Co. Down. Pop. : 2,993.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church Street. Acts adopted : 1905. Lib. : Mrs. Cochrane.

DOXIE, Staffs.

INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY. 1911.

DRIFFIELD, GREAT, Yorks. Urban D. Pop. : 5,674. Shops clo. Fri.

DRIFFIELD BRANCH LIBRARY. Lib. op. : 1930. Staff : Lib. (staff of voluntary assists.). Cat. : typed. Hours op. : Mon. 2 hrs. and Thurs. 2 hrs. Mem. of the East Riding County Lib. Lib. : F. Boyes.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

DROGHEDA, Co. Louth. U.D. Pop. : 12,501.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1904. Lib. op. : 1906.

DRUMOAK, Aberdeen. Pop. : 843.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1893. Lib. op. : 1894. Staff : Lib. Charging : L.L., Ledger ; R.L., application forms. Classn. : Numerical in main classes. Cat. : Printed. Open : Tuesday.

DUBLIN. C. Bor. Pop. : 316,471. Acres : 8,357. R.v. : £1,156,831. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

ALPHA UNION LIBRARY. 1906. York Street Congregational Church.

ARCHBISHOP MARSH'S LIBRARY, St. Patrick's Close. Founded 1707. Endowment. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist. Cat. : Alphabetical, MS., complete ; special sections (printed). Op. to public. Books not allowed out of building. Character : Miscellaneous (largely 16th and 17th cent.). Lib. : N. B. White, M.A. Assist. Lib. : A. C. Simpson.

ARD-MUSEUM NA H-EIREANN (National Museum of Ireland). Free State Funds. Founded 1732. Staff : 3 keepers, 8 assist. Cat. : Printed. Hours op. : Weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sundays 2 till 5 p.m. or dusk ; except Christmas Day and Good Friday. Op. to public. Special coll. : Art and industrial, Irish antiquities, natural history, botanical, geology and mineralogy. Keepers : Art and Industrial, M. S. D. Westropp, M.R.I.A. ; Irish Antiquities, A. Mahr, Ph.D. ; Natural History, P. O'Connor, Ph.D.

ART GALLERY.

CENTRAL CATHOLIC LIBRARY, 18 Hawkins Street. Est. 1922. Open to the public, 11 a.m. to 10 p.m. week-days and Sundays. Vols. : 20,000. Catholic religion. Hon. Lib. : S. J. Brown, S.J.

CHURCH OF IRELAND TRAINING COLLEGE. 1811. Kildare Place.

COLLEGE OF ST. COLUMBA. Founded 1843.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, Merrion St. Tot. inc. : £400 from State. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist. Vols. : 30,000. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Card. Books allowed out of building to staff and students. Character : Applied science. Lib. : J. Condon.

ENGINEERING AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND, Lower Leeson Street.

FRANCISCAN CHURCH, Merchant's Quay.

FREEMASONS' HALL, Molesworth Street.

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY OF IRELAND, Solicitors Buildings, Four Courts, Dublin. Founded 1841.

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN IRELAND, 20 College Green. Founded 1898. Sec. : H. H. Fennell.

IRISH AGRICULTURAL ORGANISATION SOCIETY, LTD., The Plunkett House, 84, Merrion Square.

IRISH CENTRAL LIBRARY FOR STUDENTS, 53 Upper Mount Street. Est. 1923. Carnegie Trust. Vols. : 18,000. Cat. Lib. : Miss C. A. Keogh, A.L.A.

KING'S INN LIBRARY OF THE HON. SOCIETY OF KING'S INN. Founded 1788. Vols. : 60,000. Cat. : Printed.

LAW LIBRARY, Dublin Castle. Private Lib. Supported by Irish Bar. Not open to the public. Lib.: F. Price.

LIBRARY OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, 14, Hume Street. Est. 1845. Open by special permission. Geology. Card cat.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE LIBRARY. Lib.: Miss Dunbar Harrison, B.A. (Dublin Univ.).

MUNICIPAL GALLERY OF MODERN ART (Corporation of Dublin), Clonmell House, 17, Harcourt St. Rate supported,  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. Founded 1908. Staff: Curator, 3 assist., 1 clean., 1 c.t. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £970. Cat.: Out of print. Hours op.: Weekdays, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., re-opens Monday, Wednesday and Friday 8 till 10 p.m.; Sundays, 3 till 6 p.m., excepting June, July and August. Op. to public free. Special Coll.: French Barbizon sch., modern French Impressionist and modern British and Irish schs. Special loans occasionally. Lib. for official reference only. Curator: John J. Reynolds.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND. Founded 1877. State. Ann. expend.: Books, £2,600. Staff: 1 Lib., 5 assist. lib., 1 sec., 25 assist., 2 porters, 4 clean. Vols.: 350,000. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Op. to public. Books not allowed out of building. Lib.: R. I. Best, D.Litt.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART, Kildare Street. Govt. Open to public free. Irish antiquities, art and industry, natural history. Staff: 3 curators, 2 male assist., 20 attendants. Curator: Dr. A. Mahr.

OFFICE OF ARMS LIBRARY, Dublin Castle. Est. 1553. Open to public. Heraldic. Also coins and book-plates. MSS. from 1347. 1,500 vols. Cat. Museum.

OIREACHTAS LIBRARY, Leinster House.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, Lower Mount Street.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. There are now seven libraries in Dublin undergoing revision. Chief Lib.: Miss Roisin Walsh.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Capel St. Corporation. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 4 assist., 1 clean., 1 porter. Sup. scheme. Charg.: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: class sub. Closed Mon. Hours op.: L. and R.L., 58; R.R., 63. Lib.: T. E. Gay.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Charleville Mall, North Strand Rd. Acts adopted: 1877. Lib. op.: December, 1900. Staff: Lib., 3 male and 2 fem. assist., 2 clean. Hours worked: 36. Superan. sch. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. and dockets. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical (authors, title and subject), cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 58; R.R., 58. Cost: £6,300. Lect., Gilbert Coll. Lib.: Patrick J. Fennelly.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lower Kevin St. Acts adopted: 1877. Lib. op.: News Room, 1904; L.L. and R.L., 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 house porter, 1 cleaner (both non-res.). Hours worked: 36. Superan. Charging: L.L., bk. card-in-bk.; R.L., docket. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card, classd. Clo. Fri. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 58. Cost: £3,853. Sp. colls.: Dublin, Bookbinding. Lib.: John P. Whelan.

PUBLIC LIBRARY (Carnegie), Pearse St. Acts adopted: 1877. Lib. op.: Newsroom, December, 1911; L.L. and R.L., March, 1914; Junior Library, opened April, 1924. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist., 2 fem., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 36. Sup. scheme. Charging: L.L., o.a., card; R.L., docket. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 58; R.R., 64. Arch.: C. J. McCarthy, City Architect. Cost: £10,000. Special coll.: Dix coll. Irish printing and binding. Lib.: David Barry, B.A., F.L.A. (Dip.).

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Thomas St. Acts adopted: 1877. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 clean., 1 porter. Hours worked: 36. Sup. scheme. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., forms and o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card and printed. Closed Tuesday. Hours op.: L. and R.L., 58; R.R., 63. Lib.: James Barry. Dep. Lib.: E. Carberry.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Four Courts, Inns Quay. Est. 1868. Govt. Open to public on payment. In certain cases where information is sought for literary or historical purposes, the fees are remitted. Legal records. Keeper of the Records.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND, Kildare Street.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF IRELAND, 6 Kildare St. Founded 1713. Staff: Lib., 1 res. c.t. Cat.: Author. Character: Medical. The Library is open each weekday from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. (Saturdays 10 a.m.

to 1 p.m.). Although a private Library, all Medical practitioners are allowed free access, no charges are made. It is mainly a reference library largely consisting of periodicals. It is administered by a Committee appointed by the College. Vols.: 16,000. Cat. Lib.: Robert Phelps.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND, St. Stephen's Green. Founded 1784. Stock: 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out to Fellows of the College. Cat.: MS. The Lib. is op. daily for the use of Fellows, Licentiates, Students and Members of the Profession introduced by Fellows or Licentiates, all of whom have the privilege of reading therein. Students required to sign a declaration and obtain a reader's card before being permitted to read in the Lib. The leading periodicals in European languages, Government reports referring to the profession, hospital reports and the transactions of the various societies are taken in. Hours op.: Daily 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Lib.: C. P. Smyly and Alfred Miller, O.B.E.

ROYAL DUBLIN SOCIETY, Balls Bridge. Est. 1731. Staff: Lib., 4 male assist. Hours worked: 53. Op. 10 a.m.-7 p.m., except Sun. 10 a.m.-6 p.m. Classn.: Dewey, o.a. Cat.: Typed, sub. index. Typed General Lib. of 30,000 vols. available to members of the Soc. Science Lib. of 70,000 vols., available to students through the Central Students Lib., Dublin. Total issues for home reading: 135,000. Sp. features: Ref. Lib. for members; Science Lib.; Coll. of 16th, 17th and 18th cent. books. Lib.: James F. Gray. Assist. Lib.: Desmond J. Clarke. Tel.: Ball's Bridge 932.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, 8 Merrion Square.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson St. Founded 1785. Inc.: Found. and Govt. grant. Staff: Lib., assist. lib., 2 male assist., 2 c.t. and clean. Stock: 80,000 vols. and 35,000 pamphlets. Books allowed out of the building. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: MS. Op. to public. Permission to use has to be obtained from members of the Academy. Special coll. of MSS. Hours worked: 40. Hours op.: 43. Lib.: E. J. Gwynn, D.Litt. Assist. Lib.: Eileen Malone.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIANS OF IRELAND, 63, Merrion Square. Est. 1849. Open to public by permission. Archæology, history. Vols.: 4,000. Cat.: card.

ROYAL ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF IRELAND, Phoenix Park. 1831.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS IN IRELAND, 34 Dame St. Lib. available to all members of Soc. Hours op.: 9.30-5.30, 1 p.m. on Sat. Lib. consists of books of reference and textbooks connected with accountancy. No charge for loan of books. Hon. Sec.: A. J. Walker.

STEPHEN'S LIBRARY, Upper Mount Street.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1601. Tot. inc.: £3,836. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £2,150; books, £620 (enjoys copyright privileges); binding, £250; periodicals, £475. Staff: Lib., Dep. Lib., 5 male, 3 fem. assist., 5 c.t. and clean. Hours worked: 33. Stock: 406,640 vols. and pamphlets (with 2,150 MSS.). Books are not allowed out of the building. Cat.: Author, printed; pub. of books in Lib. in 1872, desk of later accessions; subject cat. of books acquired since 1872 on cards in progress; pub. cats. of MSS. and incunabula. Not op. to public. Permission to use has to be obtained from Lib. by personal application. Special coll.: Ussher's, Palliser's, Gilbert's, Fagel's, Quinn's; Mus. of botany and zoology, etc. Hours op.: 63. Lib.: J. Gilbert Smyley, Litt.D., F.T.C.D. Sub. Lib.: J. Hanna.

TRINITY COLLEGE MUSEUM.

UNITED SERVICE CLUB LIBRARY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Earlsfort Terrace. 1909.

THE UNIVERSITY PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, Trinity College. Est. 1853. Stock: abt. 500 vols., embracing Legal, Philosophical, Literary and Historical subs. Lib. for use of members of Soc. Hon. Lib.: H. G. Butler.

VETERINARY COLLEGE OF IRELAND, Ballsbridge.

WORTH LIBRARY, Steven's Hospital. Founded 1733. Stock: About 6,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books not allowed out of the building. Cat.: MS. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from Governors of Hospital. Special coll.: Medical and Classical. The Lib. is purely private, has no funds, and has not been added to materially since its foundation. Lib.: J. Percy C. Kirkpatrick, M.D. Tel. No. 295 Dublin.

DUBLIN COUNTY. Pop.: 74,000.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, The Courthouse, Kilmainham. Lib. op.: 1926. No.



of Centres: 107. No. of Branches: 16 (with independent Library buildings)—Balbriggan, Cabinteely, Clandanin, Dundrum, Goristown, Glencullen, Howth, Lusk, Malahide, Sandiford, Shankill, Skerries, Swords, Whitechurch, Rathwell, Oldtown. Staff: Lib., 1 tech. assist., 2 fem. assist., 2 cler. fem., and 1 van-driver. Classn.: Dewey. Lib.: J. Thomas Dowling.

**DUDLEY.** Worcester. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 59,579. Acres: 4,065. R.v.: £216,934. Shops clo. Wed.

ART GALLERY AND GEOLOGICAL MUSEUM, St. James's Rd. Rate supported. amount levied, 0.2d. Staff: Curator, assist. Curator, occasional cleaners, c.t., joint with Lib. (Public). Tot. inc.: £175. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £65; Miscellaneous, £144. Closed Sundays. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till 1 p.m., 3 till 5 p.m.; Monday and Friday, 6.30 till 8.30 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Ceramics and silversmiths' work from V. and A. Mus., London. Geological Lib.

BROOKE ROBINSON MUSEUM. Valuable oil paintings and water-colours, treasures in antiques, etc.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. James's Rd. Tel.: 2864. Acts adopted: 1878. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 6 fem. assist., 1 res. and 2 non-res c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., Ind.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., subject. Cat.: Printed and typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lecture Hall. Jun. Lib. Arch.: G. H. Wenyon. Cost: £9,552. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses: Netherton and Woodside. Sp. coll.: Shakespear. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Miss Margaret Southall.

DUDLEY INSTITUTE. 1848. Vols.: 6,000. Cat.: Printed.

**DUKINFIELD,** Cheshire. Bor. Pop.: 20,000. Acres: 4,407. R.v.: £96,441. Shops clo. Tues.

ASTLEY INSTITUTE. Vols.: 5,000.

FREE LIBRARY. Tel.: Ashton 2391. Acts adopted: 1894. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 48½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: Cards, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 to 8 p.m. School libraries run in conj. with the Educ. Auth. Lib.: T. Brown.

**DUMBARTON.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 22,933.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: 1884. Charging: Indicator, o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Printed, MS. Lib.: E. D. Greenhorn.

**DUMBARTONSHIRE.** Pop.: 79,242. Acres: 154,474.

COUNTY LIBRARIES, 18, Park Circus, Glasgow. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of centres: 68. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card (non-fiction). Participate in Scottish Central Library service. Assist. Lib.: I. Audrey Carbis, B.A. (Lond.), F.L.A.

**DUMFRIES.**

MUSEUM.

**DUMFRIES and MAXWELLTOWN.** See DUMFRIESSHIRE.

**DUMFRIESSHIRE.** County. Pop.: 81,047. Acres: 686,978. R.v.: £465,344. Shop clo. Thurs.

DUMFRIES LIBRARIES and EWART PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dumfries, and PUBLIC LIBRARY, Lockerbie. Phone: Dumfries 316 (County Headquarters); Dumfries 520 (Burgh Library). Scheme includes 85 centres in County of Dumfriesshire, together with Burgh Libraries of Dumfries and Lockerbie, and is managed by the Libraries Committee of the County Council, which is a principal Committee. Acts adopted: Dumfries Burgh Library, Libraries Acts, 1899; Dumfriesshire County Library, Education Act (1918), 1924; Lockerbie Public Library, Libraries Acts, 1900. Libs. op.: Dumfries Burgh Library, 1903; Dumfriesshire County Library, 1924; Lockerbie Public Library, 1903. Consolidated under County rate, 1932. Staff Lib., 2 male and 8 fem. assist., 2 clean., 2 c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and typed card, dict. Clo.: County Library Headquarters, Sat. afternoon; Burgh Library Headquarters, Thurs. (Lending Lib. from 5 p.m. only). Hours op.: Dumfries Burgh, Lending 57, Reference 57; Dumfries County, Headquarters 36; Lockerbie Burgh, 8 hrs. Lecture Hall. Ewart Public Library: Arch., Alan B. Crombie; cost, £10,000. Spec. coll.: Burns. Museum of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. Lib.: G. W. Shirley. Dep. Lib.: J. Egarr.

**DUNBLANE,** Perth. BIBLIOTHECA LEIGHTONIANA, The Cross. Est. 1691.

Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 3,000. 17th century theology. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Rev. J. H. Cockburn, B.W.

**DUNDALK**, Louth. U.D.C. Pop.: 13,058. Acres: 1,600.

St. LEONARD'S LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1854. Lib. op.: 1856. Charging: Ledger. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Dictionary. Minutes not passed by Coun. R.R. open Sundays and Holidays. Arch.: Sir T. Deane and Son. Cost: £1,650. Special coll.: Irish Archaeology. Lib.: Miss S. Comerford.

**DUNDEE**. Town Coun. Pop.: 175,583. Acres: 6,678. R.v.: £1,736,415. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS, AND ART GALLERIES, Albert Institute. Acts adopted: 1867. Lib. op.: July, 1869. Staff: Lib., 34 male, 6 fem. assist., 11 clean., 14 c.t. Hours worked: 47. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Special coll., Scottish music, local. Cat.: L.L., dictionary printed 1912, cards since; R.L., dictionary, typed MS. and cards. Central R.R. op. on Sunday from 3 till 8 p.m. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 69; R.R., 80. Arch.: Sir Gilbert Scott. Two Mus. and eight Art Galleries. L.H. Lib. Lect. Lib. at sch. Branches: Arthursstone, Blackness, Coldside, Lochee, Ward Road, St. Rogues, Broughty Ferry. Lib.: A. S. Webster. Sub. Lib.: J. D. Dundas. Tel.: 5038.

St. FILIAN'S LIBRARY HALL.

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY. Stock: 1,710. Sec.: A. S. Webster.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1885. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist. Vols.: 30,000. Not op. to public. Permission obtained from Lib. Committee. Books allowed out of building. Lib.: Harry M. Willsher.

**DUNDRUM**, Ireland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: 1914.

**DUNFERMLINE**, Fife. Burgh Coun. Pop.: 34,954. Acres: 7,674. R.v.: £326,978. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Abbot St. Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: August, 1883. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 8 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Special coll.: Dictionary, author and subject. Cat.: L.L., cards, author, subject, title, classd., card. Lend. Dept. op. B. Holidays, recommended by Town Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 58; R.R., 72. Arch.: J. C. Walker, Edinburgh Extension; James Shearer, Dunfermline. Plans: Extension in "Architects' Journal," April 25th, 1923. Cost: £28,000. Lib. at Sch. Branches: Rosyth Branch; Baldriceburn Institute; Townhill Institute; and Kingseat Institute. Special features: Architectural features, local coll., and Burns coll. Lib.: J. W. Forsyth, F.L.A.

PITTENCRIEFF HOUSE MUSEUM. 1895. Carnegie Trust. Op. daily, free. Dunfermline and Fife coll. of antiquities, etc.

SCOTTISH CENTRAL LIBRARY FOR STUDENTS. Founded 1921. Maintained by the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Vols.: 18,345. Issues: 1931, 16,563. Classn.: Dewey. The Library provides a postal loan service through the Scottish burgh and county libraries to readers of books of serious educational value which cannot be obtained locally. No charge other than the cost of postage is made for the use of books except to towns with populations of over 20,000. Close co-operation maintained with corresponding libraries in Dublin and London, and with certain specialist libraries. List of books in stock in September, 1931, published (price 2s.). Librarian W. E. C. Cotton, B.A. Tel.: 398.

**DUNS**. SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY. Lib.: R. A. Hardie.

See Berwickshire County Library.

**DUNSTABLE**, Beds. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 8,972. Acres: 802. R.v.: £40,892.

DUNSTABLE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Est. 1925. Vols.: 3,000. Branch of County Libraries. Museum: Local coll. old farm implements. Hon. Curator: T. W. Bagshawe, F.S.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.

**DURHAM**. BISHOP COSINS LIBRARY. 1669. Stock: 4,400 vols. and MSS. Lib.: E. V. Stocks.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY (Mediæval). Vols.: 20,000. Lib.: Rev. Wm. Greenwell, D.C.L.

CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

DURHAM SCHOOL.

MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 17,346.

ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE, Durham. 1904. Part endowment, part from College funds. About 4,000 volumes. For the use of members of the College only. Open every day during term. Books may be borrowed for the vacations.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. 1909.

UNION SOCIETY LIBRARY.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded 1833. Stock: about 47,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Cat.: MS., sheaf. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Curators, except for members of the University. Special coll.: Routh, Maltby, Winterbottom, Lightfoot and Knight. Mus. Lib.: E. V. Stocks, M.A.

**DURHAM.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Shire Hall, 24 Old Elvet, Durham City. Pop.: 830,000. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 253. No. of Branches: 7. Staff: Lib., 4 tech. fem. assist., 7 male, 1 fem. clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Mem. of Northern Regional System. Lib.: W. C. Hamilton, A.L.A.

**DYCE,** Aberdeen. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 1,319. Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: 1908.

**EALING,** Middx. Mun. Bor. Pop.: 117,688. Acres: 9,135. R.v.: £1,200,000. Shops clo. Wed.

GUILD OF ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY FOR THE DEAF, Ephphatha House, 5 Grange Rd., W.5. Est. 1915. Open to public by arrangement. 5,000 vols. on all subjects about Deafness. Photographs, Pamphlets, etc. Hon. Lib.: S. Oxley.

**EALING PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Walpole Park, London, W.5. Tel.: Central Library, Ealing 1822; West Ealing, Ealing 2812; Hanwell, Ealing 5741. Acts adopted: 1883. Lib. op.: 1883; Central West Ealing, 1903; Hanwell (amalgamated, 1926). Staff: Lib., 1 Dep. Lib., 2 Branch Libs., 17 fem. assist., 1 temp., 2 res., and 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown. Cat.: typed, author in cabinet, subject in sheaf, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 55½. Hanwell Library Lecture Hall. Educ. Comm. contribute £75 p.a. towards cost of junr. literature. Library was converted from the Manor House, originally the country villa of Sir John Soane. 2 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Melbourne Ave., West Ealing, and Cherington Rd., Hanwell. 6 evening centres. Annual payment of £60 for 1,000 vols. on loan to Hanwell. Lib.: C. E. M. Baker, A.L.A. Librarians-in-Charge: R. E. Swift, A.L.A., C. H. Clinch, A.L.A., M. L. Hodges, A.L.A.

**EARBY,** Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library). Pop.: 5,000.

**EARLESTOWN,** Lancashire. VIADUCT INSTITUTE, L.M.S. Rly. Lib. op.: 1868. Vols.: 5,000. Method of issue: o.a. Inc.: Financed from Gen. Fund. Cat.: card. Hours op.: Three evenings a week in winter and two in summer. Lib.: J. T. Banton.

**EASINGTON,** nr. Hull. MUSEUM OF OLD TIME FARMING APPLIANCES, Tithe Barn.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 12,000.

**EASTBOURNE,** Sussex. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 57,435. Acres: 6,847. R.v.: £830,817. Shops clo. Wed.

**EASTBOURNE COLLEGE.** Founded 1867.

MUSEUM, Grove Rd. Rate supported. Mus.: Geological, mineralogical, British bird coll. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Exhibition of wild flowers. Museum is conducted in connection with the Lib. Arch.: Philip Robson, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £1,500, exclusive of site. Plans: "The Builder," 1904. Curator: Wilfred Hynes, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel. 2820. Ex. 53. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 7 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 c.t., 1 part-time, 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. and auth. Clos.: Fri. Hours op.: L.L., 54½; R.L., 66. Lecture Hall at Seaside Branch. Arch.: (Central Bldg.) P. Robson, A.R.I.B.A. Cost: £17,500, site free. No. of Branch Libs.: 2. Addresses:—Seaside Branch, and Hampden Park Branch. Sp. colls.: Sussex, Teachers' Lib., Nat. Hist. Soc., Lib., Bankers' Lib. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. Art Gal. in sep. bldg. Lib.: Wilfred Hynes, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: A. Milton Hamblyn.

**EAST GRINSTEAD,** Sussex. HILLS, W. H., St. Mary's Cottage, Windmill Lane. Private. Open to public by appointment. Sussex. 4,000. Cat.

MATTHEWS, R. BORLASE, Greater Felcourt. Est. 1919. Private library. Open to public by permission. Electro-farming. Vols.: 500.

EAST HAM, Essex. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 142,460. Acres: 3,326. R.v.: £689,151. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Acts adopt.: 1895. Staff: 3 Lib., 9 male, 14 fem. assist., 2 res., 3 non-res. c.t., 5 cleaners. Hours worked: 39. Sup. scheme. Charging: L.L. and R., o.a. Classn.: L. and R., subject. Cat.: typed, card, dict. Closed Wed. Hours open: L.L., 5; R., 63. Lecture hall. Arch. (Central): A. H. Campbell. Cost: £10,000. Branch., 3. Sp. coll.: Pictures and music. (a) Central Lib., High St. South. Phone: Grangewood, 1430. Open: 1908. Lib.: O. W. Stone. (b) Manor Park, Romford Road. Phone: Ilford 1177. Open: 1905. Lib.: R. H. Radley. (c) North Woolwich, Elizabeth St. Phone: Albert Dock, 1433. Open: 1896. Lib.: O. W. Stone. (d) Plashet, Plashet Grove. Phone: Grangewood 0746. Open: 1899. Lib.: B. J. Frost.

EASTLEIGH, Hants. Urban D. Pop.: 24,000. Acres: 6,320. R.v.: £128,158. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall. Tel.: 118. Lib. op.: 1930. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed: Sat. Hours op.: L.L., 37½. Branch of Hampshire County Library. Lib.: John Edwin Hoskins.

EAST LOTHIAN. COUNTY LIBRARIES, EDUCATION OFFICES, Haddington. Area: 170,981 acres. Pop.: 41,233. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 43. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Motor van. Cat.: card. Lib.: Katherine J. Fraser.

EBBW VALE. LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, Church St. 1854. Vols.: 12,000. Subscription: Gents. 6s.; Ladies 4s. per an. R.R. op. 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily; L. 10 to 12, 2 to 4, and 6 to 8 daily. Controlled by committee elected at annual meeting of members. Lib.: F. H. Cook.

ECCLES, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 44,415. Acres: 2,058. R.v.: £230,213. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church St. Acts adopted: 1905. Temp., 1905. Present, 1907. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t.-cleaner. Hours worked: 42½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., app. forms and o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10-7.30; R.L., 9.0-8.0. Own school libs. Archs.: Messrs. Potts and Hennings. Cost: £8,700. Sp. coll.: Textiles, Engineering. Lib.: J. Wilson Lambert.

ECCLESFIELD, W.R., Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 18,000.

EDENBRIDGE, Kent. INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

EDINBURGH. City Coun. Pop.: 438,998. Acres: 32,402. R.v.: £5,276,016.

ADVOCATES' LIBRARY. Keeper: R. C. Henderson. Lib.: Vincent F. Forsyth.

ANIMAL DISEASES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Moredun Institute, Gilmerton.

Est. 1926. Not open to public. Vols.: 2,000. Cat.: Outlier, N.C.L.

CITY MUSEUM, Huntley House.

CRAIGEND PARK BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL. Tel.: No. 79173. 1926. Stock.

Vols.: 1,000. Hon. Lib.: D. McC. C. McEwan.

EDINBURGH ACADEMY. 1824. Royal Charter. Vols.: 4,000. Sp. coll.,

Carmichael Coll. Lib.: B. G. W. Atkinson.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 13 George Square. Agricultural Books and Publications.

EDINBURGH MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, 16, Chambers Street. Est. 1882. Open by permission. Mathematical periodicals. Card cat. Hon. Lib.: D. Gibb, M.A., B.Sc.

EDUCATION INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND REFERENCE LIBRARY, 47, Moray Place. Not open to public. Education, psychology. Vols.: 650. Cat.

FACULTY OF ACTUARIES OF SCOTLAND, 23, St. Andrew Square. Constituted in 1856. Incor. by Royal Charter. 1868. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 52. Stock: 6,000, including pamphlets. Books allowed out of building to students and Fellows of the Faculty only. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Printed, also card indexes. Not open to public. Permission to use is granted to students and members only. Hours op.: 33. Special coll.: Mathematical and statistical publications and works relating to life assurance. Lib.: D. G. Cochrane.

FETTES COLLEGE. 1870. Vols.: 2,500.

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND, 101, George Street. Founded 1882.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 1834. Vols.: 2,500. Cat.: Printed.



GEORGE HERIOT'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1762. Classn.: Subject. Vols.: 12,000. Not open to the public. Lib.: J. Melville, M.A.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, Chambers Street.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY.

INSTITUTE OF BANKERS IN SCOTLAND, 62, George Street.

INSURANCE SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, Faculty of Actuaries Hall, St. Andrew Square. Est. 1901. Special permission. Insurance. Cat. Hon. Lib.: N. J. Johnstone, F.C.I.I.

JURIDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. Lib.: Vincent F. Forsyth.

LADY STAIR'S HOUSE MUSEUM.

LYON OFFICE, H.M. REGISTER HOUSE. Coll. on genealogy for staff use.

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, 6, Drumsheugh Gardens. Est. 1855. Op. to public. Vols.: 4,000. Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism, Atmospheric Electricity. Cat.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SCOTLAND. Formerly the Advocates' Library. Founded 1682. Gifted to the nation by the Faculty of Advocates in 1925, and reconstituted as the National Library of Scotland by the National Library of Scotland Act, 1925. Possesses the copyright privilege. Stock: about 830,000 volumes and pamphlets, and about 4,000 MSS. Open to readers by permission of the Trustees on conditions similar to those of the Brit. Mus. Lib.: H. W. Meikle, D.Litt.

NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1843. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Stock: c. 100,000 vols. and c. 12,000 pamphlets. Books loaned. Fee: 7s. 6d. Card-index cat. from 1893; printed cat. of earlier collection. Largely theological. Special coll.: Church Music and Hymns. Membership open to all interested. Op. daily during session (except Saturdays) from 10 a.m. till 3.30 p.m.; during vacation on Tuesdays from 1.45 till 3.30; and on Wednesdays from 10 till 12.30. Closed during August, and a fortnight at Easter and Christmas. Lib.: Rev. A. Mitchell Hunter, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.E. Tel.: 25438.

ODONTO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND, 31, Chambers Street. Founded 1867.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, North British Branch. Vols.: 2,000. Cat.: Printed.

PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTION, 4, Queen St. Founded 1846. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 3 fem. assist., 3 clean., 1 c.t. Stock: 31,000 vols. (general lit.), and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed and card. Op. to public by subscription. Also Reading and Recreation Rooms, Lectures, etc. Lib.: W. Addis Miller, M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. City Coun. Acts adopted: 1886. Staff: Lib., 22 male, 32 fem. assist. Hours worked: 37½. Classn.: L.L., Lib. of Cong. Branches: 7. Special features: Music, Fraser genealogical, Scottish history, and local. Lib.: E. A. Savage.

RECORD OFFICE, H.M. General Register House. Phone: 26011. Contains National Records of Scotland. Open to students. Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland: George A. J. Lee. Curator of Historical Records: Wm. Angus.

ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON LIBRARY, 8, Howard Place. Est. 1926. Open to public. Stevensoniana. 1,000 vols. Museum. Custodian: M. Mirylees.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN LIBRARY. Vols.: about 17,000. Cat.: Alphabetical, part printed, part card. Op. to public for reference only. Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. (not lending). Character: Botanical. Lib.: James Todd Johnstone, M.A., B.Sc. Mus.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, 9, Queen St. Founded 1681. Staff: Lib. Vols.: 100,000. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, printed and card. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from Coun. Books allowed out of building. Character: Private medical. Lib.: T. H. Graham.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. 1505. Vols.: 15,000. Cat.: Printed.

ROYAL DICK VETERINARY COLLEGE.

ROYAL MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 7 Melbourne Place. Est. 1737. Royal Charter, 1779. Inc.: mostly from annual subscriptions of members. Small inc. from invested capital which has been presented to the Society. Stock: over 30,000 vols. ptd. books. Number of Medical journals, many of which are in short consecutive sequences only. Manuscript dissertations read before the Soc. by members. Smaller number of Botanical, Anatomical, Pathological and other specimens. All books and specimens available to members of Soc. with the exception of a small number of Medical Textbks. Any books may be consulted on the premises.



3 Microscopes and pathological and bacteriological slides available. Lib. not op. to public; op. only to members and their guests. Hours op.: Mon.-Fri., 9 a.m.-10 p.m.; Sat., 9-1 p.m. Cur. of Lib.: R. N. Traguair, B.A. (Cantab.).

ROYAL OBSERVATORY. Est. 1894. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 70,000. Astronomical. Maintained by Government and gifts from other observatories, rich in old books, especially in calendars and old cometary literature. Cat. Lib.: R. A. Sampson, Astronomer Royal for Scotland.

ROYAL PHYSICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1790. Vols.: 11,000. Lib.: Stuart Thomson.

ROYAL SCOTTISH ACADEMY LIBRARY. Est. 1826. Vols.: 2,000. Lib.: John Duncan, R.S.A.

ROYAL SCOTTISH FORESTRY SOCIETY, 8, Rutland Square. Est. 1854. Not open to public. Vols.: 250.

ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Synod Hall, Castle Terrace. Est. 1884. Subscription. Open to public. Vols.: 20,000. Geography. Cat. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: M. Grierson.

ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM, Chambers Street. Controlled by the Scottish Education Department. Est. 1852. Total inclusive expenditure from national funds: £22,000. General Art, Ethnography, Natural History, Geology, Mineralogy, Technology, and Library of 30,000 vols., including the Cleghorn Memorial Library on Forestry, also patent specifications. Ptd. guides. Hours op.: Sat., 10 a.m.-9 p.m.; Sun., 2 p.m.-5 p.m.; weekdays, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Staff: Director, 11 male and 1 fem. assists., 55 attendants. Director: E. Ward, F.S.A. (Scot.).

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS LIBRARY.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH LIBRARY, 22-24 George St. Founded 1783. Controlled by Council of 24 members. Government grant and from Fellows' subscriptions. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean, 2 res. c.t. Vols.: about 80,000. Classn.: Author, and partly subject. Cat.: Card. Hours op.: 10 till 5, and Saturdays 10 till 1. Not op. to public. Permission to use through a Fellow or by application. Character: Mostly scientific periodicals and Scientific Society's publications. Publishes. Transactions 4to., Proceedings 8vo. Particulars in regard to several prizes awarded by the Society may be obtained from the General Secretary, or by reference to the appendices of each session's volume of *Proceedings*. Lib.: G. A. Stewart. Dep. Lib.: R. J. B. Munro. Tel.: 22,881.

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY, Palmerston Place. Open to public Tues. and Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Scottish liturgy and Church history. 7,000 vols. and 2,500 pamphlets. Cat.

SCOTTISH CONGREGATIONAL COLLEGE, 29 Hope Terrace. Founded 1811. Special Collection of records of Congregational Church History in Scotland. Mostly used for reference, but books are issued for home reading to Congregational Ministers in Scotland. The library is not open to the public. The Principal acts as Librarian.

SCOTTISH NAVAL AND MILITARY MUSEUM.

SIGNET LIBRARY, Parliament Square. 1722. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 2 fem. assist., 6 c.t. and clean. Stock: 144,000 vols., excluding pamphlets. Classn.: partly Dewey. Cat.: Printed and card, with subject index. Books allowed out of building. Permission to use obtained from the Curators. Special coll.: Law, history, genealogy, topography, bibliography, and Sir Walter Scott MSS. Valuable portraits and busts in Hall. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. till 4 p.m. Lib.: John Minto, M.A., F.L.A. Assist. Lib.: A. Mill. Tel.: 224821 and 20800.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF SCOTLAND, NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, Queen St. 1782. Stock: about 11,000 vols. and pamphlets, chiefly archæology. Books allowed out to Fellows. Cat.: Card. Op. to other than Fellows of the Society on application to the Director of the Museum. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. on weekdays. Director: J. Graham Callander, LL.D.

SOLICITORS' SUPREME COURTS LIBRARY. Instituted in 1808. Present Library Building, attached to the Parliament House, was built in 1890-92 and was opened on May 12, 1892. About 35,000 vols. comprising Legal and General Lit. Used by members of the S.S.C. Society, but the handsome premises are open to visitors. Lib.: C. A. Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Coates Hall, Rosebery Crescent. Founded 1810.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. 1580. Stock: Printed books about 400,000 vols.; MSS. about 8,000. Contains the *Clement Little Collection* of some 300 vols., chiefly theological, bequeathed in 1580 "to the town of Edinburgh," and transferred by the Town Council to the College in 1584; the *Drummond Collection* of some 600 vols.

presented to the Library by William Drummond of Hawthornden in 1626; the *Halliwel-Phillipps Collection* of Shakespeareana, comprising a valuable set of the Shakespeare Quartos, presented to the University in 1872; the *Laing Collection* of Manuscripts and Charters bequeathed to the University by David Laing, LL.D., in 1879. Printed Catalogues: Cat. of the printed books in the Library of the University of Edinburgh. 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1918-1923. A descriptive cat. of the Western Mediæval Manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library. By Catherine R. Borland. Edinburgh, 1916. A descriptive cat. of the Arabic and Persian Manuscripts in Edinburgh University Library. By M. A. Hukk, H. Ethé, and E. Robertson. Hertford, 1925. Calendar of the Laing Charters, A.D. 854-1837, belonging to the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1899. Report of the Laing Manuscripts preserved in the University of Edinburgh. (Historical Manuscripts Commission), 2 vols. London, 1914-1925. Staff: Lib., 15 assists. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. in winter, and 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. in summer; during vacations 10 a.m. till 3 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. Lib.: Frank C. Nicholson, M.A.

WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND INSTITUTE. 1864. Vols.: 6,000. Lib.: Miss A. Taylor.

See also MIDLOTHIAN. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

EDMONTON, Middx. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 77,652. Acres: 3,894. R.v.: £399,700. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY (Central), Fore Street, N.9 Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: January, 1897. Staff: Lib., 8 male assist., 2 clean. Hours worked: 41. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Closed Wednesdays. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 50; R.R., 72. Arch.: Maurice B. Adams. Plans: "Building News," 1897. Cost: £11,000. Mus. General Magazine room is used as L.H. Lib. Lect. 23 Sch. Lib. Branch: Bush Hill Park, "open access." Special feature: Lamb and Keats memorial. Lib.: F. E. Sandry, F.L.A., Dip.L.A., Dip.L.U. Tel.: Tottenham 1654. Quarterly Bulletin published.

ELGIN, Moray. City and Royal Burgh. Pop.: 8,810. Shops clo. Wed.

ART GALLERY.

ELGIN AND MORAYSHIRE MUSEUM, 1, High St. Members' subscriptions. Founded October, 1836. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.: Wednesday, 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. Op. to public. Admission 6d., scholars free. Lib. Curator: James Buie.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Grant Lodge. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 38. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: card, classd., Dewey. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-1, 6-9 p.m. Sp. coll.: Gordon Collection. The Library is the ancient mansion of the Seafield family, adapted. Lib.: A. G. Dunbar.

See also MORAYSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

ELLIE, Fifehire. SUSSCRIPTION LIBRARY. Vols.: 4,000.

ELLAND, Yorkshire. W.R. INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

ELLESMERE PORT, Cheshire. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 18,898. 3,449 acres. R.v.: £103,755. Acts adopted: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed card. Closed; Shops Wednesday; L. and R.L., 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Miss A. Hudson.

ELY. CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. (Mediæval.) Vols.: 9,000. Cat.: Printed, 1884. Lib.: J. H. Crosby.

THE KING'S SCHOOL,

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE. Founded 1876.

ELY, ISLE OF. See ISLE OF ELY.

ENFIELD, Middx. U.D. Pop.: 67,895. Acres: 12,575. R.v.: £505,268. Shops clo. Wed.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cecil Road. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: Temp., 1894; Permanent, 1912. Staff: Lib., 2 male and 5 fem. assist., 1 res. and 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown, subject. Cat.: typed, sheaf, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 60. Arch.: Richard Collins. Cost: Central, £4,000; Branch, £4,000. 1 Branch Lib. Address: 340 Hertford Rd., Enfield Highway, Middx. Local Mus. Lib.: H. Hamilton Connor. Dep. Lib.: Albert J. Peck, F.L.A.

ENGLEFIELD GREEN, Surrey. ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE ART GALLERY. Supported by contributions from the College Endowment Trustees. British 19th century art mostly. Op. to the public free on Thursdays, 2.30 till 5 p.m.; and

Saturdays in Aug. and Sept. 2.30 till 5.30 p.m. Arch.: W. H. Crossland. Curator: C. W. Carey.

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE (University of London). Governors of the above College. Founded 1886. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t., Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Thursday afternoons always; Saturday, August and September, Saturday afternoon and Wednesday by permission of Secretary. Loans.

ENNISKILLEN, Ireland. PORTORA ROYAL SCHOOL. Founded 1618.

See also FERNANAGH. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

EPSOM. COUNCIL SCHOOLS LIBRARY, Epsom College. Founded 1855.

EPSOM COLLEGE.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Pres.: Sir Ed. Mountain.

ERITH, Kent. U.D. Pop.: 32,920. Acres: 4,607. R.v.: £209,437. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: Erith 326. Acts. adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906 Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assists., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan., Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd., dict. Closed Wed. Lecture Hall. School libraries. Arch.: W. Egerton. Cost: £7,336. Mus. in preparation. Lib.: Mrs. F. E. M. Young, M.R.S.T.

ESSEX. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Felix House, Park Rd., Chelmsford. Pop.: 559,615. Acres: 964,453. Est. 1926. Branches: Romford, Brentford, Maldon, Purfleet, Saffron Walden, Clacton. Centres, 217. Headquarters. Staff: Lib., 5 fem., 1 male assist., 1 van driver. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: classd. card. Spec. col.: Essex. Lib.: Miss W. A. Rait, M.A.

ETON, Bucks. COLLEGE LIBRARY. 15th century. Vols.: 25,000. Contains many famous treasures. Not op. to public. Lib.: Henry Broadbent, M.A.

ETON COLLEGE. NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM AND THE MYERS MUSEUM. Greek, Roman and Egyptian Antiquities. Keeper: W. R. Colquhoun, B.A. Both Museums are run by the school, the Keepers are Masters, and their appointments honorary.

SCHOOL LIBRARY. 1821. Vols.: 22,000. Harcourt coll. of Etoniana. Lib.: E. Bendell.

EVESHAM, Worcs. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 8,799. 2,012 acres. Acts adopted: 1897. Charging: o.a. Classn.: adjustable. Cat.: Sheaf, dictionary. Minutes passed by Coun. Arch.: G. H. Hunt. Cost: £9,000. Lib.: A. Warman.

EXETER, Devon. City Coun. Pop.: 66,039. Acres: 4,702. R.v.: £555,055. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY (Mediæval and Modern). Vols.: 20,000. Op. Fridays, 10.30 a.m. till 1 p.m. Books may be borrowed. Hon. Lib.: Rev. Prebendary Bishop. Assist. Lib.: Miss M. P. Crighton.

DEVON AND EXETER HOSPITAL. East Southernhay. MEDICAL LIBRARY.

DEVON AND EXETER INSTITUTION. The Close. PROPRIETARY LIBRARY. (1813.) Vols.: 40,000. Typewritten dictionary cat. Staff: 1. Members: 300. Hours: 9 a.m. till 6.0 p.m.; Saturday, 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. Lib.: Sophie D. Drake.

EXETER DIOCESAN ARCHITECTURAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Founded 1841. Headquarters at Devon and Exeter Institution, Library and Reading Rooms, The Cathedral Close. Society has a valuable antiquarian library. Its "Transactions" are in the 15th volume. Members can use library during time the building is open daily 9 to 6. Some books may be borrowed. Not open to the public.

EXETER HISTORICAL MUSEUM, Rougemont House. Est.: 1913. Rate supported. Open to public free. Curator: F. R. Rowley, F.R.M.S.

HELE'S SCHOOL. MEMORIAL LIBRARY.

LAW LIBRARY. Vols.: 5,000. Law.

ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Queen St. Est. 1868. Rate supported. Inc.: £2,600. Science and Art. Museum contains many special collections. Op. to the public free. Cat. and guide. Staff: Curator, 1 male and 1 fem. assists., 6 attendants. Library of reference works not open to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to dusk on weekdays. Curator: F. R. Rowley, F.R.M.S.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND CITY LIBRARY, Castle St. Acts adopted: 1868. Lib. op.: 1868. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 5 fem. assist., 2 janitors, 1 cabinetmaker-mechanic, 3 binders. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey; Special coll.: Dewey revised. Cat.: Dictionary, cards. Newspaper Room op. B. Holidays. L. L. closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 60; R.R., 60.

Special features : Local, Shorthand, Echinoderms, Genealogy and Heraldry, Raleigh, Napoleon. Lib. : H. Tapley Soper, F.S.A., etc. Dep. Lib. : Miss C. A. Mackenzie, M.A. Tel. : 4327.

See also DEVONSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**EYE, IPSWICH.** READING ROOM. Hon. Lib. : A. Driver.

**FALKIRK,** Stirling. Pop. : 36,000. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hope St. Acts adopted : 1896. Lib. op. : 1896. Staff : Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked : 42. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : typed cards and sheaf, classd. Clo. Wed. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 52. Arch. : McArthur and Watson, Edinburgh. Lib. : Geo. Chapman.

**FALMOUTH,** Cornwall. Pop. : 13,500. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op. : 1894. Staff : Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Charging : Ledger. Card index, authors and subject. Classn. : R. and L., Dewey, decimal. Closed Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L. 54 ; R.L., 27 ; R.R., 72. Arch. : Tresidder and Bellamy. Plans : "Building News." Cost : £6,500. Additional wing built for use as Lending Library, 1926. Cost, with electric light, decorations, etc., £1,500 ; given by A. A. de Pass, Esq., of Falmouth. Lect. Special features : Coll. of pictures and Cornish coll. Lib. : W. Tregoning Hooper. Dep. Lib. : Miss Ruby Rowe. Tel. : Falmouth 8.

**FARNHAM,** Surrey. FARNHAM INSTITUTE. 1852. Vols. : 3,000. Lib. : Sidney German.

**FARNWORTH,** Lancs. U.Coun. Pop. : 28,711. Acres : 1,504. R.v. : £115,176. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1910. Lib. op. : 1911. Staff : Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 39. Charging : o.a. Classn. : Dewey ; Lancs. coll., alphabetical by localities. Cat. : Card for author and titles, sheaf for subjects. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L., 53. R.L., 53. R.R., 60. 3 delivery stations with book stocks. Arch. : W. J. Lomax, Bolton. Mus. Lib. Lect. Lib. at sch. Lib. : G. Slinger, F.L.A., A.I.S.A. Tel. : Farnworth 404.

**FARSLEY,** Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop. : 6,158. Acts adopted : 1899. Lib. op. : 1901.

**FAVERSHAM,** Kent. INSTITUTE, MUSEUM, AND READING ROOM, East St. MAISON DIEU, OSPRINGE. Est. 1925. Open to public. Local history and Roman remains. Hon. Curator : W. Whiting, F.S.A.

**FEATHERSTONE,** York PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.) Pop. : 15,000.

**FELSTED.** SCHOOL LIBRARY.

SCHOOL MUSEUM.

**FERMANAGH,** COUNTY LIBRARY, Enniskillen, Fermanagh. Pop. : 57,984. Lib. op. : 1924. No. of centres : 65. Staff : Lib. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Classd. card. Sp. colls. : Fermanagh County. Mem. of Northern Ireland Co-operation Scheme. Lib. : Margery Wray, A.L.A.

**FESTINIOG,** Merioneth. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop. : 9,072. Acts adopted : 1892. Lib. op. : 1892.

**FETTERANGUS,** Scotland. CHALMERS' INSTITUTE. 1895. Vols. : 1,000.

**FIFE.** COUNTY LIBRARY, Bennochy Rd., Kirkcaldy. Pop. : 205,000. Lib. op. : 1921. No. of Centres : 178. No. of Branches : 2. Addresses : Cowdenbeath, Lochgelly. Staff : Lib., 6 fem. tech. assist., 1 fem. clerical. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Dict., ptd. Lib. : Eila Bonthron, M.A.

**FILEY,** Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY, Southdene.

**FINCHLEY,** Middx. REST AND READING ROOM, Avenue House, N.3. Library in process of development. Income : £1,500 (preliminary this year). Lending Library. Lib. : T. E. Callander, F.L.A.

**FLEETWOOD,** Lancs. U.D.C. Pop. : 22,983. Acres : 2,848. R.v. : £109,871.

CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.

**FIELDEN FREE LIBRARY,** Dock St. Acts adopted : 1887. Lib. op. : 1887. Staff : Lib., 1 fem. assist., 2 clean. Classn. : Subject. Cat. : Alphabetical. Closed Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L., 53 ; R.R., 68. Lib. : Miss Martha Mason. Dep. Lib. : Miss Florence J. Carter.

ROSSALL SCHOOL. Founded 1844.



**FLEUR-DE-LIS**, Cardiff. **WORKMEN'S LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE**. 1912.

**FLINT**. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 5,474. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1903.

**FLINTSHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Education Offices, Mold. Acres: 163,707. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 110. No. of Branches: 1. Address: Prestatyn. Staff: Lib., 1 male tech. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Mem. of Welsh Regional Library Scheme. Lib.: E. R. Harries, M.C., B.A., A.L.A.

**FOCHABERS**, Moray. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1907. Forms part of Parish Institute. Open for a few hours twice a week. Rate 1d.

**FOLKESTONE**, Kent. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 35,890. Acres: 2,473. R.v.: £387,137. Shops clo. Wed.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Coolinge Lane.

**KENT COLLEGE FOR GIRLS**.

**MUSEUM**, Grace Hill. Rate supported. The Museum is general but specialises in local objects. One room is devoted to the exhibition of pictures, of which the Librarian has charge. A printed guide to the Museum and Art Gallery is on sale, price 6d. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. on week days. Museum and Library administered as one. Staff: Curator, J. W. Walton.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Grace Hill. Acts adopted: 1878. Lib. op.: 1879. Staff: Librarian and 5 fem. assist., res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Reading Rooms op. B. Holidays. Excepting Reading Rooms, closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 47½; R.L., 47½; R.R., 69. Arch.: B. Binyon. Cost: £8,000. Mus. L.H., let. Local coll. One delivery station. Lib.: F. J. Cooper. Tel.: 2222.

**SANDGATE CASTLE MUSEUM**. More or less local only. Op. during season.

**FORFAR**, Angus. Royal Burgh. Pop.: 9,660. R.v.: £56,946.

**MEFFAN INSTITUTE**. Rate supported (2d). Founded 1827. Staff: Librarian, 1 c.t. Op. to public. Hours op.: Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat., 10-2 p.m., 6-8 p.m.; Thur., 10-1 p.m.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, West High St. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 36. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Thursday, shops Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 30; R.L., 30. Cost: £5,000. Mus. L.H., let for lect. Lib. at sch. Lib.: A. J. Wetherall.

**SHERIFF'S LIBRARY**.

**FORFARSHIRE AND KINCARDINESHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Montrose. Area: 805,533 acres. Pop.: 85,669. Lib. op.: 1916. Staff: Lib., 3 assists. No. of centres: 228. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Rail, motor. Co-operation. Interchange with Burgh Libraries. Cat.: Card. Lib.: J. Christison, F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.).

**FORRES**. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY**. Vols.: 4,000. Issue: 10,550. Staff: 1. Cat.: Printed author.

**FORT AUGUSTUS**, Scotland. **THE ABBEY LIBRARY**. Est. 1878. Inc.: partly est. and partly bequests. Vols.: 29,000 (many more in the 3 schools taught in the Abbey). Sp. coll.: some old MSS., one dated 1080; and Incunabula, a valuable lot of old Spanish, French and Italian works. Lib.: Dom Placid Corballis, O.S.B.

**FORTROSE**, Scotland. **FORTROSE LIBRARY**. 1854. Vols.: 2,500. Staff: 1. Cat.: Printed classd. Charging: Ledger. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**FRAMLINGHAM**, Suffolk. **FRAMLINGHAM COLLEGE**. Founded 1864.

**FRASERBURGH**, Aberdeen. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 10,514. R.v.: £51,941.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY**. Lib. is a purely private one for the use of the employees of Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 48. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: class. cards. Cost: £3,628. Co-operation with County Educ. Com. Lib.: A. Macdougall.

**FRIERN BARNET**, Middx. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Hon. Lib.: Miss M. Chalmers.

**FRIZINGTON**. See ARLECION AND FRIZINGTON.

**FROME**, Somerset. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE**. 1858. Vols.: Over 2,000. Cat.: Printed.

**MUSEUM**, FROME **LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION**. Natural history, geology, etc. Has a lib. Curator: C. G. M. Cross.

**FULWOOD**, Lancs. **GARRISON LIBRARY**. Vols.: 3,000. Lib.: Wm. H. Bloss.



**GAINSBOROUGH**, Lincs. U.D. Pop.: 18,684. Acres: 3,530. R.v.: £85,459. Shops clo. Wed.

FANNY MARSHALL INSTITUTE.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Cobden St. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 3 male assists., 1 non-res. part-time cleaner. Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 69. Archs.: Messrs. Scorer and Gamble. Cost: £3,010. Library is in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: Nellie Williamson.

WORKMEN'S CLUB LIBRARY. Formerly the Mechanics' Institute.

**GALASHIELS**, Selkirk. Burgh. Pop.: 15,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted (Scotland): Acts 1867 and 1919. Lib. op.: 1874. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: Lib., 66; assist., 44. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., alphabetical. Cat.: Printed, classd. and dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 12-1, 3-4, 6.30-9 p.m.; R.L., 11-1, 5.30-7 p.m. Archs.: Messrs. Hay and Henderson, Edinburgh. Cost: £20,000. Lib.: Thomas Somerville.

**GALSTON**, Scotland. BROWN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Hours op.: Friday evening for 1½ hours. Op. only to members. Lib.: Robert McDonald.

**GALWAY**. QUEEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Vols.: 40,000. Mus. is geological, local, etc. Lib.: D'Arcy W. Thompson.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1849. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 2 c.t. Hours worked: 40. Stock: About 60,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Printed from time to time. Op. to public by special permission from Lib. One penny to be deposited with the bursar at College if applicant is approved by Lib. Special coll.: MS. books of Galway Corporation from 1486 to 1815. Hours op.: 40. Mus. Lib.: John Howley, D.Litt.

**GALWAY**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Prospect Hill, Galway. Acres: 1,467,639. Pop.: 169,317. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 194. No. of Branches: 2. Addresses: Ballinasloe, Longhrea. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. tech. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict., ptd. and card. Sp. colls.: Irish language, History and Archaeology. Lib.: S. J. Maguire.

**GATEHOUSE OF FLEET**, Scotland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. 1856. Vols.: Over 2,000. Cat.: Printed. Not rate supported.

**GATESHEAD**, Durham. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 125,000. Acres: 3,132. R.v.: £501,312. Shops clo. Wed.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Shipcote. Tel.: 71,909. Acts adopted: 1880. Lib. op.: 1885 (new Central Library, 1926); Branch, 1927. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 9 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 1 res. c.t., 3 cleaners. Hours worked: 37. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 60. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth., at schools. Archs.: Messrs. Stockwell and Ditchburn. Cost: £23,000. 1 Branch. Address: Swinburne St., Gateshead. Lib.: Robert Lillie. Deputy Lib.: M. T. Hedley.

MUSEUM, Saltwell Park.

**GIGGLESWICK**. GIGGLESWICK SCHOOL.

SCHOOL MUSEUM. Open to public. General and local. Curator: R. F. Bloom, M.A., B.Sc.

**GILLINGHAM**, Kent. CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY. Educ. Committee.

PUBLIC MUSEUM, 35, Chester Road.

**GIRVAN**, Ayrshire, N.B. MCKECHNIE LIBRARY. 1887. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 48. Stock: 5,500 vols. and pamphlets. Classn.: Dewey. Books allowed out of the building to subscribers only. Cat.: Printed. Op. to public. Partially endowed. Hours op.: 48. Lib.: Wm. Gillespie.

**GLAMORGAN**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Wyndham St., Bridgend. Pop.: 340,082. Acres: 474,607. Lib. op.: 1921. Centres: 222. Staff at H.Q.: Lib., 2 male, 4 fem. tech. assist., 1 fem. clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Lib.: Miss H. J. Williams, B.A., F.L.A.

**GLASGOW**. City Corp. Pop.: 1,088,417. Acres: 30,046. R.v.: £12,449,111. Shops clo. Wed.

ACCOUNTANTS' LIBRARY.

ANDERSON'S COLLEGE. Contains the Ewing musical lib. Stock: 5,500 vols., and a general lib. of 10,000 vols.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 153 West Regent Street. Founded 1856. Archæological and Antiquarian works, including publications of kindred societies.

The Library is housed in the premises of Baillie's Institution. Books can be borrowed by members of the Society and are also available for reference by the general public. Hon. Secretary: David B. Mungo, LL.B., 173 St. Vincent Street. Hon. Librarian: James R. Anderson.

**ATHENÆUM.** Instituted 1847, incorporated 1885, op. in new buildings 1888. Contains 31,000 vols. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Books loaned for 14 days. Cat.: Card index system. Classn.: Subject. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., o.a. Special feature: Ladies' room. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 10 p.m. The Lib. is not exempted from payment of income tax and local rates. Lib.: Eliza S. Grimson.

**BAILLIE'S INSTITUTION (FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY), 153, West Regent St.** Founded 1863. Lib. op.: 1887. Tot. inc.: £1,100. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 2 clean. Hours worked: 38. Stock: 37,000 vols and pamphlets. Books not allowed out of building. Classn.: Main classes. Cat.: Dictionary, printed with MS. supplements. Op. to public. Special coll.: Works relating to Glasgow. Hours op.: 66. Lib.: J. R. Anderson.

**CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE.**

**FACULTY OF PROCURATORS LIBRARY.** Instituted by Royal Charter, 1679. 62 St. George's Place. Library formed in 1817. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 36. Cat.: Printed to 1923, card. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 35,000. Legal, History, Local History, Antiquarian. Lib.: Wm. M. Hutcheson, F.L.A.—has been with the Faculty since 1900—authority on Local History, etc.

**CORPORATION ART GALLERY, Kelvingrove.** Est. 1855. Controlled by Corporation of City. Inc.: Rates. Expend.: £20,000 p.a., approx. Art Gal. and Mus. and 5 branches. Op. to pub. free. Cat.: Staff: Director, Assist. Direct., 4 Curators, 1 Assist. Cur., and 2 fem. clerks, 36 male and 30 fem. assist., 37 cleaners. Director: James Eggleton, F.S.A. (Scot.).

**GLASGOW CORPORATION PUBLIC LIBRARIES.** Head Office: The Mitchell Library, North St. Tel.: Douglas 580. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1877 and 1926. Staff: Lib., 61 male and 145 fem. assist., 6 clerks, 13 binders, 64 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 43. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. and application forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and typed cards and guard book, classd. and dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 42½; R.L., 69. Bindery. Arch.: (Mitchell Lib.) W. B. Whitie. Cost: £100,000. 25 Branches. Addresses: Anderston District Library, 18 M'Intyre St., C.3—Tel., Central 4562; Bridgeton District Library, 23 Landressy St., S.E.—Tel., Bridgeton 217; Campbell Library, 41 Main St., Pollokshaws, S.3—Tel., Langside 1242; Couper Institute, 84 Clarkston Rd., Cathcart—Tel., Langside 1544; Dennistoun District Library, Craigpark, E.1—Tel., Bridgeton 55; Elder Park (Lending) Library, Govan, S.W.1—Tel., Govan 47; Gorbals District Library, 150 Main St., C.5—Tel., South 60; Govanhill District Library, 170 Langside Rd., S.2—Tel., Queen's Park, 335; Hutchesontown District Library, 192 M'Neil St., C.5—Tel., South 877; Kingston District Library, 330 Paisley Rd., C.5—Tel., South 708; Kinning Park District, 116 West Scotland St., S.1—Tel., South 1481; Langside District Library, Sinclair Drive, S.E.—Tel., Langside 810; Maryhill District Library, 1508 Maryhill Rd., N.W.—Tel., Maryhill 348; Parkhead District Library, 64 Tollcross Rd., E.1—Tel., Bridgeton 198; Partick District Library, 305 Dumbarton Rd., W.1—Tel., Western 1303; Pollokshields District Library, 30 Leslie St., S.1—Tel., Queen's Park 1460; Possilpark District Library, 127 Allander St., N.—Tel., Douglas 1323; Shettleston and Tollcross District Library, 154 Wellshot Rd., E.2—Tel., Shettleston 221; Springburn District Library, 179 Ayr St. and Vulcan St., N.—Tel., Bell 1009; Stirling's Library, 21 Miller St., C.1—Tel., Central 5376; Townhead District Library, 192 Castle St., C.4—Tel., Bell 1657; Whiteinch District Library, Victoria Park Drive, South, Scotstown—Tel., Western 376; Woodside District Library, 343 St. George's Rd., C.3—Tel., Douglas 1808; Rankin Reading Room, Whitevale St.; Commercial Library, 21 Miller St.—Tel., Cent. 5376. Directory. Lib.: S. A. Pitt. Dep. Libs.: Robert Bain, Frederic Kent.

**GLASGOW SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY, 200, Broomielaw.** Founded 1882. Books allowed out of the building. Not op. to public. Lib.: J. Taylor (secretary). Not a Lib. in the ordinary sense of the word. R.R. for the use of seamen as part of work, a small part in which papers and magazines and parcels of reading matter are put on out-going ships not to be returned. No L.L.

**GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY.** (Originally the Mechanics' Institute.)

INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS IN SCOTLAND, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2. Founded 1857. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist. Stock: 8,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Subject dictionary card. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from Lib. The Lib. is purely technical and scientific. Lib.: P. W. Thomas, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

MINING INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND, Royal Technical College.

MUSEUM.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW, 207, Bath Street. Founded 1851.

NOBELS LTD., LIBRARY.

QUEEN MARGARET COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1878. Vols.: 3,000. Not op. to the public.

ROBERT MACKAY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 226, West George Street. Open to the public by permission. Temperance. 3,000. Lib.: Rev. H. Haumer, M.A., B.D.

ROYAL FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW LIBRARY, 242, St. Vincent St. 1698. Open to medical profession only. Medicine and surgery. 100,000. Cat. David Willox. Tel.: 77 Douglas.

ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW, 207, Bath St. Founded 1802. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. and clean. Hours worked: 9.30 a.m. till 8 p.m., and 5 p.m. in summer. Stock: 25,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed dictionary. Op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Hon. Lib. Lib.: Dr. James Knight. Tel.: Glasgow, Douglas, 1698.

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE. Founded 1796.

TRINITY COLLEGE, Lyndoch Place, C.3. Est. 1856. Hours worked: 25. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 40,000. Hymnology, Bibles, Celtic literature. Lib.: Rev. R. M. Buchanan, M.A., B.D.

UNITED FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, Lyndoch Street. Founded 1855.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Staff: Lib., Sub-Lib., 11 assist. An Inc.: £5,000. Membership confined to staff, students, Graduates of Scottish Universities, and a few special readers. Special Coll.: Euing coll. of Bibles and Black letter ballads, Hamilton coll. of mediæval works, Ferguson coll. of works on alchemy and chemistry, and the Hunterian coll. of early printed books and MSS. Lib.: W. R. Cunningham, M.A.

VETERINARY COLLEGE, 83, Buccleuch Street.

WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 6, Blythswood Square.

GLASTONBURY, Somerset. Pop.: 4,515. R.v.: £20,000. Shops clo. Wed.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, Town Hall. Est. 1930. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 6 fem. assist. Hours worked: 8. Closed Saturday. Stokes coll. Branch of County Library.

MUSEUM OF THE GLASTONBURY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

GLENALMOND, Perth. TRINITY COLLEGE. Founded 1841.

GLENCULLEN, Co. Down. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

GLOSSOP, Derby. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 19,510.

GLOSSOP DALE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. Vols.: 3,045.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib.op.: 1889. Classn.: Numerical. Cat.: Printed. Lib.: Miss B. Hodgson.

GLOUCESTER. City Coun. Pop.: 52,937. Acres: 2,318. R.v.: £337,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.

COTTESWOLD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, care Public Library. Reference only. Vols.: 500. Cat. Hon. Lib.: R. Austin, M.A., F.S.A.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE AND WILTSHIRE INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY. Founded 1817. Berkeley House.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Brunswick Rd. Acts adopted: May, 1894. Lib. op.: May, 1900. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: Dewey; Special coll., Dewey adapted. Cat.: L.L., classd. and printed; R.L., alphabetical sheaf. "Gloucestershire Collection" printed (1,300 pages) 1927. Closed (L.L. only) Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 69; R.R., 69. Arch.: F. W. Waller. Plans: "Builder" and "Building News," 1899. Cost: £5,515. Lib.: Roland Austin, M.A., F.S.A.

PUBLIC MUSEUM. Rate supported. Mus.: General, archaeology, geology, zoology and local botany. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free.

Hours op. : 11 a.m. till 1 p.m. and 2 till 4 p.m. on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Arch. : F. W. Waller. Building presented by the late Mrs. Margaret Price.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, 4 College St., Gloucester. Pop. : 284,000. Lib. op. : 1917. No. of Centres : 466. No. of Branches : 1. Address : Stroud. Staff : Lib., 5 fem. tech. assist. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Classd., ptd. card. Lib. : C. A. Austin, A.L.A.

**GODALMING.** CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL. 1803. Vols. : 18,000. Cat. : Printed and card index. Lib. : J. L. Stokes.

**GOOLE,** Yorks. Urban Coun. Pop. : 20,238. Acres : 1,267. R.v. : £86,380. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Carlisle St. Acts adopted : 1904. Lib. op. : 1905. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assists., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked : 42. Charging : L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : typed cards, dict. Closed Tues. Hours op. : L.L., 53 ; R.L., 53. Lecture Hall. School libraries. Arch. : H. B. Thorpe. Cost : £3,000. 1 Branch Library. Address : Council School, Old Goole. Lib. : Uriah Wood.

**GORTIN,** Co. Tyrone. **CARNEGIE LENDING LIBRARY.**

**CHAINED LIBRARY.** Parish Church.

**GOSPORT,** Hants. Bor. Coun. Pop. : 37,928. Acres : 3,869. R.v. : £157,541.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Walpole Rd. Acts adopted : 1886. Lib. op. : 1891. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Charging : Indicator. Cat. : Card. Hours op. : L.L., 54 ; R.L., 60 ; R.R., 70. Arch. : A. W. Cross. Plans : "Builder," 1900. Lib. : E. P. Dash.

**GOUROCK,** Scotland. **GAMBLE INSTITUTE.**

**GRANGEMOUTH,** Stirling. Burgh Coun. Pop. : 11,000. Acres : 1,501. R.v. : £87,855. Shops clo. Wed.

**VICTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted : 1887. Lib. op. : 1887. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 43. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : class. card. Closed Thursday. Arch. : W. Black. Cost : £2,139. Lib. : Mrs. M. Dibbs.

**GRANTHAM,** Lincs. Bor. Coun. Pop. : 19,709. Acres : 1,723. R.v. : £90,308. Shops clo. Thurs.

**GRANTHAM CHURCH LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,** St. Peter's Hill. Acts adopted : September, 1913. Lib. op. : April, 1922. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked : 44. Charging : o.a. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Alphabetical sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op. : L.L., 46½ ; R.L., 63 ; R.R., 63. Branch : 1 village centre supplied on monthly exchange. Lib. : W. G. Summers.

*See also* LINCOLNSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**GRASSINGTON,** nr. Skipton, Yorkshire. **THE GRASSINGTON MUSEUM,** Scar Lane. Supported by admission fees. Founded 1902. Staff : Curator, 2 male assists. Cat. : Printed. Hours op. : 11 a.m. till noon, 3 till 4 p.m. Op. to public. Admission 6d. Special coll. : Local flints and portions of three neolithic skeletons, bronze Roman coins, Roman pottery, etc. Sir Arthur Keith paid a special visit to this museum to inspect the skulls and skeletons discovered by the Rev. Bailey J. Harker, Mr. E. E. Speight, B.A., and Mr. John Crowther, Curator. The latter explored 3 burial places and found 3 skeletons, which Prof. Keith has promised to examine at the Royal College, London. Reports of same will be given later. Curator : John Crowther.

**GRAVESEND,** Kent. Bor. Coun. Pop. : 35,490. Acres : 1,515. R.v. : £270,547. Shops clo. Wed.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**HENLEY'S RESEARCH LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Windmill St. Acts adopted : 1892. Lib. op. : 1893 (New Building, 1905). Staff : Lib., 2 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 42. Charging : L.L., o.a. ; R.L., o.a. and application. Classn. : L.L., Dewey ; R.L., Dewey in progress. Cat. : L.L., classd. cards in progress ; R.L., classd. cards. Closed Thursday. Hours op. : L.L., 40 ; R.L., 60 ; R.R., 60. Arch. : E. J. Bennett. Cost : £6,300. Sp. colls. : Naval, Local Industries. Museum. Lib. : Alex. J. Philip, M.B.E.

**GRAYS,** Essex. U.D.C. Pop. : 19,000. Acres : 1,358. R.v. : £59,187. Shops clo. Wed.

**CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY,** 68 High St. (Founded 1885.) And ten branches. Tot. inc. : £800 (portion of net profits). Ann. expend. : Books, £200 ; binding,



£80; salaries and wages, £400. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist. Hours worked: 44. Vols.: 10,500. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Classd. Not op. to public. Permission to use by joining Co-operative Society. Books allowed out of building. Character: General, Social and Political Science. Lib.: S. P. Bohannan. Tel.: Tilbury 7 and 8.

**PALMER'S ENDOWED SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**PALMER'S SCHOOL.** 1706. Foundation. Stock. Vols.: 3,000. Hon. Lib.: F. Hughes, M.C., M.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: Tilbury 712. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours op.: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., forms, o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, classd. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 daily. School libraries. Arch.: C. Shiner. Cost: £3,000 (enlarged 1931 + £4,000). Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. Lib.: Arthur E. Gower.

**GREAT CROSBY, Lancs.** U.D.C. Pop.: 19,369. Acres: 3,785. R.v.: £187,752. Shops clo. Wed.

**CARNEGIE LIBRARY, College Rd.** Tel.: Crosby 1171. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 daily cleaner. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed, fiction—cards: non-fiction—sheaf; alphabetico—classd. Closed: Fri. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-8 p.m. Junr. dept. Lib.: Jean Ballantyne.

**THE MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL.** Founded 1816.

**THE MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Great Crosby.**

**GREAT HARWOOD, Lancs.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of the Lancashire County Library.)

**GREAT WYRLEY, nr. Walsall, Staffs.** Parish Coun. Pop.: 3,500. Acres: 1,554. R.v.: £13,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist. Hours worked: 1. Charging: L.L., o.a. Cat.: Alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: 1.

**GREENHITHE, Kent.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**GREENOCK, Burgh. Coun.** Pop.: 81,120. Acres: 2,945. Shops clo. Wed. **GREENOCK LIBRARY, Watt Monument.** 1783. Stock: About 40,000 vols. and pamphlets. Not op. to public. Lib.: Herbert Henderson, F.L.A.

**M'LEAN MUSEUM.**

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.** 1837. Vols.: 8,000 (L.L., 7,500; R.L., 500). Issue: 30,000 vols. Staff: 2. Cat.: Printed author and class., MS. in guard books. Charging: Ledger, o.a. allowed. Members: 600. Hours op.: 3 till 9 p.m.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wallace Sq.** Acts adopted: May, 1900. Lib. op.: October, 1902. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 5 fem. assist., 3 clean., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey; Special coll. specially classd. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, printed; R.L., alphabetical, sheaf. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 44; R.L., 68; R.R., 72. Branch: East End. Lib. at sch. Special features: Local coll., music section. MacDougall Bequest, Ref. books. Lib.: R. H. Yorston. Tel.: 1117.

**GREYSTONES, Carnegie Public Library.** Lib. op.: 1912.

**GRIMSBY, Linc. Coun. Bor.** Pop.: 92,463. Acres: 5,864. R.v.: £442,066. Shops clo. Thurs.

**NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM.** Rate supported (education). Op. to public free. Curator: Albert Bullock.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria St.** Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: February, 1901. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 6 female assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Newsrooms op. B. Holidays. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 58; R.R., 72. Old building adapted. Cost: £3,000. Special features: Lincolnshire coll., fish and fisheries coll. Lib.: David H. Geddie, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: W. Enderby.

**GRINSTEAD, EAST. LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY.**

**GUERNSEY, Channel Is. ELIZABETH COLLEGE.** Founded 1563.

**PRIaulx LIBRARY, Candie.** Pop.: 40,000. Est. 1889. Endowed by the founder, Mr. O. Priaulx. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Cat.: printed. Illum. MSS., Incunabula, General Literature, Blackletter, Oriental languages. Mus. Lib.: R. Durand. 30,000 volumes, less valuable books lent to approved borrowers. The library is entirely free to all adults, of whom about 3,000 use it in the course of



the year. About 700 books are borrowed yearly. It is open daily except Sundays and Bank-holidays and 2nd Tuesday in the month from 10.30 a.m. till 7 p.m.

See also ST. PETER PORT.

**GUILDFORD**, Surrey. **CRANLEIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY**. 1863. P.S. Vols.: 5,000. Special coll.: Travel, presented by the late Commander Hankey, R.N. Lib.: C. Crowhurst.

**GUILDFORD INSTITUTE**. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. and clean. Stock: 10,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Cat.: Printed in 13 main divisions. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Lib. Special coll.: Guildford books and prints of the locality. Lib.: Frederick H. Elsley.

**MUSEUM**, Castle Arch. Rate supported by the Corporation of Guildford. Mus. contains the coll. formed by the late Miss G. Jekyll keeping alive the memory of the old yeoman race and the cottage life of old West Surrey. Pre-historic man is also well represented. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free on Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays from 2 till 6 p.m., also on Sunday afternoons from April to October, 2 till 4.30 p.m. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. Arch.: R. Nevill, F.S.A. Cost: (exclusive of site) £1,000. Curator: Frederick H. Elsley.

**SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Castle Arch. Founded 1854.

**GUILDTOWN**, Perth. **PUBLIC HALL AND LIBRARY**. Lib. op.: 1911.

**HACKFORD-NEXT-REEPHAM**. **READING ROOM AND LIBRARY**. Hon. Sec.: W. Pitcher.

**HADDINGTON**, Saltoun. **FREE LIBRARY**. 1717. Contains about 4,000 vols. Not rate supported.

**GRAY'S LIBRARY**.

See also **EAST LOTHIAN. COUNTY LIBRARIES**.

**HALIFAX**, Yorks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 98,115. Acres: 14,081. R.v.: £548,804. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BANKFIELD MUSEUM, ART GALLERY, ETC.**, Haley Hill. The Museum is supported from Lib. rate. Est. 1887. Inc.: about £1,700. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till dusk, but not later than 8 p.m., Sundays (April to Sept.) 2.30 till 5 p.m. The Mus. is conducted quite separately from the Lib. though there is a branch Lib. in the same building. The Mus. is general (Natural History is in a separate building—Belle Vue), includes art, mainly special (usually loan) exhibitions throughout the year; archæology, pre-historic, Egyptian, etc.; local history and bygones; primitive trading and numismatics; Oriental art; ethnography (especially South Sea Islands). The Mus. specializes in primitive weaving and textiles, and allied subjects of spinning, embroidery and needlework and implements, etc., used. A number of useful handbooks have been published. Staff: Keeper, caretaker and assist. to the Keeper; 2 attend. Keeper: M. B. Hodge, M.Sc., Ph.D. Tel.: 2277.

**BELLE VUE MUSEUM**. The Mus. is supported out of rate levied for Libs. and not definitely apportioned. Chief feature: Natural history. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till 8 p.m. in summer; 11 a.m. till dusk in winter. Keeper: M. B. Hodge, M.Sc., Ph.D. Tel.: No. 2846.

**LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY**. Founded 1830. Subscription Library. Lib.: J. H. Keighley. Sec.: Rev. H. G. Potter, M.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Belle Vue. Tel.: 2846. Acts adopted: 1882. Lib. op.: 1883. Staff: Lib., 5 male and 12 fem. assists., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 53. Bindery. School libraries in conj. with Educ. Auth. 3 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Akroyd (Tel. 2277), Ovenden (Tel. 4819), Skircoat (Tel. 4828). 13 Delivery Stations. Sp. colls.: Horsfall Turner of Yorkshire items. Outlier N.C.L. at Central and Akroyd for co-operation. Lib.: Edward Green, F.L.A.

**HALKYN**, Flintshire. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Pop.: 1,339. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1898. Charging: Ledger, o.a. Lib.: P. Evans.

**HALTON**, Chester. **CHESHYRE LIBRARY**. Halton, Runcorn. 1733. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. and clean. Stock: 400 vols. and pamphlets. Books not allowed out of the building. The Lib. is not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Vicar of Halton. Lib.: The Vicar of Halton.

**HAMILTON**, Lanark. Burgh. Pop.: 37,863. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Tel. 581. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff:

Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 44. Classn.: L.L., o.a.; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., Apl.-Sept., 11 a.m.-8.30 p.m.; Mar.-Oct., 11 a.m.-8 p.m. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Cullen, Luchhead and Brown. Cost: £15,000. Sp. colls.: Local and Mining. Mus. Lib.: John Cohn Brown.

RANKIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY AND TOWN HALL INSTITUTION.

See also LANARKSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

HANWELL, Middlesex. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Amalgamated with Ealing, 1926. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1905. Lib.: M. L. Hodges, A.L.A. Tel.: Ealing 5741.

See also EALING.

HAMPSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARY, Winchester. See SOUTHAMPTON.

HARPENDEN, Herts. U.D.C.

FREE LIBRARY, 15 Station Rd. Lib. op.: 1925. Staff: Lib. (vol.), 4 male and 14 fem. (voluntary) assists, 4 binders, 1 non-res. cleaner. Cat.: MS., cards. Bindery. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib. in conj. with Educ. Com. Voluntary Lib.: Edgar Allwright.

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden. Not open to public. Agricultural science. Vols.: 22,500. Cat.: printed and card. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Mary S. Aslin.

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL. Founded 1907.

HARROGATE, Yorks. Bor. Pop.: 39,785. Acres: 3,276. R.v.: £500,241. Shops clo. Wed.

CHURCH INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Subscription.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

PANNAL ASH COLLEGE LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Avenue. Acts adopted: 1885. Lib. op.: R.R., 1886; L.L., 1887. Staff: Lib., 9 fem. assist., 2 clean., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 46. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., class lists, classd. cards.; R.L., alphabetical card; R.R., op. B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L. and R.L., 48; R.R., 72. Arch.: H. T. Hare. Cost: £10,350. Branches: Starbeck and New Park. Lib.: Geo. W. Byers. Tel.: 2868.

QUEEN ETHELBURGA'S SCHOOL LIBRARY. Est. 1912. Inc.: Subs. from the pupils. Stock: 2,000 vols. Lib. used for both reference works in connect. with lessons and fiction. Not op. to pub. Lib.: Miss D. M. B. Synge, M.A. (Oxon.).

HARROW, Middlesex. BUTLER MUSEUM.

HARROW SCHOOL. Founded 1571.

VAUGHAN LIBRARY, Harrow School. 1865. Charging: Ledger, o.a. Cat.: Printed author MS. on cards. Scholars of school are members, about 660. Hours op.: 4 hours daily. Mus. Lib.: E. V. C. Plumtree.

HARTLEPOOL, Durham. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 20,545. R.v.: £88,000. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Northgate St. Lib. op.: October, 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 3 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 14. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Cat.: sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 18; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Arch.: H. C. Crummack. Cost: £5,000. Mus. Sch. Lib. Lib.: John B. Robinson.

HASLAND, nr. Chesterfield. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

HASLEMERE, Surrey. EDUCATIONAL MUSEUM, High St. Est.: 1895. Controlled by Trustees. Inc.: £850. Expend.: Sal., £350; wages, £150. Nature of Mus.: Educational, classes and exams. for children, lectures and demonstrations. Mus. specializes in Fungi and Plant Galls. Mus. op. to pub., admission 3d. and 2d. 2 Cats.: General, 6d.; Peasant Arts, 6d. Staff: Cur. with Lib., 1 hon. male, 1 hon. fem. assist., 2 cleaners. Library. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Curator: E. W. Swanton, A.L.S.

HASLINGDEN, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 16,637. Acres: 8,195. R.v.: £81,697. Shops clo. Wed.

MUSEUM, Deardengate. Rate sup.: 2s. 3d. Est. 1900. Op. 8.30 to dusk. Black Stock coll. of minerals.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Deardengate. Tel.: Rossendale 690. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 52. School libraries in conj.

with Educ. Auth. 2 delivery stations. Addresses : Helmsshore and Rising Bridge. Sp. coll. : David Halstead. Lib. : Lilian Hurd, F.L.A., U.L.Dip.

**HASTINGS, Sussex. BRASSEY INSTITUTE.** Founded 1881 by Lord Brassey. Staff : Lib., 2 male assist., 1 c.t. Stock : 11,000 vols. and large coll. of pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Dictionary, printed and on cards. Op. to public. Special coll. : Sussex books, pub. works by and relating to the Brassey family. Lib. : W. Ruskin Butterfield.

**MUSEUM, Brassey Institute.** Rate supported. Mainly devoted to the natural history, archæology and art of the district. There are several special cats. Op. to public. Hours op. : Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday, 10 a.m. till 4.30 p.m. ; Wednesday and Saturday, 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Curator : W. R. Butterfield.

**HAVERFORD WEST. HENRY OWEN LIBRARY.**

**HAWARDEN. ST. DEINIOL'S LIBRARY.** Founded 1894 by the late Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Stock : 53,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. Cat. : Card, subject and author. The Lib. is not open to the public. Lib. : Rev. C. R. N. Blakiston.

**HAWICK, Roxburghshire. Bor. Pop. : 17,059. Shops clo. Tues.**

**HAWICK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY MUSEUM, Wilton Lodge Park.** Not open to public without payment. Library consisting of over 750 volumes housed in the Public Lib. Hon. Lib. : W. F. Cuthbertson.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridge St. Lib. op. : 1904. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. assist. Hours worked : 45. Charging : L.L., tickets ; R.L., register being reclassified. Classn. : L.L., Dewey. Cat. : Ptd. cards, classd. Clo. Tues. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 31. Lecture Hall. Sch. libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch. : J. N. Scott and A. Lorne Campbell, Edinburgh. Cost : £10,000. Sp. colls. : Archæological Society's Lib., Local Border Collection. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib. : William F. Cuthbertson. Dep. Lib. : Miss R. G. Miles.**

**HAWKSHEAD, Lancs. INSTITUTE, LIBRARY, AND READING ROOM.**

**HAWORTH, Yorks. BRONTË PARSONAGE MUSEUM.** Est. 1893. Admission by payment. Brontëana. Hon. Lib. and Curator : R. Butterfield.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY. Hon. Lib. : R. Sunderland.**

**HAYDOCK. WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY.**

**HAYLING ISLAND. BRITISH MOSQUITO CONTROL INSTITUTE (Hayling Island, Hants.)** was built in 1925 and incorporated (by licence of the Board of Trade) in 1927. It is the only existing Institution devoted entirely to research relating to mosquitoes and their control. The accommodation includes two laboratories, a photomicrographic room, a drawing office, a library and a demonstration museum. The museum is open to the public on every week-day from 3 to 4 p.m. The library contains a large collection of books relating to applied entomology and various allied subjects. The income of the Institute is solely derived from money received (a) in payment for educational material supplied, (b) in respect of fees charged for advisory, educational and other work, (c) in the form of membership subscriptions and donations. Lib. : John Staley, F.E.S.

**HAYWARDS HEATH, Sussex. Pop. : 6,000.**

**BRANCH OF COUNTY LIBRARY, Bolton Rd. Lib. op. : 1930. Classn. : Dewey. Hon. Lib. : Mrs. Mildred Perrin.**

**HEADINGTON, nr. Oxford. BURY KNOWLE LIBRARY.**

**HEANOR, Derby. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.) Pop. : 22,000.**

**HEBDEN BRIDGE, Yorks. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY.**

**HECKMONDWIKE, Yorks. U.D. Pop. : 9,000. R.V. : £43,000. Shops clo. Wed.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Walkley Lane. Tel. : 446. Acts adopted : 1904. Lib. op. : 1909. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 39. Charging : L.L. and R.L., card-charging. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : typed card, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 45. School libs. in library. Arch. : Henry Stead, Heckmondwike. Cost : £2,538. Sp. colls. : Yorkshire coll. Lib. : John J. Housby, A.L.A.**

**HEDNESFORD, Staffs. PUBLIC LIBRARY (Branch of Staffordshire County Library).**

**TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.**

**HELENSBURGH, Scotland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Not rate supported.**

**HEMEL HEMPSTEAD**, Hertfordshire. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE**. 1839. Lib.: Edward Elliott.

**HENDON**, Middx. Bor. Pop.: 124,477. Acres: 10.471. R.v.: £1,469,243. Shops clo. Wed.

**CENTRAL LIBRARY**, The Buirroughs, N.W.4. Tel.: Hendon 8537. Acts adopted: 1919. Lib. op.: 1929. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 8 fem. assist., 2 typists, 1 res. and 1 non-res. c.t., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 55; R.L., 66. Lecture Hall. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: T. Millwood Wilson, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £37,000. Lib.: J. E. Walker, F.L.A.(Dip.). Dep. Lib.: R. D. Hilton Smith, F.L.A.(Dip.).

**HEREFORD**, Hereford. Mun. Bor. Pop.: 24,159. Shops clo. Thurs.

**ALL SAINTS' CHURCH LIBRARY**. Presented by Dr. W. Brewster, 1715. Open to public. Chained books. Vols.: 320. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Rev. S. G. Chance.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**. 1590. Vols.: About 2,000, most of which were chained.

**HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL**.

**MUNIMENT REPOSITORY**. Archivist:

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**, Broad St. Rate supported (2½d.). Founded 1871. Worked by single staff controlling Lib., Mus. and Art Gallery. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Merrick Coll. of China; Local Natural History and Archaeology; Roman remains from Kenchester. Loan exhibitions of pictures, etc. Curator: F. C. Morgan, F.L.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Broad St. Tel.: 2456. Acts adopted: 1873. Lib. op.: 1873. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 38½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: MS. L.L., cheap, ref. cards classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-7.30 p.m. Lecture Hall. Boxes of books are sent to schools. Sp. coll.: Pilley and Hopton Collection of local books, MSS., etc. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: F. C. Morgan, F.L.A.

**HEREFORDSHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, 6 St. John St., Hereford. Acres: 538,924. Pop.: 82,286. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of Centres: 166. No. of Branches: 3. Addresses: Ross-on-Wye, Ledbury, Bromyard. Staff: Lib., 3 male clerical assist. Classn.: Dewey, decimal. Cat.: Classd. card. Sp. colls.: Local interest. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Bureau (West Midlands). Lib.: Cyril Manchester, A.L.A.

**HERNE BAY**. **RECORDS SOCIETY REFERENCE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Odd-fellows' Hall.

**HERTFORD**, Hertfords. Bor. Pop.: 11,376. Acres: 1,503. R.v.: £74,331. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CHRIST'S HOSPITAL**. (For Girls.)

**HAILEYBURY COLLEGE**. Est. 1857. Vols.: 12,000. Special coll.: Books relating to Hertfordshire, the College and the Old East India Company. Not open to the public. Lib.: B. T. Herbert, M.A.

**LITERARY INSTITUTE**.

**MUSEUM**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Old Cross. Acts adopted: 1855. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L. and R.L., own. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., own. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10-1, 5-8; R.L., 10-2, 3-8. Lib.: S. H. N. Pilcher, A.L.A.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Old Cross, Hertford. Acres: 406,157. Pop.: 256,453. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 132. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 3 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and card. Lib.: Bashyr-Pickard, W.B., B.A. (Cantab.), Lib. Dipl. (Lond.), F.L.A.

**COUNTY MUNIMENT ROOM**, County Council Buildings, Hertford. Authorised as a depository by the Master of the Rolls, 1925. Contains collections and muniments from Cashibury, Gorbamby, and Asbridge, and records from local solicitors and private individuals. Hertford County Council vote varying sums yearly for arranging and calendaring the documents; the amount depends on the number of collections received. Documents received are scheduled and a copy of the schedule deposited in the County Muniment Room, and with the Master of the Rolls. County Record Agent: Lieut.-Col. W. Le Hardy. Local enquiries can be made of the Clerk to the County Council, County Hall Buildings.

**HESTON and ISLEWORTH**, Middx. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 75,446. R.v.: £535,650. Shops clo. Wed.



**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Treaty Road, Hounslow. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 6 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., forms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd., printed and sheaf; R.L., classd., card. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 43; R.L., 43; R.R., 72. L.H. let. Sch. Lib. Branch: South St., Isleworth. Delivery station: Heston. Lib.: Harold Groom, F.L.A. Branch Lib.: Miss O. Peart.

**HEYNSHAM.** See LANCASHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**HEYWOOD**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 25,967. Acres: 3,709. R.v.: £112,933. Shops clo. Tues.

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Church St. Acts adopted: 1874. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42½. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. and alphabetical. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 52 hrs.; R.L., 60 hrs. School libraries. Arch.: Messrs. North and Robin, London. Cost: £6,386. Lib.: Miss Ellen E. Foster, F.L.A.

**HIGHCLIFFE-ON-SEA.** Cranemoor School. Est. 1929. Vols.: 1,500. Lib.: F. Pettipher, B.Sc.

**HIGH WYCOMBE and CHIPPING WYCOMBE**, Bucks. Bor. Pop.: 29,000. Acres: 4,385. R.v.: £181,401. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Tel.: High Wycombe, 1000; Exten. 49. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1876 (new building 1932). Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L. card in book, o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed card, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 37; R.L., 60½. Jun. Lib. Arch.: R. G. Brocklehurst. Cost: £16,000. Sp. coll.: Furniture Coll. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Charles Percival Easton.

**TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LIBRARY** Easton Street.

**WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOLS.**

**WYCOMBE HIGH SCHOOL.**

**HINCKLEY**, Leics. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 16,914. Acres: 3,706. R.v.: £79,469. Shops clo. Thurs.

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL MUSEUM.** General. Not open to public.

**MUSEUM (PRIVATE).** "Abbey Craig." Special permission. Local geological and antiquarian, Roman remains. Cat. Lib. Owner: A. J. Pickering, F.G.S.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Closed Friday. Local coll. Lib.: W. P. Preston.

**HINDLEY**, Lancs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 21,629. Acres: 2,612.21. R.v.: £63,921. Shops clo. Wed.

**LEYLAND FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Market St. Tel.: 5,287 (automatic). Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 2 res. cleaners (man and wife). Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., app. forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, dict. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 48. School libs. financed by Educ. Comm. at schls. 2 delivery stations. Op.: 9 a.m.-7 p.m. Sp. coll.: Leyland Coll., small local Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Herbert H. Smith.

**HITCHIN. MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY.**

**SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY.** Hon. Sec.: T. E. Brookes.

**HOLBECK**, Yorks. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**

**HOLMFIRTH**, W.R., Yorks. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 10,000.

**HOLT**, Norfolk. **GRESHAM'S SCHOOL.** Founded 1555. (For Boys.)

**LITERARY INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.**

**HOLYHEAD**, Anglesey. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,430. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Town Hall. Tel.: Holyhead 4. Acts adopted: 1896. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 33. Charging: L.L., card. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lib.: Nellie Thomas. Dep. Lib.: Edith Ankers.

**HOLY ISLAND. READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.** 1870.

**HOLYWELL**, Flint. U.D.C. Pop.: 3,423.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1910. Stock: 6,000 vols. Lib.: Miss M. E. Price.

**HORBURY**, Yorkshire. **CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 7,791. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1906. Charging: Indicator. Cat.: F



Printed dictionary. R.R. op. Weekdays, save Christmas Day and Good Friday. Arch.: Watson and Co. Cost: £2,000. Lib.: Mrs. K. Pickard.

**HORNSEY**, Middx. Bor. Pop.: 95,523. Acres: 2,874. R.v.: £998,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES** (Central), Tottenham Lane, N.8. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: (Central) October, 1898. Staff: Lib., 13 male, 7 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: L.L., classd., cards and sheaf, typed; R.L., cards and sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L. 53; R.L., 66. Arch.: E. J. Lovegrove, M.I.C.E., Bor. Engr. and Surv. Plans: "Surveyor," 1899. Cost: Central, £7,091; Stroud Green, £4,112; Highgate, £4,189; Muswell Hill, £14,163. R.R. used for lect. by Lib. Sch. Lib. Branches: (Stroud Green) Stapleton Hall Rd., N.4.; (Highgate) Shepherd's Hill, N.6; (Muswell Hill) Queen's Avenue, N.10. Special features: Local Coll., Coll. of Middlesex Photographs; Lect. (popular); University Extension Lect. Centre. Lib.: J. G. Faraday. Dep. Lib.: F. Seymour Smith, F.L.A. (Hons. Diploma). Tel.: Mountview 1652.

**HORSHAM**, Sussex. **CHRIST'S HOSPITAL**, West Horsham. Founded 1552. Museum. Est. 1894. Archaeology, local iron work, glass and pottery. Open to public on payment. Staff: Cur. and 1 male assist. MS. cat. Curator: J. B. Shrewsbury, F.R.S.A., A.S.A.M.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 13,000.

**HORSTED KEYNES**, Sussex. **VILLAGE LIBRARY**, **CONGREGATIONAL HALL AND INSTITUTE**. 1909. Issues: 2,000.

**HORWICH**, Lancs. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE**. 1888. Staff: 2. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Pr. dict. Vols.: 7,700 (6,360 L.L.; 1,340 R.L.). Iss.: 20,000. Mem.: 1,780. Hrs. op.: 12.30 till 2.30 p.m., 7 till 9 p.m. Lib.: J. McLean.

**HOVE**, Sussex. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 54,994. Acres: 4,010. R.v.: £783,726. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**. New Church Rd. Inc.: ¼d. in £ (£,032). Open: Weekdays, April to Sept., 10 to 7; Oct. and March, 10 to 6; Nov. to Feb., 10 to 5; Wed., 10 to 8. Fine arts and local hist. Lib. Curator: J. W. Lister.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Church Rd. Acts adopted: April, 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 9 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application form. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd., card; R.L., classd., card and sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58; R.R., 72. Arch.: Robinson and Jones, Leeds. Cost: £13,579. Mus. Special features: Lady Wolseley Library of Agriculture and Horticulture; Local Coll.; Henriques Lib. Lib.: John William Lister. Tel.: 1011.

**HOWTH**, Co. Down. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)

**HOYLAND, NETHER**, W.R., Yorks. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.) Pop.: 16,000.

**HOYLAKE AND WEST KIRBY**, Yorks. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Libs.) Lib.: Miss Aileen Caple.

**HUCKNALL**, Notts. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 17,338. Acres: 3,281. R.v.: £60,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Market Place. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Sup. Scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed B. Holidays. Hours op.: Book Room, 42 hours; News Room, 69 hours. Arch.: Mr. Bromley, Nottingham. Cost: £2,000. Mus. Sch. lib. Lib.: A. Brecknock. Tel.: 17.

**HUDDERSFIELD**, Yorks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 113,467. Acres: 11,875. R.v.: £782,588.

**ART GALLERY**, Church St. Est. 1898. Controlled by Pub. Lib. and Art Gal. Comm. Inc.: £1,078. Expend.: Sals. and wages, £148; specimens, £472. General. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Cur., 1 fem. assist. Administered with Lib. Cur.: Horace Goulden, F.L.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY**, Church Street. Under local act. Lib. op.: April, 1898. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 7 fem. assist., 3 clean., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. and application forms. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey; Music L., Dewey. Special coll.: Alphabetico-subject, Cat.: Classified card, special lists printed. Special colls.: Huddersfield, Yorkshire Cricket, Textiles. Minutes passed by Coun. R.R. op. on Sundays 3 till 9 p.m. and B. Holidays. L.L. and R.L. closed Wednesday afternoon. Hours op.: L.L., 54;

R.L., 54; R.R., 81. Art Gallery. Branch Library at Almondbury. Delivery stations at Lockwood and Longwood. Lib. and Curator: Horace Goulden, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Charles Bennett, A.L.A. Tel.: 1956.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Vols.: 12,000. Hours op.: 10.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Saturdays 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Lib.: Miss N. Barker.

TOLSON MEMORIAL MUSEUM, Ravensknowle. Rate supported. Founded July, 1919. Ann. ex.: £2,500. Staff: Hon. Director and Curator. Departmental handbooks. Op. free to public. Hours op.: 10.30 to dusk (8.30 in Summer); Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Illus. the develop. of the district. Hon. Director: T. W. Woodhead, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.L.S.

HULL, Yorks. City and County. Pop.: 313,366. Acres: 13,392. R.v.: £1,593,061. Shops clo. Thurs.

CHURCH INSTITUTE, Albion St. Founded 1848. Governed by a President and Committee elected annually. Tot. inc.: £600. Expend. on books, £150; binding, £50; newspapers and periodicals, £60; salaries and wages, £230. Staff: 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. No. of vols. and pamphlets in stock: 16,000. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: MS., subject and author. The Library is op. to the public from 9.30 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. on subscription. Lib.: Arthur Cameron Hall.

COLLEGE OF ART AND CRAFTS, Anlaby Rd. Tel.: Central 33549. Est. 1930. Supported by Hull Education Comm. and Board of Education. Stock: approx. 1,350 vols. Issues for home reading; approx. 1,350. No. of bks. consulted on prem.: 1,350. Op. to Staff and Students only. Op.: Mon.-Fri., 9.15 a.m.-1 p.m., 2.30 p.m.-5.15 p.m., 6.45 p.m.-9.15 p.m.; Sat., 9.15 a.m.-12.30 noon. Lib.: Miss Elizabeth Gertrude Williamson.

COMMERCE AND TRANSPORT MUSEUM. Rate supported. Founded 1925. Staff: 1 Director, 1 Assist., 1 attendant. Tot. inc.: £990. Ann. Expend.: Wages, £434; specimens, £144. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sunday 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public. The Museum is devoted to specimens relating to early transport and cases containing samples of goods made by local manufacturers. Director: T. Sheppard, M.Sc. Assist. Director: J. B. Fay.

ENDSLEIGH TRAINING COLLEGE, Beverley Road. Vols.: 6,000. For Roman Catholic teachers.

FERN'S ART GALLERY. Est. 1927. Controlled by Corporation. Inc. Rates: £2,200; other sources, £1,000; total, £3,200. Expend.: Sals., £700; wages, £500. Specimens, £1,000. Nature of Art Gal: Fine Art. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Cur., 3 male assist., 3 cleaners. Small private lib. Cur.: Vincent Galloway.

HYMER'S COLLEGE. Founded 1889.

LIBRARY OF THE WOMEN'S EVENING INSTITUTE, Constable Street.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Corporation. 1900.

MORTIMER MUSEUM OF PRE-HISTORIC ARCHÆOLOGY. Rate supported. Purchased for the Corporation by Col. G. H. Clarke, July, 1913. Staff: Director, 1 assist., 1 attendant. Tot. inc.: £830. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £453; loans, rent, etc., £96. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Director: T. Sheppard, M.Sc. Assist. Director: J. B. Fay.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Albion St. Rate supported. Founded 1900. Staff: Director, 3 assist., 1 clean., 2 attendants. Tot. inc.: £1,801. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £615; specimens, etc., £300; loans, rent, etc., £284. Printed guide and special hand lists. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sunday 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll. (permt.): Norman Coll. of diatoms; Swailes coll. of eggs.; Dobree coll. of noctuæ; Boynton coll. of birds; Keyworth coll. of casts; type specimen of *Balanoptera sibbaldii*; Brigg pre-historic boat. Director: T. Sheppard, M.Sc. Asst. Director: J. B. Fay.

MUSEUM OF FISHERIES AND SHIPPING, Pickering Park. Rate supported. Founded 1912. Staff: Director, Asst. Director, 1 attendant. Tot. inc.: £775. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £435; specimens, etc., £102. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sunday 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public. The Mus. is devoted to the specimens illustrating the history of the fishing and shipping industries particularly relating to Hull. Director: T. Sheppard, M.Sc. Assist. Director: J. B. Fay.

MUSEUM OF OLD TIME FARMING APPLIANCES AND FOLKLORE, Tithe Barn, Easington. 1929. Open on request. Admission 3d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Albion St. Tel.: 33,803. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: temp. premises, 1894. Staff: Lib., 22 male, 18 fem. assist., 12 binders, 2 non-res. male attendants, 11 non-res. women cleaners. Hours worked: 38½. Superan.

Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. and slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Ptd. and cards, classd. and dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8.30; R.L., 10-9. Bindery. 103 Schl. Libs. Arch.: (1901) Gibson (Grays Inn). Cost: with site, exten. (1931) and fittings, £38,000. No. of Branch libs.: 6. Addresses: James Rickitt, Western, Northern, Carnegie, Hedon Rd. and Garden Village. Sp. colls.: Local, Patents, etc. Lib.: William H. Bagguley, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Walter Townsend.

RAILWAY MUSEUM, Paragon Station. Est. 1932. Room lent by L.N.E.R. and Exhibits and Cases by Corporation. All forms of rail transport and objects relating thereto. Mus. specializes in railway history. Op. to publ. free. Wk. days, 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Cat. Staff: Cur. Lib. in connection with Mus. administered as one. Cur.: T. Sheppard, M.Sc.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

SCIENTIFIC AND FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB, Municipal Technical College, Park St., Hull.

SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY. 1775. Vols.: 50,000. Cat.: Printed.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Park St.

TRAINING COLLEGE, Cottingham Road. Vols.: 5,870.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Est. 1928. Stock: 60,000 vols. Home reading issues: 20,274. Op. free to pub. conditionally. Op. during terms, 9.15 a.m.-6.30 p.m.; Sat., 9.15-1 p.m.; vacations, 9.15 a.m.-1 p.m., 2-5.30. Lib.: Miss A. Cuming, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A.

WILBERFORCE MUSEUM, High St. Rate supported. Founded 1906. Staff: Director, Asst. Director, 1 attendant. Tot. inc.: £1,280. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £531; specimens, etc., £230; loans, rent, etc., £206. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sunday 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll. (permt.): Local antiquities, Wilberforce and slavery relics, Wilberforce lib. Director: T. Sheppard, M.Sc. Asst. Director: J. B. Fay.

HUMSHAUGH, Northumberland. READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

HUNSTANTON. LIBRARY.

HUNTINGDON. LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION. 1840. Vols.: 5,000.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Walden House, Huntingdon. Pop.: 54,727. 233,985 acres. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 75. Classn.: Dewey. Lib.: C. H. Newman.

HUNTLY, Aberdeenshire. BRANDER LIBRARY. Est. 1885. Lib.: Miss M. Gordon.

HYDE, Cheshire. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 32,066. Acres: 3,081. R.v.: £190,574. Shops clo. Tues.

EQUITABLE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1885. Vols.: 12,000. Lib.: Henry Henstock.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 3 fem., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey decimal. Cat.: Card. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 52; R.L., 58; R.R., 75. Arch.: Woodhouse and Willoughby. Cost: £3,300. Lib. lect. and talks in reference and children's room. Sch. lib. Special features: County histories and music. Lib.: F. A. Richards, A.L.A. Senior assist.: Hannah Shaw.

HYTHER, Kent. OAKLANDS LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

ILFORD, Essex. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 131,061. Acres: 8,503. R.v.: £975,483. Shops clo. Thurs.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, Oakfield Rd., Ilford and CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Seven Kings. Acts adopted: November, 1896. Seven Kings Library op.: April, 1909; Central Library op.: June, 1927. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 18 fem. assist., 1 res. and 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Brown's "Subject." Cat.: L.L. and R.L., alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 52½; R.L., 52½. Branches: Barking-side Book Delivery Station, Becontree Book Delivery Station. Boro. Lib.: W. J. Chamberlain. Deputy Librarian: A. T. Austing. Tel.: Ilford 1238 and Seven Kings 1264.

ILKESTON, Derbyshire. Pop.: 32,809. Acres: 2,526. R.v.: £129,000. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Market Place. Tel.: Ilkeston 360. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.:

Typed cards, dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 53. Arch.: Hunt. Cost: £7,100. 2 distributing stations. Sp. coll.: Music and Local Art. Art Gal. Lib.: S. J. Howarth. Dep. Lib.: Miss I. Trueman.

**ILKLEY**, Yorks. U.D. Pop.: 9,750. Acres: 4545. R.v.: £97,940. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM**, Station Road. Rate supported (merged with Lib., 3½d.). Staff: Curator, 1 clean. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 8 p.m. Closed Wednesday (1 p.m.). Op. to public. Permanent local coll., mainly Roman finds (local). Lib. The chief exhibits consist of Roman Pottery, Coins, etc., found during excavation of the site of the Roman Camp (Olicana) which was undertaken by the Yorkshire Archaeological Society, 1902-22. Curator: W. Graham.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Station Rd. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., forms for application. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Arch.: William Bakewell, Leeds. Cost: £3,200. Sp. coll.: Book Club and Collyer Collection. Mus. (local finds of Roman pottery, coins, etc.). Lib.: William Graham, F.L.A.

**ILMINSTER**, Somerset. **ILMINSTER TOWN READING AND RECREATION ROOMS**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Branch of Somerset County Libraries.

**INCE-IN-MAKERFIELD**, Lancashire. Pop.: 21,763. Acts adopted: 1898. There is no Public Library in Ince, but by agreement with the adjoining County Borough of Wigan the Ince inhabitants have the use of the Wigan Library to the same extent as Wigan residents.

**INNERPEFFREY**, Scot. **LIBRARY**. Founded about 1680-91 by David Drummond, third Lord Madderty. Contains about 3,000 vols. An account of this old Lib. appears in the "Scotsman," January 30, 1895. Issue: 500 vols.

**INVERBERVIE**, Kincardine. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Lib.: A. M'Allen.

**INVERNESS**, Burgh. Pop.: 22,600. R.v.: £183,380. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM**. Rate supported. Lib. rate. Jacobite coll. Op. to public free. Library and Museum administered as one. Lib. and Curator: A.B. Peters.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Castle Wynd. Acts adopted: 1882. Lib. op.: 1883. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: Lib., 50; assists., 38. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., under reconstruction. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., dict. Cat.: Typed cards, classd. (Dewey). Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 53. Arch.: Alexander Ross, LL.D. Cost: £3,800. Sp. colls.: Jacobite Risings, Fraser Mackintosh Coll. of Highland Lit. Mus. Lib.: Arthur B. Peters, F.R.Met.S., F.S.A., Scot.

**INVERNESS-SHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, The Hostel, Ardross Street, Inverness. Pop.: 82,446. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 150. Dis.: Rail., motor, carrier, ship. Lib.: James Smith.

**INVERURIE**, Aberdeen. Burgh. Pop.: 4,000.

**INVERURIE CASTLE MUSEUM**. Armada relics, etc.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 clerk. Hours worked: 12. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf. Hours op.: L.L., 1½ hrs. daily. Schl. Libs. in conj. with Educ Auth. Mus. Lib. in conj. with Educ. Comm. Lib.: George S. Beaton.

**IONA**, Argyll. **LEGH RICHMOND LIBRARY**. 1820.

**IPSWICH**, Suffolk. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 87,557. Acres: 8,432. R.v.: £478,281.

**CHRISTCHURCH MANSION MUSEUM and WOLSEY MEMORIAL ART GALLERY**. Est. 1894. Inc.: £2,050. Period furniture and pictures, domestic antiquities, modern art. Open to public. Staff: Cur., 3 attendants. Curator: G. Maynard, F.R.A.I.

**IPSWICH HIGH SCHOOL (for Girls)**, Westerfield Road.

**IPSWICH INSTITUTE**, Tavern St. Founded 1824. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 2 clean. Vols.: 15,000. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Sheaf. Op. to subscribers only. Books allowed out. Issue: 50,000. Lib.: Herbert Walker. Tel.: 399211.

**IPSWICH SCHOOL**. 1386. P.S. Vols.: 1,450.

**NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM**, High St. Est. 1852. Cor. £2,350. Nat. history, archaeology, ethnology, geology of Suffolk and pre-history of East Anglia. Open to public. Cat. Staff: Cur., 3 assist., 2 cleaners. Staff library. Curator: G. Maynard, F.R.A.I.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Northgate St. Acts adopted: 1851. Lib. op.: 1851;

R.R., 1880; L.L., 1887; R.L., 1901. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 12 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Hours op.: L.L., 61; R.L., 69. Lecture Hall. Arch.: H. Munro Cautley. Cost: £32,000. 5 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Rose Hill, Tomline Rd.; Stoke, Stoke St.; Desterfield, Council School; Springfield, Council School; New Estate, Red Triangle Club. Sp. colls.: Old Town Library (700 vols.), dating from 1594; ancient MSS., inconabula. Lib.: Leonard Chubb, F.L.A. (Hons. Dip.).

**WOLSEY ART GALLERY.**

See also SUFFOLK, EAST. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**IRONGREY, SHAWHEAD PARISH LIBRARY.** 1912.

**IRTHLINGBOROUGH.** U.D. Pop.: 6,000.

IRTHLINGBOROUGH BRANCH, COUNTY LIBRARY, Council School. Lib. op.: 1929. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. cleaner. Charging: L.L., Free. Hours op.: Tues and Fri., 6-8. Lib.: Miss A. Berwick.

**IRVINE, Ayt.** IRVINE BURNS CLUB LIBRARY. (Library of the late ex-Provost Hogg.)

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bridgegate.** (Branch of County Library.)

**ISLE OF ELY.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Guildhall, March, Cambs. Pop.: 77,705. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of Centres: 70. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Lib.: Miss H. M. Philip.

**ISLE OF MAN.** BISHOP WILSON THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

KING WILLIAM'S COLLEGE. (For Boys). Founded 1833.

MANX MUSEUM LIBRARY, Douglas. Est. 1922. Ref. only. Vols.: 6,500.

Isle of Man literature and Manx Gaelic. Lib.: W. Cubbon.

**ISLE OF MAN.** RURAL LIBRARY, Strand St., Douglas. Pop.: 49,270. Date est.: 1925. No. of Centres: 50. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 39. Classn.: Dewey. Stock: 8,929. Cat.: Card. Lib.: Miss Mona Douglas.

**ISLE OF WIGHT.** COUNTY LIBRARY, Seeley County Library, Newport, I.O.W. Acres: 94,146. Pop.: 87,000. Lib. op.: 1904. No. of Centres, 55. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Classn.: subject. Cat.: Auth. and title ptd. Sp. colls.: Isle of Wight. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Arthur R. Kemp.

**JARROW-ON-TYNE.** CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY'S LIBRARY.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. 1863. Vols.: 5,000. Issues: 11,500. Inc.: £536. Cat. printed.

**JEDBURG, Scot.** Burgh. Pop.: 2,752.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: May, 1892. Lib. first op. in 1894. Rate supported (id.). Inc.: £121. Vols.: L.L., 4,756; R.L., 468. Issue: 6,734. Staff: Lib., Dep. Lib., 1 c.t. Cat.: Printed in author form. Class.: Author alphabetical. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. The Lib. is exempted from the payment of income tax and local rates. Mus. Lib.: John Rutherford.

**JERSEY, Channel Islands.** BIBLIOTHEQUE PUBLIQUE, ILE DE JERSEY. Founded in 1736. Stock: 22,000 vols. and pamphlets. Op. to public as R.L. only. Not a Municipal Lib., supported by the States of Jersey. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m., except Sundays. Lib.: Alexander J. Durell.

**HALKETT LIBRARY.** Subscription Library.

**JERSEY LADIES' COLLEGE LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**STATES JUNIOR LIBRARY, Dumaresq Street, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.** Formerly a voluntary institution which sent boxes of books to the elementary schools of the Island, the Jersey Schools Library was taken over by the States in 1931, and is now the Junior Section of the Public Library, though not situated in the same building. It is financed by an annual grant from the States. The Library consists of a reading-room, the schools section of about 2,000 books which serves twenty-five elementary schools, and the newly opened lending library of about 1,000 books for adolescents.

**VICTORIA COLLEGE.** Founded 1852.

**JOHNSTONE, Scot.** MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Town Hall, Church St. Maintained by Town Council.

**KEIGHLEY.** Bor. Pop.: 40,440. 3,902 acres. R.v.: £242,341. Shops clo. Tues.

**INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY.** Vols.: 2,600.

**MUSEUM.** Cur.: R. Butterfield.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, North St.** Tel.: 2,309. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 6 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan.



Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L. Dewey. Cat.: Written card, classd. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-8.0 p.m. Bindery. Archs.: Messrs. McEwan and Swann. Cost: £10,000. Sp. coll.: Bronte Collection, Keighley Collection. Lib.: R. S. Crossley. Dep. Lib.: Miss M. Heap.

**KEITH**, Banff. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1877. Contains 3,433 vols. Issue: 9,118. Staff: 1. Cat.: Printed, classd. Charging: Ledger. Members: 962. Not rate supported.

**KELSO**, Roxburghshire. Burgh. Pop.: 4,000. Acres: 960. R.v.: £32,361. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bowmount St. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res., cleaner. Hours worked: 60. Charging: L.L., ticket-in-pocket. Classn.: L.L. Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. (in prep.). Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 14½; R.L., 49. Schl. libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: G. Washington Brown, Edinburgh. Cost: £4,000. Lib. in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: Charles Stimpson.

**KENDAL**, Westmorland. Bor. Coun. Pop.: Bor., 15,575. Acres: 2,700. R.v.: £93,586. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY. Rate supported and by voluntary contributions. Inc.: Varies. Local chiefly. Some Romney's. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 5 p.m. Arch.: Stephen Shaw, A.R.I.B.A. Town Hall used; no separate building.

MUSEUM. Rate supported (£d.) Mus. general and local. Printed guide. Op. to public free. Fine coll. of Brit. birds, Brit. butterflies and moths, coins, and fossils. Local Scientific Societies. No special curator.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stricklandgate. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 43. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 75; R.R., 75. Arch.: T. Fred. Pennington. Cost: £5,761. L.H. Lib. Lect. Sch. Lib. Special features: Westmorland coll., rural lib. scheme for Westmorland. Mem. Reg. Lib.: J. Wilson Brown.

See also WESTMORLAND. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**KENILWORTH**. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**KENT**. COUNTY LIBRARY, Springfield, Maidstone. Pop.: 680,053. 971,990 acres. Date est.: 1921. No. of centres: 342. Branches: Ashford; Broadstairs; Crayford; Deal; Sidcup. 12 part-time branches. Headquarters Staff: Lib., 12 assist., 2 motor drivers. Hours worked: 39. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Motor vans. Printed class. cat. Outlier N.C.L. Lib.: Miss A. S. Cooke.

COUNTY MUNIMENT ROOM, Sessions House, Maidstone. Clerk to the County Council.

**KERRY**, Ireland. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Council Chambers, Thomas Ashe Memorial Hall, Tralee. Lib.: Miss J. Murphy.

**KESTEVEN**. See LINCOLNSHIRE (KESTEVEN) COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**KESWICK**, Cumberland. LIBRARY and READING ROOM.

**KETTERING**, Northampton. U.D.Coun. Pop.: 31,220. Acres: 2,814. R.v.: £178,711. Shops clo. Thurs.

ALFRED EAST ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Founded 1913. Staff: The Museum forms part of the Public Library building, and the Art Gallery is a building adjoining. They are under the control of the Public Library Committee. Exhibitions are held annually in the Art Gallery. An. Expend.: Loans, rent, etc., £150. Cat.: Printed (Art Gallery only). Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Op. to public. Special coll.: Representative coll. of the late Sir Alfred East, R.A., Roman remains and pottery, bronze ornaments, Samian ware, etc. Loans. Hon. Curator: Miss K. E. Pierce, F.L.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Sheep St. Tel.: 315. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. and wife, and temp. extra assist. when needed. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., adjust. Cat.: typed sheaf, dict. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-8. Arch.: Goddard and Catlow. Cost: £8,450. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Kate E. Pierce, F.L.A.

**KEW**, Surrey. IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Ferry Lane. Mycological lib. (including lending lib.). Director: E. J. Butler, C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Tel.: Richmond 0603.

**ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS LIBRARY.** 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Director: Sir Arthur William Hill, K.C.M.G., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. Keeper of Herbarium and Library: Arthur Disbrowe Cotton, F.L.S. The Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey (40,000 vols.) is specially intended to assist in the routine work of the establishment and in investigating questions of botanical interest. It was founded in 1852 by the gift by Miss Bromfield of the botanical books of her deceased brother, Dr. W. A. Bromfield, amongst which were many fine copies of the works of the older authors. The large and valuable collection of botanical books of Mr. George Bentham was presented by him, with his herbarium, in 1854, and in 1867 a large selection from the botanical library of Sir William J. Hooker, together with his herbarium, was purchased by the Government. These formed the nucleus of the present library. Additions have been received from many sources by gift, purchase or exchange. While in the formation of the library all branches of botany have been considered, and to some extent horticulture, forestry and agriculture as well, it has been specially its aim to acquire literature relating to systematic and economic botany. There is a considerable collection of herbals including several incunabula, the more important works on fossil plants, a large number of good general and special text-books, and a comprehensive series of floras. There is also a selection of about 1,400 volumes of works on travel, many of which contain botanical information. The periodicals number about 2,000 in 16,000 volumes. Of these nearly 1,000 are current and include all the more important of the botanical journals, as well as several that are horticultural, agricultural, or geographical. The Library contains a small collection of maps and charts, about 500 portraits of botanists in addition to those exhibited in the Museums, and upwards of 150,000 original paintings, drawings, prints, photographs or other illustrations of plants, which are arranged in portfolios. The preparation of supplements to the Index Kewensis, which is part of the official work of the establishment, and the compilation of a supplement to the new edition of Pritzel's *Iconum Botanicarum* Index by a staff employed by the Royal Horticultural Society, are being carried on in the Library at Kew. A printed author catalogue of the Library was published in 1899, and a supplement including additions to the end of 1915 was published in 1919. There is no subject catalogue. Publications belonging to the Library are not lent to members of the public. Permission to use the Library is granted to all engaged in serious research and may be obtained on application to the Director.

**ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, MUSEUMS OF ECONOMIC BOTANY.** I., Dicotyledons; II., Monocotyledons; III., Gymnosperms and Overseas Timbers; IV., British Forestry. Printed guides. Open to the public daily, 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. or sunset; Students' days (Tuesdays and Fridays), also 10 a.m. to 11.45 a.m. Library. Keeper: W. Dallimore.

**KIDDERMINSTER,** Worcs. Bor. Pop.: 28,914. Acres: 2,504. R.v. £124,855. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM.** County and local rates. Est. 1879. Open to the public. Miscellaneous, chiefly local antiquities. Cat. Lib. Curator: W. F. Baillie.

**FREE LIBRARY,** Market St. Acts adopted: 1855. Lib. op.: 1881. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assists., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 50. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58. School libraries in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: H. M. Gethin. Cost: £4,000. Sp. coll.: Baxteriana. Mem. Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: William F. Baillie, F.L.A.

**KILBIRNIE,** Ayr. **WILLIAM KNOX INSTITUTE.** Founded 1892. Contains 2,300 vols. Has 250 members. Issue: 3,000 vols. Staff: 2. Cat.: Author, printed. Classn.: Numerical. Charging: Ledger. Lib.: J. Hunter.

**KILDARE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Repository, Newbridge. Lib.: J. Connolly.

**KILKENNY,** Ireland. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,514. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1910. Vols.: L.L., 573; R.L., 100.

**ST. CANICE'S LIBRARY.** Founded under the will of Thomas Otway, Bishop of Ossory, which was proved on the 19th of May, 1693. Charge on landed property. This is an old Lib. containing the books of two former Bishops of Ossory. Cat.: Alphabetical. Hours op.: 6 a.m. till Cathedral bell rings for matins. Books not allowed out of building. Character: Theological. Lib.: Rev. D. H. Chillingworth, B.A.

**KILKENNY.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Book Repository, Kilkenny. Acres: 64,440. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of Centres: 103. Staff: 1 clerical fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: Miss B. M. Barron, B.A., H. Dip. in Ed., Dip. in Lib., N.U.I.

**KILMAINHAM.** See DUBLIN. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**KILMARNOCK,** Ayr. Bor. Pop.: 38,099. Acres: 1,779.4. R.v.: £307,070. Shops clo. Wed.

**BURNS LIBRARY,** in the Burns Monument. Founded 1877-82. Contains about 900 vols.

**DICK INSTITUTE MUSEUM.** Est. 1895. Rate support. Inc.: £2,616; other sources, £330. Total: £2,946. Sals. and wages: £1,241. Specimens nearly all gifted. General. Mus. specializes in Ayrshire mammals and birds, arms, war coll. Op. to pub. free. Staff: 3 Curators, 2 male, 1 fem. assist., 3 cleaners. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Cur.: Douglas C. Lawrence.

**DICK INSTITUTE PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: Kil. 98.; House, Kil. 807. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib., 7 fem. assist., 1 res., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Card Index, card classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11-9. Lecture Hall. School libraries. Arch.: R. S. Ingram. Cost: £15,000. Sp. coll.: Ayrshire Coll. Mus. Lib.: Douglas C. Lawrence. Dep. Lib.: Miss B. Muirhead.

**KILSYTH,** Stirling. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**KILWINNING,** Ayr. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Libraries.)

**KINCARDINESHIRE.** See FORFARSHIRE and KINCARDINESHIRE.

**KINGSBRIDGE,** Devon. MUSEUM AND READING ROOM.

**KING'S LYNN,** Norfolk. Bor. Pop.: 20,580. Acres: 3,173. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Rate supported. Op. daily free. Natural history mus. Curator: H. E. Bocking.

**STANLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY,** London Rd. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1899 (new bldg., 1905). Sep. Junr. Room op. 1926. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 2 c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and typed cards. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 72. 2 School Libs. Arch.: H. J. Green. Cost: £5,368. Sp. colls.: Photographic record, Old Church Library. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Charles Hy. Senior. Dep. Lib.: Winifred Fuller.

**KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES,** Surrey. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 39,052. Acres: 1,131. R.v.: £380,665.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Rate supported from Lib. rate of 2.52d. in £. Expenditure: £690. Mus.: Local (Kingston and Thames Valley antiquities), Muirbridge "Zoopraxiscope" material, Kingston Photographic Survey. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till dusk. Art Gallery. Occasional loan exhibitions, general and local art societies. Arch.: Alfred Cox. Curator: Harry Cross.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Expenditure: £3,365 (incl. £640 for extension, 1931). Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: 1882; new building, 1903. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 c.t. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Author subject on cards. Hours op.: L.L., 47; R.L., 69; R.R., 72. Hours worked: 42. Arch.: Alfred Cox. Plans: "Builder," June, 1902. Cost: £8,400. Special coll.: Music, Kingston. Art Gallery and Mus. in connection with Lib. Lect. and Children's Room. Lib.: Harry Cross, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Lilian Fairweather, A.L.A.

**SURBITON HIGH SCHOOL.**

See also SURREY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**KINGSTOWN,** Co. Dublin. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 17,277. Acts adopted: 1884. Vols.: L.L., 2,200; R.L., 420.

**KINROSS.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 2,618.

**MUSEUM.** 1907.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1906. Vols.: L.L., 4,950; R.L., 98. Issues: 17,110. Lib.: David H. Berry.

**TRADESMEN'S LIBRARY.** Founded 1825. Vols.: 2,400.

**KINROSS-SHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, M'INTOSH INSTITUTE, Kinross. Pop.: 7,963. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 9. Dis.: Motor. Lib.: Gerald Paxton.

**KIRKBY LONSDALE,** Westmorland. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 1,385.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1903. Vols.: L.L., 1,581; R.L., 30. Issues: 2,780. Lib.: C. D. Wilkes. Tel.: 78.

**KIRKCALDY,** Fife. Bor. Pop.: 43,874. R.v.: £293,129. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Bennochry Rd. Tel.: 2732. Acts adopted: 1928. Lib. op.: 1901. Staff: Lib., 10 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 38. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, classd. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 60. 1 Branch Library. Address: Path-head Branch Library, Commercial St. Sp. Colls.: Coll. of old Bibles and coll. of books on Fife. Mus. Lib.: Miss Mary Maclean. Dep. Lib.: Miss Agnes Luke.

**KIRKCUDBRIGHT.** INSTITUTE, Town Hall. Committee elected by members. Acts not adopted. Lib. op.: 1853. Staff: Lib., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 4. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Classd. Shops closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 24. Arch.: Kineen V. Peddin. Special features: Local and war coll. Lib.: Mr. Lamdon.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY.** Amalgamated 1842 and 1854 when R.R. op. Staff: 3. Vols.: 6,440. Has 277 members. Issues: 5,679. Cat.: Classd., printed, R.L., o.a. Lib.: John Angus.

**KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Education Offices, Castle Douglas. Pop.: 37,155. Lib. op.: 1921. No. of centres: 68. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Class.: Dewey. Closed Saturday, shops Thursday. Cat.: card. Lib.: Miss Forence B. Cockroft. Tel.: 171.

**KIRKHAM,** Lancs. THE LANCASHIRE AUTHORS' ASSOCIATION. Secretary: J. R. Swann, "Lynwood," Blackpool Road. The Library is housed (temporarily) at "Hulwood," Windsor Road, Clayton Bridge, Manchester. The books are by Lancashire writers and have been given by members.

**KIRKWALL,** Orkney. FREE LIBRARY, Laing St. Town Coun. Pop.: about 4,000. R.v.: £18,407. Acts adopted: 1890. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 66. Charging: Indicator. Cat.: Alphabetical, sheaf. Op. B. Holidays. Hours op.: L.L., 6; R.L., 6; R.R., 66. Arch.: J. Malcolm Baikie. Cost: £1,700. L.H. let for Lect. Lib.: R. A. Leitch.

See also ORKNEY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**KNUTSFORD,** Cheshire. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 5,878. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Brook St. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 53. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card. Cat.: typed shelf cat. Closed Wed. Hours op.: 12-1, 7-9 daily. Arch.: Alfred Darbishire. Cost: £1,600. Sp. coll.: Gaskell Books. Mus. Lib.: A. E. Shard.

**LAIRG,** Sutherland. PUBLIC READING ROOM AND LIBRARY. Sec.: D. Campbell.

**LAMBEG,** Antrim, Ireland. LINEN INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOC. LIBRARY, Research Institute. Est. 1920. Sub. and grants. Open to public. Linen. 4,600 vols. Card index. Lib.: Miss M. K. E. Allen, B.Com.Sc., A.L.A.

**LAMPETER,** Cardigan. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 1,742. Acts adopted: 1907. Lib. op.: 1912.

**ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE.** Est. 1827. Royal Charter. Vols.: 60,000. Special coll.: Incunabula and early printed editions. Hon. Lib.: Rev. Prof. A. E. Morris, M.A., Hons.

**LANARKSHIRE,** Scotland. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Burgh Library Buildings, Hamilton. Acres: 532,587. Est. 1922. No. of Centres: 180. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 5 fem. assist. Classd.: Dewey. Lib.: Alfred Ogilvie.

**LANCASHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, 1 Fishergate Hill, Preston. Pop.: 590,000. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 265. No. of Branches: 17. Addresses: Audenshaw; Brierfield; Church; Cleverleys; Droylesden; Great Harwood; Haydock; Heysham; Horwich; Leyland; Morecambe; Padiham; Prescot; Prestwich; Ramsbottom; Thornton; Ulverston. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. tech. assist., 4 male, 3 fem. clerical assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., ptd. in part, card. Sp. colls.: Lancashire, Textiles. Lib.: J. D. Cowley, M.A., F.L.A., L.A.Dip.

**LANCASTER,** Lancs. Bor. and Coun. Town. Pop.: 43,396. Acres: 3,610. R.v.: £228,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY,** Storey Institute. Est. 1891. Cor. Inc.: £210. General, with representation of artists having local connections. Exhibitions. Organised School visits. Open to the public. Curator: G. M. Bland, F.R.G.S., M.R.S.L.

**LANCASTER AND DISTRICT CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY**, Church St. Founded 1862. Staff: Lib., 1 clean. Hours worked: 40½. Stock: 9,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. The Lib. is not open to the public, only members of the Society; permission to use it has to be obtained from the Librarian. Cat.: Classd., printed. Hours op.: 34½. Lib.: I. Sutcliffe.

**LANCASTER AND KING'S OWN REGIMENTAL MUSEUMS**, Old Town Hall. Est. 1923 and 1929. Inc. £522. Local antiquities and Regimental Special Exhibitions. Open to the public. Hours of opening: Monday, Wed., Fri., and Sat., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2.15 to 5 p.m. and 6 to 8 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs., 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 2.15 to 5 p.m. Curator: G. M. Bland, F.R.G.S., M.R.S.L.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Market Square. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., card and o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary, cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 59; R. and Mag. Rooms, 81. Lect. Hall. Special features: Local and Lake District Coll., Fine Arts. Lect. Approved as a Depository for Manorial Records by the Master of the Rolls; N.C.L., Outlier. Lib.: G. M. Bland, F.R.G.S., M.R.S.L. Note: New Central Library opened 4th May, 1932, with Adult Lending Dept. (open access); Reference; General Reading Room; Local Collection Room; Lecture Hall; Junior Lending, Reference and Reading Room (open access); offices, book stores, etc. Tel.: 800.

**ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL**. Founded in 13th cent. War Memorial Library re-established 1929. Income chiefly from school endowments. 4,500 vols. Books used on premises and at home by pupils. Not open to public. Open to pupils during term. Librarian: R. E. English, B.A. (Lond.).

**LANGHOLM, Dumfries. LANGHOLM LIBRARY**. Founded: 1800. Stock: about 12,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Op. to public. Hours op.: 30. Lib.: Robert Scott.

**LAOIGHIS, Ireland. COUNTY LIBRARY**, The Courthouse, Portaoighise. Acres: 424.092. Pop.: 51,540. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of Centres: 59. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. tech. assist. Cat.: Card. Spec. colls.: Local History, Topography. Lib.: Helen M. Roe, Jun. Mod. (Modern Literature), T.C.D., also M.A.

**LARBERT, Stirling. PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Par. Coun. Pop.: 12,984. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1904. Lib.: Mrs. J. Nisbet. Now a branch of Stirling County Library.

**LARGS, Ayrshire. STEVENSON INSTITUTE**, Lade St. Founded 1893. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Books are allowed out of the building. Cat.: Classd., printed. The Lib. is not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Lib. Special coll.: McCunn coll. Hours op.: 3 till 4 p.m.; Mondays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 7 till 8 p.m. Lib.: John Dickie. Dep. Lib.: H. Fife.

**LARNE, Antrim. U.D.** Pop.: 10,000. Acres: 580. R.v.: £28,336. Shops clo. Tues.

**CARNEGIE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Victoria St. Acts adopted: February, 1899. Lib. op.: April, 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Classn.: Various. Cat.: L.L., classd. and alphabetical, printed; R.L., alphabetical, printed. Op. B. Holidays. Closed (shops) Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 24; R.L., 48; R.R., 48. Arch.: N. Fitzsimons, Belfast. Plans: "Larne Times," April, 1906. Cost: £2,448. Lib.: James McHugh.

**LAUNCESTON, Cornwall. Bor. Coun.** Pop.: 4,071. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PASSMORE EDWARDS INSTITUTE**. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1899. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: 66. Special features: Science and Art Sch. Lib.: C. J. Langman.

**LAURISTON, Kirkcudbright. BALMAGHIE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**. Vols.: 783.

**LEADHILL, Lanarkshire. MINERS' LIBRARY**. Founded in 1741 by Allan Ramsay. Books can be borrowed on application. Sec.: A. W. Cameron.

**LEAMINGTON**. See Royal Leamington Spa.

**LEATHERHEAD, Surrey. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL**. Founded 1851.

**LEEDS, Yorks. Bor.** Pop.: 482,789. Acres: 38,106. R.v.: £3,085,757. Shops clo. Wed.

**BRITISH SILK RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY**. The Laboratory, University. Working library for the staff.

**CITY ART GALLERY**. Est. 1888. Controlled by Corporation. Inc.: £600.



Op. to pub. Cat. of Permanent Coll. Cat.: Sam Wilson Bequest, 1925. Staff: Director, 1 male, 7 fem. assist. Cur.: J. K. M. Rothenstein, M.A., Ph.D.  
 CITY MUSEUM, Park Row. Est. 1820. Rate supp. Inc. £5,000. Open on payment of id. Natural science, archæology, local history. Guides. Staff: Curator, 2 fem. assist., 6 attendants. Curator: H. W. Ricketts.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME.

INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1864. Vols.: 4,000. A number of small branches. Lib.: T. Spencer.

INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, ART, AND LITERATURE, Cookridge St. Founded 1824. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist. Hours worked: 42. Stock: 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: subject. Cat.: MS. on cards, dictionary. Op. to public. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist. Hours worked: 42. Lectures by eminent men a special feature. Lib.: Arthur Tait, F.L.A. Tel.: 249,821.

LEEDS CHURCH INSTITUTE INCORPORATED, 5, Albion Place. 1856. 25,000 volumes.

LEEDS GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Est. 1552. Foundation. Vols.: 4,400. Lib.: H. W. Serpell.

LEEDS LIBRARY, Commercial St. Founded 1768. Vols.: 84,500. Op. to proprietors only. Books allowed out of building. Lib.: David Augustus Cruse, M.A. Tel.: 23071.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND LITERARY SOCIETY, Philosophical Hall. Est. 1818. Open to public by permission. Vols.: several thousand. Cat.: printed. Mus. Lib.: E. H. Kesworth. Tel.: 24053.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY'S MUSEUM. Natural history, geology, etc.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Central Library, Municipal Buildings. Opened 1870. Classification: Dewey. Cataloguing code: Joint. Form of catalogue: Reference, card, dictionary; Lending, card, classified. Administration: Reference, application form; Lending, open-access. Staff (Prof.): 33 male, 100 female; total, 133. Janitors and cleaners, 31. Staff hours: 39: Hours of opening: Reference, 10.0 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Lending, 10.0 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Branch Libraries: 20 (including 5 evening branches). "What to read" pamphlets are published at intervals. Lectures to adult readers are given during the winter months. National Central Library Outlier. City Librarian: R. J. Gordon, F.L.A. Appointed 1927. Deputy City Librarian: W. Proctor. Chief Cataloguer: J. F. Smith. Superintendent of Branches: F. T. Sleight, A.L.A. Children's Librarian: Miss M. M. Hummerston. REFERENCE LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings. Open: 10.0 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. The stock of 108,399 volumes comprises the best general collection of reference works open to the public in Yorkshire. Special collections include: Leeds and Yorkshire books and prints; Shakespeare; Ruskin; Angling; Music and works on music; illustrations. LAW LIBRARY (in Town Hall). Reference Librarian: N. Treiving. Assistant Reference Librarian: V. G. Hockey. CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings. Stock: 41,378. Librarian: G. W. Strother. Assist. Lib.: V. C. Hockey, F.L.A. COMMERCIAL AND TECHNICAL LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings. Open 9.0 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. The stock, 12,228, covers all the main branches of industry. A bulletin is issued monthly listing various sections of the library. The Patents Library is housed here and contains English specifications 1617 to date, American 1893 to date, German 1896 to date. Librarian: R. Haxby, F.L.A. Assistant Lib.: A. V. Steward. BRANCH LIBRARIES: Armley (E. O. Reed), Bramley (C. Michel), Burley (G. P. Jackson), Chapel Allerton (A. Wallis), Compton Road (H. Bateson), Cross Gates (A. M. Greenwood), Dewsbury Road (A. Thrackray, A.L.A.), Headingley (A. M. Sharp), Holbeck (E. Walker), Hunslet (J. T. Gillett), Kirkstall (C. Reed), New Wortley (B. T. Wilkinson), Sheepscar (G. M. Lawton), Woodhouse (F. M. Gardner), York Road (R. Ineson). JUNIOR LIBRARIES. Nine of the branches have a special Junior Library and reading room. "Half-hour talks" are given by the staff. Each junior library has its "Guild of Helpers," the members of which perform many useful duties. "The Chimney Corner" is published quarterly and deals with books old and new for boys and girls.

SURTEES SOCIETY, Durham Castle.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded 1874. Ann. expend. on books and binding: £3,115. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 6 fem. assist. Stock: 177,493 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Card subject, sheaf author. Hours: 9 till 5.30 p.m., Saturday 9 till 1 p.m. Op. to non-members by special permission. Books allowed out of building for home reading. Character: Learned and scientific. Special coll.: Translations from

English into French, and works in French on Gt. Britain published before 1800; about 2,100 vols. About 150 Civil War tracts on Yorkshire and the Fairfaxes. Lib.: R. Offor, B.A., Ph.D. Tel.: 20251.

WOOL INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Torridon, Headingley. Est. 1918. Scope: Wool production and manipulation. Not op. to public. 3,000 vols. Lib.: Miss M. Horsman, B.A.

YORKSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOC., 10, Park Place. Est. 1863. Open to students. Archaeology.

LEEK, Staffordshire. NICHOLSON INSTITUTE. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 18,556. 1,460 acres. R.v.: £67,069. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1884. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 2 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Charging: Card. Classn.: Subject main classes. Cat.: L.L., dictionary, printed and card; R.L., dictionary, printed. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday, shops Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 40; R.L., 40; R.R., 72. Arch.: Larner Sugden. Plans: Greenwood Free Public Lib., 1886. Cost: £30,000. Mus. and Art Gallery. L.H. let free to Educational bodies. Lib. at Sch. Lib.: Arthur Vinen.

NICHOLSON INSTITUTE MUSEUM. Rate supported. Founded 1884. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk, daily. Op. to public. Special coll.: Permanent coll. of pictures; Exhibition of Works of Art are held periodically. Wardle coll. of Carboniferous Limestone Fossils; Coll. of Silk-Moths.

LEICESTER. City Coun. Pop.: 241,300. Acres: 8,582. R.v.: £1,624,929. Shops clo. Thurs.

CITY LIBRARY, Bishop St. Acts adopted: 1869. Lib. op.: 1871. Staff: Lib., 18 male, 9 fem. assist., 10 clean. Hours worked: 41½. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary, card. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 57½; R.L., 69; R.R., 75. Arch.: E. Burgess. Cost: £15,000. Lib. at Sch. Special features: Leicestershire coll.; Patent Commercial Section. Director: E. E. Lowe, B.Sc., Ph.D. Dep. Lib.: H. M. Riley. Tel.: 60047.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Founded 1849. Staff: Director, 9 assist., 3 clean., 4 c.t. Tot. inc.: £9,112. Purchase of specimens, works of art, etc., about £800. Printed guide. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Op. to public. Special coll.: Exhibits loaned. Staff Lib.

COUNTY SCHOOLS LIBRARIES, Education Offices, Leicestershire County Offices.

LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY, 19 Friar Lane. 1860. Vols.: about 2,000. Has a printed cat. of 1890.

MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 38A, East Bond St. Lib.: T. W. Lawrence.

PERMANENT LIBRARY, 3 Granby Street. July, 1790. Vols.: 20,000. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 40. Cat.: Dictionary. Classn.: Subject and author alphabetical. Closed half-day weekly. Lib.: Miss R. Middleton.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1921. 28,000 vols. Hatton Topographical Collection; Robjohn's Bunyan collection and other rare books from Robjohn's bequest.

LEICESTERSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES, The College, Loughborough. Pop.: 238,799. 507,141 acres. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of centres: 171. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Branches: Market Harborough; Wigston; and Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Lib.: Miss M. Seville, M.A., F.L.A.

LEIGH, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 45,317. Acres: 6,359. R.v.: £201,197. Shops clo. Wed.

LEIGH FRIENDLY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LTD., Albion St. Founded 1860. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist. Hours worked: 3, Thursday evenings. Vols.: 4,200. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, printed. Not op. to public. (Free to Co-operative members.) Non-members charged 1s. per quarter. Books allowed out of the building. Lib.: Alfred Lee.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Railway Rd. Tel.: 580. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 c.t., 3 cleaners (non-res.). Hours op.: 43. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-8 p.m. Schl. Libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: Messrs. J. H. Stephens and T. C. Prestwich. Cost: £14,000 (Lib. and Technical Coll.), and £2,000 since in Lib. exten. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: John D. Gifford, F.L.A.

LEITH. LIBRARY. Branch of Edinburgh.

LEITRIM. THE COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Council Chambers, Carrick-on-Shannon.

LEIX (Queen's County). See LAOIGHIS.

**LEOMINSTER**, Herefordshire. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 5,737.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: January, 1891. Lib. op.: December, 1892. Reading Room only.

**LERWICK.** SHETLAND LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

*See also* ZETLAND.

**LETCHWORTH**, Hertfordshire. **LETCHWORTH MUSEUM**, Town Sq. Supported by Letchworth U.D. Coun. and voluntary subscriptions. Founded October, 1914. Staff: Curator, W. Percival Westell, F.L.S., F.S.A., Scot., 1 custodian. Conducted by Letchworth Naturalists' Society in co-operation with U.D. Coun. Hours op.: 10.30 a.m. till 12.30 p.m.; 2.30 till 4.30 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 till 4.30 p.m. Op. to public free four days a week. Other days 2d., members free. Special coll. in archæology. Duplicates exchanged. Scientific Lib. It is a Regional Mus. for North Hertfordshire.

**LIBRARY.** Lib.: Miss Parkinson.

**LEUCHARS**, Scotland. **PARISH LIBRARY.** 1887. Building presented by Mrs. Pitcairn of Pittcullo. Op.: 1894. Vols.: 1,500.

**LEVEN**, Scotland. **GREIG INSTITUTE.** 1873. Vols.: 300. Has a printed cat.

**LEWES**, Sussex. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 10,972.

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**

**MUSEUM.** **ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Barbican House. Sussex antiquities.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1897. Fitzroy Memorial. Lib. op. in 1898.

*See also* SUSSEX (EAST). **COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

**LEWIS.** **COUNTY LIBRARIES.** Pop.: 25,361. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 43. Dis.: Motor.

**LEYTON**, Essex. Bor. Pop.: 128,317. Acres: 2,594. R.v.: £675,596. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CENTRAL LIBRARY**, High Rd., Leyton, E.10. Tel.: Leytonstone 3650; Ex. 39. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff: Lib., 13 male, 11 fem. assist., 2 res. and 4 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., closed. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: card, classd.; Lend. L., Dict., Ref. Lib. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 58. Schl. libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Building: Old Town Hall adapted. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses: Lee Bridge Rd., E.10; Granleigh Rd., E.11. Sp. colls.: Essex, London. Lib.: Edward Sydney, M.C., F.L.A., Dip.L.A. Branch Libs.: B. Crook, Lea Bridge; J. D. Perry, Leytonstone.

**COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.** **EDWARDS LIBRARY.**

**LICHFIELD**, Staffs. City Coun. Pop.: 8,617. Acres: 3,421. Shops clo. Wed.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.** Founded 1259. Stock: 7,400 vols. and MSS. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Visitors coming singly, not parties, are admitted at 3 p.m. on Fridays; at other times by previous appointment with the Lib.

**FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Bird St. Acts adopted: 1855. Lib. op. 1857. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Cost: £830. Op. 3 hours.

**JOHNSON BIRTHPLACE REFERENCE LIBRARY.** Op. 36 hours.

**SAVAGE REFERENCE LIBRARY**, 14 The Close. Op. 8 hours.

**LIFFORD.** *See* TIRCONNAILL (Donegal). **COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

**LIMERICK**, Ireland. **LIMERICK INSTITUTION.** 1809. Vols.: about 6,000. Has a printed cat. Lib.: Michael Allen.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** C. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 38,403. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: December, 1893. Tot. inc.: £498. Vols.: 6,955. Issue: 27,368. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., issue method, application form. Classn.: Numerical in main classes. Cat.: MS. in slip book form. Mus. Lib.: John Hogan.

**LINCOLN.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 66,246. Acres: 6,130. R.v.: £413,270. Shops clo. Wed.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.** *Mediæval Section* dates from 1150. Vols.: 8,000; MSS., 290.; Incunabula, 100. Books borrowed by special permission of Dean and Chapter. *Modern Section.* Vols.: 3,000, mainly theological. For use of diocesan clergy. Op.: Tues. and Friday, 11 a.m. to 3.45 p.m. Lib.: Rev. Prebendary W. H. Kynaston.

**CITY AND COUNTY MUSEUM.** Rate supported. Founded 1906. Staff: Curator, 1 assist., 1 c.t. Tot. inc.: £1,000. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 4.30 p.m. Closed Thursdays. Sun., 2.30 till 5 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Local antiquities,

prehistoric, Roman, Saxon, etc.; Local natural history. R.L. Curator: Arthur Smith, F.L.S., F.E.S., etc.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1874. Vols.: 5,600.

GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Free School Lane. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib., 9 fem. assist., 2 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Sup. Scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, printed and cards; R.L., alphabetical, card and sheaf. Op. B. Holidays (Newsroom only). Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 52½; R.L., 66; R.R., 78. Arch.: Sir Reginald Blomfield, R.A. Plans: "Architects' Journal," May 7th, 1919. Cost: £11,823. Branch Library: Bracebridge. 19 schools supplied with books. Newsroom used for occasional Lect. Lincolnshire Coll., Tennyson. Lib.: A. R. Corns, F.L.A. Tel.: Lincoln 621.

THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE. Not open to public.

USHER ART GALLERY, Lindum Road. Founded 1927. Erected, equipped and endowed from the funds of the James Ward Usher bequest. Additional income from rates. Annual expenditure about £2,000. Staff: Director, Secretary (part-time), 4 attendants. Hours open: Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Fridays, 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Wednesdays and Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 to 5 p.m. Admission free. Number of visitors, 1931-32: 93,174. Fifteen specially arranged loan exhibitions held during year. Several printed catalogues issued. Continuous exhibitions of works by Lincolnshire artists, contents of which are changed periodically. Contains large and valuable collection of Lincolnshire prints and drawings. The Usher Collection comprises miniatures, watches, porcelain, Napoleonic and Nelson relics, antique silver, etc. Loan exhibitions from Victoria and Albert Museum. London agents: Messrs. James Bourlet and Sons. Director: A. R. Corns, F.L.A. Tel.: 621.

LINCOLNSHIRE (Kesteven). COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Offices, Sleaford. Acres: 465,736. Pop.: 80,404. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 87. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict., card. Sp. colls.: Sleaford and Kesteven. Publications of Lincoln Record Society. Informal co-operation with Grantham Public Library and Lindsey County Library. Lib.: Miss E. E. Charlesworth.

(Lindsey.) COUNTY LIBRARIES, Lindsey County Council Offices, Lincoln. Acres: 963,800. Pop.: 200,000. Lib. op. 1925. No. of Centres: 270. Staff: Lib., 3 clerical fem., 1 temp. male assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict., card. Motor van. Sp. colls.: Education, Drama, Agriculture, Lincolnshire. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Branches: Public Library, Cheethorpes; U.D.C. Offices, Barton-on-Humber. Lib.: A. C. Curtis, A.L.A.

LINDFIELD, Sussex. PUBLIC LIBRARY, King Edward Hall. Vols.: 2,000. Lib.: Miss Helen Parsons. Dep. Lib.: Miss N. Pennethorne.

LINDSEY. See LINCOLNSHIRE (LINDSEY) COUNTY LIBRARIES.

LINLITHGOW. HENRY LIBRARY. 1790. Vols.: 2,000. Lib.: John Ferguson. MUSEUM. Rate supported. Cat. published. Apply Town Clerk to view.

LINLITHGOW. COUNTY LIBRARIES. See WEST LOTHIAN.

LISBURN. BROWNIE LIBRARY. 1910.

LISKEARD, Cornwall. PASSMORE EDWARDS FREE LIBRARY. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Stock: 4,560 vols. Cat.: Subject, author. Lib.: Arthur Snell.

LITTLEBOROUGH, Lancashire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. 'Phone: 8222. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 12,028. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1902. Branch: 1907. Vols.: L.L., 5,000; R.L., 260. Issues: 25,000. Lib.: Walter Jackson.

LITTLEHAMPTON, Sussex. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Urban Coun. Pop.: 10,181. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Charging: Indicator. Closed (shops) Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 30; R.L., 30; R.R., 66. Special feature: Sch. Teachers' Lib. Lib.: G. Shorter.

LIVERPOOL. City and Coun. Bor. Pop.: 855,539. Acres: 24,795. R.v.: £6,618,518. Shops clo. Wed.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, Royal Institution, Colquitt Street.

ATHENÆUM, Church Alley. Founded 1798. Staff: Lib., Sub-Librarian, 3 male and 2 female assist., 1 c.t., 5 cleaners. Stock: 46,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of the building (except special works and ref. works). Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed, MS., on cards, dictionary, and classd. Not op. to the public. Special coll.: Roscoe coll.; Local coll. Lib.: F. G. Blair.

BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Zoology Dept. Liverpool University. 1886.  
Not accessible to public.

BOTANICAL SOCIETY, Hartley Botanical Laboratories, University of Liverpool.  
Founded 1906.

BRITISH MUSIC SOCIETY, 13 Islington. Tel.: North 1642. Modern music,  
treatises, etc.

CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS' LIBRARY, 13 Union St.

CITY SCHOOL OF ART LIBRARY, Hope Street. Part of the School of Art and is  
supported by the funds of that Institution. Not op. to public.

DIOCESAN CHURCH HOUSE LIBRARY, South John St. Sub. Lib.: Ref. and  
Lend. Hon. Lib.: H. Goodenough.

EDGE HILL TRAINING COLLEGE. Est. 1885. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: cards.  
Vols.: 6,100. Not open to public. Lib.: Miss B. Sampson.

ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIBRARY, 9, The Temple, Dale St.

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 5, Chapel St.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Royal Institution, Colquitt Street.

GYPSY LORE SOCIETY. Class Libraries Office, The University of Liverpool.  
Publishes a quarterly journal for its members, a list of whom includes some 110  
individuals and 90 of the world's chief libraries and learned institutions. Hon.  
Secretary: D. E. Yates, M.A.

HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE, Royal Institution, Colquitt  
Street.

INCE BLUNDELL SCULPTURE GALLERY, Sefton.

INCORPORATED LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, Pembroke Place,  
Liverpool. (The University of Liverpool.) Est. 1899. No. of vols. in Lib.: 5,000,  
approx. The Mus. is op. to the pub. by permission. Hours: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.  
Sat., 9.30 to 1 p.m. Books may be borrowed under the same conditions as relating  
to the Libraries of the University of Liverpool. Lib.: Miss Gladys Phillips, M.A.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY LIBRARY, 11, Abercromby Sq.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Royal Institu-  
tion, Colquitt St.

LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT ODONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Dental Hospital,  
Pembroke Place.

LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Bluecoat Chambers. Est. 1848. Special  
permission. Technical. Vols.: 500. Cat. Hon. Lib.: E. H. Honeyburne.

LIVERPOOL COLLEGE LIBRARY, Sefton Park Rd. Lib.: B. F. K. O'Malley.

LIVERPOOL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS.

LIVERPOOL COUNCIL OF VOLUNTARY AID, 14, Castle St.

LIVERPOOL INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY, 10 Cook St. Founded 1827. Vols.:  
17540. Printed cat. 1906. Abridged subject-index 1931. Also complete card  
index. Private library for members and subscribers only. Duplicate copies of  
Text-books, Reports and Statutes for circulation. Library hours: 9.30 a.m. to  
5.30 p.m. (Sats., 1 p.m.). Books circulated at 3 p.m. must be returned by 11 a.m.  
following morning. Lib.: Geo. A. Richards.

LIVERPOOL LIBRARY (LYCEUM), Bold St. Founded 1758, the present building  
1801. Total inc.: £2,000. Ann. expend.: Books, permt. stock, £500; bind.,  
£150; periods, £80; salaries and wages, £750. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 2 c.t.,  
or clean. Stock: 80,000 vols. Books allowed into circulation. The Lib. is governed  
by a Committee of 21 members. The Lib. is op. every day of the week excepting  
a Sunday and every recog. B. Holiday. The Lib. is open to every member of a  
Proprietor's family. Special coll. of French lit. and antiquities, and a local coll.  
of books by local authors and printed by local firms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.:  
Printed and card since 1890. To use the Lib. one has to become a Proprietor.  
Ann. subscription £2. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: M. Wrigley, F.L.A., F.R.S.L.,  
M.I.S.A. Tel.: Royal 2636.

MEDICAL INSTITUTION, 114, Mount Pleasant. Founded 1779. Present building,  
1837. Stock: 20,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of the building.  
Classn.: Author and subject. Cat.: MS., cards. Not op. to the public. Special  
coll.: Old books on medicine and surgery. Lib.: W. A. Lee. Tel.: Royal 2518.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Royal Institution, Colquitt St.

NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, Royal Institution, Colquitt Street. Founded 1860.

NORTH OF ENGLAND OBSTETRICAL AND GYNÆCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 55, Rodney  
Street, Liverpool.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, William Brown St. Phone: North 1593. Acts adopted:



1852. Lib. op.: 18th Oct., 1852. Staff: Lib., 93 male, 66 fem. assists., 7 binders, 40 porters, 51 cleaners. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., app. forms. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., subject. Cat. printed and typed sheaf, dict. Close: Friday evening. Hours op.: R.R., 9-9.30; L.L., 12-8, Sat. 9-3; R.L., 10-9.30. Lectures. Bindery. Arch.: C. Sherlock. Branches, 24:—REFERENCE LIBRARY; HORNBY ART LIBRARY; PATENTS AND NEWSPAPER FILES DEPT., William Brown Street. COMMERCIAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, A3 Exchange Buildings. CENTRAL LENDING LIBRARY; including EXHIBITION HALL AND MUSIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street. BRANCHES: Anfield, Rawdon Branch, Breck Road; Christian Street Reading Room; Dingle Mount Branch, South Hill Road; Edge Hill Branch, Lodge Lane; Everton Branch, St. Domingo Road; Fazakerley Branch, Longmoor Lane; Garston Branch, Bowden Road; Kensington Branch, Kensington; Kirkdale Branch, Brock Street; Knotty Ash Branch, Dovecot Place; Larkhill Branch, Muirhead Avenue; Norris Green Branch, Townsend Avenue; Old Swan Branch, Prescott Road; Scotland Road Branch, Scotland Road; Sefton Park Branch, Aigburth Road; Speke Book Delivery Station; Stanley Road Reading Room; Toxteth Branch, Windsor Street; Walton Branch, Evered Avenue; Wavertree Branch, Picton Road; West Derby Branch, Green Lane; Woolton Branch, Allerton Road. Motor van. Cinema. Story hours. Spec. coll.: Roscoe MSS, Lancashire and Liverpool. Lib.: Geo. H. Parry, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: J. Fredk. Smith.

PUBLIC MUSEUMS, William Brown St. Est. 1860. City Council. Rate support. Inc.: £13,000. Expend.: Sals., £4,000; wages, £4,000; Specimens, £400. Natural History, Archaeology, Ethnology, Ceramics, Shipping. Old Liverpool Room. Shipping Gallery. Aquarium. Op. to pub. 9 guide books. Staff: Director, 6 keepers; office staff, 2; tech. staff, 4; fem. perm. staff, 4; 13 attend., 8 cleaners. Cur.: Douglas A. Allan, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS, 19 South John Street.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded 1881 by Sir Henry Tate. Staff: University Lib., Librarian, Deputy Lib., 1 senior assist., 3 Dept. Libs., 1 Class Lib., 4 fem. assist. (and 3 part-time). Stock: 126,000 vols. Books borrowed by Staff, Students and Members of Council and Convocation. Cat.: Printed author, card-catalogue. Special Cats.: Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society, Royal Institution Library, Thomas Glazebrook Rylands Library, William Noble Library and Handlist of Periodicals. Permission to read in the Lib. may be granted by the Lib. Committee to persons other than members of the University. Special coll.: Thomas Glazebrook Rylands coll. of incunabula; William Noble coll. of Kelmscott and Doves Press and editions de luxe; Campbell Brown coll. of early chemistry books; Rendall coll. of editions of Marcus Aurelius; Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society Library; Liverpool Royal Institution Lib.; Liverpool Biological and Geological Society Lib. Besides the main (Tate) Lib. there are external Dep. Libraries of Science, medicine, law, engineering, and education. In addition to these there are 22 Class Lib. in the Faculty of Arts. Expend. on books and binding, about £2,000. Hours op.: 9.30 till 5 p.m. (1 p.m. on Saturdays). Lib.: W. Garmon Jones, M.A. Tel: Royal 5460.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY, 11 Abercromby Square. Est. 1904. Special permission. 4,000. Cat. Museum. Hon. Lib.: Miss E. Eccles, B.A.

WALKER ART GALLERY. Est. 1877. Controlled by Committee of Corporation. Rate support. Inc.: £10,000; other sources, £80. Expend.: Sals., £1,500; wages, £3,000; Pictures, £750. Pictures, sculpture, some pottery. Op. to pub. free. Charge for admission during exhibitions. Cat.: General collections, ill., 1/-; Roscoe collection, ill., 1/-; Staff: Director, Dep. Director, 2 fem. assist., 21 cleaners. Cur.: Frank Lambert, M.A., F.S.A.

WARRINGTON TRAINING COLLEGE, Taggart Av., Wavertree.

LIVERSEDEGE. MUSEUM, Healar Hall, Leeds Road. Supported by volun. contribs. Mus. general: Geology, botany and ornithology, antiquity. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Permission to use it has to be obtained from Spen Valley Literary and Scientific Society. Hours op.: At meetings of Society—otherwise on application. Only temporary premises. Curators: The Society as a whole, as above.

LLANDAFF. CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Contains about 5,000 vols.

ST. MICHAEL'S THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Not open to public. Lib.: J. S. MacArthur.

LLANDERFIL, Merioneth. Par. Coun. Pop.: 785.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1897. Vols.: 500. Issue: 207. Caretaker-Librarian.

**LLANDOVERY, Carmarthen, S. Wales.** **LLANDOVERY COLLEGE.** Founded 1848.

**LLANDRINDOD WELLS, Radnor.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 3,000. Lib. op.: 1912. Lib.: J. James.

**WELSH BOY SCOUTS' ASSOCIATION, South Crescent.** Est. 1925. Vols.: 200, on scouting. Open to public. Mus. Henry A. Gray, B.A. (Organising Secretary).

**LLANDUDNO, Caernarvon.** U.D.C. Pop.: 15,500. Acres: 3,242. R.v.: 162,069. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM OF ART.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1907. Lib. op.: 1909. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 38. Cat.: printed. Closed Wednesday, Hours open: 35. Mus. Lib.: Miss A. B. Hughes.

**LLANELLY, Carmarthen.** Bor. Pop.: 38,393. Acres: 2,200. R.v.: £156,652. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Superan. Charging: L.L., class., printed and card; R.L., class., printed and card. Classn.: L.L. Alpha, printed and card; R.L., alpha., printed and card. Cat.: Part printed and typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8; R.L., 10-9.30; Junr. dept. Sp. coll.: Music. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Jonathan Boulton. Dep. Lib.: Miss Iris Walters.

**LLANFIHANGELY-PENNANT, Merionethshire.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Par. Coun. Pop.: 457. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896. Vols.: 500.

**LLANFOR, Merioneth.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Par. Coun. Pop.: 1,163. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1907. Vols.: 417. Issue: 500.

**LLANGOLLEN, Denbighshire.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 3,250. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1886; as Public Lib., 1906. Vols.: L.L., 3,884; R.L., 140. Issue: 4,366. Tot. inc.: £71.

**LLANTARNAM, Monmouth.** See CWMBRAE.

**LLANTWITFADRE, near Pontypridd, Glamorgan.** **FREE LIBRARY.** Par. Coun. Pop.: 2,434. 3,904 acres. Rate supported (1d. in £). Acts adopted: November 4th, 1904. Lib. op.: August, 1906. Charging: Ledger. Classn.: Not yet classd. Minutes passed by Coun. Not op. on Sundays but on B. Holidays. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 10 p.m. Arch.: Arthur Lloyd Thomas, Pontypridd. Cost: £1,700. Two rooms set apart for games; and a quoit pitch outside, at the back of the building. Lib.: John Chubb.

**LLANUWCHLLYN, Merioneth.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Par. Coun. Pop.: 1,007. Acts adopted: March, 1895. Lib. op.: 1895. Vols.: 600. Issue: 608. Branch: 1.

**LOCKERBIE.** See DUMFRIESSHIRE.

**LONDON.** **ART GALLERIES.** A number of Art Galleries in London and elsewhere have Art Lib. in connection with them, more particularly in the case of institutions and societies. Reference should be made to other entries and sections.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Royal Albert Hall.** Permanent collection: North Court Annexe, Victoria and Albert Museum, London, S.W.7.

**COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART (University of London), 20, Portman Sq., W.1.** Founded 1931. Controlled by University Dept. Inc.: from Endowment and University Funds. Nature of Art Gal.: University Dept. for teaching and research into the History of Art. Small Coll. of pictures, drawings and engravings. Op. to pub. on presentation of introduction. Sats. only. Cat.: in preparation. Staff: Director, Dep. Director, Lib., and both administrative and academic staff. Library, both of books and reproductions. Library and Art Gal. administered as one. Director: Prof. W. G. Constable, M.A., F.S.A.

**DULWICH GALLERY, Dulwich College, S.E.**

**ECCLESIASTICAL ART EXHIBITION, 6, Arundel St., Strand.**

**FLAXMAN GALLERY, University College.** Supported by College funds. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Daily 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. Op. to public. Ptd. cat. Special coll.: Permanent exhibition of Flaxman Sculptures and drawings. Libs. of the College.

**GUILDHALL ART GALLERY, E.C.2.** Est. 1886. Controlled by Comm. of City Corp. Inc.: £3,000 (rates); £525 other sources. Total, £3,525. Exp.: Sals., £473; wages, £850; specimens not more than £525. Op. to pub. free. Cat. Staff: Cur., 1 fem. assist., 4 cleaners. Curator: J. L. Douthwaite.

**LEIGHTON HOUSE**, Holland Park Rd., W.14. Kensington Bor. Coun. Rate supported. In.: £1,572. Paintings and drawings by the late Lord Leighton, P.R.A., and other artists. Op. free to public, Mon., Tues., and Thurs. 11 a.m. to 3 p.m., Wed. and Fri. 11 a.m. to 1 p.m., and Sat. 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Curator: A. Heywood Jones, F.L.A.

**NATIONAL GALLERY**. The institution is supported by the State. Op. to the public free on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, and on Thursdays and Fridays, students' days, on payment of sixpence; also open free on Sunday afternoons. Cats., illustrated and unillustrated, and an Annual Report published. Official free lectures every weekday. Director: Sir A. M. Daniel, Litt.D.

**NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY**, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. Cat.: Printed, 1s. 6d. (cloth bound, 2s. 6d.). Special coll.: Permanent. Lib. for special students. Hours op.: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday—April till September, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., October and March 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., November till February, 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.; Thursday and Friday—April till September 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., October till March 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.; Sunday afternoon—March till October 2.30 p.m. till 5.30 p.m., November till February, 2 p.m. till 4 p.m. Admission free; 6d. Thursday and Friday. Official Lectures given in the Gallery on Monday to Friday at 3 p.m. Other lectures can be arranged on application. Director: H. M. Hake, M.A.

**ROYAL ACADEMY**, Burlington House, Piccadilly. Founded in 1768, when it was situated at Somerset House. A private society, the members of which are under the control of the Sovereign. Consists of forty Royal Academicians and not less than thirty Associates, and not less than four engravers. The Society holds Annual exhibitions from the first Monday in May to the Saturday after the first Monday in August. And in winter for ten weeks from the first Monday in January. It also maintains and directs a free Art School. Library on Art subjects available to qualified students. Painting, Sculpture, Architecture. Secretary: W. R. M. Lamb, M.V.O., M.A.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS**, 5A, Pall Mall East, S.W. Founded 1804. Exhibitions in April and November. Cat.: Printed. Op. to public, admission 1s. Private institution. Self-supporting. Exclusively devoted to the Art of Painting in Water Colour. Secretary and Curator: Reginald Hunt.

**THE TATE GALLERY**, Millbank, S.W.1. Op. free on Mondays, Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (or dusk); Sundays, 2 p.m. to 6 p.m. (or dusk); 6d. admission on Tuesdays and Wednesdays, from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. (or dusk). The Tate Gallery was opened in 1897 on the site of Millbank Gaol, the cost of erection (£80,000) being borne by Sir Henry Tate, who also contributed the nucleus of the present collection. The "Turner Wing" built at the expense of the late Sir Joseph Duveen, Senr., was opened to the public in 1910. In connection with the Hugh Lane bequest, Sir Joseph Duveen has built a gallery for Modern Foreign Art and also a gallery for Sargent's works. Director: J. B. Manson. Assistants: H. S. Ede, D. C. Fincham.

**WHITECHAPEL ART GALLERY**, High St., E.1. Trustees. Est. 1900. Supported by voluntary contributions entirely. Op. to the public free. Four different exhibitions a year. Hours 12-9 p.m. Curator: J. N. Duddington.

**Libraries. Non-Public.** **ADMIRALTY LIBRARY**, Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. Officially est. 1851. About 100,000 volumes, principally Naval History and Geography. Printed Cat. (Historical Section) 1912; also Card Cat. (Authors and Subjects.) Lib.: D. Bonner Smith, F.R.Hist.S. Op. to Naval Officers and to students of Naval History—the latter on written application to Secretary, Admiralty. Monday to Friday, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

**AFRICAN SOCIETY LIBRARY**, Imperial Institute, S. Kensington. Private. Op. to members of Soc. only. Sec.: R. Nicholson.

**AIR LEAGUE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**, 19 Berkeley Street, W.1.

**AIR MINISTRY**, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Approximately 12,000 vols. The Library is not open to the general public. Lib.: Mr. R. Bartholomew.

**ALCUIN CLUB**, 46, Stanley Gardens, South Hampstead, N.W.3.

**ALLEN AND HANBURYS, LTD.**, Bethnal Green, E.2. Small scientific lib. for use of staff only.

**ALPINE CLUB**, 23, Savile Row, London. Founded 1857. Stock: About 12,000 vols and pamphlets. Books not allowed out of the building. Cat.: Author and subject index, printed in 1899; last edition; up-to-date on cards. Not op. to

the public, but may be used by genuine students on member's introduction. The Lib. is purely mountaineering. Lib.: A. J. Mackintosh.

AMERICAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE IN LONDON, Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

ANGLO-DANISH STUDENTS' BUREAU, 88A Gower Street, W.C.1.

ANGLO-ITALIAN LITERARY AND DANTE SOCIETY, 74, Grosvenor Street, W.1. Special permission.

ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO., Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. Stock: 3,500 vols. and 1,250 pamphlets. Technical aspects of oil industry, general and Persian Library. Lib.: H. Rolfe.

ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, Denison House, 296, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1. Not open to public. 1,100 vols.

ANTI-SOCIALIST AND ANTI-COMMUNIST UNION, 58 and 60 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Inc., 34-36 Bedford Sq., W.C.1. Est. 1847. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assists. Hours worked: 38. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: MS., class. Scope: Architecture, building, allied arts. Vols.: 5,300. Slide Lib. op. to members of Assn., and the R.I.B.A. Lib.: Hope Bagenal, A.R.I.B.A.

ARTS CLUB, 40 Dover Street, W.1.

ASSOCIATED COPYRIGHTS, LTD., 30 Old Compton Street, W.1. Musical compositions information and copyright information. Not open to public, but information given.

ASSOCIATES OF THE LATE DR. BRAY FOR FOUNDING LIBRARIES, 15 Tufton St., S.W. Provides theological libraries for the Clergy and Lay Members of the Church of England.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH (English Branch), 59 Eccleston Square, London, S.W.1. Spec. permission.

ASSOCIATION OF ASSISTANT LIBRARIANS, Carnegie Library, Herne Hill Rd., London, S.E.24.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE, 14, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. Tel.: Victoria 3154.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS, 166, Piccadilly, W.1.

ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING AND SHIPBUILDING DRAUGHTSMEN, 96, St. George's Square, S.W.1. Est. 1924. Vols.: 400. Not open to public. Hon. Lib.: G. W. Thomson.

ASSOCIATION OF MEN OF KENT AND KENTISH MEN, 1, Rutland Road, Hammer-smith, W.6. Spec. permission.

ASSOCIATION OF MORAL AND SOCIAL HYGIENE, Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W.1. Reference library open to students of the problems of prostitution. Books may also be borrowed for a small weekly fee. Approx. 1,000 vols. Cat. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: E. M. Turner.

ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION BUREAU, 38 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. Lib.: Miss E. M. R. Ditmas, M.A. (Oxon.).

ATHENÆUM CLUB LIBRARY, Pall Mall, S.W.1. 1824. Controlled by Committee of the Club. Vols.: About 75,000. Op. to members only. General in character but particularly strong in History and Literature. There is a special Dante Collection bequeathed by Hon. W. W. Vernon in 1909. Lib.: R. C. Lambert, M.A., Camb.

AUTHORS' CLUB, 2, Whitehall Court, S.W.1. Tel.: Whitehall 3160 (6 lines). For use of members only. Books are mainly of a reference type, suitable for writers. Hon. Lib.: Ernest H. Short.

BANK OF ENGLAND LIBRARIES. Staff: Lib., 4 assist. Stock: 20,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of building. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Not op. to the public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 5 p.m. Lib.: K. W. Cotton.

BAPTIST COLLEGE, Regent's Park. 1810. Vols.: 13,000.

BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 19, Furnival Street, E.C.4. Spec. permission.

BAPTIST UNION LIBRARY, 4, Southampton Row, W.C.1. Est. 1840. Open to students for research on application. Baptist life and history.

BATTERSEA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, St. John's Hill, S.W.11.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, S.W.11. Est. 1891. General. 8,000 vols. Departmental Libraries. Scientific and technical. Lib.: T. W. Powell, Dip., Univ. of Lond.

BEDE LIBRARY, A.P.R. House, 36 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. Founded May, 1919. Income derived by subscriptions and donations. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist.,



1 fem. assist. Hours op.: Daily 11 a.m. till 7 p.m.; Saturday 11 a.m. till 2 p.m. Vols.: 8,000. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, card. Op. to public. Books allowed out of the building. Theological. Lib.: Miss Burke Downing.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN. Sir Henry Tate Library, Bedford College for Women, University of London, Regent's Park, N.W.1. The present building, the gift of Lady Amy Tate, was erected at the same time as the New College buildings in Regent's Park. The Lib. contains 42,000 vols., 600 pamphlets, 50 theses and 150 learned periodicals. It is a college lib., op. during term to staff and students from 9 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. All books are on open shelves; there is a manuscript and card cat. Lib.: J. Agnes Paterson. Tel.: Welbeck 5743.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W. Has the beginnings of a Lib., now amounting to several hundreds of vols. The Lib., which is for the use of members of the Society only, is housed at British Academy, Burlington Gardens, W.1.

BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA PROVIDENCE. See FRENCH PROTESTANT HOSPITAL.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE, Breams Buildings, E.C. Founded 1823. Stock: 29,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Card, author and subject. Op. to Governors, Lecturers, members and students of College. Hours op.: Monday to Friday 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Lib.: M. C. Hildyard, B.A. Ph.D.

BISHOPSGATE INSTITUTE, Bishopsgate Without. Founded: 1894. Staff: Lib., 13 male assist., 1 c.t., 4 porters, 2 fem. clean. and 9 special clean. Stock: 53,000 vols. and pamphlets, and about 4,000 pamphlets on economic subjects. Books allowed out of the building. Hours worked: 31. Classn.: Dewey throughout. Cat.: L.L., printed dictionary; R.L., card, dictionary. Op. to the public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 2 p.m., R.L., 10 a.m. till 7 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. Special coll.: Extensive London coll., nearly 2,500; Lib. of Economics, 5,500; also coll. of London prints. Lib.: C. W. F. Goss. Sub. Lib.: Hugh Smith. Tel.: 15,267 Central.

BLACKHEATH PROPRIETARY SCHOOL. Est. 1830.

BLACKHEATH SCHOOL OF ARTS, 21, Lee Road. (Occasional show of pictures.)

BOARD OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE, Custom House, Lower Thames Street, E.C.3. Spec. permission required for Historical and other Students of Departmental Records which date from 1660.

BOARD OF EDUCATION. Whitehall. Vols.: 75,000, chiefly educational works. Op. to public. Lib.: Miss D. F. Shuckburgh.

BOARD OF TRADE, Great George Street, S.W.1. Special permission.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. 1892. Vols.: 5,000. Hours op.: 6.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. Lib.: Miss Edith Howison.

BRAY'S INSTITUTION FOR FOUNDING LIBRARIES, 15, Tufton St., S.W. Provides theological libraries for the Clergy and Lay Members of the Church of England.

BRITISH ACETYLENE ASSOCIATION, 12, Russell Square, W.C.1. Members only.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Bible House, 146, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. Founded 1804. Purchase Fund provided by private contributions. The Lib. is included in the Translating and Editorial Dept. of the Bible House. Stock: Over 17,000 vols. and Portions. Scriptures in over 800 languages. Books not allowed out of building. Cat.: "Historical Cat. of Printed Bibles," by T. H. Darlow and H. F. Moule, 1903-11, four parts. Op. to public under certain restrictions every weekday except Saturday. Permission to use obtained from the Editorial Superintendent. Special coll.: Bibles (Fry coll., Ginsburg coll., etc.). Lib.: Rev. R. Kilgour, D.D.

BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Bishopsgate Institute, E.C.2. Est. 1843. Lib.: C. E. Reader.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. See DOWNE, KENT.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF CHEMISTS, 175 Piccadilly, W.1. Est. 1920. Open to members only. Tel.: Regent 6611.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH FOR COCOA, CHOCOLATE, SUGAR CONFECTIONERY, AND JAM TRADES LIBRARY, 2, Dalmeny Avenue, N.7. This library is entirely private, being the property of the members of the Association and is not available for public use.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, Sion College, E.C.4. Est. 1890. Members only. Vols.: 3,500. Cat. Lib.: H. P. Folkard, F.R.A.S.

BRITISH BOOT, SHOE AND ALLIED TRADES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 19, Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1. Op. only to members of the Association or their representatives.



BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION, Broadcasting House, W.I. Coll. of books of general reference. For the use of staff only.

BRITISH BRYOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 323 Norwood Road, S.E.24.

BRITISH COLUMBIA HOUSE LIBRARY, 1-3, Regent St., S.W.1.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION, 23, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Stock: 4,000 vols.

In addition there are pamphlets, reprints, manuscripts, letters, drawings, prints, etc. Members are allowed to borrow books for home reading. Lib. is op. (by special permission) to others on recommendation. Not op. to pub. Lib. op. daily to members, 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sat., 12.30 p.m. Sp. colls.: Microscopical slides prepared by J. H. Mummery and D. E. N. Caush. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. R. Lindsay, L.D.S., R.C.S., Edin.

BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE, 8, Adelphi Terrace. Est. 1919. Members only. Drama. 18,000 vols. Cat.: Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Dorothy Coates, Univ. of Lond., dip.

BRITISH ELECTRICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 36, and 38, Kingsway, W.C.2. Technical.

BRITISH ESPERANTO ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 142, High Holborn, W.C.1. Est. 1922. Serious enquirers welcomed. Ref. library only. Inc. private gifts. Vol. 12,800. Books on international languages. Op.: 9-5.30, Sat., 9-12.30. Cat. Hon. Lib.: M. C. Butler, M.R.S.T. Phone: Holborn, 4794.

BRITISH FEDERATION OF YOUTH, 421, Sentinel House, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

BRITISH, FOREIGN AND COLONIAL CO-OPERATION, LTD., B.F.C. House, Gresham Street, E.C.2. Est. 1910. Not open to public. Vols.: 2,000. Financial, Secretarial and Company Law. Card index. Lib.: H. Lambert Smith, B.Sc.

BRITISH HOMEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, Chalmers House, 43, Russell Square, W.C.1.

BRITISH HOMEOPATHIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, London Homeopathic Hospital. Est. 1850. Not open to public. Lib.: Margaret L. Tyler, M.D. L.R.C.P.S.,

BRITISH HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 35, Northampton Sq., E.C.1. Founded 1858. Lib. of Horological books. For the use of members only.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF PHILOSOPHY, University Hall, 14 Gordon Sq., W.C.1. Small library not open to pub.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF RADIOLOGY, Mackenzie-Davidson Library, 32, Welbeck Street, W.1. Est. 1924. Open to public by permission. Museum housed at South Kensington Museum.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SERVICE, 32, Gordon Square, W.C.1. Est. 1906. Vol. sub. Open to public. Economics, education. Vols.: 10,000. Cat. Lib.: O. Battersby.

BRITISH ISRAEL WORLD FEDERATION, 6, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. Spec. permission.

BRITISH-ITALIAN LEAGUE, 74, Grosvenor Street, W.1.

BRITISH LAUNDERERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, The Laboratory, Hill View Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

BRITISH LEATHER MANUFACTURERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 8, St. Thomas St., S.E.1.

BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE, Houghton St., Aldwych, W.C.2. Founded 1896. Staff: Lib., Assist. Lib., 14 assist. Stock: 750,000 items. Books allowed on loan in special cases and through the Central Lib. for Students. Classn.: Lib. of Congress. Cat.: At present author catalogue on cards. Printed subject catalogue, "London Bibliography of the Social Sciences," 4 vols., 1931-32, annual supplements to follow. The Lib. is op. without charge for the purpose of study and research to (a) Students for the time being of the London School of Economics and Political Science; (b) Persons engages in any branch of public administration in the British Empire or any other country; (c) Professors and lecturers of any recognised University; (d) Such other persons as may from time to time be admitted by the Director. Readers under (b), (c), and (d) may obtain a reader's permit on application to the Director. This application should be supported by reference to a person of position or a householder whose name and address can be verified. Hours of opening: 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. on week-days, and to 6 p.m. on Saturdays. Closed on Christmas Day and the two days next following, Good Friday and the four days next following, Whit Monday, and August B. Holiday. Special coll.: Edward Fry Lib. of International Law, Schuster Lib. of Comparative Legislation; Acworth Coll. on Transport, Hutchinson Coll. on Socialism. Lib.: B. M. Headicar, F.R.S.A., F.L.A. Assist. Lib.: C. Fuller, B.A.

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY.** B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. Tel.: Museum 9861. Founded 1887. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 40½. Admission to members only, 10-6.30 daily, except Saturday, 10-1. Medical and surgical and very large coll. of Thèses written for the M.D., Paris, 1892, to date. Lib.: T. J. Shields.

**BRITISH MUSEUM LIBRARY.** 1753. Ann. expend.: (inclusive of services provided by H.M. Office of Works and H.M. Stationery Office, the latter including binding, but exclusive of the building of the Newspaper Library) about £150,000. Higher Staff: 45; clerks and attendants, 124. Vols.: Printed books (Western), probably much over 3,300,000; (Oriental) 120,000. MSS.: (Western) 54,000, (Oriental) 16,000. The Lib. has, under the Copyright Acts, the privilege of receiving and the duty of preserving every book, etc., published in the United Kingdom. It is one of the two largest in the world, the other being the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Reading room op. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Newspaper Room (at Colindale, Hendon), MSS. Students Room, and Oriental Students' Room, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission to readers holding tickets only. Director and Principal Librarian: G. F. Hill, C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.L.A. Secretary: A. J. K. Esdaile, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. Keeper of Printed Books: W. A. Marsden, M.A., F.L.A. Keeper of MSS.: H. I. Bell, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A. Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and MSS.: L. D. Barnett, M.A., Litt.D., F.L.A. The use of the reading room is restricted to the purposes of research and reference; application should not be made for the use of books which can be seen elsewhere. Books are not lent out of the Museum. The room is kept op. on every day of the week except Sunday, and except Good Friday, Christmas Day, and any Fast or Thanksgiving Day appointed by authority; except also the first six weekdays of May. Issues (other than reference from the R.R. shelves), 1,610,349; readers, 226,270. Readers may apply to the Superintendent of the Reading Room by letter, to be delivered some hours in advance, for books (not exceeding five in number) to be held ready for their use; such application, when possible, to be accompanied by ticket duly filled up. Readers are requested to give up their books shortly before 6 p.m., in order to allow of due examination of the books, and also to facilitate the arrangements for keeping books required for use on the following day. Persons desiring to be admitted to the reading rooms must apply in writing to the Director, specifying their profession or business, their place of abode, and the particular purpose for which they seek admission. Every such application must be made two days at least before admission is required, and must be accompanied by a written recommendation from a person of recognised position, with full signature and address, stated to be given on personal knowledge of the applicant, and certifying that he or she will make proper use of the reading room. The Trustees cannot accept the recommendations of hotel keepers, or of boarding-house or lodging-house keepers, in favour of their lodgers. If such application or recommendation be unsatisfactory, the Director will either refuse admission or submit the case to the Trustees for their decision. The tickets of admission (a) are not transferable; and (b) must be produced if required.

**BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) LIBRARY,** Cromwell Rd., S.W.7. Est. 1881. Vols.: over 200,000. Inc. a Gen. Lib. of 24,000 vols., with Zoological, Botanical, Geological and Mineralogical sections. Cat.: MSS. Contains the Tweeddale Coll. of Ornithological Works and the Walsingham Coll. of Entomological Works. The Gen. Lib. contains an important coll. of Linneana. Primarily intended for the use of the Mus. staff, but can be used by accredited students who have previously obtained a reader's ticket from the Director. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-4 p.m. Director: Dr. C. T. Regan, F.R.S. Assist. Keeper: A. C. Townsend, M.A.

**BRITISH MUSIC INDUSTRIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY,** Northern Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, N.7.

**BRITISH Music Soc.,** 117-123, Great Portland Street, W.1. Library in state of transition.

**BRITISH NON-FERROUS METALS RESEARCH ASSOCIATION,** Regnart Buildings, Euston St., N.W.1. Est. 1920. Equally from members and Government Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 40. Vols. and pamphlets: 11,700. Metallurgy and related subjects. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. cards. Not op. to public. Membership of Association. Books allowed out. Outlier, N.C. Lib.: Arthur F. Ridley, F.L.A.

**BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY,** 1 Upper Montague Street, W.C.1. Spec. permission.

**BRITISH OPTICAL ASSOCIATION,** Clifford's Inn Hall, Fleet Street, E.C.4. About

4,000 technical works available to members only for study at home or on the premises.  
 BRITISH PHOTOGRAPHIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Sicilian House, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

BRITISH PHRENOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 65-66, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. Est. 1886. Members only. Phrenology. 400 vols. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Miss I. Spelleman.

BRITISH PSYCHOLOGICAL SOC., 54, Russell Square. Est. 1927. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 1,500. Psychology. Hon. Lib.: May Smith, M.A., D.Sc.

BRITISH RED CROSS SOCIETY AND ORDER OF ST. JOHN HOSPITAL LIBRARY, 48, Queen's Gardens, W.2. Supplies libraries to Hospitals, etc.

BRITISH REFRACTORIES RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 22, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY, 32A, West India Dock Road, E.14. Est. 1818. Inc.: varies. supported by Pub. Money. Stock: 30,000 vols. Sp. features. The Service provides libraries for the crews of British merchant ships. Oldest and largest library service of its kind. During 1932, 89 New Libraries were issued and 1,235 libraries were exchanged; total issues, 1,324. Total Libraries issued by the Society up to 31st December, 1932, 27,923. Each Library consists of 30 volumes which conform to a standard classification. Approx. libraries afloat: 800. Special features: Libraries supplied to all the Light Vessels and Rock Light Houses of the Trinity House Service. Maritime Ref. Library. Educational and Technical books loaned to seamen on request, to assist them in their studies. Parcels of magazines and misc. literature sent regularly throughout the year to over 300 Lightships and Lighthouses around the British Isles. Lib.: Leonard A. Clarke.

BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN JERUSALEM, 2, Hinde Street, Manchester Square, W.1. Spec. permission.

BRITISH SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 26, Russell Sq., W.C.1.

BRITISH SOCIAL HYGIENE COUNCIL, Carteret House, Carteret Street, S.W.1. Est. 1914. Open to public. Venereal disease and social hygiene. 690 vols. Lib.: Mrs. J. Breach.

"BROXBORNE," 38, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. Coll. of early printed books and bindings. Vols.: 1,500. Can be seen by appointment. Owner: A. Ehrman, Esq.

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB LIBRARY, 17, Savile Row, W.1. Est. 1866. Vols.: 10,000. Cat. Not open to public. Art. Lib.: J. R. Bailey. Tel.: Regent 6432.

CABINET LIBRARY, 10, Downing St., housed in Cabinet Room. Works of history and economics, the lives and speeches of Statesmen and English classics in verse and prose.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO., 62-65, Charing Cross (Trafalgar Square), S.W.1.

CANCER HOSPITAL, THE (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3. Spec. permission. Established 1910. Books and journals relating to Biochemistry and Cancer (1,150 vols.).

CARLTON CLUB LIBRARY, Pall Mall. Founded 1832. Vols.: 36,481. Classn.: Dictionary. Cat.: Printed and card. Not op. to public. Books not allowed out of building. Character: Reference. Special Coll.: Sessional papers from 1800 to date. Lib.: Hugh Harting.

CARNEGIE ORCHESTRAL LOAN LIBRARY, 22, Surtey Street, W.C.2. Est. 1923. Members only. Cat. Lib.: H. Orsmund Anderton.

CARNEGIE UNITED KINGDOM TRUST LIBRARY FOR YOUNG READERS, 26, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Est. 1930. Open to public Mon., Tues., Thurs, 10 a.m. to noon, and 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.

CATHOLIC REFERENCE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, Eccleston Square.

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY LENDING LIBRARY, 38, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. Subscription. Founded 1912 at Bexhill. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: printed. Vols.: 16,000. Free Reading Room. Open 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., Saturday 11 a.m. till 1 p.m. Closed Sundays and Holidays of Obligation. Lib.: J. T. Mumford, M.A. Tel.: Victoria 6852.

CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY, 74, Grosvenor Street, W.1.

CENTRAL BIRTH CONTROL LIBRARY, 108, Whitfield Street, W.1. Est. 1921. Not open to public. Birth Control, Population. Lib.: Mrs. Bootle.

CENTRAL BUREAU VOCATIONAL LIBRARY, 54, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est.

1917. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 38. Classn.: Dewey. Cat. Vols.: 1,280. Open to the public. Lib.: Edith Rowson. Tel.: Museum 7396.
- CENTRAL COUNCIL FOR INFANT AND CHILD WELFARE, Carnegie House, 117, Piccadilly, W.1.
- CENTRAL CRIMINAL COURT, Newgate Street, E.C.1. Legal Lib.
- CENTRAL PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY LIBRARY, Mental Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Est. 1896. London County Council. Not open to public. Nervous system. Vols.: 3,000. Cat. Museum. Lib.: Miss K. Mizen, B.Sc.
- CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Chandos Street, W.C.2. Est. 1834. Vols.: 3,950. Cat. Open to medical students only. Medicine. Pathological Mus. Hon. Lib.: W. J. Adie, M.D., Ch.B.(Edin.), F.R.C.P.
- CHARITY COMMISSION, Rider Street, S.W.1. Est. 1853. Special permission. Charities. Vols.: 3,000. Cat. Lib.: W. W. Skippon.
- CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY, Denison House, 296, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., S.W. Founded 1869. Staff: Lib. 1 c.t. or clean. Stock: 7,000 to 8,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Subject, and author, card index. Op. to public. Permission to use obtained from members of the Charity Organisation Society. Lib.: F. W. Morrison.
- CHARTERED SURVEYORS' INSTITUTION, REFERENCE AND LOAN LIBRARIES, 12, Great George St. Est. 1868. Vols.: 12,000. Scope: Law and text-books on surveying and land agency, agriculture, forestry, etc.; topography. Not op. to public. Only for use of members. Lib.: Danby R. Wheatley.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, W.1. Est. 1841. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 1 fem. assist. Stock: 36,600 vols. and 7,500 pamphlets. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Printed 1903, card, author, subject. Public admitted on production to Lib. of satisfactory references. Books allowed out under certain restrictions. Special coll.: Alchemy. Lib.: F. W. Clifford, F.L.A.
- CHILDREN'S LIBRARY, 13, Johnson St., St. Pancras, N.
- CHILDREN'S BOOKSHOP AND LIBRARY, 15, Ennismore Gardens Mews. Vols.: 1,500. Op. to pub. Bks. may only be taken away by members: 12s. 6d. a year subs., 4s. 6d. a month. Hours op.: 10-6.30 Mon.-Fri., 10-1.30 Sat. Sp. features. Specializes in children's books. Lib.: Lady Verney.
- CHINESE INFORMATION BUREAU, 65, Belgrave Road, S.W.1. Est. 1924. Vols. 128. Open to pub. by request. Lib.: Mrs. S. P. She.
- CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM, 16, Sloane St., S.W.1.
- CHURCH HOUSE LIBRARY, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. Est. 1888. Not open to public. Theological, Hymnology. 35,000 vols. and 15,000 pamphlets. Cat.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND MEN'S SOCIETY, Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND PEACE LEAGUE. Hon. Sec.: 9, Wentworth Mansions, N.W.3.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOC. (Inc.), 40, Marsham St., S.W.1. Est. 1862. Open to public by permission. Temperance literature.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND ZENANA MISSIONARY SOC., 19-21, Southampton Street, W.1. Open to public. Vols.: 1,030 (approx.). Missionary. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Miss K. E. Millner.
- CITY AND GUILDS ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. Spec. permission only.
- CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE, Ropemaker Street, E.C.2. 1848. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 38. Classn.: Mod. Dewey. Cat.: cards, typed. Vols.: 8,500. Commercial. Available only for Students and Members. Lib.: Janet Tomblin, F.L.A., Dip., Uni. Lond. Tel.: Met. 2433.
- CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Carmelite Street, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4.
- CLAPHAM HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAINING COLLEGE, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4.
- CLAPHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS LIBRARY, Broomwood Rd.
- CLOCKMAKERS' COMPANY'S LIBRARY, Guildhall, London, E.C. Est. 1814. Op. to public 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Clock and watchmaking. Vols.: 1,026. Cat. Museum. Hon. Lib.: J. L. Douthwaite.
- COBORN SCHOOL (formerly the Coopers' Company School), Bow Road, London, E.3.
- COLFE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Lewisham Hill, S.E.13.

COLLEGE OF ARMS LIBRARY, Queen Victoria St., E.C.4. Chiefly heraldic MSS., etc. Not op. to the public. Arms and pedigrees, heraldic and genealogical colls., Arundel MSS., Talbot MSS. Lib.: E. N. Geijer, M.C., F.S.A.

COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

COLLEGE OF NURSING LIBRARY, 1A Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. Est. 1922. For nursing profession only. Vols.: 4,244. Cat. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Gertrude Cowlin.

COLLEGE OF PESTOLOGY, Incorporated, 52 Bedford Square, W.C.1. President: A. Moore Hogarth, F.E.S.

COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS, 2, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. Lib. includes a large number of books on the Principles and Practice of Education. Members of Coll. may borrow bks. Reading Rooms. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Sat.: 10-1. Closed Sept.

COLONIAL OFFICE AND DOMINIONS OFFICE LIBRARY, Downing Street. For staff use. Open to public for research. Lib.: E. E. Wilkinson, M.B.E.

COMMONS, OPEN SPACES AND FOOTPATHS PRESERVATION Soc., 71, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. Est. 1865. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 2,000. Topography. Hon. Lib.: A. L. Simpson.

CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (1830), Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Vols.: 30,000. There is also a very large coll. of pamphlets. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 35. Books loaned for one month. Cat.: Printed in author form, MS. in guard book form. Classn.: Author alphabetical. Charging: L.L., ledger. Special coll.: Books on early Puritans and Nonconformity. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. every weekday, except Saturday. The Lib. is closed throughout August. Lib.: Miss H. Mews, B.A.

CONSERVATIVE CLUB, 74, St. James's Street, S.W.1. Founded 1840. Vols.: 12,500. Card cat. Not op. to Public.

CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, Northumberland Av., W.C.2. 1887. Vols.: 40,000. Cat.: Card. Op. to members only. Lib.: Alfred S. Lewis.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME, 40, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

COOKS' COMPANY, 34, Gresham Street, E.C.2.

CO-OPERATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY, The Horace Plunkett Foundation, 10, Doughty St., W.C.1. Est. 1914 in Dublin, trans. to London by the help of the Carnegie Trustees in 1925. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Classn.: Modified Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical card index. Special coll.: Co-operative movement, agricultural side. Information supplied to public through other libraries. Lib.: Miss Florence Marks.

CO-OPERATIVE UNION LTD., Holyoake House, Hanover Street.

CORDWAINERS' COMPANY, Cordwainers' Hall, Cannon Street, E.C.4.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Church Hill, Walthamstow.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, 55, Southwark Park Road, S.E.16.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, Laura Place, Lower Clapton Road, E.5.

COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, Peckham, S.E.15.

CREMATION SOCIETY, 23, Nottingham Place, W.1. Est. 1900. Open to the public. Vols.: 100. (Cremation and the Disposal of the Dead.) Lib.: Miss J. L. Noble.

CRIPPLEGATE INSTITUTE, Golden Lane, E.C.1. Founded 1896. Stock: 61,109 vols. and pamphlets. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Dictionary, printed. Hours of business: 10 a.m. till 2.15 p.m., 3.15 till 6.30 p.m. Special coll.: Works on Design and Ornament; also On International Relations in the Cause of Peace. Lending Library available for persons resident or employed in the Western Half of the City of London, or the Parish of St. Luke, Old Street. Lib.: J. Woodman-Smith, B.A.

CRUISING ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Chiltern Court, Baker St., N.W.1. Tel.: Welbeck 1844. Est. 1908. Inc.: Subscriptions of members. Stock: 4,200 vols. Op. to members daily. Nautical and marine, modern and antiquarian. Cat. and card index. Hon. Sec.: H. J. Hanson, O.B.E.

CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND ASSOCIATION OF LONDON, 1, The Park, Forest Hill, S.E.23.

CYMMRODORION, LIBRARY OF THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, 64, Chancery Lane. Founded 1873. Supported by the Society. Cat.: Printed. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Coun. of the Society. Books allowed



out of building. The Lib. is mostly books relating to Wales. Sec.: E. Vincent Evans.

DALE LIBRARY OF SOCIOLOGY, Browning Hall, Walworth, S.E.17. Founded 1902. Expenses, rent and upkeep met by Browning Settlement. Library closed for reconditioning. Librarian: Rev. Herbert Dunnico, J.P., F.R.E.S.

DALSTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Colvestone Crescent, E.8.

DAVID COPPERFIELD LIBRARY, 13, Johnson St., N.W.1.

DENNISON MANUFACTURING Co., LTD., Kingsway, W.C.2. Small recently formed library for the use of staff.

DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE, 35, Old Queen Street, S.W.1. 35,000 items. Information given.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, 16, Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W.1.

DICKENS HOUSE, 48, Doughty Street, W.C.1. Trustees. Open to public on payment of fee. Dickensian. 3,000. Museum.

DR. WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, Gordon Sq., London, W.C.1. Founded 1716. Vols.: 79,000. Cat.: Printed. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from Lib. Books allowed out of building. Character: Charitable foundation. Special coll.: Puritan theology, tracts, pamphlets. The Library is open daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., except Saturday, when it closes at 1 p.m. The Library is closed from the Thursday before Good Friday to the following Tuesday, inclusive; during the whole month of August; from Christmas Eve to New Year's Day, inclusive; and on Bank Holidays. The Reading Room is also closed on the last Thursday in January, March, June and October. Lib.: S. K. Jones, B.A.

DUCHY OF CORNWALL OFFICE, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER OFFICE, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.2.

DULWICH COLLEGE, OR ALLEYN'S COLLEGE OF GOD'S GIFT. 1619. Vols.: 10,000. Staff: 1. Cat.: Card. Has much theology and MSS. connected with early English stage. Op. to college masters and governors. Lib.: H. F. Hose.

DULWICH HIGH SCHOOL.

DUNHILL (ALFRED), LTD., 137-143, High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W.11. Tobacco trade.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY, 15, Elgin Court, Elgin Avenue, W.9.

EAST AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. Est. 1926. Open to the public.

EAST INDIA ASSOCIATION, 3, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1.

EAST LONDON COLLEGE (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON), Mile End Rd., E.1. Ann. expend.: Books, binding, periodicals, £500. 17,950 vols. Not op. to public. Lib. is restricted to college students.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND CHURCH ESTATE COMMISSIONERS, 1, Millbank, S.W.1.

ECONOMIC LEAGUE, 2, Millbank House, S.W.1. Private library.

EDUCATION GUILD OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 9, Brunswick Square, W.C.1.

EDWARDS' LIBRARY, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. Est. 1892. Vols.: 2,100. Archæology of Egypt. Mus. Open to public on application.

EGYPT EXPLORATION SOCIETY, 13, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Spec. permission. Lib.: Mary C. Jonas.

EMMANUEL SCHOOL, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11.

ENGINEERING WEEKLY JOURNAL, 35 and 36 Bedford St., W.C.2. Coll. of books of a technical character. For the use of staff only.

ENGINEERS, JUNIOR INSTITUTION OF, LIBRARY, 39, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Est. 1887. For members only. Vols.: 1,450. Cat. Engineering. Hon. Lib.: F. S. Quirell.

ENGLISH CHURCH UNION THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, 31, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Founded 1864. Supported by subscriptions and by small grants of money from the Coun. of English Church Union. Staff: Lib. Vols.: Over 9,000. Classn.: Subject and author, no particular system. Cat.: Author up to 1890 and printed, since 1890 card system under subject and author. Not op. to public, being primarily for members of English Church Union. Permission to use obtained from the Lib. by letter. Books allowed out of the building, except certain legal and other books of reference. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 4 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. till 12 noon. Character: Theological, ecclesiastical and controversial. The Lib. contains a very important and rare coll. of pamphlets on Ritual and Liturgical questions, consisting of over 400 vols. The Rev. Edward J. Hall, Rector of Langtree, Torrington, has presented to the Lib. an interesting coll. of several thousand photo-

graphs of Bishops and clergy, many of them well-known in connection with the Catholic Revival in England, which were got together with much trouble and expense by his father, the late Mr. Henry Hall, of Kentish Town, and carefully arranged by him in 36 albums. Lib.: Geo. W. Saull. Tel.: Museum 1243.

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, 2, Regent's Park Road, N.W.1. Est. 1930. Open to public on application. Vols.: 1,500. Folk music and dancing. Lib.: Joan Sharp.

ENGLISH-SPEAKING UNION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, Dartmouth House, 37, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. Page Memorial Library.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 41, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. Est. 1833. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Cat. Vols.: 25,000 vols. and pamphlets. Open to public by permission. Outlier, N.C.L. Entomology. Lib.: F. J. Griffin. Tel.: Western 4341.

EUGENICS LIBRARY, 20, Grosvenor Gdns., S.W.1. Est. 1908. Scope: Eugenics, Vital statistics, Genetics, Sex and Psychology. Vols.: 2,241. For the use of members only. Hon. Lib.: Miss E. Corry.

FABIAN SOCIETY, 11, Dartmouth Street, S.W.1. Members only. Economics, History, Sociology, Politics, International affairs. 3,000 vols.

FACULTY OF ARTS, INC., 10, Upper John Street, Golden Square, W.1.

FARADAY HOUSE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, 66, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

FARMERS' CLUB, 2, Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES LIBRARY, 21, Tothill Street, S.W.1. Est. 1916. Scope: Trade, industry, economics, etc. Vols.: 15,000, including pamphlets. For the use of staff only.

FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CAMP FOR SCHOOLGIRLS, 170, Victoria Street, S.W.1. For members only.

FELLOWSHIP OF FREEDOM AND REFORM, Whitehall House, 29, Charing Cross, S.W.1. Spec. permission.

FIRST EDITION CLUB, 6, Little Russell St., W.C.1. Bibliographical and Typographical. Established 1922. Income derived from subscriptions. Approximately 2,000 volumes. Books may be borrowed. Open 10-6. Librarian and Director of the Club: A. J. A. Symons.

FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH AND ASSOCIATED CO-OPERATIVE INVESTMENT TRUSTS, Broad Street House, E.C.2. Collection of books on financial and economic subjects for the use of the members of Co-operative Investments Trusts.

FISHMONGERS' COMPANY, Fishmongers' Hall, E.C.4.

FLY FISHERS' CLUB, 36, Piccadilly, W.1.

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY, University College, Gower Street. Est. 1878. Vols.: 3,500. Cat. Open to public by permission. Outlier, N.C.L. Hon. Lib.: F. M. C. Johnson.

FOLK-SONG SOCIETY, 19, Berners St., W.1. Est. 1898. Not open to public. Only journals of Society.

FOOD EDUCATION SOCIETY, 29, Gordon Square, London, W.C.1. Tel. Museum 0656-9. Hours, 10-4.30, not Saturdays.

FOREIGN OFFICE LIBRARY. Est. 1800. Vols.: 75,000. Not op. to public, except by special recommendation. Special subjects: Treaty collections; Foreign laws; official gazettes of Foreign Countries; diplomacy; International law. Cat. Lib.: S. Gaselee, C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A.

FORESTRY COMMISSION, 9, Savile Row, W.1. Not open to public. Technical forestry.

FRANCIS HOLLAND (CHURCH OF ENGLAND) SCHOOL, Graham St., S.W.1. Est. 1881. Foundation. Vols.: 1,200. Hon. Lib.: Miss E. J. Bailey.

FRENCH PROTESTANT CHURCH OF LONDON, 9, Soho Square, W.1. Spec. permission.

FRENCH PROTESTANT HOSPITAL, Victoria Park Road, South Hackney, E.9. 1718. C. 2,000 vols. and a collection of manuscripts. Huguenot history, etc. Card catalogue. Outlier of N.C.L. Open to students on application to the Steward.

FRIENDS, LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY OF, Friends' House, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Founded 1673. Staff Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist. Hours open 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., noon on Saturdays. Stock 11,000 printed vols., 25,000 tracts, 16,500 MSS. Op. to enquirers and students. Books allowed out to members of Society of Friends and to those who can produce the signature of a Friend recommending them.

Character : All books on the history and principles and work of the Society of Friends. Lib. John L. Nickalls, B.A.

FRIENDS' PEACE COMMITTEE, Friends' House, Euston Road, N.W.1. Special permission. Peace. 800 vols.

FROEBEL SOCIETY, 4, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. Est. 1874. Subscriptions. Members or by introduction. Vols. : 6,000. Teaching. Cat. Lib. : Miss M. G. Ostle.

FULHAM, CENTRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

FULHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, Munster Rd., S.W.6.

GARDEN CITIES AND TOWN PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 3, Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1. Est. 1899. Free to members. Housing, town planning, garden cities, sociology. 3,000 vols.

GARDENERS' COMPANY LIBRARY, Guildhall, London, E.C. Est. 1891. Op. to public 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Gardening. Vols. 320. Cat. MSS. Hon. Lib. : J. L. Douthwaite.

GARRICK CLUB LIBRARY, 13, Garrick St., W.C. Theatrical Literature and costume.

GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND REGISTRATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, 44, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE, Somerset House. Special permission. Vital statistics.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Burlington House, Est. 1807. Staff : Lib., one fem. assist., 1 c.t. Stock : 51,000 vols. and pamphlets. Classn. : Adjustable. Cat. : Card. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from a Fellow in writing. Books allowed out of building. Hours op. : 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Lib. : N. E. Pettitt, B.Sc.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM LIBRARY, 28, Jermyn St., S.W.1. Est. 1851. Tel. : Regent 5901. The Library and Museum are maintained out of the same grant. The Library contains 45,000 vols., 23,000 pamphlets, 22,000 maps. 11,500 photographs. Author and subject card catalogue. Available for public reference. Hours : 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Curator : W. F. P. McLintock, D.Sc. Assist. Lib. : E. G. W. Elliott.

GILBERT WHITE FELLOWSHIP, 6, Queen Sq., Southampton Row, W.C.1.

GILCHRIST EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 1, Plowden Buildings, E.C. Sec. The Very Rev. D. H. S. Cranage, Litt.D.

GODOLPHIN AND LATYMER SCHOOL, Hammersmith, W.6.

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, New Cross. 1891. Constituent College of London University. Handed over by Goldsmiths Company in 1905. Library solely for the use of students. Vols. : 15,500. Cat. Lib. : Miss C. C. Dickson, M.A.

GOVERNMENT LABORATORY LIBRARY, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. Est. 1843. Open to public by permission. General chemical, analytical chemistry, foods. 4,000 vols. Cat. Lib. : I. Wortman.

GRAND LODGE OF FREEMASONS' LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Freemasons' Hall. Tel. : Holborn 3633. Est. 1837. Vols. : 30,000. Cat. : In progress. Op. to all Freemasons in good standing. Hours op. : 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., Saturdays till 1 p.m. Freemasonry, MSS., Records, Periodicals, etc. No regional scheme. Lib. : Gordon P. G. Hills, A.R.I.B.A.

GRAND PRIORY IN THE BRITISH REALM OF THE VENERABLE ORDER OF THE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM LIBRARY, St. John's Gate, E.C.1. Est. 1840. Open to public by permission. History of the Order. Vols. : 3,000. Mus. Hon. Lib. : Col. E. J. King, C.M.G., M.A., F.S.A.

GRAY'S INN LIBRARY. (Ante 1555.) Staff : Lib., 2 male assist. Law Library, members only. Vols. : 30,000. Cat. : Printed. Lib. : M. D. Severn.

GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY MECHANICS' INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Stratford, E.

GREEN ROOM CLUB, 46, Leicester Square, W.C.2. Theatrical.

GROCCERS' COMPANY, Grocers' Hall, Princes Street, E.C.2.

GROTIUS SOCIETY, LIBRARY OF, 2, King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. Est. 1915. Not open to public. Special permission. International law and relations. 1,700. Card index. Supported by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Hon. Lib. : W. A. Bewes.

GUILDHALL LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, King Street, E.C.2. Lib. op. 1828. Tel. : Met. 3636. Staff : Lib., 6 male, 1 fem. assists., 14 attendants. Hours worked : 44. Class. : Dewey. Cat. : printed to 1889, card. Open to public. Stock : 119,931 vols., 19,071 MSS. Special colls. : London (City) ; Libraries of

Clockmakers' Co.; Gardeners' Co.; Cooks' Co.; Playing Card Makers' Co.; Engraving, Cruikshank; Drama; Spain; Hebrew; Sir Thomas More; Dutch Church; Cookery. Hours open: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. An. inc.: £19,420. Lib.: J. L. Douthwaite.

GUY'S HOSPITAL LIBRARY, St. Thomas's Street, S.E.1. The Library building, a gift of the late Sir Frederick Wills, Bart., was opened in 1902. It houses modern standard works on medicine, surgery and dentistry and over 70 current periodicals, as well as the library of the Guy's Physical Society, founded in 1777 with a good collection of old books. Hours: 9.30 to 5.30, Saturdays 9.30 to 1 p.m.; closed during August. Not open to the public. Dictionary card catalogue (author and subject). Stock: approx. 16,000 volumes, excluding pamphlets. Librarian: A. Andrew, B.A., F.L.A.

HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL, Acton.

HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL. Founded 1690. Hampstead.

HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S HATCHAM GIRLS' SCHOOL, Jerningham Road, New Cross, S.E.14.

HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S HATCHAM SCHOOL, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.14.,

HAMPSTEAD SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, Rosslyn Hall, Willoughby Rd., N.W.3.

HAMPSTEAD SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Prince Arthur Rd. Founded 1833 (by Mrs. Barbauld). Staff: 1 Hon. Lib., 2 Libs. Stock: About 12,000 vols. and pamphlets, and over 30 from other Libs. always in circulation. Books allowed out of the building. Classd. under subjects. Cat.: Dictionary, MS. on sheaf. Lib. op. to the public by subscription. Hours worked: Lib., 40; assist., 10. Hours open: 10.30 a.m. till 1.30 p.m. and 3 p.m. till 7 p.m. Managed by a committee elected by the subscribers. Reading Room for subscribers only. Hon. Lib.: Miss G. M. Yeld. Libs.: Miss Abbott and Mr. Ronald Dyer.

HARDWICKE LIBRARY OF ADVOCACY, Middle Temple. Law. Not open to public Cat. Hon. Lib.: D. C. Lee.

HEBREW LIBRARY, Mulberry St., Commercial Rd., E.

HELLENIC AND ROMAN SOCIETIES, JOINT LIBRARY OF THE, 19, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. Amalgamated: 1911. Tot. inc.: Grants from the two Societies. See entry of Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies for further particulars. Books are allowed out of the building. Not op. to the public. Lib.: J. H. Baker Pendyre.

HENRY THORNTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4.

HERALDS' COLLEGE LIBRARY. See COLLEGE OF ARMS.

HIGHGATE HILL FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. 1890. Vols.: About 6,000.

HIGHGATE SCHOOL. Founded 1565.

HIGH SCHOOL, 35 and 37, Putney Hill, and Lytton House, Lytton Grove, Putney.

HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 22, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est. 1907. Members only. History. 2,000 vols. Cat. Lib.: Miss H. M. Friend.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH LIBRARY, Old Nichol Street, Bethnal Green, E.2.

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

HOUSE OF COMMONS LIBRARY. 1818. Vols.: 42,000. Lib.: A. E. A. W. Smyth.

HOUSE OF LORDS LIBRARY, Old Palace Yard. Vols.: About 32,000. Lib.: C. T. Clay.

HOWARD LIBRARY OF CRIMINAL LAW AND PENOLOGY. See JOHN HOWARD LIBRARY.

ILLUMINATING ENGINEERING SOCIETY, 32, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE, South Kensington, S.W.17. The Library of the Institute contains a large collection of Colonial and Indian works of reference, and is regularly supplied with the more important reports and other publications of government departments in Great Britain, the Dominions, Colonies and India, and also most foreign countries. More than 800 serial publications, mainly of a scientific or technical character, are regularly received. The Library is available for the use of enquirers between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. (10 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturdays). Director: Lt.-General Sir William Furse, K.C.B., D.S.O. Sec.: Captain F. B. H. Drummond, M.C. Librarian: F. Henn.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, 41, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. Est. 1913.

- Imperial funds. Economic entomology. Stock : 7,000 vols. and 16,000 pamphlets. Cat. Lib. : C. J. Gollidge.
- IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM LIBRARY, 178, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. Est. : 1917. Staff : Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist. Vols. : 60,000. Cat. Open to the public. Reference only. Great War. Lib. : H. Foster.
- INCORPORATED FROEBEL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. The Library is only for the use of students and staff of the Institute. Not open to pub.
- INCORPORATED RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 53, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Secretary : John Claricoats.
- INCORPORATED SALES MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, General Buildings, Aldwych, W.C.2. Sales management. For the use of members only.
- INDIA OFFICE LIBRARY (established in the India House, Leadenhall St., in 1800). Vols. : 100,000, incl. 20,000 oriental MSS. Has printed cats. of books and MSS. Admission to others than members of the Indian Services on suitable introduction. Lib. : F. W. Thomas, Ph.D., M.A.
- INDIA HOUSE, Aldwych.
- INDIA SOCIETY. ART AND LETTERS, 3, Victoria St., London. S.W.1.
- INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP POSTAL LENDING LIBRARY, 4, Sanctuary, S.W.1. Est. 1920. Open to the public, 10 to 5.30, except Saturdays. Christianity and social and industrial questions. Director of Studies.
- INDUSTRIAL CO-PARTNERSHIP ASSOCIATION, 1, Gordon Square, W.C.1.
- INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, 102, Belgrave Rd., S.W.1. Coll. of pamphlets and documents dealing with industrial and financial affairs. Director : N. Wyld. Tel. : Victoria 4144.
- INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY. 1540. Stock : About 50,000 vols. and MSS. Lib. : J. E. L. Pickering.
- INNS OF COURT BAR LIBRARY, AND LIBRARIES OF SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE, Royal Courts of Justice. 1883. Vols. : 60,000. Staff : 3. MS. cat. in Guard Books. O.a. Members (of Bar) : 10,000. Hours op. : 10 a.m. till 4.30 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. during sittings of the Court. Chief Lib. : R. A. Riches. Assist. Libs. : W. F. Bird, and F. Hooper Wilkinson.
- INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, Staple Inn Hall, Holborn, W.C.1.
- INSTITUTE OF BANKERS, 5, Bishopsgate, E.C.2. Est. 1879. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols. : 10,000. Banking, Economics, Finance. Cat. 48 centres in England. Lib. : I. M. Shrigley, M.A.
- INSTITUTE OF BOOK-KEEPERS, 133, Moorgate, E.C.2. Est. 1916. Open to public by permission. Book-keeping. Cat. Hon. Lib. H. J. Eldridge, F.S.A.A.
- INSTITUTE OF BREWING, Brewers' Hall, Addle Street, E.C.2. Tel. : National 9857. Brewing and allied industries. 1,200 vols. Cat.
- INSTITUTE OF BRITISH CARRIAGE AND AUTOMOBILE MANUFACTURERS, 16A, Soho Square, W.1.
- INSTITUTE OF BUILDERS, 48, Bedford Square, W.C.1.
- INSTITUTE OF CERTIFICATED GROCERS, 50, Doughty Street, W.C.1. Est. 1930. Not open to public. Vols. : 500.
- INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, Moorgate Place, E.C.2. Private. Open only to members. Accountancy, Law. Lib. : E. B. Tanqueray.
- INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, 30, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est. : 1877. Inc. : Members' subs. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols. : 4,000. Chemical. Cat.
- INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS, 6, Duke Street, S.W.1. Est. 1921. Special permission. 926 vols. Cat. Technical.
- INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING INSPECTION, Palace Chambers, Westminster.
- INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH, University of London, Malet Street, W.C.1. Est. 1921. Not open to public. Vols. : 42,800. Cat. : Author, card. Lib. : G. Parsloe, B.A.
- INSTITUTE OF HOSPITAL ALMONERS, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Est. 1931. Small lib. for almoners in training.
- INSTITUTE OF MARINE ENGINEERS, 85-88, The Minories, E.C.3. Est. 1889. Open to public by permission. Vols. : 3,000. Cat.
- INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL PSYCHOLOGY, Torrington Place, W.C.1. Est. 1920. Not open to the public. Psychiatry, psychology, medicine. 400 vols. Cat. Hon. Lib. : H. Mattinson, M.A.
- INSTITUTE OF METALS LIBRARY, 36, Victoria Street S.W.1. Est. 1908. For



members only. Vols.: 6,000. Cat. Non-ferrous metallurgy. Co-operative arrangement with Science Library, South Kensington, S.W. Lib.: L. A. Ornstein, B.Sc.

INSTITUTE OF MUNICIPAL TREASURERS AND ACCOUNTANTS, 20, Abingdon Street, S.W.1. Spec. permission. Library is limited to works relating to the theory and practice of Local Government Finance and allied subjects. Volumes may be consulted upon application to the Secretary.

INSTITUTE OF OPHTHALMIC OPTICIANS, 428, Bank Chambers, 329, High Holborn, W.C.1. Est. 1905. Ophthalmic Optics. Vols.: 350. Not open to public. Hon. Lib.: F. T. Gregg, M.A.

INSTITUTE OF PATENTEES (Incp.), 39, Victoria St., S.W.1. Library in process of formation.

INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY, 1 Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Rd., S.W.7. Est. 1932. Lib. not op. to pub. Hours op.: Mon.-Fri, 10-5; Sat. 10-12.30. Lib.: Dr. J. H. Brinkworth.

INSTITUTE OF PSYCHO-ANALYSIS, 36, Gloucester Place, W.1. Est. 1923. Maintained by Grants from Institute Funds and Donations from Members and Friends. Stock: consists of Psycho-Analytic works and other Psychological (Books and Journals), English writers and Foreign. Library is both a Reference and Lending Lib. Not op. to pub. Permission may be given at Hon. Lib.'s discretion. Hon. Lib.: Barbara Low.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, Great George Street, S.W.1. Est. 1818. Special permission. Vols.: 57,893. Engineering and scientific. Cat.

INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS LIBRARY, 28, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Est. 1863. Open to public by permission. Gas, Fuel, Engineering. 5,000. Cat. Lib.: J. R. W. Alexander, M.A., LL.B.

INSTITUTION OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS, 12, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est. 1923. Special permission. 200. Cat.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, S.W.1. Founded 1847. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Hours worked: 43. Vols.: 20,000. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Op. to members. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. till 8 p.m., Saturdays 9.30 a.m. till 1 p.m. Books allowed out of building. Technical. Lib.: Alfred R. Stock, F.L.A. Tel.: Whitehall 7476-7.

INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS, Aldine House, Bedford Street, W.C.2. Est. 1914. Special permission. Petroleum technology. 2,000. Lib.: G. Sell.

INSTITUTION OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY, Faraday House, 10, Charing Cross Road, W.C.2.

INSTITUTION OF RAILWAY SIGNAL ENGINEERS, 56, St. German's Road, S.E.23. Est. 1924. Railway signalling. Not open to public. Hon. Lib.: T. S. Lascelles.

INSTITUTION OF SANITARY ENGINEERS, 120-122, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

INSTITUTION OF WATER ENGINEERS, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF LONDON, 11, Queen Street, E.C.4. Est. 1907. Special permission. Insurance. 2,000 vols. Cat. Museum. Lib.: Victor Dover.

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP IN ARTS AND CRAFTS, 20, Springfield Road, N.W.8.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AFRICAN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES, 22, Craven Street, W.C.2. Not open to public. African vernaculars.

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 18-21, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. Special permission.

INTERNATIONAL LAW ASSOCIATION, 2, King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. Est. 1873. Open to public by permission. International law. 1,200 vols. Hon. Lib.: W. A. Bewes.

INTERNATIONAL NEW THOUGHT LIBRARY, 94, Lancaster Gate, W.2. Est. 1928. Open to the public. Vols.: 3,000. Psychology, Philosophy of life. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. E. Rowland.

INTERNATIONAL PEACE LIBRARY, King's Buildings, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD ELECTRIC CORPORATION, Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, 28, Victoria St., S.W.1. Founded 1869. Vols.: Over 12,000, not including pamphlets. Hours: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. The Library of the Iron and Steel Institute includes all the im-

portant literature on iron and steel, its manufacture and properties, and also comprises an extensive and representative collection of British and foreign technical Journals and Transactions. Non-members are admitted upon introduction by a member of kindred Society. The privilege of borrowing books is confined to members only. Secretary: G. C. Lloyd. Lib.: R. Elsdon.

ISLAMIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 41, Great Russell Street, W.C. Est. 1886. Open to the public. Cat. Islam. Hon. Lib.: M. Probosthain.

JAPAN SOCIETY LIBRARY, 22, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est. 1892. Vols.: 1,100. Cat. Open to public by permission. Hon. Lib.: Major J. J. O'Brien Sexton.

JAPANESE EMBASSY, 37, Portman Square, W.1.

JEWS' COLLEGE LIBRARY, Woburn House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. Vols.: abt. 36,000, and includes, among others, the Rev. A. L. Green Library, comprising all branches of Jewish Literature, including pamphlets on Anglo-Jewish History and Anglo-Jewish polemics; and the Montefiore Library, rich in "Reponsa" and in pamphlets relating to the Emancipation of the Jews in Germany, and containing as most valuable feature a collection of about 600 rare Hebrew MS. Lib. op. to pub.: Sun. 10-1, Mon. and Thurs. 4-5. Coll. closed for vacation. Books may be borrowed either on personal or postal application to Lib. Lib.: Dr. I. Epstein, B.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.

JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, Mocatta Library and Museum, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

JOHN EVELYN CLUB FOR WIMBLEDON, Village Club, Lingfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. Museum illustrating history and natural history of Wimbledon region. Small library bearing on this. Also collection of works by Captain Marryat with MS. and printed matter relating to him. Open to public Saturday afternoons. Curator: Margaret Grant.

JOHN HOWARD LIBRARY OF CRIMINAL LAW AND PENOLOGY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria St., S.W.1. Op. to pub. Criminology and penal reform. Vols.: 760. Cat. Outlier, N.C.L. Hon. Lib.: Miss B. Romney Green, B.A.

KENSIT MEMORIAL COLLEGE, Hendon Lane, Church End, Finchley, N.3.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Spec. permission.

KING'S COLLEGE OF HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, Campden Hill Road, W.8. Outlier N.C.L.

KING'S COLLEGE LIBRARY, 160, Strand, W.C. Not open to public. General, Marsden Lib., Wheatstone Lib., Skeat and Furnivall Lib., Mediæval and mod. Greek Lib., Frida Mond Coll. Vols.: 73,000. Lib.: R. Hutton, M.A.

LABOUR PARTY AND TRADES UNION CONGRESS JOINT LIBRARY, Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1.

LABOUR RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, 60, Doughty Street, W.C.1. Est. 1922. Not open to public. Social science, economics.

LAMBETH PALACE LIBRARY (founded by Archbishop Barcroft in 1610). Stock: 30,000 vols. and 14,000 MSS. Has printed cat. of rare books and MSS., Kentish books, prints and Diocesan history. Op. free to the public from 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, Tuesday forenoons, etc. Lib. Rev. C. Jenkins, M.A., F.S.A.

LAND VALUES LIBRARY, 94, Petty France, S.W.1. Est. 1906. Special permission. Land Value Taxation and Rating. Henry George writings, and other authorities. Vols.: 500. Lib.: A. W. Madsen.

LATYMER UPPER SCHOOL, Hammersmith, W.6.

LAURA STRICKLAND SCHEME MUSIC LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, 109, Clova Road, Forest Gate, E.7.

LAW SOCIETY, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Founded 1828. Staff: Lib., 6 male assist. Hours worked: 48. Stock: 66,366 vols. and pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. Classn.: Special system. Cat.: Printed, 1891, and Supplement, 1906, recent additions, M.S. Op. only to members. Permission for use by others than members has to be obtained from the Council on written application to the Lib. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 6.30 p.m.; Aug. and Sept., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Saturdays, 9 a.m. till 4 p.m. Special coll.: Chiefly law; has a theological coll. made by the Rev. Joseph Mendham. Lib.: R. A. Cunningham.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION LIBRARY, 15, Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. Est. 1925. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Hours worked: 41. Classn.: U.D.C. Cat.: class., printed. Coll. of books loaned to Bor. and County Lib. Stock: 20,000.

Issues for home reading during 1932: 30,000. Outlier N.C.L. All publications of the League, International Labour Office, and Permanent Court of International Justice. Open: Weekdays 10-5.30, Sats. 10-1. Free to members of the League of Nations Union. Reading room open to the public. Lib.: Miss N. H. Lewis B.A., F.L.A. Tel.: Sloane 6161.

LEATHERSELLERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 176, Tower Bridge Road, S.E.1. Est. 1909. Leather and allied trades. Open to public by permission. Mus. Lib.: Miss E. Mounter.

LEGATION DE GRÈCE, 51, Upper Brook Street, W.1. Tel.: Mayfair 0694, 0695.

LEPLAY HOUSE (INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY) SPECIAL LIBRARY, 65, Belgrave Rd., S.W.1. Est. 1903. Sociology and kindred subjects. Stock: 2,500 vols. and 1,500 pamphlets. Op. only to members of the Sociological Society or Leplay House. Outlier N.C.L.

LEWIS'S MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC CIRCULATING LIBRARY, 136, Gower St., W.C.1. Est. 1848. Medical and Surgical science, general science and technology. Vols.: 30,000. Open to subscribers.

LINCOLN'S INN LIBRARY. 1497. Vols.: 78,000. Cat.: Printed. Not open to public. Special colls.: Sir Matthew Hale MSS., Coxe MSS., Serjeants Maynard and Hill MSS. Lib.: T. Hodgkinson.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON, LIBRARY OF THE, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. Society founded 1788. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Stock: About 50,000 vols. and pamphlets. Open 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Books can be borrowed by the Fellows and Associates. Classn.: Own grouping. Cat.: Author, last edition, 1925, with ann. supplements printed. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. is allowed on the written recommendation of a Fellow. Special coll.: The Lib. of Linnæus, which does not circulate. Outlier, N.C.L.

LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1.

LITHUANIAN CLUB, 35A, Bonner Rd., Cambridge Heath, E.2. Vols.: 1,000. Inc. Lithuanian residents and Lithuanian Govt.

LITHUANIAN LEGATION, 10, Palace Gate, W.8. For official use only.

LLOYD'S, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. Est. 17th cent. Special permission. Maritime, insurance and nautical history. Cat. Museum. Hon. Lib.: W. R. Dawson, F.R.S.E., F.R.S.L., F.S.A. (Scot.).

"LOCOMOTIVE, RAILWAY CARRIAGE AND WAGON REVIEW" REFERENCE LIBRARY, 3, Amen Corner, E.C.4.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Bishopsgate Institute, E.C.2. Est. 1855. Open to the public. Hon. Lib.: C. W. F. Goss, F.S.A.

LONDON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 97, Cannon Street, E.C.4.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION LIBRARY, County Hall, S.E.1. Established 1909. Staff: Lib., 11 male assist. Hours worked: 48½. Cat. Teachers' lib., 46,200 vols.; circulating lib., 16,000 vols. Education. Lib.: R. P. L. Fraser, M.A. (Hons.).

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL LIBRARY. County Hall, S.E.1. For the use of members and officers. Students are allowed to use the Library upon application to the Clerk to the Council. Vols.: 22,000. City and County of London. Reference Library.

LONDON FOOT HOSPITAL, 33, Fitzroy Square, W.1. Small lib. for students only.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, Turner Street, Mile End, E.1.

LONDON LIBRARY, St. James's Square, S.W.1. Lib. op.: 1841. Rebuilt: 1898, and op. on December 5th, 1898. Tot. inc.: £15,000. Vols.: 450,000. Staff: Lib., 12 male, 12 fem. assist. Hours worked: 38. Classn.: Subject and author, alphabetical. Cat.: Printed in author form, and subject index; cards and MS. in slip form. Charging: L.L., o.a. and cards; R.L., o.a. Subscription: £4 4s. per annum. 10 vols. allowed at a time to town, and 15 to country members. Issue: 150,000. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. The Lib. is not exempted from the payment of income tax and local rates. Lib.: C. T. Hagberg Wright, LL.D. Sub-Lib.: C. S. Purnell, M.A.

LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Society meets in the rooms of the Royal Astronomical Society, Burlington House. Lib. housed at University College, Gower St., W.C.1. Stock: 10,000 vols. Vols. of

periodicals, pamphlets. Members of the Society can borrow from the library by post. Persons who have the right of entry into the University College of Science Library may consult the lib. but cannot borrow by post unless they are members of L.M.S. Lib. consists mostly of gifts or by "exchange" with other scientific societies.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY REFERENCE LIBRARY, 42, Broadway, S.W.1. Contains the Lockhart Lib. of books relating to China, Japan, and the East, 3,800 vols., and a general Lib. of 5,000 vols.; total, 10,000 vols. and pamphlets. A cat. compiled by Goodeve Mabbs published in 1899 is now replaced by card catalogue. Use of books by appointment with Librarian.

THE LONDON MOSQUE, 63, Melrose Road, S.W.18.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN, 8, Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.1.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS. See BRITISH LIBRARY OF POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC SCIENCE.

LONDON UNIVERSITY, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, 40, Torrington Square, W.C.1. Est. 1916. Library open to students 2 to 7 p.m. Tues. and Thurs. Slavonic and East European literature. Vols.: 10,000 pamphlets 2,000. Cat. Lib.: L. C. Wharton, M.A., F.L.A.

LYONS, J., & Co., LTD., 149, Hammersmith Road, W.14. Est. 1919. Not open to public. Chemical and technical. Vols.: 1,600. Cat. Lib.: M. Shaw, B.Sc.

M.C.C., Lord's Cricket Ground, N.W.8. Members only.

MADRIGAL SOCIETY, Royal College of Music, Prince Consort Road, S.W.7.

MALAYA HOUSE LIBRARY, 57, Charing Cross, S.W.1. Est. 1920. Malayan Governments. Open to public. Malay. Vols.: 450. Cat. Hon. Lib.: H. S. Banner, B.A., F.R.G.S.

MANAGEMENT LIBRARY, 23, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. Est. 1924. Re-named. Inc.: By subscriptions, etc. Stock: Vols., 2,000. Sp. colls.: Nearly all books on business management, whether of manufacture or retail. Lib.: G. E. Milward.

MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE LIBRARY, Salusbury Road, N.W.6. Est. 1878. Open to public on payment of fee. Pedagogy. Vols.: 5,000. Cat. Hon. Lib.: P. W. Smith, M.A.

MARY WARD SETTLEMENT, 36, Tavistock Place, W.C.1. Est. 1897. Open to public on payment of nominal subscription. Vols.: 5,000. General non-technical subjects. Ref. and lending, daily 7 p.m.-10 p.m. Hon. Librarian: Mrs. L. Martin. Classif.: Dewey. Author and classified card catalogues.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE LIBRARY, Carnegie House, 117, Piccadilly, W.1. Est. 1905. Open to public. Vols.: 5,000. Maternity and child welfare. Card index. Hon. Lib.: Miss J. Halford, O.B.E.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Hampstead, N.W.3. Est. 1919. Special permission. Medical research. Vols.: 13,000. Cat. Lib.: K. Baverstock.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 11, Chandos St., Cavendish Square, W. Founded 1773. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 3 c.t. or clean. Stock: 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Printed and MS. Not op. to the public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. daily, except Saturdays when closed at 12 o'clock; closed during September. Permission to use the Lib. may be obtained from the Lib. Com. Special Coll.: Greek Medical MSS. and Early Printed English Medical Works. Secretary: L. Haines Carter.

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, Air Ministry, Exhibition Rd., South Kensington, London, S.W.7. Stock: About 25,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books not allowed out of the building, except in special cases after written application to the Director. Classn.: International Cat. of Scientific Literature. Cat.: Card index of authors and subjects. Op. to public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Director, Meteorological Office by personal application at the office or by letter. Special coll.: Meteorological Observations and Discussions; Terrestrial Magnetism; Atmospheric Electricity, etc. Collection of Lantern Slides illustrating meteorological subjects available for hire. Hours for enquiries: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

MIDDLESEX EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE, 40, Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

MIDDLESEX GUILDHALL, Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1. Spec. permission.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, W.I. Est. 1835. Not open to public. Medical. Vols.: 4,577. Cat. Lib.: R. Bambridge.

MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY, Middle Temple, E.C.4. 1641. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 2 clean. Vols.: 70,000. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m., Oct. 4th to July 31st; 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., August 1st to Oct. 3rd (Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.). Cat.: Alphabetical, printed, 1914; Supplement, 1925. Not op. to the public. Permission by membership of the Inn. Books not allowed out of the building. Legal. In addition to English and Colonial Laws the Library contains a very fine collection of American Law and Reports; International, Roman-Dutch and South African Law. Lib.: H. A. C. Sturgess. Dep. Lib.: A. R. Hewitt. Tel.: Central 4303.

MILL HILL SCHOOL, Mill Hill, N.W.7. Est. 1807. P.S. Vols.: 8,400. Lib.: Inglis Gundry.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF GT. BRITAIN AND IRELAND LIBRARY, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7. Special permission. Crystallographic, Mineralogical, Petrological. Vols.: 1,790. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Miss J. M. Sweet.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, LIBRARY OF THE, 10, Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Books allowed out of building. Op. to public. Special coll.: Foreign periodicals, official publications, bulletins and reports of research stations, and works relating to all branches of agriculture. These books may be consulted by students and other persons interested in Agriculture at the office of the Ministry on any weekday between the hours of 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. (Saturdays 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.). A list of books added to the Lib., together with a list of the principal articles appearing in current periodicals, is published regularly in the "Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture." In order to make the Lib. accessible to students and others resident in the country, the Ministry is prepared to lend books, under certain conditions, where it is satisfied that the privilege will be of value. Application for permission to borrow books must be made by letter (addressed to *The Secretary, Ministry of Agric. and F., 10, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1*) or on the form provided for the purpose. The applicant must undertake to return any books lent in good condition, carriage paid, within fourteen days from the date of issue. Not more than two books are lent at the same time, and books must be returned at once if required. Pamphlets must not be folded. Bulky works, and works which are in frequent use for purposes of reference, are not lent. Tel.: Whitehall 3400.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH LIBRARY, Whitehall, S.W.1. For staff use only.

MINISTRY OF LABOUR, Queen Anne's Chambers, Tothill St., S.W.1. Est. 1893. Vols.: 30,000. Cat. Not open to public. Labour. Lib.: Miss L. B. Dibben, B.A. Tel.: Victoria 8020.

MINISTRY OF PENSIONS, 18, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. Library for official use only.

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, Whitehall Gardens, S.W.1.

MODERN THOUGHT LIBRARY, 6, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.1.

MONTESORI FELLOWSHIP LENDING LIBRARY, 9, Queensdown Road, London, E.5. Est. 1926. Subscription. No foundation. Montessori books not open to the public—borrowing done mostly through post. Librarian: Joseph Theodore Harris, B.A., M.R.S.T.

MOORFIELDS EYE HOSPITAL, City Road, E.C.1. Est. 1838. Special permission. Diseases of the eye. Cat. Lib.: H. B. Stallard.

NATIONAL ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE, Denison House, 296, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.1.

NATIONAL ANTI-VIVISECTION SOCIETY, 92, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

NATIONAL ART LIBRARY, South Kensington. Library of the Victoria and Albert Museum. See VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUCTIONEERS, HOUSE AGENTS, RATING SURVEYORS AND VALUERS, 18, Gordon Square, W.C.1.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BOYS' CLUBS, 27, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Acts for the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust as to forming libraries in Boys' Clubs.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS, 24, Abingdon St., Westminster, S.W. Professional books at the headquarters and a recreational library at the convalescent home at Matlock. Gen. Sec.: L. Hill.

NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, 3, Henrietta Street, W.C.2. Est. 1925. Not open to public. Books about books. 550 vols. Outlier, N.C.L.

NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY, Galen Place, Bury St., W.C.1. Founded 1916. The function of the National Central Library is to supply those books



(other than fiction or the text books required for examinations) which the local library is unable to supply. From its own stock in London and in the Scottish and Irish Central Libraries, and from the Special libraries, known as Outlier Libraries, connected with it, the Central Library is able to draw on over five million volumes and some 27,000 sets of periodicals. No charge, other than the cost of postage both ways, is made for books supplied. All applications must be made through the reader's local library. Where no local library exists books may be obtained direct from the Central Library. Books are supplied also to Adult Education Classes of all kinds. Lib.: Luxmoore Newcombe, M.A., F.L.A. Tel.: Holborn 7538, 7539.

NATIONAL FARMERS' UNION, 45, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Lib. intended mainly for the use of the staff.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS' LIBRARY, Caxton House, Tothill St., S.W.1. Library for staff use only.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR THE PARALYSED AND EPILEPTIC, Queen Square, W.C.1. Lib. solely for use of the Medical staff and Research workers of the Hospital.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION, 21, Cromwell Rd., South Kensington, S.W.7.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, STUDENTS' LIBRARY, 224, Great Portland St., W.1. Est. 1919. Classn.: subject. Cat. Vols.: 7,000. Free to any blind student.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, 2, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1. Est. 1913. Special permission. Vols.: 500. Deafness.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY, Aldwych House, W.C.2. Members. Special permission. Vols.: 1,000. Cat. Industrial and vocational psychology. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Margaret Horsey, B.A.

NATIONAL LABORATORY OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, 13D, Roland Gardens, S.W.7. Est. 1925. Library is the property of Mr. H. Price, the Hon. Director. Special permission. Psychical research, spiritualism, conjuring, magic, charlatany, witchcraft. Vols.: 11,000. Cat.

NATIONAL LIBERAL CLUB, Whitehall Place, S.W.1. Founded 1883. Inc. derived from Club funds and endowments. Ann. expend.: Periods, books and binding, £890; sal. and wages, £1,429. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 6 fem. assist. Hours worked: 42. Stock: 31,000 vols. and 35,000 pamphlets. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, card and sheaf. Not op. to the public. Permission by Club membership or introduction. Books only allowed out of the building under special restrictions. General, strong in history and political science. Enquiry service. Lib.: H. W. Acomb, M.A. Dep. Lib.: D. M. Harris.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND (1882), 35, Great Smith St., Westminster, S.W.1. (Branch: Manchester.) Object: To place a wide range of literature in embossed type within reach of the blind in the United Kingdom and abroad. Library contains over 191,734 volumes, in Braille and Moon type, including music. Admission: Free. Public Libraries and Institutions supplied. Management: Executive Committee. Income (1931-32): Charitable Contributions, £15,958, interest £861. Benefitted: Over 10,000 readers; 110 blind writers employed. Bankers: Barclays Bank, Westminster. Treasurer: W. H. Brown, Esq., M.A. Lib.: Miss Prince.

NATIONAL OPERATIC AND DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION, 85, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. Est. 1899. Members only. Dramatic and musical plays, operas. 15,000. Cat. Lib.: A. H. Sexton.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE EDUCATION OF THE POOR IN THE PRINCIPLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, 19, Great Peter Street, S.W.1.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN BUREAU, Victory House, Leicester Square, W.C. Est. 1884. Open to public. Child life and welfare. Cat.

NATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION LIBRARY, 56, Old Bailey, E.C.4. Founded 1833. Vols.: About 9,000, comprising Books on Biblical study, Theology, Fiction and General Literature. Books allowed out of the building. Cat.: Printed and cards for R.L. Not open to the public. Individual membership, subscription. Hours op.: 12 a.m. till 6 p.m., Sats. 12-1. Lib.: Ashley Carter. Tel.: Central 1373.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, 33, Bedford Place, Russell Square, W.C.1.

NATIONAL UNION OF CONSERVATIVE AND CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATIONS, Palace Chambers, Bridge St., S.W.1. Political and Reference Library. Est. 1885. Vols.: 15,000. Open to Conservative and Unionist workers. Lib.: Percy Cohen.

NATIONAL UNION OF STUDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITIES AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 3, Endleigh Street, W.C.1.

NATIONAL UNION OF TEACHERS' REFERENCE LIBRARY, Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1. Est. 1898. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 44. Classn.: Dewey. Cat. Scope: General, specialising in education. Vols.: 6,000. Open only to members of the Union. Lib.: Miss G. Morris, F.I.P.S. Tel.: Museum 1570, 1571, 3628, 3629.

NATIONAL VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION AND INTERNATIONAL BUREAU, Thermal House, Old Pye Street, S.W.1. Can be consulted with regard to information on Traffic in Women and Children.

NAVAL LIBRARY, Adelphi Terrace (housed in headquarters of Institute of Naval Architects). It forms a complete record of shipbuilding and allied subjects and is the finest library of its kind in the world.

NAVY LEAGUE, 13, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

NEW CHURCH COLLEGE LIBRARY, Islington. Vols.: 6,000.

NEW CHURCH CONFERENCE LIBRARY, 20, Hart Street, W.C.1. Est. 1789. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 5,000. Swedenborgiana. Cat. Hon. Lib.: H. H. Russell.

NEW COLLEGE (CONGREGATIONAL) LIBRARY. Hampstead. 1851. Vols.: 40,000.

NEW ERA REFERENCE LIBRARY, 29, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Not open to public. Vols.: 2,500. Education.

NEW HEALTH SOCIETY, 39, Bedford Square, W.C.1.

NEW SOUTH WALES GOVERNMENT OFFICES, Australia House, W.C.2. Government publications. Open to public.

NEW WEST END SYNAGOGUE LIBRARY, 10, St. Petersburg Place, W.2.

NEW ZEALAND, OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER, 415, Strand, W.C.2. Reference Lib., containing publications, official and otherwise (not including fiction) dealing with New Zealand only.

NO MORE WAR MOVEMENT, 11, Doughty Street, W.C.1. Not open to public. Peace and International affairs.

NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, St. John Street, E.C.1. Est. 1896. Vols.: 4,000. Technical. Lib.: F. Thornsby.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY, Holloway Road, N.7. Est.: 1927. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 35. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: class., typed. Vols.: 3,000, exclusive of fiction. Not open to public. Character: Architecture and building; Science; Music trades. For the use of students, ex-students, and staff of Northern Polytechnic only. Lib.: Kathleen E. Watkins. Tel.: North 4100.

NOTARIES PUBLIC OF LONDON, LIBRARY OF THE SOCIETY OF.

OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY. 1859. Vols.: 5,300. Lib.: Miss Agnes Hannam.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM LIBRARY. Founded 1880. Forms the section on Ophthalmology in Library of Royal Society of Medicine q.v. Open to members of the O.S.U.K. and to Fellows of R.S.M.

ORATORY LIBRARY, The Oratory, South Kensington, S.W.1. Founded: 1849. Stock: 40,000 vols. and about 4,000 pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. Card catalogue, authors and subjects. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained by introduction from someone known, and by letter to the Rev. Father Lib., the Oratory. Special coll.: Theology, Canon Law, and Ecclesiastical History.

ORDER OF THE GOLDEN AGE, 155, Brompton Road, S.W.3.

ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM, LIBRARY OF THE, St. John's Gate, E.C. Founded 1840. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Vols.: 3,000. Cat.: Alphabetical, card. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. obtained on application to Lib. Books not allowed out of the building. Special coll.: Entirely Order of St. John and kindred subjects. Mus. of relics of the ancient Order, with a collection of its coinage of more than 800 pieces. Lib.: Col. E. J. King, C.M.G., M.A., F.S.A. Dep. Lib.: H. W. Fincham, F.S.A.

ORIENTAL CLUB, 18, Hanover Square, W.1. Not open to public. Oriental. Vols.: 6,000. Cat. Lib.: S. Wheeler.

OVERSEAS DEPT. LIBRARY, 35, Old Queen St., S.W.

OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY CLUB, Pall Mall, S.W.1. 1830. Vols.: 29,000. Members only. Lib.: Victor Bailey.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Amen House, Warwick Sq., E.C.4. Est. 1924.

Contains only books published by the Press, either directly or indirectly as agents for foreign publishers. Op. to the public every day. Lib.: Phyllis M. Jones.

PAGE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 37, Charles St., W.I. Founded 1927. Vols.: 2,500. Anglo-American relations. Op. to members of the English-Speaking Union. Lib.: R. S. P. Mackarness. Tel.: Mayfair 7400.

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND, 2, Hinde Street, W.I. Est. 1865. Special permission. Biblical archaeology. 1,500 vols. Card index. Mus. Lib.: G. J. H. Ovenden.

PARENTS' NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL UNION, 26, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

PATENT OFFICE, The, 25, Southampton Buildings, W.C.2. Founded: 1855. Staff: Lib., 22 male assist. Hours worked: 38. Vols.: 250,000. Classn.: Special. Cat.: Alphabetical author and subject lists. Op. to the public daily, except Sundays and B. Holidays. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Books not allowed out of the building. Scientific and technical. Lib.: Allan Gomme, M.B.E., F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: W. E. White.

PERSIA SOCIETY, 74, Grosvenor Street, W.I.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GT. BRITAIN LIBRARY, 17, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. Est. 1841. Open to public by special permission. Pharmacy. Vols.: 20,000. Museum. Lib.: Miss E. L. Housden.

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY, University of London, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, 13, Woodlands Rd., London, S.W.13.

PIONEER SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 3, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. Stock: 300-400 bks. for the use of students only. Principal: Emily F. Ford.

PITMAN, SIR ISAAC, & SONS, LTD., 39-41, Parker Street, W.C.2. Est. 1920. Open to the public, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. daily, Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon. Vols.: 10,000. Cat. Mus. Lib.: Miss L. Holland.

PLUMSTEAD, COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, Old Mill Road, S.E.18.

POETRY SOCIETY (INC.), 36, Russell Square, W.C.1. Open to public by permission. Poetry, prosody, voice training. Vols.: 5,000.

POLYTECHNIC, 309, Regent St., London, W.1. Library founded in 1879. New Lib. op. in 1929. Circulating and Reference Libraries; Magazine Rooms; 11 Special Departmental Libraries; Library Magazine, "The Polytechnic Library Guide." Staff: 4. Lib.: Eric McColvin, M.L.A.

POST OFFICE LIBRARY AND LITERARY ASSOCIATION. 1859. Vols.: 5,000. Cat.: Printed.

POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK LIBRARY, West Kensington, W.14. Est. 1924. Special permission. Banking, economics, Post Office, Law, and Cognate subjects. 1,600 vols. Cat. Lib.: W. J. Harrop.

PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, 15, Wakefield Street, W.C.1. Est. 1913. Special permission. Puritan and Presbyterian history. Vols.: 6,000. Cat. Hon. Lib.: W. B. Shaw, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., Scot.

PRINCESS HELENA COLLEGE, Ealing, W.

PRINTING INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, St. Bride Institute, Bride Lane, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.

PSYCHOLOGICAL AID SOCIETY LIBRARY, 14, Endsleigh Street, W.C.1. Est. 1921. Vols.: 200. Cat. Not open to public. Tel.: Museum 4195.

PUBLIC TRUSTEE OFFICE, Kingsway, W.C.2. Library for staff only.

QUATUOR CORONATI LODGE, 27, Great Queen Street, W.C.2. Est. 1886. Special permission. Freemasonry. Vols.: 15,000. Cat. Museum. Lib.: L. Vibert. QUEEN'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Harley Street, W.1.

RAILWAY CLEARING HOUSE LITERARY SOCIETY, Seymour St., Euston Sq., N.W.1. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist. Hours worked: 43. Stock: 30,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Books loaned for 14 days. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., o.a. Cat.: Authors' names. Not op. to public. Hours op.: 43. Lib.: Arthur Whitbread Elson.

RATIONALIST PRESS ASSOCIATION, Johnson's Court, E.C.4.

REFORM CLUB, Pall Mall, S.W. Founded 1836. Vols.: About 56,000 (not including pamphlets). Books not allowed out of building. Cat.: Printed, mounted, subject-index on cards. Not op. to public. Lib.: Tel.: 1325 Gerrard.

REGENT'S PARK COLLEGE, North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

ROAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3.

ROAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Devonshire Rd., Greenwich, S.E.10.

ROSICRUCIAN (SOCIETAS ROSICRUCIANA IN ANGLIA), 27, Great Queen Street,

W.C. Est. 1866. Special permission. Rosicrucian and kindred subjects. 3,000 vols. Cat. Hon. Lib.: G. C. Parkhurst Baxter.

ROSS INSTITUTE AND HOSPITAL FOR TROPICAL DISEASES, Putney Heath, S.W.15. Spec. permission.

ROYAL ACADEMY LIBRARY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. Founded 1769. Contains about 11,000 vols. Books and prints op. to students and artists who have been exhibitors at the Royal Academy. Special subjects: Painting, Sculpture and Architecture, and lives of Artists. Op. every weekday except Sat. except in July, Aug. and Sept. Hours: 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Lib.: E. E. V. Wright, M.A.

ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, York Gate, Marylebone Road, London, N.W.1. Library formed when Academy was founded, in 1822. Contains about 35,000 works, complete editions of the Classics and modern works, full orchestral scores and sets of band-parts for use in the school orchestras. The usual stock of works necessary in a large music school for teaching purposes. The Angelina Goetz Library contains about 350 full orchestral scores of modern works. Hours, from 10 to 1 and from 2 to 5 (students from 11 to 1 and 2 to 4). Students can borrow two works at a time on payment of a deposit of 10s. Annual turnover about 7,000 in the year. The Annie Child Library contains books of drama and general literature, 560 volumes, used by students of drama and elocution. Private persons can have access to the Library for research and similar purposes during the hours when the Library is open on application to the Principal, Warden or Secretary. As the Academy is affiliated to the University of London students have the privilege of borrowing books, etc., from the University Music Library at South Kensington. Convenor of the Library Committee: William Wallace, M.D., F.R.A.M., Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of London.

ROYAL AERO ROLLS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 119 Piccadilly, London, W.1. Aeronautical Lit. Op. to members.

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 7, Albemarle St., W.1. Founded 1866. Secretary: Mr. J. Laurence Pritchard. Subscriptions. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Vols.: 3,000. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, card. Not op. to public. Op. to members 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays 9.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2.30-5.30 p.m. Permission through the Central Lib. for Students. Books allowed out. Character: Aeronautical. Special coll.: Habbard and Carnegie coll. Lib.: Mr. J. E. Hodgson.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND, LIBRARY OF, 16, Bedford Sq., W.C.

ROYAL ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, 52, Upper Bedford Place, W.C. Founded 1871. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Stock: About 6,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Cat.: MS. on cards. Op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Coun. Anthropological and Archaeological works and periods. Secretary acts as Lib. Hours op.: daily 11 a.m. till 4 p.m.

ROYAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1. Est. 1845. Vols.: 3,500. President: Sir Charles Oman, K.B.E., M.P. Hon. Sec.: C. F. C. Hawkes, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE, Millbank, S.W.1. Est. 1816 by Sir James M'Grigor, Bart., F.R.S., at Fort Pitt, Chatham. Inc.: Govt. Grant. Subj. covd. All works on medicine and allied works. Lib. also contains a great number of other works for general readers. Stock: 15,000. Hours op.: 9-5. Officers and others of the Royal Army Medical Corps have permission to use and borrow books. Others requiring permission have to obtain same from the Commandant. Lib.: Herbert William Jackson.

ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION, Woolwich, S.E.18. Catalogues. Spec. permission.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 74, Grosvenor St., W.1. Founded 1823. Staff: Lib. Vols.: 45,000. Not op. to public. Membership and Trusts. Books allowed out to resident members. Character: Historical and Literary, dealing with Asian subjects. Special coll.: Valuable manuscripts. Lib.: Col. D. M. F. Hoysted, C.B.E., D.S.O. Tel.: Mayfair 5530.

ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, 413, Oxford Street, W.1.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, W.1. Founded 1820. Stock: About 18,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Printed (under authors' names only) to 1884, supplementary cat. to 1898, Suppt. cat. to 1925, MS. cat. on cards to date. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the President or Secretary. Books allowed out of building with certain exceptions, but only to Fellows of the Society. Works on astronomy and allied sciences. Hours op.:

10 a.m. till 5.30 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. (Special Collection): Catalogue of the Grove-Hills Library. A coll. of over 500 volumes printed before the year 1700, bequeathed to the Society by the late Col. E. H. Grove-Hills in 1922. Contains a large number of rare and valuable books on astronomy and mathematics, including many Incunabula. These books not allowed out of building. Lib.: Miss K. Williams.

ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY LIBRARY, 77, Grosvenor Street, W.1. Est. 1921. Special permission. Central Asia and Middle East. Hon. Lib.: Col. J. K. Tod, C.M.G.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. Founded 1883 by the Purchase of the Sacred Harmonic Society's Lib. Cat.: Printed, music, published 1909; MSS. catalogue can be consulted at the R.C.M., the British Museum, the Bodleian, Oxford, or the University Library, Cambridge; musical lit. will form a third vol. Permission to use obtained during term time from the Registrar. Application must be made in writing, stating what works it is desired to consult. Books are not allowed out of building. The Lib. is purely musical and includes the old Sacred Harmonic Society's Lib. and other coll. Lib.: Rupert Erlebach.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ORGANISTS, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS, Pall Mall East. 1525. Vols.: 20,000. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. Has a Mus. of pathological anatomy. Lib.: J. Frank Payne, M.D.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. Founded 1800. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Stock: 90,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: MS. on cards, dictionary (Author and subject). Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Lib. Applicants, when not members of the College, must be introduced by a Fellow or Member. Books not allowed out of building. Special coll.: Surgery, Medicine, medical periodicals (List 1931, 2s. 6d.) and portraits. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., except Saturdays, when the Lib. closes at 1 o'clock. Lib.: W. R. Le Fanu, M.A. Tel.: Holborn 4699.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF VETERINARY SURGEONS WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 10, Red Lion Sq., W.C.1. Est. 1853. Scope: Veterinary science. Vols.: 6,000. Op. to public on introduction by member. Hours 9-5, Sats. 9-12. Cat. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Fred Bullock, LL.D. (Lond.).

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON, School of Dental Surgery, 32, Leicester Square, W.C.2.

ROYAL ECONOMIC SOCIETY, 9, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2.

ROYAL EGYPTIAN CONSULATE, 26, South Street, W.1. Library for staff use only.

ROYAL EMPIRE SOCIETY LIBRARY, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. Est. 1868. Vols.: 210,000. Cat. Open to students. Overseas British Empire. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: Evans Lewin, M.B.E., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S.

ROYAL ENGINEERS CORPS LIBRARY, Horse Guards, S.W.1. Est. 1847. Vols.: 10,000. Cat. Not open to public. Lib.: J. G. Scott.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, Kensington Gore, S.W.7. 1830. Vols.: 60,000. Staff: 6. Charging: Ledger, o.a. Classn.: Topographically. Cat.: Printed author, MS., subject card index. Members or Fellows: 6,400. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. Lib.: Edward Heawood, M.A.

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Est. 1868. Vols.: 12,000. Historical books only, for use of Fellows. Not op. to the public except by special permission. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: class., card. Lib.: Miss M. B. Curran, M.A. Tel.: Museum 0476.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, LINDLEY LIBRARY, Vincent Sq., Westminster, S.W.1. Vols.: 20,000. Cat.: Printed author. O.a. allowed to Fellows. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. Not op. to public. Necessary permission to borrow can be obtained. Lib.: H. R. Hutchinson. Tel.: Victoria 9534, 9535.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS' LIBRARY, 9, Conduit St., W.1. 1834. Vols.: 30,000. Loan coll.: About 3,500 vols. Cat.: Printed and cards. Not open to public. Drawings, engravings, etchings, photographs. Lib.: E. J. Carter, B.A., A.R.I.B.A. Tel.: Mayfair 0434, 0435.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, LIBRARY OF, Chatham House, St. James's Sq., S.W.1. Est. 1920. Staff: Lib., 10 fem., 1 male assist., porter and messenger, 2 res. c.t., Hours worked: each member of the staff is on duty for 44



hours a week. The Library is open 58 hours. Classn.: Decimal. Cat.: card. Open to students. Scope: Foreign politics and International affairs. Vols.: 36,000, including pamphlets; Press-cutting service. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: F. B. Bourdillon, C.B.E. Tel.: Whitehall 2233.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH, 23, Queen Sqr., W.C.1. Est. 1886. Members only. Vols.: 2,000. Public Health. Lib.: A. W. Stewart, D.Sc., A.I.C.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, 21, Albemarle St., W.1. Founded 1799. Vols.: About 65,000. Cat.: Classd., printed. Books not allowed out of building. Not op. to public. Hours: 9.0 a.m. to 11 p.m. Keeper of the Library: R. Cory.

ROYAL MEDICO-PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 11, Chandos St., Cavendish Sq., W.1. Est. 1841. Staff: Lib. Stock: 5,000 vols. and pamphlets, mainly Psychological and Neurological. Books allowed out of building. Classn.: Lib. Congress. Cat.: card index and printed. Not op. to pub.; permission from Hon. Lib. of Association. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-1 p.m., 2.30-4.30 p.m. (Sat. 10 a.m.-12 p.m.). Sp. coll.: The Hack Tuke coll. of Books. Hon. Lib.: Dr. J. R. Whitwell.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 49, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7. (Founded 1850; Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1866; accorded permission to adopt the prefix "Royal" in 1883.) Officers: President, Professor S. Chapman, F.R.S. Secretaries: J. Glasspoole, M.Sc., Ph.D., W. M. Witchell, B.Sc., and A. Crichton Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Assistant Sec.: A. Hampton Brown, 49, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.7. Tel.: Western 0730. The *Quarterly Journal*, containing the Papers read at the meetings of the Society, Abstracts of the *Journal*, containing theon, Description Articles, Notes, Correspondence, and Reviews; *Memoirs of the Royal Meteorological Society*, containing the more technical of the Papers accepted for publication; *Hints to Meteorological Observers*, Prepared under the direction of the Council of the Royal Meteorological Society by the late W. Marriott. Eighth Edition. Revised by R. Corless, O.B.E., M.A. A Bibliography of recent works and papers bearing on Meteorology is published twice yearly and issued free of charge to Fellows. *Rainfall Atlas of the British Isles*. *Collected Scientific Papers of William Henry Dines*, F.R.S. Price 15s., postage 1s.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Founded 1839. Lib.: Clarence Tierney.

ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, Woolwich. 1823. Burned and reorganised, 1873. Vols.: 20,000. Cat.: Printed. Not open to public. Military; Historical; Economics. Lib.: W. M. Roberts, O.B.E., M.A.

ROYAL MINT LIBRARY, Tower Hill, E.1. Spec. permission.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Greenwich, S.E. Op. daily, admission 6d. See Royal Naval Museum.

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY, Greenwich, S.E.10. Spec. permission.

ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF MUSIC FOR THE BLIND, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, 22, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Founded 1837. Staff: 1 Hon. Lib. Vols.: 3,000. Cat.: Alphabetical and subject index, author. Limited to Fellows of the Society. Numismatic. Lib.: F. A. Harrison, F.Z.S.

ROYAL OBSERVATORY LIBRARY, Greenwich, S.E.10. Cat.: card. Vols.: 20,000. Open only to astronomers.

ROYAL PHILATELIC SOCIETY LIBRARY, 41, Devonshire Place, W.1. Not open to public. Vols.: 8,000. Cat. Philately. Hon. Lib.: Capt. W. G. Crawford, C.B.E., R.N.

ROYAL PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY, 19, Berners Street, W.1. Spec. permission.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, 35, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est. 1853. Open to public by permission. Photography, optics. Cat. Vols.: 9,200. Mus. and Art coll. Hon. Lib.: A. E. Cummins.

ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Stock of about 8,000 volumes, including text books, pamphlets, official reports and periodicals on all aspects of sanitary science, preventive medicine and public health. The Library is maintained by the Royal Sanitary Institute. Members and Associates of the Institute have the privilege of borrowing books and periodicals. The Institute has a valuable collection of reports of the General Board of Health, the Privy Council, the Local Government Board and the Ministry of Health, and also of the returns of the Registrar General for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, extending over many years. The

Library is open daily from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. (on Mondays to 7 p.m.), and on Saturdays from 9.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

ROYAL SOCIETIES CLUB, St. James's Street, S.W.1. Members only. Literature, science, art. 11,500. Lib.: Miss V. Gorton.

ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, W.1. Vols.: 100,000.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND COMMERCE, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. Founded 1754.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2. Transactions and proceedings, cats. and reports of exhibitions. Card index. Lib. op. to Fellows of Society.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, 105, Jermyn Street, S.W.1.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LITERATURE, 2, Bloomsbury Sq., W.C.1. Est.: 1820. Lib. for use of Fellows only.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE. Founded 1805. Staff: Lib., Sub-Lib., 3 assist. Lib., 4 assist., 2 attendants. Stock: About 140,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Dictionary, typed on cards. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. for ref. only by introduction of a Fellow. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 10 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. till 6.30 p.m. Special coll.: Rich in medical periodicals. Bibliographies and abstracts provided. Readers: (1932) 35,820. Issues for home reading: 22,689. Lib.: H. E. Powell. Sub-Lib.: G. F. Home. Tel.: Langham 2204.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, Mansion House, 26 Portland Place, London, W.1. Founded 1907.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, 9, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.2. Founded 1834. Vols.: 70,000. Cat.: printed to 1921. Books are lent out to Fellows only. Not op. to the public; the library is purely a private one, supported entirely by its own funds, for the use of its Fellows. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. till 1.30 p.m. Statistics, Economics. Lib.: J. A. P. Mackenzie.

ROYAL TOXOPHILITE SOCIETY, 9A, Albion Mews East, W.2. Est. 1781. Open to public by permission. Archery. Museum.

ROYAL UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. Founded by William IV, in 1831, for "the promotion of military arts and science." Members of the fighting Services, active and retired, of the Home and Imperial forces are eligible for Membership. The Library contains the best collection of naval and military works in the United Kingdom, approximately 28,000 volumes. There is also an excellent collection of maps and charts. The library is open daily from 10 a.m.-6 p.m. (except Sundays and Bank Holidays) to members only. Librarian: Colonel E. L. Hughes, D.S.O., O.B.E.

ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Great College Street, Camden Town, N.W.1. Outlier lib. N.C.L.

ST. ALOYSIUS' COLLEGE, Highgate, N.6.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, E.C. Founded: 1422. Stock: 15,000 vols. and pamphlets. Also a collection of prints chiefly of Hospitals. Books are not allowed out of the building. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Printed, MS. on cards. Not op. to the public, but is for use of students and medical staff. Hours op.: 44. Lib.: Alfred H. Coughtrey, F.L.A. Tel.: 4953 Holborn.

ST. BRIDE FOUNDATION, Bride Lane, E.C.4. Founded 1895. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Hours worked: 37. General Lending and Ref. Libraries. Stock: R. 2,000, L. 11,700. R. open free to all. L. for those resident or employed in western half of city of London, and to members of Institute. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., card. Books allowed out of the building. Special coll.: London and Dickens. Lib.: W. Turner Berry. Tel.: Cent. 6286.

ST. BRIDE TYPOGRAPHICAL LIBRARY, Bride Lane, Fleet St., E.C.4. Founded 1891. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 37. Vols.: 37,260. Classn.: Decimal, revised. Cat.: Author printed; classd. card. Op. to the public. Books for reference and lending. Outlier Library of Nat. Cent. Library. Character: Printing and Allied Trades. Reference. Special coll.: William Blades Coll.; Passmore Edwards Coll.; Farlow Wilson Coll.; W. H. Peet Coll.; Talbot Bains Reed Coll.; Robert Hilton Coll. Lib.: W. Turner Berry. Tel.: City 2371.

ST. DUNSTONS SCHOOL, Stanstead Road, S.E.6.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1.

ST. JOHN'S HALL, Highbury, N.5.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Beulah Hill, S.E.19.

- ST. JOSEPH'S LENDING LIBRARY, Farm St.
- ST. MARTIN'S ENDOWED HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 155, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.
- ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, W.2. Est.: 1854. Not open to public. Medical. 2,400. Cat. Lib.: F. E. Vernon.
- ST. OLAVE AND ST. SAVIOUR'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Tower Bridge, S.E.1.
- ST. PAUL'S ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 25, Hendham Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.17.
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL LIBRARY (mediaeval, but destroyed by fire more than once). Stock: 10,730 vols. and 10,446 pamphlets. Admission 6d. Cat.: Printed.
- ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
- ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL LIBRARY (*ante* 1509). Vols.: 12,500. Charging: Ledger, c.a. Cat.: "The Walker," MS. author. Lib.: Ivan Mavor.
- ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL LIBRARY, The Medical School, S.E.1. Staff: Lib. Stock about 7,500 vols., almost all medical, but a small number of historical and biographical works. Numerous files of medical and scientific journals. Cat.: MS. card. Not op. to pub. For the use of the Staff of the Hospital and students of the Medical School. Lib.: R. J. C. Maunsell, B.A.
- ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, NURSES' LIBRARY. For the use of the Nursing Staff and patients. General works and fiction.
- ST. WALTER ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, High Street, S.W.11. Lib.: E. O. Cozens.
- SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE LIBRARY, Keppel St., W.C.1. Est. 1921. A special library dealing with hygiene, tropical medicine and allied subjects such as bacteriology, medical zoology, vital statistics, biochemistry, etc. About 60 per cent. of the stock is periodicals. Intended mainly for use of students and staff of the school, but open to bona-fide enquirers for reference only. Inc.: in part an endowment known as the "Tropical Diseases Library Fund," for the rest, the general funds of the school. Stock: vols., 20,000; pamphlets, 21,000. Sp. colls.: Reece collection on Small-pox and Vaccination. Hours op.: 9-6.30 (Sat. 9-12). During summer vacation, 10-5 (Sat. 10-1). Lib.: C. C. Barnard, B.A., F.L.A. (Hons. Dip.).
- SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES LIBRARY, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2. Est. 1917. Open to public on introduction. Hours open: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Vols.: 68,000. Cat. Oriental. Director: Sir E. Denison Ross.
- THE SCIENCE LIBRARY, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. Est. 1883. This National Library is especially devoted to pure and applied Science. It is open free from 10 a.m. to 5.50 p.m. on weekdays. Admission is by ticket, to be obtained by application addressed to "The Director, The Science Museum, South Kensington, S.W.7," or by personal application to the Keeper of the Library. The aim of the Library is to make as complete as possible a collection of scientific and technical literature, both English and foreign, to render its subject matter available to research workers by maintaining an index to the literature and by lending the publications. The Library contains probably the finest existing collection of scientific and technical periodicals, some 11,000 in all, of which 8,000 are current. There are nearly a quarter of a million volumes in the library. The total output of scientific and technical literature is surveyed, and new volumes are added to the library at the rate of 9,000 a year. The author and subject catalogues are maintained on cards and kept up to date. The Subject Catalogue is very minutely classified by the Universal Decimal Classification. The mimeographed weekly "Lists of Accessions to the Science Library" are classified according to the same system and contain some ten thousand entries a year. The Information Service is based on a Card Subject-Index to the articles in scientific and technical books and periodicals, which comprises all published bibliographical notices that are classified according to the Universal Decimal Classification, together with others prepared in the Library. This Index contains nearly two million entries, and is a rapid means of ascertaining references to information on a particular subject. The card index is supplemented by an exceptionally extensive collection of bibliographies on all branches of pure and applied science. This whole collection, which comprises altogether forty million references and constitutes the finest existing repertory of scientific and technical information, is administered by a scientifically trained staff, for the assistance of readers and the supply of bibliographies of special subjects on request. Subsequently these bibliographies are issued in mimeographed form in the "Science Library Bibliographical Series." The books in the Library are available for con-

sultation by readers, or are lent to research workers and students through approved institutions or industrial undertakings at which scientific investigations are carried out. Photostat copies of articles, illustrations, etc., are supplied on prepayment. Librarian: S. C. Bradford, D.Sc., F.L.A., Deputy Librarian: E. Lancaster-Jones, B.A. *See also under "Science Museum."*

SCOTTISH OFFICE LIBRARY, Whitehall, S.W.1. Spec. permission.

SELDEN SOCIETY, c.o. H. Stuart Moore, 6, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

SION COLLEGE, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4. 1630. Vols.: 200,000. Largely theological. Subscription. Classn.: Dewey. Op. to Clergymen of the Dioceses of London, Canterbury, Chelmsford, Chichester, Oxford, Rochester, St. Albans, Southwark, Winchester. Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Lib.: L. Edgar Thomas.

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1837. Vols.: 8,000. Cat.: Printed, of 1878. *See also under MUSEUMS.*

SKI CLUB OF GT. BRITAIN, 14, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. Est. 1903. Not open to public, except for reference. Ski-ing, mountaineering. Vols.: 4,400. Cat. Lib.: Miss J. M. Cave.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF HELLENIC STUDIES, 50, Bedford Sq., W.C.1. 1880. Vols.: c. 15,000. Open to members, subscription £1 1s. od., with entrance fee £1 1s. od. Lib.: J. Penoyre, C.B.E.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF ROMAN STUDIES, 50, Bedford Square, W.C.1. Vols.: c. 15,000. Open to members, subs. £1 1s. od.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, 15, Tufton Street, S.W.1. Hours 10 a.m.-5.30 p.m., Sat. 10-1, for reference and personal exchange. Over 18,000 vols. Open to non-subscribers with householder's reference. Postal service. Single volumes 2d. per month.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS, 20, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, 31, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. Est. 1882. Vols.: 7,270. Cat. Open to public by permission. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: T. Besterman.

SOCIÉTÉ INTERNATIONALE DE PHILOGIE, SCIENCES ET BEAUX-ARTS. Founded by Jules Verne in Amiens, 1873. Open to public by permission. Philological. Vols.: 1,000. Cat. Mus. of natural history and geology. Hon. Lib.: Walter S. Sneath, D.Sc., F.S.P. In temporary premises.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1. 1572; re-founded 1707; incorporated by Royal Charter 1751. Vols.: About 80,000. Card catalogue (author and subject): Catalogue printed only to 1899. Open: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., Saturdays 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Visitors are admitted on the introduction of a Fellow. British and foreign archaeology and history: colls. of Broadside and Proclamations, early printed books, manuscripts, etc.; Transactions of British and foreign archaeological societies. Officers: Sir Charles Peers, C.B.E., M.A., President; W. Minet, M.A., Treasurer; R. A. Smith, Director; A. W. Clapham, C.B.E., Secretary; H. S. Kingsford, M.A., Assistant Secretary. Publications: *Archæologia*; *The Antiquaries' Journal*; *Reports of Research Committee*.

SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON, Water Lane, Blackfriars, E.C.4. Spec. permission.

SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS, INC., 17, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Est. 1854. Open to public by permission. Cat. Engineering. Lib.: A. S. E. Ackerman, A.M.I.C.E., F.C.G.I.

SOCIETY OF GENEALOGISTS' LIBRARY, Chaucer House, Malet Place, W.C.1. Est. 1911. Open to pub. on payment. Inc.: from subscriptions. Vols.: 8,000, many documents. Card index. Genealogy. Lectures during winter months on genealogical subjects. Hon. Lib.: Rev. E. B. Whitfield, M.A.

SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2. Est. 1885. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 7,000. Cat. Lib.: Miss A. H. Page, M.A., F.L.A.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS. 1876. Vols.: 3,500.

SOCIETY OF WOMEN MUSICIANS, 74, Grosvenor Street, W.1. General library of books and music for the use of members only. Sp. feature: Cobbett Free Lending Library of British Chamber Music, containing examples of British Chamber Music from the 16th to the present year. Any member of the public may borrow

music from Cobbett Library. Particulars of conditions from the Sec. Sec.: Miss Rachel Fell, L.R.A.M.

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM LIBRARIES. See Natural History Museum—Library; Science Museum—Library; and Victoria and Albert Museum Library.

SPURGEON'S ORPHANAGE, Boys', Clapham Rd., London, S.W. Founded 1912. Inc.: Variable (special donations). Ann. expend.: Variable. All work voluntary. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 2 clean. Stock: 1,200 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: MS. author. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Lib. Lib.: John F. Aylesbury.

SOUTH LONDON BOTANICAL INSTITUTE, 323, Norwood Road, S.E.24. Est. 1911. Not open to public. Botany. Vols.: 1,500. Card index. Lib.: W. R. Sherrin, A.L.S.

STEAD "BORDERLAND LIBRARY," 5, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. Est. 1914. Stock: Nearly 1,000 books on Psychic and Occult subjects. Bks. lent to members. Yearly subscription. Hours op.: Mon.-Fri., 11-6.

STREATHAM: COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, Welham Road, Streatham, S.W.17.

STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT, "Annandale," North End Road, N.W.11.

SUDAN GOVERNMENT, Wellington House, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

SUGAR FEDERATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 7, Princess Street, Westminster, S.W.1

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, Essex Hall, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Private Lib. for Sunday School teachers and workers amongst the young. Applications to the Secretary. Mon.-Fri., 10 a.m.-5 p.m.

SWEDENBORG SOCIETY, 20, Hart Street, W.C.1. Est. 1810. Open to the public. Swedenborgiana. Lib.: Rev. T. R. Presland.

SWEDISH CONSULATE-GENERAL, BANK CHAMBERS, 329, High Holborn, W.C.1.

SYDENHAM. COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, High Street, Sydenham, S.E.26.

TALBOT LIBRARY, Edinburgh House, 2, Eaton Gate, S.W.1. Est. 1920. Open to public by permission. Missions. 1,100. Hon. Lib.: Miss M. M. Underhill, B.Litt.

TEACHERS' GUILD LIBRARY. 1885. Vols.: 8,950 (L.L., 6,450; R.L., 2,500). Issue: 2,624. Staff: 2. Charging: Ledger. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Printed, classd. Members: 4,300. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m.; Saturdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Hon. Lib.: J. Russell.

THAMES CONSERVANCY. Books relating to the Thames. See Reading.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 1836. Vols.: 5,000.

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN ENGLAND LIBRARY, 45, Lancaster Gate, W.2. Tel.: Padd. 6234. Est. 1875. Open to the public. Theosophy, occultism. 8,000 vols. Cat. Oulter, N.C.L. Lib.: I. A. Hawliczek, B.Sc.

THROAT, NOSE AND EAR HOSPITAL, Golden Sq., London. Hospital Library for Patients.

TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE, 11, Arundel Street, W.C.2. Est. 1913. Not open to public. Town planning. Coll. of old maps. Hon. Lib.: E. G. Allen, F.R.I.B.A.

TOYNBEE HALL, STUDENTS' LIBRARY, 28, Commercial St., Aldgate, E.1. Stock: 7,500 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Op. to all students of Toynbee Hall. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Hon. Sec. to the Lib. Com. Mainly economics. Hours op.: 7.30 till 8 p.m. Lib.: E. St. John Catchpool. Tel.: Central 3120.

TRAVELLERS' CLUB, 106, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC. 1874. Vols.: 2,000. Cat.: MS. Chiefly works on music. Op. to Students of the College only.

TYSSSEN LIBRARY, Central Public Library, Hackney. 1885. Vols.: 1,685. Cat.: MS. Books and prints all connected with Hackney.

UNION OF POST OFFICE WORKERS (RESEARCH DEPT.), 43, Cromwell Road, S.W.7. Est. 1920. Not open to public. Civil Service, Post Office, industrial. 1,000 vols. Cat. Mus. on loan to Tottenham. Lib.: Miss E. M. Irby.

UNITARIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square. Est. 1915. Open to students by arrangement. Nonconformity and Unitarian movements. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Rev. R. V. Holt, B.A., B.Litt.

UNITED SERVICE CLUB, 116, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

UNIVERSITIES BUREAU OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, 88A, Gower Street, W.C.1. Est. 1919. Vols.: 2,000. Cat. Calendars and official publications of Universities of British Empire. Tel.: Museum 5164.



UNIVERSITIES' MISSION TO CENTRAL AFRICA, Wood Street, S.W.1. Est. 1914. Open to the public. Theology, missionary literature. 797 vols. Cat. Lib.: Miss E. M. Lightly.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Gower Street, W.C.1. Founded 1826. Staff: 10 male, 3 female assist. Vols.: 328,000. Classn.: Special. Cat.: Printed and card author catalogues. Special printed subject catalogues: Dante, Geology, Palæography, Periodicals. Permission to use the Lib. may be obtained on application to the Lib. Books allowed out of the building. Open: 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. during term, 9 a.m. till 5 p.m. during vacation, 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. on Saturdays. Closed for one week at Easter, and one week at Christmas. Character: General, covering all subjects taught in the College. Special coll.: Bentham MSS., Carnegie Collection of books on the History, Government and Institutions of the United States of America, presented by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; Dante; Egyptology; Graves Mathematical; History of London; Jewish (comprising the Mocatta Library, the Jewish collection of the late Dr. Israel Abrahams, and the Library of the late Professor Sir Herman Gollancz); Lansdowne Historical Tracts; Law, including the Blackburn and Quain Libraries; Medical Sciences; Ricardo (Economics); Strong Oriental Library; Whitley Stokes (Celtic Philology); and the Libraries of the following Societies: British Association; Folk-Lore Society; Geologists' Association; London Mathematical Society; Malacological Society; Viking Society for Northern Research. Lib.: J. A. Wilks, M.A., F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: Norah Beale, B.A.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, W.C.1. Spec. permission.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, South Kensington, S.W. Founded 1838. Staff: Lib., 16 assist. Stock: 277,780 vols. and pamphlets. Total No. of readers: 6,527. Total No. of books issues: 143,066. Total No. of Books borrowed for home use: 39,731. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn.: Adaptation of Lib. of Congress. Cat.: Printed hand, 1897, accession lists printed annually, author, alphabetical on cards, printed catalogues of special collections, e.g., proclamations, broadsides, MSS. The Lib. is in part open to the public if properly guaranteed. Permission to use the Lib. has to be obtained from the Lib. Special coll.: Goldsmiths' Lib.; De Morgan Lib.; Grote Lib.; Shaw-Lefevre Lib.; Lady Welby Lib.; Freedy Memorial Library; Durning-Lawrence Library; Music Library; and other special coll. Lib.: Reginald Arthur Rye.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON COMMERCE DEGREE BUREAU, 46, Russell Square, W.C.1. Est.: 1922. Open to public by special permission. Commercial textbooks. 3,100 vols. Cat. Lib.: H. J. Crawford, B.A.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W.C.1.

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, LIBRARY OF THE, South Kensington, S.W.7. Originated in the Lib. for the use of students at the Government School of Design, Somerset House. Founded 1837. It was moved in 1852 to Marlborough House, where it was first made available to the public on payment of a small fee. From that time it has been a part of the Mus., being transferred with it to South Kensington in 1856-57. Vols.: About 160,000 in main Lib., with about 35,000 in the Dyce and Forster Bequests and 780 in the Jones Coll. About 250,000 photographs. Cat.: Author (till 1890 in volumes, after 1890 on cards), typewritten subject index commenced in 1904; older printed class lists for most subjects. Admission is by ticket, application for which must be made in writing, accompanied by a written recommendation from a householder. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Fridays: 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. on Thursdays and Saturdays, except Christmas Day and Good Friday. Books are not allowed out of the building. Character: Books on Fine and Applied Art. Special coll.: The Alma-Tadema Library (Art Books), in addition to the Bequests, mainly literary, named above. Keeper: A. Van de Put. Dep. Keeper: H. C. Andrews, M.A., F.S.A. The Lib. is a department of the Victoria and Albert Museum. In the Book Production Gallery is an exhibit of illuminated manuscripts, printed books and bookbindings, and in an adjoining gallery an exhibition of the technical processes of the handicrafts of printing and bookbinding.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1, Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1.

VIKING SOCIETY FOR NORTHERN RESEARCH, University College, Gower St., W.C.1. Est. 1892. Open to public by permission. Scandinavian literature and archaeology. Lib.: John Wilks, M.A., F.L.A.

- VOCATIONAL LIBRARY AND INFORMATION BUREAU, 54, Russell Sq., W.C.1. Est. 1918. Vols.: 1,300. Vocational: For educated women and girls. Hours op.: 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Lib.: Miss Rowson.
- WAR OFFICE LIBRARY, Whitehall. Vols.: 130,000. Students of military history are, on application, allowed access to the Library. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Largest collection in London of books on Military Science and Military History. Lib.: W. Y. Baldry, O.B.E., F.L.A.
- WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH LIBRARY, 183, Euston Rd., N.W.1. Est. 1913. Maintained privately. Stock: 5,000 vols. on Chemistry, Tropical Medicine and related sciences (including 50 volumes of tracts on Pellagra, in Italian). Not op. to pub., but reference permitted on application. Lib. for use of scientific staff of the institution. Hours op.: 10-5. Sat. 10-12. Lib.: Miss Isabel M. Bellis.
- WESTFIELD COLLEGE, Kidderpore Avenue, Finchley Road, N.W.3. Spec. permission.
- WEST INDIA COMMITTEE, 14, Trinity Square, E.C.3. Est. 1750. Special permission. West Indies, British Guiana, British Honduras, Tropical agriculture. 2,000 vols. Cat. Hon. Lib.: T. D. Hampson.
- WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Dean and Chapter Library. Vols.: about 12,000.
- WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Caxton Street, S.W.1.
- WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Dean's Yard, S.W.1.
- WHITELANDS COLLEGE, Putney, S.W.15. Est. 1841. Vols.: 5,000. Training College for women teachers. Lib.: Miss H. Raven-Hart, Dip.L.U.
- WILLIAM BOOTH MEMORIAL TRAINING COLLEGE, Champion Park, S.E.5. Est. 1929. Donations and gifts of books. Open to public Wed. and Sat. afternoons. Religion. Vols.: 5,000. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Lieut.-Col. J. A. Morgan.
- WINDHAM CLUB, 13, St. James's Square, S.W.1.
- WINTERSTOKE LIBRARY, Mill Hill School, N.W. Founded 1907. Staff: Lib., 1 fem assist., 1 cleaner (non-resident). Hours worked: 45. Cat.: Hand-printed cards, subjects and authors. Vols.: 8,000. Hours op.: 45. Closed Tuesday afternoon. Inc.: £70. Exp.: Books, £50; binding, £20. Issue: 5,342. Borrowers: 260. Hon. Lib.: A. D. Whitehorn. Sub-Lib.: Grace H. Hill.
- WITT LIBRARY OF REPRODUCTIONS OF PICTURES AND DRAWINGS, 32, Portman Sq., W.1. Private owner. Sto: about 400,000 reproductions of Pictures and of Drawings, Western paintings from the 12th century. Classd. under artists. Op. to serious students, Mon.-Fri, 10-1, 2-4. Cat.
- WOMEN'S SERVICE LIBRARY, 29, Marsham Street, S.W.1. Est. 1924. Open to public on payment. History of the Women's Movement. 5,000 vols. Cat. Mon.-Fri. 9.30-5.30, Sat. 9.30-12.30. Outlier, N.C.L. Includes the Cavendish Bentinck and Edward Wright lib. Lib.: Vera Douie.
- WOODALL-DUCKHAM VERTICAL RETORT AND OVEN CONSTRUCTION CO. (1920), LTD., Allington and Ebury Houses, 136-150, Victoria Street, S.W.1. Technical Lib. covering all aspects of fuel and principally the carbonisation of fuel, and is available for the Technical Staffs of the Company and Clients connected with the Fuel Industry.
- WOOD'S LANTERN SLIDE LIBRARY, 2, Queen Street, E.C.4. Est. 1854. Open to public. Commercial. Hire or sale of slides. Telephone No.: City 5165. Telegraphic address: Euphaneron, Cannon, London.
- WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 16, Harpur Street, W.C.1. Press cuttings and pamphlets on adult education. Open to public, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND INSTITUTE UNION LIBRARY. 1862. Vols.: 4,100 (L.L., 2,600; R.L., 1,500). Issue: 20,000. Staff: 1. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: MS. only. Members consist of 550 clubs most of which have Libs. of their own, averaging 500 vols each. Books distributed among the clubs. Not op. to the public.
- WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE, Crowndale Road, N.W.1. Est.: 1854. Not open to public. Vols.: 18,900. Lib.: H. B. Dimes. Tel.: North 3237.
- WORLD ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION, 16, Russell Square, W.C.1. Coll. adult education. Not open to public.
- WRITERS' LIBRARY, S.J., 31, Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. Not open to public. Special permission.
- Y.M.C.A., King George's Hall, W.C.1.
- Y.W.C.A. OF GREAT BRITAIN, Central Building (4th floor), Great Russell St., W.C.1. Supplies a large number of Club Libraries for use of members.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Regents Park, N.W.8. 1828. Vols.: 59,000. Cat.: card and sheaf. Works dealing with all branches of Zoology. Open to Fellows daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Closed on Sundays, Good Friday to Easter Monday, and upon all other Bank Holidays. It is also closed annually for cleaning purposes, etc., during the whole month of September. Under certain conditions Students and Research Workers may have access on the recommendation of a Fellow. Lib.: F. Martin Duncan, F.R.M.S., F.R.P.S., F.Z.S.

**Museums.** EDWIN AUSTIN ABBEY MUSEUM, "Chelsea Lodge," Tite St., S.W. BERMONDSEY MUSEUM, Rotherhithe Public Library, Lower Rd., S.E.16. Rate supported, and supported by voluntary contributions or endowments. Rate is from Lib. rate. Mus. is general—local as far as possible. There is no printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 8.30 p.m. Loans. Ref. Lib. Curator: J. D. Stewart, F.L.A.

BETHNAL GREEN MUSEUM, Cambridge Rd., E.2. Branch of the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. Founded 1872. Staff: 1 officer in charge, 1 technician, 4 attendants, 12 warding staff, 12 workmen, clean., etc. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Mondays and Thursdays 10 a.m. till 9 p.m.; other weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., Sundays 2.30 till 6 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Watercolours of the British School; antique and modern furniture; costumes, particularly of the 19th century; and textiles specially related to Spitalfields silk-weaving; pottery and porcelain; glass, and industrial art generally. Section devoted to objects of special interest to children. Curator: A. K. Sabin.

BRITISH MUSEUM, Great Russell Street, W.C.1. Foundation: 1753. Trustees: some ex officio, some elected; the 3 principal trustees are the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Speaker of the House of Commons, and the Lord Chancellor. Income: (from national funds) £289,141; other sources—General Fund £500 from Foundation, some small endowments for purchases. Various other receipts, from rents, publications, etc., reduce the net cost to £261,133. Expenditure: Salaries and wages, £147,810; specimens, £15,000, of which £9,000 is allocated to the General Library; £30,000 was spent in 1931 and previous years on purchases. This excludes expenditure on excavations in the Near East. Nature of Museum: Research in the history of civilisation and the arts. The Museum is rich in few post-Renaissance classes, except pottery, porcelain, clocks and watches, and some others; it has practically no modern sculptures and few textiles of any date, except the most ancient and those of primitive tribes. Otherwise its scope is almost universal. Open to the public: 10-6 on weekdays, 2-6 on Sundays. Free. Lists of catalogues and guidebooks, of postcards, of other reproductions, and of lantern slides, on application. Casts of sculptures are made and sold by the Department for the Sale of Casts, Victoria and Albert Museum, London, S.W.7. Staff: Director and Principal Librarian, 85 male, 1 female assists., clerks, attendants, photographers, warders, etc., etc., and industrial staff, 447. Library in connection with the Museum, 4 departments: (1) Printed Books; (2) MSS.; (3) Oriental Printed Books and MSS.; (4) Prints and Drawings. Director is also Principal Librarian, the earlier title of the office; but each Department has its Keeper and other staff. The Library is responsible for about half the staff and outgoings of the whole institution. Curator: George Francis Hill, C.B. Keepers: W. A. Marsden, M.A., F.L.A., Keeper of Printed Books; H. I. Bell, O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A., Keeper of Manuscripts; L. D. Barnett, M.A., Litt.D., F.L.A., Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts; R. L. Binyon, C.H., LL.D., Keeper of Prints and Drawings; S. Smith, M.A., F.S.A., Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities; E. J. Forsdyke, M.A., F.S.A., Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities; R. A. Smith, B.A., F.S.A., Keeper of British and Mediaeval Antiquities; R. L. Hobson, C.B., B.A., Keeper of Ceramics and Ethnography; J. Allan, M.A., F.S.A., Keeper of Coins and Medals. Secretary: A. J. K. Esdaile, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), Cromwell Rd., S.W.7. Controlled by Trustees of the British Museum. Inc.: from National Funds; total, £98,530 (plus £33,798 charged to other votes). Expend.: Sals. and wages, £85,000; specimens, £5,000; other expenses, £8,500. Natural History (Zoology, Entomology, Geology, Minerals, and Botany). Mus. specializes in Natural History. Mus. op. to public free on weekdays (except Good Friday and Christmas Day) 10-6, and on Sundays 2.30-6; students are admitted daily for special study and to make drawings under special regulations to be obtained from the Director. Ptd. guides and cats. to colls. Staff: Scientific and administrative staff, 58; other staff, 210. Libr.

administered with Mus. Director: C. Tate Regan, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Sec.: G. F. Herbert Smith, M.A., D.Sc. Keeper of the Dept. of Zoology: W. T. Calman, D.Sc., F.R.S. Keeper of the Dept. of Entomology: N. D. Riley. Keeper of the Dept. of Geology: W. D. Lang, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Keeper of the Dept. of Mineralogy: L. J. Spencer, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Keeper of the Dept. of Botany: J. Ramsbottom, O.B.E., M.A.

BRYANT & MAY, LTD., Fairfield Works, Bow, E.3. Museum of fire and fire appliances. Spec. permission.

CARLYLES HOUSE MEMORIAL TRUST, 24, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.6. Est. 1895. Controlled by Trust. Inc.: Endowment and entrance fees. Mus. specialises in Carlyle. Op. to pub., charge for admission. Cat. Guide. Staff: Cur., Sec., 2 c.t. Private lib. Sec.: Daphne T. Sanger.

"CUMING" MUSEUM, Central Library, Walworth Rd., S.E.17. Supported: Chiefly by endowment, worked in conjunction with the Lib. Staff: Curator, Dep. Curator. Tot. inc.: £195 (endowment). Building paid for by proceeds of one year's Mus. rate. Cat.: MS. Hours op.: 12 noon till 8.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 8.30 p.m.; Sundays, 6 p.m. till 9 p.m. Op. to public free. Special Coll.: London Folk Lore objects; George Tinworth panels, etc. Loans. Lib. Curator: F. Helliwell.

L.C.C. GEFFRYE MUSEUM, Kingsland Rd., E.2. Founded 1914. Staff: Curator, and 4 attendants. Domestic Art. Mus.: specialises in Furniture. Hours op.: Every day (except Mondays), 11 a.m. till 6 p.m.; Sundays, 2 till 6 p.m. Admission free. Cat. Special coll.: All-Domestic Art. Lib. Staff: Cur., 4 cleaners. Cur.: E. Hawking.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND MUSEUM LIBRARY, 28, Jermyn Street, S.W.1. Est. 1851. Govt. Open to the public. Stock: 44,000 vols. and 21,500 maps. Cat. Geological. Lib.: W. F. P. McIntock, D.Sc.

GUILDHALL MUSEUM. 1828. Admission free. Hours op.: March to September, 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; October to February, 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. London archaeology. Op. to pub. Cat. Curator: J. L. Douthwaite.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, THE GORDON MUSEUM OF PATHOLOGY, St. Thomas's St., Southwark, S.E. The Gordon Mus. of Pathology, the gift of Mr. Robert Gordon, a Governor of the Hospital, was opened for the use of students in 1905. It is 70 ft. square, divided into four bays, or compartments, by a central staircase. There are two galls. running round each bay filled with shelves affording accommodation for nearly 10,000 specimens. The Mus. contains the famous collection of pathological specimens, which have been recently rearranged and recatalogued; the wax models of the various diseases of the skin, made by the late Mr. Towne, and the unique collection of models of human anatomy, executed by Towne from dissections by the late Mr. John Hilton, F.R.S. This complete Mus. is, in point of size, second only to that of the Royal College of Surgeons, and is the finest and best-equipped Mus. attached to any Metropolitan Medical School. There is a printed guide or cat. extending to four vols. 1894-1913. Not op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 5 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. Arch.: J. H. T. Wood, F.R.I.B.A. Cost exclusive of site: £5,880. Curator: R. Davis-Colley, C.M.G., M.A., M.C.H., F.R.C.S.

HORNIMAN MUSEUM AND LIBRARY, Forest Hill, S.E.23. Rate supported. Mus.: Special, Ethnology, and Zoology. Lib. (public reference): 6,000 vols., primarily on Ethnology, Zoology, Botany, and general Biology. Printed guide and 14 handbooks to the collections. Guide-lecturer three half-days each week (Monday, Wednesday and Saturday). Op. to public free. Hours op.: Weekdays, March to July, September and October, 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; August, 11 a.m. to 7 p.m.; November to February, 11 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.; Sundays throughout the year, 2 to 8 p.m. Closed Tuesdays and Christmas Day. Arch.: C. Harrison Townsend, F.R.I.B.A. Cost exclusive of site: About £45,000. Curator: H. S. Harrison, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc.

HOME OFFICE INDUSTRIAL MUSEUM, Horseferry Rd., S.W.1. Est. 1927. Controlled by Committee. Inc.: from National Funds. Nature of Mus.: to promote Safety, Health and Welfare in Factory Industries. Mus. op. to pub. free. Cat. (2s. 6d. net). H.M. Chief Inspector of Factories, Home Office, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES, AND INDIA, South Kensington. 1898. Mus. chiefly exhibits of economic products of the Colonies and India. Research Laboratories, etc. Op. to public free. School and institution parties conducted. Lib. Director: Lt-Gen. Sir W. Furse, K.C.B., D.S.O.

IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM, Imperial Institute Rd., South Kensington. The



Imperial War Museum was founded by the War Cabinet in 1917 to record the effort of the Empire during the War, and was established by Act of Parliament in 1920 in order to commemorate the effort and sacrifices made by the men and women of the Empire, and at the same time to provide a record for historical students of this period of national history. War Material: In the Main Galleries are exhibited Naval and Military weapons, equipment, etc., of both historical and technical interest, many specimens from their associations being at the same time Records of notable Actions and Memorials of Brave Men, such as the guns of "L" Battery, "Vindictive," and the gun served by Jack Cornwell, V.C. There are also numerous models illustrating camouflage, trench warfare, munition production, Red Cross and Women's War Work, and a very complete collection of Ship Models. Art: The collection of paintings, drawings, lithographs, etc., is unique among all the galleries of the world, for it contains examples of every school of painting in this country during the war period, and at the same time every phase of the War is illustrated by artists who, through facilities granted by the Government, had actually seen the subjects they depicted. The collection includes important paintings and drawings presented to the Nation by Sir John Lavery, R.A., the late Sir William Orpen, R.A., Mr. Muirhead Bone and the late Mr. John Sargent, R.A., and a large number of portraits of notable Officers of the Services. Photographs: British Official Records of localities, incidents and individuals in all theatres of operations, numbering approximately 100,000 negatives, as well as numerous photographs from American, German and private sources, copies of which can be purchased. Library: This section contains books in all languages, autograph letters and diaries, posters, maps, stamps, paper money, etc., and is open to the public for study or reference. The Museum is controlled by a Board of Trustees, of which H.R.H. The Prince of Wales is President. The Executive Staff consists of: Curator and Secretary: Charles Foulkes, O.B.E., B.Litt., F.S.A. Assistants: L. R. Bradley, M.B.E., H. Foster (Librarian), Ernest Blaikley. Junior Assistants: L. P. Y. Smith, A. J. Charge. The Museum is open free from 10 to 6 on weekdays and Bank Holidays; 2.30 to 6 on Sundays. Closed on Christmas Day and Good Friday.

KEATS MUSEUM, Hampstead. Founded 1931. Borough Council. Public Libraries Committee.

KENSINGTON PALACE, Kensington Palace Gardens, W. State apartments, etc. Open to public, Sat. and Sun. afternoons in summer.

KING'S COLLEGE MUSEUM, 160, Strand, W.C. The greater portion of the George III Museum has been removed to the Science Museum at South Kensington.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE MUSEUM, Turner St., E.

LONDON MUSEUM, Lancaster House, St. James's, S.W.1. London antiquities. Chronologically arranged. Instituted for the conservation of antiquities and other objects associated with the history of London. Admission free, with exception of Tuesdays, 1s.; Wednesdays and Thursday, 6d. Hours op.: April to October, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m., Sundays 2 till 6 p.m.; November to March, 10 a.m. till 4 p.m., Sundays 2 till 4 p.m. Curator: Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler.

MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, S. Kensington. Founded 1835. Moved to present building, 1851. Supported by the State. Mus.: Practical Geology in all its branches. Minerals, ores, gemstones, building stones, clays, British fossils, British rocks. There is a printed guide. Op. to public free. Hours op.: Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 9.30 p.m.; other weekdays, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m.; Sundays 2.30 p.m. till 6 p.m. Arch.: J. Pennethorne. Plans: "The Civil Engineer" and "Architect's Journal," vol. x., 1847. Curator: W. F. P. McLintock, D.Sc. Tel.: Regent 5901.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE BLIND, 224, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. MUSEUM OF BLINDIANA, Armitage Hall. Includes specimens of early forms of embossed writing, Braille writing and shorthand writing machines, Moon typewriter, the Hughes typograph (earliest form of typewriter) tools for blind craftsmen, games adapted for the blind, mathematical and scientific appliances for blind students, architectural and other models. Open to visitors on Wednesdays at 2.45, and on other days on application. Established 1931.

PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, 90, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1. Founded 1876. Museum is maintained by the Royal Sanitary Institute, which has a membership of 5,000. Museum is special, containing apparatus and appliances relating to health; it is largely used by students and professors and teachers of hygiene and sanitary science for demonstrations. Open to the 'public free. Permission to use it for class demonstration obtained from the Council of the Institute. There is a large Library in connection with the Institute, embracing books in every



branch of Hygiene and Public Health, with a good collection of Official Reports, Registrar General Reports, etc.

**PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE**, Chancery Lane, W.C.2. The Museum of this Office is open to the general public free of charge daily from 2 to 4 p.m. (except on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays), and to schools and other organized parties at other times by arrangement. The most convenient time for schools is 10.30 a.m. any weekday morning and for societies and other private parties at 2.30 p.m. on Saturdays. An Assistant Keeper is available to conduct parties on such occasions. Application should be made to the Secretary of the Office. The Museum contains manuscript and printed documents, and miscellaneous objects selected from the various classes of archives which have accumulated in the Courts of Law and Departments of State since the Norman Conquest. The most celebrated exhibits in the Museum are Domesday Book (the survey made by William the Conqueror in 1086); the original letter to Lord Monteagle which led to the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot; Shakespeare's signed evidence in a law suit; the "Scrap of Paper" guaranteeing the neutrality of Belgium in 1839; the earliest and later Chancery Rolls (1199-1930) and Parliamentary Writs (1275-1929); and signatures of most of the sovereigns of England from Richard II to William III, together with autographs of Chaucer, More, Drake, Sidney, Spenser, Milton, Pepys, Bunyan, Locke, Wren, Newton, Defoe, Walpole, Washington, Burke, Fox, Cook, Nelson, Bentham, Scott, Byron, Shelley and others. Further details may be seen in the illustrated catalogue (1s.). Postcards are also on sale at 2d. and 1d. The Museum occupies the site of the former Rolls Chapel and contains the stained glass and some of the furniture from that chapel and the tombs of former Masters of the Rolls and others buried there. The most notable is that of Dr. Yong (d. 1516) by Torrigiani. The Museum is an integral part of the Public Record Office and it is staffed by persons who combine its administration with other official duties. The cost of these services is not shown under any separate heading in the Office Estimates.

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC**, DONALDSON MUSEUM, Prince Consort Rd., South Kensington, S.W.7. Old Musical instruments. Open to public at certain times. Cat. Hon. Curator: A. F. Hill, F.S.A., Hon. R.C.M.

**ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS**, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. Mus. is special: Anatomical, Physiological, Pathological. There is a printed guide or cat. Op. to public on introduction by a member or Fellow of the College. Permission to use obtained from the Conservator. Hours: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Curator: Sir Arthur Keith, F.R.C.S., LL.D. Tel.: 4699 Holborn.

**ROYAL ENGINEERS CORPS LIBRARY**, Horse Guards, Whitehall, S.W.1. Est. 1847. Income: subscription of members. Membership restricted to officers of the Royal Engineers. Stock: 1,000 vols. Books are issued to members as required. The Library is not open to the public.

**ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE**, Greenwich, S.E. Op. free daily. See Royal Naval Museum.

**ROYAL NAVAL MUSEUM AND PAINTED HALL**, both R.N. College, Greenwich, S.E.10. The former supported by Naval Vote (see Naval Estimates, Vol. 61), the latter by Greenwich Hospital Funds. Founded: the former 1873, the latter 1818. Maritime. Staff: Curator, 1 modeller, 4 atten. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Daily, except Friday and Sunday, King's Birthday and Christmas Day. Open to public, charge 6d. per person, which admits to Painted Hall and R.N. Museum. Special and permanent coll. Curator: Lieut. G. Hunt, M.B.E., R.N. (retd.).

**ROYAL UNITED SERVICE MUSEUM**, Whitehall, S.W.1. Founded 1831. The Museum is a Branch of the Institution. It is self-supporting and has no subscription or Government Grant. Its total income varies, but is about £2,000 per annum. Staff: Curator, Col. E. L. Hughes, O.B.E., D.S.O., one chief, four attendants, two clean., rent nil. Complete descriptive cat., 1s. (376 pp.). Open to the public from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Charge 1s., afternoon Saturday 6d. Soldiers, Sailors, Airmen admitted free, also the elementary schools on application. The Museum is situated in the Banqueting House of the old Palace of Whitehall. It contains a unique collection of historical and war relics and some special exhibits, including large scale models of the battles of Trafalgar and Waterloo; a model of the British Grand Fleet, with authentic diagrams of the Battle of Jutland; a model of Whitehall at it was in the time of King Charles I, Aeronautical Section, etc., etc.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL MUSEUM**, West Smithfield, E.

**ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MUSEUM**, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. Pathological.

Not open to public. Cat.: Curator: J. F. Taylor, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

SCIENCE MUSEUM, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. The Science Museum contains extensive collections illustrating science and the application of science to industry, each group being arranged so as to emphasize the development which has taken place in attaining the standard of modern practice. Among Stationary Engines are shown the early engines designed by James Watt; in the Railway Section are four of the oldest locomotives, including George Stephenson's "Rocket." The Aeronautical Section is of special interest as it contains several of the earliest gliders and aeroplanes; a series of nearly a hundred aeroplane models mark the rapid development from 1903 to the present day. Electrical Engineering, with the most recent developments in radio telegraphy and telephony, are shown, and an automatic telephone exchange is demonstrated daily. The history of various tools from the earliest times is illustrated by numerous examples and the modern types of machine tools are shown. Ship and boat construction is represented by a large and valuable series of models of all periods, and by a collection of marine engine models, nearly all of which are shown in motion. Mining, Metallurgy, Textile Machinery, Mechanical Road Transport are also represented by models and actual examples. In the galleries devoted to science, instruments used in astronomy, geodesy, geophysics, and meteorology are shown, while a very interesting series illustrates the development of photography and of modern cinematography. The measurement of time is shown by a series beginning with the shadow clocks of Ancient Egypt, including a 14th century clock from Wells Cathedral and ending with the most modern type of chronometer. The Museum is a State Institution, open free daily from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. and on Sundays from 2.30 to 6 p.m. Lectures, free to the public, are delivered by the Official Guide-Lecturers in the Lecture Theatre, and also in the form of Tours of various Galleries, on weekdays at 12 noon and 3 p.m. and on Saturdays (and Bank Holidays) at 2.15 p.m. and 4.15 p.m. These lectures are designed to facilitate the study of the Museum Collections by supplying an historical survey of the numerous branches of Science and its application to Industry, represented by the Collections. Monthly lists of these lectures are available at the bookstalls, together with leaflets and application forms relating to the service of Special Lectures provided by appointment for Schools and parties from Societies and Institutions. *See also* under Science Museum Library.

SIR JOHN SOANE'S MUSEUM, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. Supported from endowments. Op. to the public free. Interesting House, built 1812, Pictures, Sculpture, Antiquities, etc. Hours op.: 10.30 a.m. till 5 p.m. on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays, from March to August inclusive. Also an autumn season in October and November, Thursdays and Fridays. Cards for other days and for students may be obtained from the Curator. Arch.: Sir John Soane, R.A. Description and plans: published in handbook. List of publications sent on demand. Special features: Architecture, Art, Antiquities; Architectural and Archaeological Lib. Curator: A. T. Bolton, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.

STEPNEY MUSEUM, 77, Whitechapel High Street, E.1. Rate supported. Grant from Lib. rate. Mus.: General, with Nature Study Branch. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 12.30 noon to 7 p.m.; 6 till 9 p.m. Sundays. Part of Whitechapel Lib. Build. Nature Study Museum, Recreation Ground, St. George's, E.1. Mr. A. Cawthorne, Supervisor. Curator: P. W. Horn.

TOWER OF LONDON, ARMOURIES OF THE. Supported by the State. Mus.: Arms and Armour. There is a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free Saturdays; 6d. other days. Hours op.: May to September, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m.; October to April, 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Not op. Good Friday, Christmas Day or Sundays. Curator:

VICTORIA AND ALBERT MUSEUM, South Kensington, S.W.7. Supported by the State. Departments of Mus.: Architecture and Sculpture: Ceramics; Engraving, Illustration and Design; Library and Book Production; Metalwork; Paintings; Textiles; Woodwork; Indian Section; Circulation. Cat.: Printed. Loans. Admission to Lib., for ordinary reference, free; but by ticket for more prolonged study or when it is desired to consult valuable works, MSS., etc. Op.: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.; 2.30 p.m. to 6 p.m. Sundays (not Library). Admission free. Closed Good Friday, Christmas Day. Director: Sir Eric Maclagan, C.B.E., F.S.A.

WALLACE COLLECTION MUSEUM, Hertford House, Manchester Square, W.1. Est. 1897. Tot. inc.: £11,966. Pictures, drawings and miniatures, French furni-

ture, bronzes, porcelain, armour and miscellaneous objets d'art. Admission 6d. on Tuesdays and Fridays; other days free. Op.: weekdays 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Sundays, 2 till 5 p.m. Keeper and Sec.: S. J. Camp, F.S.A.

WOOLWICH ROTUNDA, Woolwich Common, S.E.18. Op. to public free. Hours op.: April to September, 10 a.m. till 12.45 p.m., 2 p.m. till 5 p.m.; October to March, 10 a.m. till 12.45 p.m., 2 till 4 p.m.; Sundays, April to September, 2 till 5 p.m.; October to March, 2 till 4 p.m. Staff: Custodian, 2 clean. Coll. of guns, arms, armoury, etc. Custodian: T. Cresswell.

#### Public Libraries.

BATTERSEA. Met. Bor. Pop.: 159,542. Acres: 2,139. R.v.: £1,072,027. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 265, Lavender Hill, S.W.11. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 16 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 res., 5 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey; Special coll., Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical card; R.L., alphabetical card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 55½; R.L., 75; R.R., 87. Arch.: E. W. Mountford. Plans: "Builder," January 26th, 1889. Cost: £8,000. L.H. Architecture, London, local. Mus. Branches: Lurline Gardens, Battersea Park; Southlands College, High St. Lib.: J. Frederick Hogg. Dep. Lib.: Robert Cooper. Tel.: Battersea 2200.

BERMONDSEY. Met. Bor. Pop.: 111,520. Acres: 1,506. R.v.: £835,183. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spa Road, S.E.16. Tel.: Bermondsey 2749. Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 21 male, 2 fem. assist., 4 non-res. c.t., 5 part-time women cleaners. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 55½; R.L., 63. Two Lecture Halls. Arch.: John Johnson, A.R.I.B.A. 2 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Lower Rd., Rotherhithe, S.E.16; Tooley St., S.E.1. Sp. colls.: Leather, shipping, Picture collection. Mus. Lib.: James Douglas Stewart, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Leonard Hobbs. Sub-Lib.: C. E. Davison. Libs.-in-Charge: A. A. Blakey, H. C. Sawtell.

BETHNAL GREEN. Met. Bor. Pop.: 108,178. Acres: 759. R.v.: £507,443. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bethnal Green Gardens, Cambridge Rd., E.2. Tel.: East 4858. Acts adopted: 1913. Lib. op.: 1922. Staff: Lib., 10 male, 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t., 3 porters. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown's "Subject." Cat.: cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 52½. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Borough Surveyor in collaboration with Borough Lib. Cost: £32,000. Sp. coll.: London, Furniture, Art and Fine Printing. Lib.: James Radcliffe.

CAMBERWELL. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 251,373. Acres: 4,480. R.v.: £1,581,408.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Library, Peckham Rd., S.E.5. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: 1890. Staff: Lib., 26 male, 9 fem. ass st., 2 res., 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superannuation scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. sheaf. Closed Wednesday, shops Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 52; R.L., 63; R.R., 72. Arch.: Whellock. Plans: Various. Mus. L.H., Lib. Lect. Wireless. Sch. Lib. Branches: (1) Dulwich; (2) Livesey, Old Kent Rd.; (3) Nunhead; (4) North Camberwell; (5) Minet (joint with Lambeth). Special features: Ruskin and Burton Relics, Shakespeare, Local, Pictures, etc. Lib.: Arnold G. Burt. Dep. Lib.: William J. Vellenoweth. Branch Lib.: N. Courtney, A. Gillman, W. J. A. Hahn, D. R. Leggat, D. S. Young. Tel.: Rodney 4861.

CHELSEA. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 59,026. Acres: 659. R.v.: £1,110,730. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Manresa Rd., S.W.3. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1887. Present building op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 7 fem. assist. Hours worked: 39. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card and sheaf. Closed Wednesday. Hours open: L.L., 54; R.L., 66. Arch.: J. M. Brydon. Cost: £14,900. Early printed books. Modern presses, Local. Lib.: A. Denton.

DEPTFORD. Pop.: 106,891. Acres: 1,564. R.v.: £654,155. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, S.E.14. Tel. Nos.: New Cross 0549, New Cross 1227, New Cross 4423. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 Lib.-in-C., 15 fem. assist., 3 res. c.t. Hours worked: 38½ hrs. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.;

R.L., slip. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., individual. Cat.: Card, dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: 10.30-8; R.L., 10-9. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Central, Sir A. Brumwell Thomas; New Cross, Messrs. Castle and Warren; Old Town, Messrs. A. W. S. and K. M. B. Cross. Cost: Central, £18,000; New Cross, £6,000; Old Town, £9,000. No. of Branches: 2. Addresses: New Cross; Old Town. Lib.: F. J. Peplow.

FINSBURY. Met. Bor. Pop.: 69,888. Acres: 586. R.v.: £1,512,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Skinner St., E.C.1. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., Dep.-Lib., 1 male, 7 fem. assist., 2 janitors, 1 cleaner (all non-res.). Hours worked: 38. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., part o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards and sheaf. Classd. (card): Auth. (sheaf), title (sheaf). No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 10.30-2.30, 5-9; R.L., 9 a.m.-9 p.m. Arch.: Messrs. Karslake and Mortimer. Cost: £5,500. Sp. coll.: Business Lib., London, Music, Horology, Bibliography and Library Science, Costume, Optics. Lib.: H. G. T. Cannons, F.L.A.

FULHAM. Met. Bor. Pop.: 150,940. Acres: 1,706. R.v.: £1,120,601. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 598, Fulham Rd., S.W.6. Tel.: Fulham 1455. Acts adopted: 1886. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 8 male, 10 fem. assist., 4 non-res. janitors, 1 cleaner. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., card-charging; R.L., sign visitor's book. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed and MS., sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10.30-8.30; R.L., 10.30-9. Lecture Hall. Arch.: H. T. Hare, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £15,250. 2 Branch libs. Addresses: North Library, 292, Lillie Rd., S.W.6; South Library, 132, Wandsworth Bridge Rd., S.W.6. Sp. coll.: Illustrations, London, Music. Lib.: William T. Creed, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Gwendolene Rees, F.L.A. Libs.-in-Charge: Lilian A. Johnson, A.L.A., J. L. Gillian.

GREENWICH. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 100,879. Acres: 3,851. R.v.: £912,739. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Woolwich Rd., S.E.10. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: November, 1905. Staff: Lib., 9 male, 8 fem. assist., 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superannuation scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd., sheaf; R.L., classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 50; R.R., 78. Arch.: Sidney Smith. Cost: £13,000. L.H. Lib. Lect. Branches: Charlton House; West Greenwich, London St. Lib.: Wilfred E. Barnes; Dep. Lib.: Sydney C. Robinson. Tel.: Greenwich 0197.

HACKNEY. Met. Bor. Pop.: 215,380. Acres: 3,292. R.v.: £1,418,531. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Mare St., E.8. Tel.: Amherst 4453. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1908-1912, 1913-1914. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 22 fem. assist., 2 res., 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Ref.: Application form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., adaptation from General. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 71; R.L., 78. Arch.: H. A. Crouch, A.R.I.B.A. Cost: £12,144. Three Branch Libraries. Addresses: Northwold Rd., Clapton, E.5; Forest Rd., Dalston, E.8; Brooksbys Walk, Homerton, E.9. Lib.: W. H. Parker, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: H. W. Moore, A.L.A.

HAMMERSMITH. Met. Bor. Pop.: 135,800. Acres: 2,282. R.v.: £1,150,575. Shops clo. Thurs.

CENTRAL CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Brook Green Rd., W.6. Tel.: Riverside 5018. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 13 male, 6 fem. assist., 7 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 38. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly closed. Classn.: L.L., Brown's Sub.; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and typed sheaf, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 52½; R.L., 66. Arch.: H. T. Hare, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £11,500. 4 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Ravenscourt Park, Shepherd's Bush, College Park, Wormholt. Sp. colls.: Kelmscott. Lib.: H. P. Dinelli, A.L.A. Libs.-in-Charge: E. E. Larner, G. C. J. Parker, A.L.A.

HAMPSTEAD. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 88,914. Acres: 2,265. R.v.: £1,470,895. District closing, Thurs. and Sat.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Central and four Branches). Central Library, Finchley Rd. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff (inc. Branches): Execut. Lib., 14 male, 6 fem.; manual, 8 clean., 1 non-res. porter. Hours worked: 38½-40. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application form and o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical and classd., printed and card. Minutes passed by Council. L.L. closed Wednesday (whole day). Hours op.: L.L., 46; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Arch.:

A. S. Tayler, A.R.I.B.A. Cost: Cent. Lib. (with new extension (1926), £25,000. Mus. Lect. Hall. Branches: Kilburn Branch Lib., Cotleigh Rd., Hampstead, N.W.6; Belsize Branch Library, Antrim Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; West End Branch Lib., Westbere Rd., West Hampstead, N.W.2; Heath Branch Lib., Keats Grove, N.W.3. Outlier of N.C.L. Special features: The Ref. Dept. (Cent. Lib.) includes the Morley Library, which is particularly rich in 17th and 18th century literature, and also an extensive collection of local literature; in addition to special Juv. Lib. and R.R. adjoining Cent. Lib., there are Children's Corners at each Branch Lib.; Special Music Coll. in L.L. at Cent. Lib.; Adult and Juv. Lect. are held throughout winter season; Lect. Courses, Meetings, etc., held in connection with Univ. of London and local educational centres, societies, etc. The Mus. (Cent. Lib.) includes Coll. of old muskets and replicas of colours of the Hampstead Local Volunteers (1800); a Kate Greenaway Coll.; The Dalziel Coll. of Wood Engravings; Whiting Coll. of Hampstead Birds; Cunnington Coll. of Corals; the Day Coll. of Minerals and Southwell Coll. of Shells; and a selection of water-colours and portraits of local interest, etc. The Keats Memorial House and Museum, Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3 (Res. Curator: F. Edgcumbe); the Hampstead home of the poet, includes a coll. of relics associated with Keats and his circle. Chief Librarian and Curator: L. R. McColvin, F.L.A. Tel.: Primrose 2210.

HOLBORN. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 38,860. Acres: 406. R.v.: £1,691,488.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 198, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. Tel.: Holborn 5566/67. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 46. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., application forms. Classd.: L.L., Dewey, modified. Cat.: L.L., typed, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 52. Arch.: William Rushworth, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £13,000. Lib.: Ernest J. Bradley. Dep. Lib.: William A. Wright.

ISLINGTON. Met. Bor. Pop.: 321,712. Acres: 3,092. R.v.: £2,019,091. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, 68, Holloway Road, N.W.7. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906, 1907, and 1921. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 40 fem. assist., 6 clean., 9 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Alphabetical, sheaf. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Arch.: Henry T. Hare (Central and North), Prof. Beresford Pite (West), Mr. Mervyn T. Macartney (South). Plans: "British Competitions in Architecture," vol. 1, No. 3. Cost: Central, £24,806; North, £9,608; West, £8,691; South, £13,500. L.H. at Central and Branches. Lib. Lect. and let. Branches: North, Manor Gardens, N.7; South, Essex Road, N.1; West, Thornhill Sq., N.1. Special features: Local coll., music, picture coll. Lib.: William J. Harris, F.L.A., A.R.S.L. Chief Assist.: Wm. McGill. Tel.: North 2424.

KENSINGTON. Pop.: 183,900. Acres: 22,911. R.v.: £3,269,809. Shops clo. Thurs.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, High St., W.8. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 26 assist., 2 res. and 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms and some books, o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Cards, classd. Closed: each L.L. is closed 1 day per week. Hours op.: L.L., 10½ hrs.; R.L., 11 hrs. Lectures given in Children's Library. 2 Junr. Libs. Two Branch Libs. Addresses: Old Brompton Rd., S.W.7, and 108, Ladbroke Grove, W.11. Sp. colls.: Topographical, Art and Burton books. Art Gal. Lib.: A. Heywood Jones, F.L.A.

LAMBETH. Met. Bor. Pop.: 296,147. Acres: 4,196. R.v.: £2,269,240. Shops clo. Wed.

TATE (CENTRAL) LIBRARY, Brixton, S.W.2. Tel.: Brixton 3929. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888-1906. Staff: Lib., 17 male, 20 fem. assist., 1 res., 9 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 37. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards classd. and dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10.30 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10.30-9. Books deposited at schools fortnightly batches. 5 Branch Libraries. Addresses: Public Library, Knights Hill, West Norwood, S.E.27. Tel.: Streatham 7178. Lib.: S.B. Hall. Tate Library, South Lambeth Rd., S.W.8. Tel.: Macaulay 3982. Lib.: W.A. Seymour. Public Library, Lower Marsh, North Lambeth, S.E.1. Tel.: Hop. 1563. Lib.: E. Rixon. Durning Library, Kennington Cross, S.E.11. Tel.: Reliance 2349. Lib.: A. Jenn. Carnegie Library, Herne Hill Rd., S.E.24. Tel.: Brixton 3911. Lib.: S. W. Martin. 2 joint Libraries. Public Library, Weston Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.21. Lib.: Mrs. D. Owers. Minet Library, Knatchbull Rd., S.E.5.



Lib.: D. S. Young (which see). Sp. coll.: Francis Bacon, Bacon-Shakespeare Question, Shakespeare, Wm. Blake. Lib.: Louis John Packington, A.L.A.

LEWISHAM. Met. Bor. Pop.: 219,942. Acres: 7,014. R.v.: £1,627,883. Shops clo. Wed. in West, Thurs. in East.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Library, High St., S.E.13. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892; present buildings, 1901 onwards. Staff: Lib., 11 male, 13 fem. assist., 2 res. and 4 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., 5 o.a., 1 closed; R.L. at Central only, o.a. Classn.: Brown, for o.a. libs. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, typed; R.L., classd. sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 55; R.R., 72. Arch.: Hennell, Guy, Hopton. Plans: "Builder." Cost: about £5,000 each. Sch. Lib. Branches: Dartmouth Rd., S.E.23; Tel., Sydenham 0265. Manor House, Old Rd., Lee, S.E.13; Tel., Lee Green 0357. Sydenham Rd., S.E.26; Tel., Sydenham 0264. Brockley Rd., S.E.4; Tel., New Cross 1418. Torridon Rd., Hither Green, S.E.6; Tel., Hither Green 1590. Lib.: H. Whitelocke. Dep. Lib.: S. Hale. Tel. (Central Lib.): Lee Green 0438.

MINET PUBLIC LIBRARY, Knatchbull Rd., S.E.5. Joint Library, Camberwell and Lambeth. Tel.: Brixton 5325. Lib. op.: 1890. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Superan. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., app. forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. and dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-7.30. Arch.: E. Hubbard. Sp. Colls.: Surrey, Music. Lib.: D. S. Young, F.L.A.

PADDINGTON. Pop.: 144,950. Acres: 1,357. R.v.: £1,794,752. Shops clo. Thurs. and Sat.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Porchester Rd., W.2. Tel.: Bayswater 1868. Acts adopted: 1920. Lib. op.: 1930. Staff: Lib., 12 male and 4 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 4 non-res. attendants, 4 women cleaners. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Wed. (all day). Hours op.: 10 a.m.-8.30 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-8.30 p.m. Arch.: Messrs. Shepherd and Thomerson. Cost: £18,061. 1 Branch Library: Queen's Park Library, 666, Harrow Rd., W.10. Lib.: Henry John Williams Wilson, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Robert Cecil Sayell, A.L.A.

POPLAR. Met. Bor. Pop.: 155,083. Acres: 2,327. R.v.: £745,032. Shops clo. Thurs.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St., Poplar, E.14. Tel.: East 5112. Acts adopted: 1890. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff: Lib., 34 fem. assist., 6 non-res. and 1 res. c.t. Hours op.: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. and partly forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 55; R.L., 57. Arch.: J. and E. F. Clarkson, and others. 5 Branches. Addresses:—Bow; Bromley-by-Bow; Fairpool Rd.; Cubitt Town; Hackney Wick. Sp. coll.: Ships and Shipping; East India Company. Lib.: R. Freeman Bullen. Dep. Lib.: W. B. Thorne. Branch Libs.: H. M. Thompson, A.L.A., J. Kearsley, A. E. Pitt, R. N. Thomas, A.L.A., W. H. Spinks, A.L.A.

ST. MARYLEBONE. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 97,620. Acres: 1,593. R.v.: £3,122,752. Shops clo. Thurs. and Sat.

Lib. op.: 1923. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 8 fem. assist. Hours worked: 39½. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: class., typed. Hours open: L.L., 60; R.L., 66. Special coll.: Music and local. Lib.: Duncan Gray, F.L.A.

ST. PANCRAS. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 198,113. Acres: 2,694. R.v.: £2,064,384. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Chester Rd., N.19. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906; Branch 1921. Staff: Lib., 16 male assist., 1 clean., 1 res. and 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41½. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. and application forms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd. and alphabetical, sheaf; R.L., classd. card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday, branch Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 61½; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Arch.: Bor. Engineer. Cost: £4,300. Branch: 18, Camden St., Camden Town, N.W.1. Special feature: Local coll. bequeathed by Ambrose Heal, Tottenham Court Road. Lib.: J. F. Preece, F.L.A. F.S.A.: F. P. Sinclair. Tel.: Archway 3112; North 5933.

SHOREDITCH. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 97,038. Acres: 664. R.v.: £841,167. Shops clo. Thurs.

CENTRAL LIBRARY, Pitfield Street, N.1. Tel.: Bishopsgate 3311; Exten. 44. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 9 male, 3 fem. assist., 1 clerk,

2 res. c.t., 4 attendants. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., indicator and o.a.; R.L., application slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 9.30-8, Sat. 9.30-6, 61 hrs.; R.L., 9.30-8, Sat. 9.30-6, 61 hrs. School libraries worked independently. Arch.: Henry T. Hare. Cost: £14,014. 1 Branch Library. Address:—Haggerston Branch Library, 236, Kingsland Rd., E.2. Sp. colls.: Furniture and allied trades; London; Fine Arts. Lib.: Thomas Green. Dep. Lib.: William Brace. Senior Assist.-in-Charge of Branch Library: Robert Partridge, F.L.A.

SOUTHWARK. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 171,657. Acres: 1,165. R.v.: £1,226,506. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM, Central Library, Walworth Rd., S.E.17. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 27 male, 1 fem. assist., 8 clean., 4 res. c.t., 3 porters. Hours worked: 38½. Sup. scheme. Charging: o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., main classes. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical; R.L., subject cards. Op. Sundays. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 69; R.R., 81. Arch.: I. Anson and others. Cost: £11,500 and £2,000 (Central Lib. and Mus.). Mus. Lib. and Mus. Lect. Sch. Lib. Branches: Blackfriars Rd., Borough Rd., Southwark Bridge Rd., Old Kent Rd. Special colls.: Local, Faraday, Shakespeare, Dante. Special features: Readings, lectures, exhibitions. Lib. and Curator: Frank Helliwell. Dep. Lib.: F. H. Burch. Ref. Lib.: S. H. Cox. Branch Lib.: D. A. Robison, E. Beels, E. Garner, F. Powell. Tel.: Rodney 3324.

STEPNEY. Met. Bor. Pop.: 225,203. R.v.: £1,732,865. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Bancroft Rd., Mile End Rd., E.1. Acts adopted: 1892, 1902. Lib. op.: Whitechapel, 1892; St. George-in-the-East, 1898; Limehouse, 1901; Mile End, 1902. Staff: Lib., 29 male, 12 fem. assist., 9 clean., 4 res. and 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Sup. scheme. Charging: o.a., card. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Author, subject, printed, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays (Whitechapel only). Hours op.: L.L., 51; R.L., 78; R.R., 78. Mus.: Whitechapel and St. George's; L.H. Lib. Lect. Branches:—Whitechapel; St. George's-in-the-East; Limehouse; Mile End. Special features: Coll. of Judaica, Londoniana. Lect. for adults and adolescents. Talks to children. Lib.: Albert Cawthorne, F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: G. P. Jones, B.A., A.L.A. Tel.: East 1428.

STOKE NEWINGTON. Met. Bor. Pop.: 51,215. Acres: 864. R.v.: £329,000. shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Church St., N.16. Tel.: Clissold 0533. Acts adopted: 1890 (Stoke Newington), 1898 (South Hornsey), amalgamated 1900. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 3 fem. assist., 2 cleaners, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms and partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and card, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 52; R.L., 72. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Sidney G. Goss, A.R.I.B.A. Cost, with War Memorial and Lecture Hall, £20,000. Sp. colls.: Johnson, Walpole, Essex Engravings. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: H. E. Waites, A.L.A. Sub-Lib.: Charles Blackmore.

WANDSWORTH. Met. Bor. Pop.: 353,101. Acres: 9,199. R.v.: £2,958,032. Shops clo. Wed. and Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Chief Office:—Newnes Public Library, Putney, London, S.W.15. Tel.: Putney 2341. Acts adopted: 1883-1902. Lib. op.: 1885-1926. Staff: Lib., 8 Libs.-in-Charge, 10 male and 30 fem. assist., 1 res., 7 non-res. c.t.s. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed: 4 Wed. and 4 Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10; R.L., 12. Arch.: various. 8 separate libraries. Addresses: Newnes Public Library, Putney, S.W.15 (Tel., Putney 2341); Principal Lib., Wm. T. Bradley, Allfarthing Lane (Tel., Batt. 4268); Lib.-in-Charge: S. C. Norman, Balham (Tel., Batt. 4119); Lib.-in-Charge, A. Dewdney, Clapham (Tel., Batt. 4008); Lib.-in-Charge: G. R. Gatland, Earlsfield (Tel., Wimbledon 3523); Lib.-in-Charge, E. J. Cooper, Putney (Tel., Putney 2341); Lib.-in-Charge, F. Earl, Streatham (Tel., Streatham 1021); Lib.-in-Charge, W. Greenslade, Tooting (Tel., Streatham 2886); Lib.-in-Charge, L. H. Cousins, West Hill, Wandsworth (Tel., Putney 1144); Lib.-in-Charge, C. E. Callard.

WESTMINSTER. City Coun. Pop.: 129,535. R.v.: £10,950,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Acts adopted: Various dates. Lib. op.: Various dates. Staff: Lib., 27 male, 13 fem. assist., 8 res. hall-keepers (and wives), 7 attend., 11 clean. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L.,

Dewey. Cat.: Different forms in the separate departments. Reports passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday or Saturday (Lend. Depts. only). Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 60. Children's Lib. and special coll. and cat. Fine Arts. Lib.: R. B. Wood.

WOOLWICH. Met. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 146,944. Acres: 8,986. R.v.: R.v.: £1,043,941. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND MUSEUM, Central Public Library, William St., S.E.18. Acts adopted: 1895. Central Lib. op.: November, 1901. Staff: Lib., 18 male, 15 fem. assist., 14 non-res. and 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Author and classd. card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Arch.: Church, Quick and Whincop (Central), Frank Summer, M.I.C.E. (Plumstead Lib.), Maurice B. Adams, F.R.I.B.A. (Eltham Lib.), J. Sutcliffe, A.M.Inst.C.E. (New Eltham). Cost: Central, £9,000; Plumstead, £12,000; Eltham, £8,000; New Eltham, £13,500. Mus. at Plumstead Lib. This local and scientific and educational Mus. includes electric lantern for lectures, microscope, epidiascope, etc. Lib. Lect. Exhibition and Talks to Sch. Children. Branches: Public Lib., Plumstead High St., S.E.18; Public Lib. High St., Eltham, S.E.9; Public Library, Southwood Road, New Eltham, S.E.9; Public Lib., Francis St., North Woolwich, E.16. Special features: Woolwich Central, Local and Kent coll.; Sociological coll. at Plumstead Lib. Bor. Lib. and Curator: Philip C. Bursill, F.L.A. Branch Libs.: E. Luke, F.L.A., and W. H. Shawcross, A.L.A. Tel.: Woolwich 1123.

LONDONDERRY, Ireland. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 45,159. Acres: 2,574. R.v.: £128,969. Shops clo. Thurs.

BROOKE PARK MUSEUM. Est. 1924. Cor. General. Open to the public. Curator: J. Harrigan.

DERRY AND RAPHOE DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Synod Hall.

MAGEE COLLEGE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1925. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 43. Hours open: 24. Mus. Lib.: J. Harrigan.

LONDONDERRY, Ireland. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Book Repository. Acres: 522,315. Pop.: 94,534. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of centres: 80. Staff: 2 tech. fem. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: Miss Given, A.L.A.

LONG ASHTON, Somerset. AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION. Est. 1913. Open to public on application to Lib. Horticulture. 1,550 vols. 3,450 pamphlets. Cat. Lib.: G. T. Spinks, M.A.

LONG EATON, Derbyshire. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 22,339. Acres: 3,322. R.v.: £123,426. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tamworth Rd. Tel.: 227. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card and sheaf, classd. Hours op.: L.L., 11 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Junr. Lib. Arch.: Gorman and Ross. Cost: £3,300. Lib. co-operates with County Lib. Lib.: Arthur Hooper.

LOSSIEMOUTH. Burgh. Pop.: 3,900. Acres: 500. R.v.: £21,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High Street. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1902. Staff: Lib. Cat.: printed. Hours op.: L.L., Mon., Wed., Sat., 6-9. Lib.: George Morrison.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Leicester. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 26,945. R.v.: £125,278. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Granby St. Acts adopted: 1885. Lib. op.: Present Lib., 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 clean. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card and sheaf. Hours op.: 66. Arch., Barrowcliff and Allcock. Plans: "Municipal Journal," 1905. Cost: £5,000. Mus. Lib. Lect. Sch. lib. Lib.: Frank W. Topping. Dep. Lib.: Wilfred Preston.

ENGINEERING COLLEGE LIBRARY.

LOUGHBOROUGH COLLEGE REFERENCE LIBRARY. Vols.: 2,500. Open to public by permission. Hon. Lib.: S. J. Young.

LOUGHBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL.

MIDLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, Sutton Bonington. Est. 1910. Open to the public. Vols.: 1,680. Cat. Agriculture. Hon. Lib.: Miss M. G. D. Taylor, N.D.D.

TRENT COLLEGE LIBRARY.

**LOUGHTON**, Essex. **LOPPING HALL LIBRARY**. 1886. Vols.: over 3,000. Cat.: Printed, of 1890. Lib.: Leonard W. Bone.

**LOUTH**, Ireland. **COUNTY LIBRARY**, Courthouse, Dundalk.

**LOUTH**, Lincolnshire. **LOUTH ANT., NAT. AND LITERARY SOCIETY**, Engine Gate. Supported by Members' Subscriptions and Donations. Founded: 1884; present Mus., 1909. Key available to members or by arrangement with Curator. Weekly meetings on Monday evening. Voluntary contribution box. Small Antiquarian Lib.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION**. Supported by voluntary contributions.

**LOWESTOFT**, Suffolk. Bor. Pop.: 41,768. Acres: 4,004. R.v.: £214,834. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FISHERIES LABORATORY**, Ministry of Agriculture and Fishery, Marine Esplanade. Est. 1920. Gov. Vols.: 3,000. Cat. Fishery research. This library is not open to the public but by application to the Director of the Fisheries Laboratory books can be consulted by research workers. The Librarian is a member of the scientific staff and has not special library qualifications. Lib.: Miss D. Thursby-Pelham.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Clapham Rd. Tel.: Lowestoft 813. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 6 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd., with indexes. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58½. Magazine room used for lectures. Arch.: G. W. Leighton. Cost: £6,000. Small mus. of war relics. Lib.: A. V. Steward, F.L.A.

**LURGAN**, U.D. Coun. Pop.: 13,000. R.v.: £33,823.

**MUSEUM**. Rate supported. Special feature: Natural history.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Carnegie St. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib. Cat.: Ptd. Hours op.: L.L., Mon., Wed. and Sat., 3-5. Lecture Hall. Arch.: H. Hobart. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Edmund Hollywood.

**LUTON**, Beds. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 68,526. Acres: 5,556. R.v.: £534,390. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, George St. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1910. Staff: Lib., 10 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Arch.: Fox and Deacon. Cost: £12,200. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire books. L.H., let and lib. Lect. Libs. at sch. Mus. Branch: Marsh Road, Leagrave. Lib.: Miss M. E. Griffiths. Tel.: 1345.

**LYE AND WOLLESCOTE**, Worcs. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Pop.: 12,245. (Branch of County Library.)

**LYTHAM, SAINT ANNE'S**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 25,760. Acres: 11,697. R.v.: £298,046. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, South Drive, St. Anne's, and Clifton St., Lytham. Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: January, 1906. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 1 res., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Alphabetical, sheaf. Minutes, passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 48; R.R., 69. Arch.: J. D. Harker. Cost: £3,704. Branches: Reading Room, Church Rd., St. Anne's, also Reading Room, Ansdell. Lib.: Bertha M. Barrow.

**MACCLESFIELD**, Cheshire. Bor. Pop.: 34,902. Acres: 3,214. R.v.: £149,995. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Park Green. Tel. No.: 2512. Acts adopted: 1874. Lib. op.: 1876. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: MSS., classd. Anglo-American. Closed Wed. Hours open: L.L., 42; R.R., 72; R.L., 72. Op. holidays; not Sundays. Arch.: James Stevens. Cost: £5,140. Lib.: Thomas Cooper.

**MUSEUM**. Ludlow Natural History Society.

**MACHYNLETH**, Montgomery. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Pop.: 1,870. Acts adopted: 1897.

**MAIDENHEAD**, Berks. Pop.: 17,520. Acres: 2,123. R.v.: £135,714.

**MUSEUM**. Rate supported. See Lib. entry.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 part-time c.t. Hours worked: 48. Superan. Charging: L.L., Card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card, dict. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 9-8. Junr. Dept. Mus. Lib.: Walter N. Harwood.

**MAIDSTONE**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 42,259. Acres: 4,008. R.v.: £264,588. Shops clo. Wed.

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM. (The Corporation has lent the Tithe Barn for the purpose.)

(1) BENTLIFF ART GALLERY (1890). (2) LADY BEARSTED ART GALLERY (1923), St. Faith's Street. Controlled Corporation and Trustees. Sup. Trust Funds: £350 and rates. Ex.: Sal., £150, wages £13. Op. to pub. Spec. coll. English White Coll. and Japanese Art and Baxter Prints. Staff: Cur. and 1 attend. Cur.: A. J. Golding.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

MUNIMENT ROOM, Sessions House.

MUSEUM, St. Faith's St. Founded 1858. Cont.: Town Council and equal number of co-opted members. Inc.: Rates (see also Pub. Libs.) and Trust Funds, £2,700. Sal. and wages: £1,580 for Mus. and Lib.: Staff: Cur., 4 male and 2 fem. assist., and 4 cleaners and attends. Lib. in connection. Cur.: A. J. Golding.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, St. Faith's Street. Acts adopted: 1858. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib. and 2 male and 2 female assists., and non-res. cleaner-attend. Hours worked: 40. Charging: card. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dictionary. Cat.: typed, classified. Hours: L.L., 10-7 (10-8 Saturday); R.L., 10-7 summer. Spec. Kent Coll. See Museum, etc., in connection with Lib. Lib.: A. J. Golding.

See also KENT. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**MALAHIDE**, Co. Dublin. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: June, 1911. Now amalgamated with the County Libraries. Lib.: T. Clery.

**MALDON**, Essex. PLUME LIBRARY, Market Hill.

**MALTON**, Yorks. ROMAN MALTON MUSEUM, Milton Rooms. Est. 1932. Controlled by Trustees. Private Inc. Roman and Pre-Norman Conquest specimens. Mus. specializes in Roman, Bronze and Stone Age. Mus. not yet officially op. Staff: Hon. Cur., Assist. Hon. Cur., 1 cleaner. Hon. Cur.: Dr. John L. Kirk, F.S.A.

**MALVERN**, Worcs. U.D. Pop.: 15,632. Acres: 5,146. Shops clo. Thurs. GIRLS' COLLEGE.

MALVERN COLLEGE. Founded 1862.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Graham Rd. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: Temporary rooms, 1903. Present building, 1906. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed. L.L., cards; R.L., sheaf; L.L., dictionary; R.L., classd. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 9; R.L., 9. Arch.: H. A. Crouch. Cost: £8,000. Sp. Coll.: Local. Member of W. Midland Regional Library Bureau. Loc. Mus. Lib.: J. W. Lucas.

THEOLOGICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Beauchamp Almshouses, Newland.

**MANCHESTER**. City Coun. Pop.: 773,900. Acres: 21,690. R.v.: £6,428,328.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, 36, George St. 1892. Controlled by Council. Stock: several thousand vols. Hon. Lib.: Wm. Plant.

ATHENÆUM, Princess St. Classn.: Numerical in main classes. Cat.: Author and classed, printed sheaf for additions. Lib. Talks. Hours op.: 56. Lib.: Miss D. Roberts. Tel.: 398, 3277.

BRITISH COTTON INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Shirley Institute, Didsbury.

BRITISH IRON MANUFACTURERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, Atlantic Chambers, Brazenose St.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. 1869, in place of ancient one. Vols.: about 1,000.

CETHAM'S LIBRARY. Founded 1653. Stock: about 100,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. The Lib. is op. to the public. Special Coll.: The Romanist Controversy, under James II, an extensive series of tracts; Shorthand, the coll. of John Byrom and John Harland, F.S.A.; Broad-sides, Halliwell-Phillips' coll., numbering 3,100; Patristic and later Theological Works, an extensive coll. of old folio editions; Byrom's Lib.; Local coll. in MSS.; Barritt, Piccote, Kuerden, Hollingworth, Palmer, Raines MSS. Lib.: C. T. E. Phillips.

CETHAM SOCIETY, 20, Park Street, Kersal, Manchester.

CHRISTIE LIBRARY, University of Manchester. Founded: 1851. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 10 fem. assist., 2 clean. Hours worked: 43½. Vols.: about 250,000. Classn.: Decimal. Cat.: Author and classd., card. Permission to use the Lib. can be obtained by application to the Chairman of the Lib. Committee. Books allowed out of



the building. Character: General. Special Collections. Issue: 32,000. Lib.: Charles W. E. Leigh, M.A.

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Sackville St. Founded 1902. Phone: 7225. Staff: Lib., 2 male assists. Classn.: Dewey, decimal. Cat.: cards and sheaf. Spec. perni. reqd. Vols.: 18,000. Hours op.: Winter 9.0 a.m. to 9.0 p.m.; summer, 9.0 a.m. to 5.0 p.m. Exp.: Books, binding, periodicals, £500. Lib.: A. F. Hutt.

CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, Manchester Museum, The University. 1879. Spec. permit reqd. Card catalogue. Small coll. of species. Hon. Lib.: C. H. Moore.

EDUCATION OFFICES, Deansgate. Lib.: Mr. Schofield.

FRIENDS' MEETING HOUSE LIBRARY, Friends' Meeting House, Mount Street. Cat.: Written, card, subjects and authors. Vols.: 1,000. Issues: 500. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., summer months 5 p.m.; Saturdays noon. Includes books on Quakerism, peace, disarmament and allied subjects. Borrowers: 150 approx. A free library open to members of the Society of Friends, attenders at the meetings and any member of the public who is interested in the subjects represented in the library. Lib.: Miss B. Hesford.

GEOGRAPHICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, c/o. Municipal High School of Commerce, Princess St., Manchester, 1. Est.: 1922. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist. Hours worked: 37½. Cat.: class., printed, card. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 4,700. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: E. E. Bonsall.

GEOLOGICAL AND MINING SOCIETY, Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton St. Instituted 1838. (Federated with the Institution of Mining Engineers.) Queen's Chambers, 5, John Dalton Street, Manchester. Ann. sub.: Members and Associate Members, £3 3s.; Associates, £2 2s.; Students, £1 5s. Meetings held second Tuesday in month from October-June inc. Library containing Mining and Geological Lit. for use of members.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY.

HARTLEY METHODIST COLLEGE LIBRARY, Alexandra Park, Manchester, 16. Founded 1881. Phone: Chorlton 3593. Staff: 1 Lib. Cat.: Typed cards, classified. For residential students. Vols.: 5,000. Exp.: £10 approx. Lib.: Rev. H. G. Meecham, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

HERBERT TOMLINSON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, United Methodist Sunday School, Queen's Road, Miles Platting. Est. 1930. Vols.: 300. Bible, Church history, social welfare, morals, etc.

INSURANCE INSTITUTE OF MANCHESTER, 21, Spring Gardens. Founded 1873. Spec. perm. reqd. Vols.: 1,500. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Wm. Penney, A.C.I.I., A.I.Fire.E.

INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MASTER COTTON SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATIONS, 238, Royal Exchange.

JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY. Founded 1899. Tot. inc.: £15,000. Inc. derived from endowment. Staff: Lib., 13 male, 2 fem. assist. Hours worked: 44. Stock: 350,000 printed books, 12,000 MSS. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed, card, and sheaf. Op. to view on Tues. and Friday afternoons. Reader's ticket on application to lib. Books are not allowed out of the building. Character: Ref. and research Arts, not science. Special coll. Lib.: Henry Guppy, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D. Sub-Lib.: Guthrie Vine, M.A.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY, Chetham's Hospital, Manchester.

LANCASHIRE INDEPENDENT COLLEGE, Whalley Range. Founded 1843. Phone: Chorlton 3003. Cat.: cards. Spec. perm. reqd. Vols.: 17,000, mainly theological. Lib.: C. McGilvray. Special Collection: Baxteriani (Richard Baxter).

LAW LIBRARY, 14, Kennedy St. Founded July 21, 1820. Has 13,000 vols. Collection is a legal one, chiefly English law. Membership of the Law Library Society is restricted to members of the legal profession practising within two miles of the Town Hall and who have paid an entrance fee and annual subscription. No facilities for outside students. Open 9-5.30 (Mon.-Fri.); Sat., 9-1. Lib.: Oscar Hayman.

LIBRARY FOR DEAF EDUCATION (1919), The Univeristy. Open: Mon.-Fri., 9.30-5.30; Sat., 9.30-1. Material available free to all interested in the education and training of the deaf. Outlier N.C.L. Lib.: Chas. Leigh.

LIBRARY TO THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE, UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER, THE UNIVERSITY. Founded 1834. Staff: Lib., 2 male assists., 1 fem. assist., 2 c.t. and

clean. Stock : 65,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Cat. : Printed author, 1890, MS. additions on cards. Not op. to the public. Library open to members of the Manchester Medical Society, Staff of University, and Students of Medical School. Special large coll. of fifteenth and sixteenth century medical works. Hours op. : 9.30 a.m. till 6 p.m. ; Saturdays, 9.30 a.m. till 2 p.m. The Library of the Medical Society was presented to the University at the end of 1930, but members of the Manchester Medical Society retain the right of use of the Library. Lib. : G. Wilson. Tel. : Ardwick 3074.

MANCHESTER AND DISTRICT SOCIETY OF INCORPORATED ACCOUNTANTS' LIBRARY, 15, Mosley St. Members only. Vols. : 200. Hon. Lib. : Chas. C. Rogers, F.S.A.A.

MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Dover Street, Manchester, 13. Inc. : Governor's ann. grant. Est. 1874. Vols. : 10,500. Lib. is used by older girls for preparation, books taken out freely by students and teaching staff. Not op. to pub. Hours op. : 9 a.m.-3.30 p.m. during term-time. Open only to students. Charging : o.a. Cat. Lib. : E. M. Tuke. Tel. : Ardwick 3003.

MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, 36, George St. Founded 1781. Phone : City 4422. Staff : Lib., 2 caretakers (resident). Cat. : Typed cards, dictionary. Spec. perm. reqd. Vols. : 44,000. Members of National Central Library. Outlier Library scheme. Hours op. : 10-6 Mon.-Fri., Sat. 10-2. Spec. Coll. : Scientific serial journals. Issue : 290. Assistant Secretary and Lib. : Mary H. Rippon.

MANCHESTER LITHUANIAN CLUB, Pilling St., Rochdale Road. Vols. : 1,000. Inc. : Lithuanian Colonies and Lith. Govt. Lib. : —. Bukaveckas.

MANCHESTER MUSEUM. University. Founded 1873. (Collections of Manchester Natural History and Geological Societies then transferred to Owens College.) Inc. : £4,900 (Grants from University, City Council, and endowments). Staff : Keeper, 2 male and 3 female assist. Keeper's secretary, 3 porters. Op. to public every weekday, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., and on first Wednesday, October-March inc., 7 to 9 p.m. Courses of Lectures and Demonstrations. Collections : Natural history, ethnology, archaeology (specially Egyptian). Library of 18,000 vols. available for staff and students. Keeper : Rev. G. H. Carpenter, D.Sc.

MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS' LIBRARY, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage. Founded 1906. Has 686 vols. dealing with architecture. For use of members only. Hon. Lib. : W. Cecil Young, A.R.I.B.A.

METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL CO., LTD., LIBRARY, Research Dept., Trafford Park. Not open to public. Special permission given. Engineering. Vols. : 3,000, 3,000 pamphlets, patents specif. Classn. : C.D.U. Cat. : Card. Lib. : Miss B. M. Dent, M.Sc.

MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART. MUSEUM OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. Includes rich collection of textiles. LIBRARY. Over 2,000 books, mainly devoted to Art. Used by students of Art, including general public. Open daily, 9.30-5 p.m., except Sat. and Sun., free. Curator and Librarian : Miss Claire P. Bradley.

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND, Northern Branch, 5, St. John Street. Founded 1918. Phone : Blackfriars 0432. Staff : Lib., 1 deputy, 8 assists., 1 c.t., 1 cleaner (non-res.). Hours worked : 45½. Cat. : Printed and Braille. Vols. : 41,500. Issue : 103,332. Borrowers : 3,060. Lib. : Miss A. M. Hewer. Deputy Lib. : Miss G. Crozier, M.A., A.L.A.

PORTICO LIBRARY AND NEWSROOM, 57, Mosley St. Founded 1806. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist., 2 c.t. Stock : 70,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building. Classn. : Subject. Cat. : Printed, classd. Not op. to the public (Subscription Lib.). Special coll. : Adlington pamphlets, dating from 1720-60 ; local pamphlets, dating from 1808-41. Hours op. : 9 a.m. till 6 p.m. ; Saturdays, 9 a.m. till 1 p.m. Assist. Lib. : F. K. Macdonald. Tel. : City 4585.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Piccadilly. Acts adopted : 1852. Lib. op. : 1852. Staff : Lib., 47 male, 149 fem. assist., 42 clean., 36 non-res. c.t. ; also 1 chauffeur and 2 motor-men, bookbinders, 3 male, 2 female. Superan. scheme. Charging : L.L., o.a. ; R.L., application forms ; Commercial Lib. and Tech. Lib., o.a. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Classd. and alphabetical, printed card, sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. R.R. (District Lib.) op. Sundays. Hours op. : L.L., 53 ; R.L., 72 ; R.R., 78. Lib. Lect. in Young People's Rooms. Branches : Reference Lib., Piccadilly (Lib. : H. Fostall, F.L.A. ; Tel. : Central 1992/3).—Ref. Lib. Administration Dept., Parker St (Chief Cat. : W. Kelly ; Superintendent of District Lib. : T. J. Billinge ; Cat. : A. F. Jones and J. A. Cartledge, A.L.A. ; Tel. : Central 1992/3).—Technical and Science Library, Portland St. (Lib. : H. H. Bradbury).—Hy. Watson

Music Library, Portland St. (Lib.: J. F. Russell; Tel.: Central 1992/3).—Commercial Lib., Royal Exchange (Lib.: A. E. Dillon; Tel.: Blackfriars 6996).—Special collections and Thomas Greenwood Library for Librarians, Piccadilly (Lib.: E. Ogden, B.A., F.L.A.).—Foreign Library, Portland Street (Lib.: Alan F. Jones).—District Libraries: Ancoats, Every St. (Lib.: B. C. Liddle).—Blackley, Rochdale Rd. (Lib.: Esther Finn).—Bradford, Brooke St. (Lib.: E. E. Newton).—Cheetham, Cheetham Hill Rd. (Lib.: Elizabeth Hanton).—Chester Road.—Chorlton and Ardwick, Rusholme Rd. (Lib.: H. Whitehead).—Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester Rd. (Lib.: W. Cole).—Crumpsall, Bury Old Rd. (Lib.: J. W. Idle).—Deansgate and Store Library, 326, Deansgate (Lib.: Geoffrey R. Axon, A.L.A.).—Didsbury, Wilmslow Rd. (Lib.: W. Blease, F.L.A.).—Gorton (East), Church Lane (Lib.: Bathsheba V. Atkinson).—Gorton (West), Belle Vue St. (Lib.: Dora McLardy, A.L.A.).—Harpurhey, Queen's Park (Assist.-in-charge: Louisa Leaversuch).—Hulme, Stretford Rd. (Lib.: Lily Cross, A.L.A.).—Hyde Road (Assist.-in-charge: Freda Pashley).—Levenshulme, Cromwell Grove (Lib.: Elizabeth M. Clayton).—Longsight, Stockport Rd. (Lib.: H. B. Hamnett).—Moss Side, Bradshaw St. (Lib.: C. H. Saunders).—Moston, Moston Lane (Assist.-in-charge: Margaret H. Kerr).—Newton Heath, Oldham Rd. (Lib.: Christina L. Bain).—Openshaw, Ashton Old Rd. (Lib.: S. Horrocks, A.L.A.).—Rochdale Rd., Livesey St. (Lib.: R. B. Barnes, B.Sc., F.L.A.).—Rusholme, Dickenson Rd. (Lib.: R. L. Peacock, F.L.A.).—Wilbraham, Platt Lane (Lib.: G. Eric Haslam, B.A., F.L.A.).—Withington, Wilmslow Rd. (Lib.: C. H. Bennett).—Travelling Library (Barlow Moor, New Moston, Higher Blackley, Burnage, Northenden. Assistant-in-charge: W. Tipping).—Special features: Commercial Lib.; Technical and Science Lib.; Thomas Greenwood Lib. for Librarians; Henry Watson Music Lib. (Lend.); Foreign Lib. (Lend.); Book Exchange Van; Young People's Rooms; Games Room (at Openshaw); Important special coll. in the R.L. include local books, prints and manuscripts, gypsies, Thomas Fuller, shorthand, De Quincey, Mrs. Gaskell, S. T. Coleridge, Leigh Hunt, Chas. and Mary Lamb, T. Carlyle, W. Hazlitt, Lancashire MSS. of Dr. Wm. Farrer. Chief Lib.: Charles Nowell, F.L.A. Tel.: Central 1992/3. Dep. Chief Lib.: W. Geo. Fry, F.L.A.

ROYAL MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF MUSIC LIBRARY, Ducie St., Oxford Rd.

SHIRLEY INSTITUTE, Didsbury. Founded 1920. Staff: Lib. Vols.: 3,000. Classn.: According to subjects. Cat.: Card. Not op. to the public. Op. to members of B.C.I.R.A. and Research staff. Books are not allowed out of the building. Character: Cotton Industry. Special coll.: Bibliography of cotton.

TEXTILE INSTITUTE, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage. Founded 1910. Cat.: Printed, classified. By permission. Hours op.: 9.30-5.30.

UNITARIAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Summerville, Victoria Park. Est. 1854. 20,000 vols. Contains valuable collection of books relating to the History of Nonconformity. Open during Session to members of the Manchester University. Lib.: Rev. H. McLachlan, M.A., D.D.

UNITED METHODIST COLLEGE, Victoria Park.

WESLEYAN COLLEGE LIBRARY, Didsbury. Lib.: J. A. Findlay, M.A.

WHALLEY RANGE HIGH SCHOOL.

WHITWORTH ART GALLERY. Est. 1890. Open to public. Cat.: card. Vols.: 4,000. Art.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY. 1872. Vols.: About 5,000.

MANSFIELD, Notts. Bor. Pop.: 46,075. Acres: 7,068. R.v.: £232,137. Shops clo. Wed.

COUNTY TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

MECHANICS' LIBRARY. 1831. Vols.: About 4,000.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Leeming St. Est. 1905. Inc.: £450. Exp.: Sal., £170; wages, £140; specimens, £10. Mainly Natural History. Contains Whitaker Coll. of British Birds. Staff: Cur. and 2 attend. Cur.: H. G. Massey.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Leeming St. Tel.: 861. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 6 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 9 a.m.-8.30 p.m. Cost: £3,500. 1 Branch Library. Address: Pleasley Hill. Sp. coll.: Mining, North Notts. Mus. Lib.: H. G. Massey. Dep. Lib.: J. Sherwood, F.L.A.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL

THE BRUNTS SCHOOL.

MARCH. See ISLE OF ELY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**MARGATE**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 31,312. Acres: 2,961. R.v.: £395,116. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MUSEUM.** See PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Victoria Rd. Tel.: 1226. Acts adopted: 1922. Lib. op.: 1923. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., by form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown's "subject." Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Lecture Hall. School libraries in conj. with Educ. Comm. Sp. colls.: pphs., prints, MSS., views, photographs, plans, etc., tokens, antiques and articles of vertu; Dr. Arthur Rowe Bequest; Parker Collection, and library collection. Art Gal. and Mus. Lib.: Archibald J. Gritten, A.L.A.

**WESTBROOK COLLEGE FOR BOYS**, Canterbury Road.

**WESTBROOK COLLEGE FOR GIRLS**, Westbrook.

**MARKET HARBOROUGH**. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 9,300. Branch of County Library.

**MARLBOROUGH**, Wilts. **ADDERLEY LIBRARY**, Marlborough College. Est. 1845. Vols.: about 9,000. Authors and subjects, card. Not op. to the public (permission to use the Library for research granted to visitors on occasion). Lib.: H. A. V. Ransom, M.A. (Oxon.).

**MATLOCK**, Derbyshire. **ST. ELPHIN'S CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL**, Darley Dale, nr. Matlock.

**MAXWELLTOWN**. See DUMFRIES.

**MAYBOLE**, Ayrshire. **CARNEGIE LIBRARY**. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 4,889. R.v.: £20,850 (rd. in £). Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 60. Cat.: Classd. Op. on B. Holidays. Closed (shops) Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., Monday, Wednesday, Friday; R.L., 3; R.R., 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Arch.: Jas. K. Hunter, F.R.I.B.A. Lib.: M. Mackay.

**MAYGATE**. DUNFERMLINE NATURALISTS' SOCIETY, Abbot's House.

**MAYNOOTH**, Ireland. **ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE**. 1795. Vols.: 58,000. Lib.: Rev. W. Macdonald, D.D.

**MAYO**, Ireland. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Courthouse, Castlebar. Pop.: 10,900. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 112. Staff: Libn. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: classd. Member of Central Library for Students, Dublin. Lib.:

**MEATH**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Banba Hall, Navan. Lib.: Miss M. K. MacNevin, M.A.

**MELDRUM**, Aberdeen. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Par. Coun. Pop.: 1,746. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1901; Branch, 1905. Vols.: 3,000. Issue: 810.

**MELTON CONSTABLE**, Norfolk. **RAILWAY INSTITUTE LIBRARY**.

**MELTON MOWBRAY**, Leics. U.D. Pop.: 10,500. Acres: 3,926. R.v.: £60,025. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Thorpe End. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 part-time cleaner. Hours worked: 36. Classn.: R.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards, classd. and dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-8.30 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Arch.: Edmund Jewis. Cost: £2,840. Lib.: Charlotte A. Freestone.

**MERIONETH**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, County Offices, Dolgelly. Lib.: Miss M. J. Roberts.

**MERTHYR TYDVIL**, Glam. Pop.: 71,099.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1899. Has a Central and Branch Libs. Curator of Museum: C. H. C. Holder.

**MERTON**, Surrey. **LIBRARY OF JOHN INNES' HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION**. 21, Mostyn Road, S.W.19. Founded 1909. Charitable foundation. Sp. perm. given. Special coll. Biology; some general science. Large collection of genetical journals and "Icones" of plants. Vols.: 5,500. Lib.: Brenhilda Schafer, B.Sc. (London).

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Masonic Hall. (Branch of County Library.)

**METHVEN**, Scotland, **TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Glenalmond. 1841. Vols.: 2,600. Lib.: J. A. Cremer.

**MEXBOROUGH**, W. Riding, Yorks. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Bank St. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 15,856. 1,293 acres. R.v.: £57,896. Lib. op.: 1899; New Building, May, 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 54. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., personal application. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: sheaf. Closed. Lib. Thursday, shops Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 30; R.L., 60. Arch.: Deacon

and Horsburgh. Cost: £2,300. L.H., let. Lib. Lect. Lib. at Sch. Lib.: H. Jarvis.

**MIDDLE CLAYDON**, Buckinghamshire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Par. Coun. Pop.: 257. Acts adopted: September, 1893. Lib. op.: December, 1893. Works in conjunction with the adjoining parishes of Botoiph Claydon, Grandborough, and Water Eaton, all of which have separately adopted the Acts. Vols.: 2,300. Borrowers: 1,500. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Cat.: Printed in classd. form, MS. in guard book form. Classn.: Numerical in subjects. Charging: L.L., o.a. The Lib. is exempted from the payment of income-tax and local rates. Hon. Lib.: Miss Lettice S. Verney.

**MIDDLESBROUGH**, Yorks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 138,489. Acres: 7,347. R.v.: £604,813. Shops clo. Wed.

CLEVELAND LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

CLEVELAND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Director: Lt.-Col. Johnson.

**DORMAN MEMORIAL MUSEUM**, Park Gates, Linthorpe Rd. Rate supported. Founded 1904. Staff: Curator, janitor, cleaner. Op. on Monday and Wednesday from 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Tuesday, Friday and Saturday, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; closed Thursday except for classes and special visitors. Admission free. Special colls.: Local natural history, geology, archaeology, etc. General natural history and geological collections. Also local shipping, industries, pottery, etc. Library attached. Under the Middlesbrough Public Library and Museum Committee. Specializes in illustrating North Yorkshire and South Durham in a more general setting. Hon. Curator: Frank Elgee. Curator: Mrs. H. W. Elgee, B.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, CENTRAL**, Victoria Sq. Tel.: 3993. Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: 1871 (pres. lib. op. 1912). Staff: Lib., 8 male, 8 fem. (part-time), 4 non-res. c.t., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., demand slip. Classn.: L.L., Brown; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card and sheaf, classd. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 8 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. 44 school libs. Arch.: Sir Edwin Cooper, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £16,500. 1 Branch Lib. Address: North Ormesby. 2 Branch Newsrooms. Addresses:—Market Place; Newport. Sp. colls.: Early Bibles; Classics; Iron and Steel; Theology; Intermediate. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: W. Lillie, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss M. Martin. Branch Lib.: Miss E. Bellas.

**STEWART PARK MUSEUM**, Marton Hall. Est. 1930. Rate supported. Local birds; ethnography; bygones. 1 cleaner. Cur.: Mrs. H. W. Elgee, B.A.

**MIDDLESEX. COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Hanworth Rd., Hounslow. Pop.: 384,955. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of branches: 66 adult branches. Staff: Lib., 5 technical assists. (male), and 2 clerical assists. (fem.). 5 branch assistants (fem.). Cat.: Classd., printed class and subject lists. Lib.: R. Wright.

**MIDDLETON**, Lancs. Coun. Pop.: 29,189. Shops clo. Tues.

**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Long St. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 2 non-res. c.t. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Numerical order. Cat.: Card. Minutes passed by Coun. R.R. op. B. Holidays. Closed Saturday 4.30. Hours op.: L.L., 45. Lib.: Miss M. E. Harrop. Assist. Lib.: Miss Graham, A.L.A.

**MIDDLEWICH**, Cheshire. U.D.C. Pop.: 5,458.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: March, 1890; new building, Victoria Technical Schools and Free Lib., opened November, 1898. Vols.: L.L., 5,013; R.L., 147. Issue: 14,840. Cat.: Printed in classd. form. Classn.: Numerical in subjects, and author alphabetical.

**MIDLOTHIAN. COUNTY LIBRARIES**, 9, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. Pop.: 87,279. Lib. op.: 1920. No. of Centres: 83. No. of Branches: 4. Addresses:—Musselburgh; Dalkeith; West Calder; Bonnyrigg. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. tech. assist., 1 fem. clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Ptd. and card. Lib.: Angus G. Mackay.

**MIDSOMER NORTON**, Somerset. U.D.C. Pop.: 8,100. Acres: 3,970. R.v.: £24,146. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Memorial Hall**. Lib. op.: 1919. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 24. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Lib.: L. J. Holmes.

**MILLOM**, Cumberland. Urban Coun. Pop.: 7,404. Acres: 1,463. R.v.: £26,640. Shops clo. Wed.

**FREE LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: February, 1887. Lib. op.: October, 1887. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.:



L.L., 60; R.L., 60; R.R., 72. Arch.: Mr. Lilywhite. Cost: £3,000. Lib. at Sch. Lib.: A. J. Hutchinson.

**MILLPORT**, Buteshire. LIBRARY OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION. Founded 1896. Sp. perm reqd. Sp. nature of library: Science of the Sea. Vols.: 1,300 and 3,000. Cat.: Card, subject and authors. Mus.: Robertson Museum. Member of A.S.L.I.B. Lib.: Richard Elmhirst, Superintendent Marine Biological Station.

**MILNROW**, Lancashire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 8,624. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1908. Staff: Lib. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Hours op.: L.L., 22½; R.R., 22½. Lib.: M. Ellen Reeve.

**MINEHEAD**. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Somerset County Libraries.

**MIRFIELD**, Yorks., W.R. Pop.: 12,500. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**MITCHAM**, Surrey. PASCALL, JAMES, LTD., Information and Service Library, Mitcham. Est. 1921. Manufacture of chocolate and confectionary and allied trades, and general business. Op. to members of staff only. Temporarily suspended. Vols.: 500. Lib.: W. C. Coles. Tel.: Mitcham 2162.

**MOFFATT**, Scotland. PROUDFOOT INSTITUTE. 1894.

**MOLD**, Flint. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. 854 acres. Rate 1½d. Vols.: 2,466. Lib.: Miss E. Milnes.

See also FLINTSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**MOLESEY**, Hampton Court. THE KING'S PICTURES.

**MOLESEY, EAST**, Surrey. Pop.: 6,700. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**MONAGHAN**, Ireland. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Town Hall, Clones. Pop.: 65,131. Lib. op.: 1928. No. of centres: 68. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assists. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: Class. card. Lib.: J. MacGahan.

**MONK HESELDEN**, Durham. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Par. Coun. Pop.: 2,093. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1899. Vols.: L.L., 1,195; R.L., 53. Issue: 624.

**MONMOUTH**. BLACKWOOD WELFARE INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY. Stock: 2,000.

**MONMOUTH SCHOOL**. 1615. Pub. School. Haberdashers' Foundation. Stock: Vols., 7,000. Hon. Lib.: C. H. Pearson, M.A. (Oxon.).

**MONMOUTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**. 1891. Haberdashers' Foundation. Stock: Vols., approx. 2,000. Hon. Lib.: Miss P. Nott.

**MUSEUM**. Nelson Collection. Founded 1924. Corporation. Inc.: Admission fees, £129 8s. 6d; any loss made up by Corporation. Exp.: £78. Collection relating to Lord Nelson only. Charge of 1s. Cat. Staff: 2 curators, the Misses Thomas.

**MONMOUTHSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Melrose Villa, Gold Tops, Newport. Pop.: 350,744. Lib. op.: 1927. No. of centres: 177. Staff: Lib., 1 technical assist. fem., and 2 clerical assist. fem., 1 book repairer. Cat.: card. Member of Welsh regional library scheme. Headqrs.: Cardiff. P.L. Lib.: Mary Judd Williams.

**MONTGOMERYSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARY, Newtown. Pop.: 35,583. Lib. op.: 1918. No. of Centres: 104. 3 Borough Libraries in Co-operation. Addresses: Llanidloes; Newtown; Welshpool. Staff: Lib., 1 male technical assist., 1 male clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. ptd. card. Sp. coll.: Montgomery Collections issued by Powysland Club. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Rev. J. Evans.

**MONTROSE**, Forfar. Pop.: 11,000. Acres: 1,754. R.v.: £73,461. Shops clo. Wed.

**MONTROSE LIBRARY**. Museum Buildings. Founded 1785. Stock: 27,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Op. to subscribers only. Books allowed out of building. Hours op.: 3 daily.

**MUSEUM**. Natural History Society. Op. daily free, or for fee of 2d.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High St. Lib. Committee. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Sheaf and card. Op. B. Holidays. Hours op.: L.L., 36; R.L., 66; R.R., 77. Arch.: J. Lindsay Grant. Cost: £11,000. L.H. utilised for Forfarshire and Kincardineshire Education Authorities' Lib. scheme. Lib. in Sch. Special features: Local literature coll., William Ross bequest; Harvey Adam bequest; Inverarity Bequest; Collection of old and original editions selected from the Trades Library, closed on the opening of the Public Library in 1905. Lib. and County Librarian,

Forfarshire and Kincardineshire County Library: James Christison, J.P., F.S.A., F.L.A.

**MORAYSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Grant Lodge, Cooper Park, Elgin. No. of Centres: 50. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey decimal. Lib.: Mrs. L. Bowyer.

**MORECAMBE,** Lancashire. BRANCH OF LANCASHIRE COUNTY LIBRARIES. Lib. op. 1927.

See LANCASHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**MORETONHAMPTSTEAD,** Devon. BOWRING PUBLIC LIBRARY. Par. Coun. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: 1902. Vols.: 3,000.

**MORLEY,** Yorks. Bor. 95,017. Pop.: 23,397. Acres: 3,385. R.v.: £94,934. Shops clo. Tues.

MUSEUM, PUBLIC LIBRARY, Commercial St. One Museum Room under control of Library. Inc. from library rate. Founded 1907. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till dusk. Op. to public. Temporary coll. Lib. Curator: E. Gentry.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Commercial St. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a., card; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. School libs. Arch.: W.E. Putnam. Cost: £6,000. Sp. coll.: Textiles. Mus. Lib.: Edwin J. Gentry.

**MORPETH.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

See also NORTHUMBERLAND. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**MORTLAKE.** PAROCHIAL LENDING LIBRARY.

**MOSSLEY,** Lancs. INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY. 1861. Vols.: 5,500. Lib.: Edward Jackson.

**MOTHERWELL** and **WISHAW,** Lanark. Burgh. Pop.: 65,035. Acres: 2,578½. R.v.: £490,670. Shops clo. Wed.

MOTHERWELL and WISHAW PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Tel.: Motherwell 263. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 10 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t., 3 cleaners. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict., author and sub. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 9 hrs. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Sir Geo. Washington-Brown. Cost: £12,500. 1 Branch Lib. Address:—Wishaw. Sp. colls.: Engineering and Steel Mfg. Lib. in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: James Stirling. Dep. Lib.: M. Purdis. Branch Lib.: M. Cochrane.

**MURRAY,** East Fife. LIBRARY. Members: 377. Issue: 10,000.

**MUSSELBURGH,** Midlothian. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**NAIRN.** MUSEUM. Nairn Literary Institute. Op. daily, 3d. Natural history, etc., and some Egyptian MSS.

**NAIRN.** COUNTY LIBRARY, The Repository, Academy, Nairn. Pop.: 8,790. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of Centres: 24. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: Isabella Macpherson.

**NANTWICH,** Cheshire. U.D. Pop.: 7,152. Acres: 703. R.v.: £32,553. Shops clo. Wed.

CHESHIRE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, Reaseheath. Est. 1921. Open to public by special permission. 500 vols. Cat.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pillory St. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 53. Charging: L.L. and R.L., membership. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., alphabetical. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 11.30 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. Reading room used for lectures. School libs. Arch.: T. Bowers. Cost: £667. Lib.: Miss S. A. Price.

**NANTYMOEL,** Wales. WORKMEN'S HALL AND INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Lib.: John Hughes.

**NEATH,** Glamorgan. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 17,590.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: April, 1897. Lib. op.: January, 1899. Tot. inc.: £300. Vols.: 3,000. Issue: 6,759. Charging: L.L., indicator and ledger; R.L., application forms. Classn.: Numerical. Cat.: Printed, classd. Closed Thursday.

**NECTON,** Norfolk. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

**NELSON,** Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 38,306. Acres: 3,465. R.v.: £231,465. Shops clo. Tues.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Booth St. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L.

and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. Closed Tuesday (mid-day). Arch.: Poyser and Poyser. Cost: 7,293. Lib.: Fred Lee, A.L.A.

**NENAGH**, Tipperary. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 4,776. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1895. Vols.: L.L., 325; R.L., 250.

**NESTON**, Cheshire. U.D. Pop.: 5,674. Acres: 5,742.

FREE LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1901. Lib. op.: New building, January 3rd, 1908. Staff: Lib., 4 hon. male assist., 1 c.t. Vols.: L.L., 3,000. R.R. not in use. Tick in use: 200 approximately. Classn.: Numerical. Cat.: Printed. Minutes have not to be passed by Coun. Not op. on Sundays or B. Holidays. Hours op.: 2½. Arch.: Messrs. Green, Knowles and Russell, Liverpool. Cost: £1,200. Lib.: Thomas Apsimon.

**NEWARK-ON-TRENT**, Notts. Bor. Pop.: 25,000. Acres: 1931. R.v.: £90,546. Shops clo. Thurs.

GILSTRAP PUBLIC LIBRARY, Castle Gate. Tel.: Newark 266. Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: 1883. Staff: Lib., 4 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, classd. Closed: Fri. Hours op.: L.L., 53½; R.L., 72. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: Henman. Cost: £8,500. 5 delivery stations. Addresses:—Post Office, New Balderton, and in schools at Winthorpe Farndon, Hawton, and Old Balderton. (Stocks of 200-400 vols.). Sp. coll.: Stuart Literature. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Arthur Smith. Lib.-in-Charge: Ian J. Clarke. Plans have been passed by the Newark Town Council for an extension to the Gilstrap Public Library. When the alterations have been completed the Library will be furnished with a new lending department, almost twice the size of the present one, a very much enlarged reading-room, a bookstore, a staff work-room and a new room for the Librarian's Office and Committee Meetings.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM, Appleton Gate. Rate supported. Founded 1912. Tot. inc.: £342. Ann. expend.: Sal. and wages, £178; specimens, £30: rent, rates and heating, £32. Guides printed. Hours open: 11 a.m. to 2 p.m., 3 p.m. to 5 p.m., 6 p.m. to 7 p.m. (except Sundays, Good Friday and Christmas Day); Sundays (April to October inclusive), 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. (no charge for admission). B. Holidays, 11 a.m. till 4 p.m. Cat. Op. to the public. Special coll.: Siege Coll. of Stuart period, and Roman exhibits from Crococolana. Loans made. Cat. Curator: Arthur Smith.

**NEWBURY**, Berks. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 13,336. Acres: 1,828. R.v.: £85,760. Shops clo. Wed.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cheap St. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., c.t., non-resident. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Cards. Hours op.: L.L., 24; R.R., as required. Arch.: S. J. L. Vincent. Cost: £2,500. Lib.: John W. Rosling, F.L.A.

**NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME**, Staffs. Bor. Pop.: 55,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ironmarket. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., o.a. Cat.: Printed. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Sp. coll.: Triggen Bequest. Lib.: L. Nixon.

**NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE**, Northumberland. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 283,415. Acres: 8,452. R.v.: £2,260,572. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1893. Phone: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 23401. Staff: Lib., 3 male, and 9 fem. assist., 3 non-res. caretakers. Hours worked: 33½. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Typed and classd. on cards. Sp. perm. reqd. Member of Northern Regional Library and A.U.T. Library Exchange. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., July and Sept.; 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m. August. Closed Saturday 1.0 p.m. Vols.: 89,040; pamphlets, 19,715. Issues: 36,483. Borrowers: 1,470. Lib.: Frederick Bradshaw, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: Edwin Patterson, A.L.A.

CHAPTER LIBRARY, The Cathedral. Vol.: 4,000. Op. to the public.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE, Hood Street. Founded 1854. Not open to public. Subscription. 3,000 vols. Cat. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Newspapers daily and weekly and monthly magazines. Lib.: Arkle Jude.

ELSWICK INSTITUTE, Scotswood Rd. Founded 1848. Inc. derived from subscriptions. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 40. Vols.: 13,802. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Classd., printed. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. on payment of annual subscription of 3s. Books allowed out of the

building. Hours op.: 11.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Special coll.: Engineering. Inc.: £300. Exp.: £80 books, £10 15s. binding, £9 periodicals. Issue: Books, 46,000; borrowers, 2,500; monthly mags., 12,691. Lib.: Wm. M. Burnett. Dep. Lib.: Josephine Scott.

**HANCOCK MUSEUM**, Barras Bridge. Supported by annual subscriptions of members of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, entrance money, and investments. Staff: Curator, 3 male assist., 2 female, 2 clean., and c.t. Tot. inc.: About £1,800. Ann. expend.: £1,800. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Summer, 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Winter, 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 to 5 p.m. Op. to the public. Members and their families free; non-members 6d.; children under 14, 2d. Special coll.: There are three main rooms, one 104 x 51 ft., and two 104 x 41 ft., each with a gallery. In addition there are four corridors, each 126 x 18 ft., and some other parts of the building are also used for exhibition purposes. Coll. comprise natural history (including geology and mineralogy) and ethnology. Hancock Coll. of British birds, occupying most of the large central room; Raine Coll. of British birds' eggs and nests; Alder Coll. of British shells; Raine Coll. of British lepidoptera and of Continental butterflies; Adamson Coll. of Burmese butterflies; Eltringham Coll. of exotic butterflies; the Bold Coll. of British beetles; Wingate Coll. of local diptera; coll. of nudibranchs, tunicates, zoophytes, etc., made by Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock; Hutton Coll. of coal-measure plants; Atthey Coll. of coal-measure fishes and amphibians; Kirkby Coll. of Permian fossils. These include a large number of type and figured specimens. A number of private coll., especially of fossils and minerals, are embodied in the general museum series, as are also the ethnological objects from the Allan museum (1770-1822). One of the galleries is devoted to a coll. of Bewick's woodcuts and original drawings. Natural history transactions are published by the society, the parts appearing about annually; Mus. guides and Cat. of Spec. Coll. are also sold. Dates back to 1770, when the coll. was begun by Marmaduke Tunstall at Wycliff in North Yorkshire. Tunstall died in 1791; his museum, bought by George Allan and transferred to Grange, near Darlington, became known as the Allan Museum; in 1822, after Allan's death, museum bought by Literary and Philosophical Society in Newcastle-on-Tyne; 1829, taken over by newly formed Natural History Society, who have owned and maintained it ever since. Present building opened 1884; its erection brought about largely through the exertions and influence of John Hancock. Library attached to the Museum is a private one for members and staff. Trans. of learned societies, etc. Members of regional library scheme. Curator: T. Russell Goddard, F.L.S.

**LAING ART GALLERY**. Rate supported. Loan and permanent collection of paintings by British and foreign artists. Exhibits relating to local history and antiquities. Local prints and pictures. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: Monday to Thursday 10 a.m. till 6 p.m.; Friday 2 till 6 p.m.; Saturday 10 a.m. till 8 p.m.; Sunday 3 till 5 p.m. Arch.: Messrs. Cackett & Burns Dick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Cost: About £30,000. Curator: C. Bernard Stevenson.

**LAING ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**. Rate supported. Museum: Decorative and Industrial Art. On the ground floor are Museum Courts. Floor space upwards of 8,000 sq. ft. devoted to permanent and loan collections of objects, viz.: Egyptian antiquities; Oriental porcelain and earthenware; English porcelain and earthenware; textiles; decorative ironwork; furniture; collection of arms; gold and silversmiths' work; Greek and Roman coins; British historical medals, etc.; collection of objects lent by the Board of Education from the Victoria and Albert Museum, etc. One section of the Museum is devoted to collections illustrating the history, antiquities, and industries of Newcastle. The collection includes the Dr. Bruce Collection of Drawings of the Roman Wall, by Edward and Henry Burdon Richardson; Newcastle-upon-Tyne plate; coins and medals; engraved views and portraits; original drawings by Thomas Bewick and matters relating to wood engraving. Entrance Hall devoted to sculpture. The grand staircase leads to the four galleries on the first floor. Gallery "A" 27 ft. 3 ins. x 49 ft. 6 ins.; Gallery "B" 27 ft. 3 ins. x 64 ft. 3 ins.; Gallery "C" 27 ft. 3 ins. x 73 ft. 9 ins.; Gallery "D" 27 ft. 3 ins. x 60 ft.; and the staircase hall 27 ft. 3 ins. x 31 ft. Permanent and Loan Collection of works by British Artists; important collection of water-colour drawings illustrating the rise and development of the art; collection illustrative of engraving, etching, etc. Op. to the public free. Hours of opening, etc. See ART GALLERY. Curator: C. B. Stevenson.

**LAW LIBRARY**, 145, Pilgrim St.



LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, Westgate Rd. Founded 1793. Phone: 20192. Staff: Lib., 1 male and 11 fem., 4 pupil assist., 1 c.t., 1 commissionaire, 1 dusting girl, all non-res. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. A.A. code. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 100,000. Regional Bureau, Northern Regional Library System. Hours op.: 10-9. Sp. colls.: Philosophy, British topography, musical scores, etc. Inc.: £5,600. Exp.: Books, £826, binding £225; periodicals, £270; Salaries and wages, £1,866. Home bindery. Issues: 158,147. Borrowers: 2,340. Lib.: W. C. Pottinger, F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: J. D. Reynolds, A.L.A.

LONDON AND NORTH EASTERN RAILWAY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Forth Bank.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY (not yet completed).

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, DURHAM AND NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. HANCOCK MUSEUM, Baitas Bridge.

NEWCASTLE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CLUB, 5, Louvain Row. Founded 1919. Vols.: 4,000. Subscription.

NORTH-EAST COAST INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS LIBRARY, Bolbec Hall, Westgate Rd. Founded 1884. Phone: Newcastle 20289. Classn.: Universal decimal. Cat.: typed cards, classf. and dictionary. Vols.: 5,000. Member of Northern Regional Library System.

NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, 6, Higham Place. Est. 1858. Special permission. Architecture. 380 vols. Cat.: Hon. Lib.: G. E. Charlewood, F.R.I.B.A.

PATIENTS' LIBRARY, Royal Victoria Infirmary. Founded 1829, but probably earlier. Stock: Nearly 3,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. Op. to patients of the institution only. Hours op.: 5 days weekly. Lib.: Thomas Hare.

PLUMBERS' MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CENTRAL, New Bridge St. Tel.: 28,520 (Exten. 307). Acts adopted: 1874. Lib. op.: L.L., 1880; R.L., 1884. Staff: Lib., 17 male and 28 fem. assist., 11 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 36½-41 hrs. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., signature forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: all forms. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 66. 5 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Elswick, Heaton, Benwell, Walker and Scotswood. Sp. colls.: Local material and deeds; Bewick; Foster and Harvey; Parliamentary papers. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Basil Anderton, B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Durham), F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: Joseph Walton, F.L.A.

ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Founded 16th cent.

SHARP LIBRARY, Church Institute, Hood St. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily. Vols.: 2,200. Free to clergy in the Dioceses of Durham and Newcastle and other persons authorised. Lib.: Arkle Jude.

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, The Black Gate. Est. 1813. Not open to public. 7,000 vols. Cat. Museum. Co-op. Northern Regional Lib. Hon. Lib.: Thomas Wake.

WOOD MEMORIAL HALL, NORTH OF ENGLAND INSTITUTE OF MINING AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, Neville Hall. Est. 1852. 18,000 vols.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, Blackett St.

NEWCASTLE WEST. CENTRAL LIBRARY. Est. 1916. Stock: 3,150 vols. 1,865 borrowers. Affiliated to Dublin Central Library and Library Assoc. of Ireland. Branch libraries at Broadford, Fernagh, Clounagh, Knockaderry, Athea, and the Hall of the Catholic Young Men's Society at Abbeyfeale. Lib.: Michael Nix.

NEWLAND, Worcester. THEOLOGICAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

NEW MALDEN, Surrey. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 23,412. Acres: 3,220. R.v.: £231,207. Shops clo. Wed.

THE MALDEN AND COMBE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Kingston Rd. (Branch of Surrey County Library.) Lib. op.: 1929. Branch at Old Malden Institute open Friday evenings 6-8, administered by New Malden Staff. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 37. Charging: L.L., card charging, o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey. Cat. typed cards, classd. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 11 a.m.-8 p.m. Cost: £2,347. Phone: Malden 0548 extension. Lib.: Miss H. M. Jennings, B.A., Hons. (Lond.), and Diploma in Librarianship.

NEW MILLS, Derby. PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 8,551. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: September, 1899; new building, 1910. Tot. inc.: £150. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 25. Ann. issue: L.L.: 10,000; R.L. (estimated), 3,000. Estimated reading or newsroom ann. visits



11,000 or 12,000. Tickets in use: 850. Charging: Ledger. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., printed, dictionary; R.L., classd. Arch.: R. B. Preston. Special coll.: Rare editions, works on Derbyshire. Hours op.: 32. Lib.: Frederic W. Stafford. Dep. Lib.: Miss E. Stafford.

**NEWPORT, Hants. See ISLE OF WIGHT.**

**NEWPORT, Monmouth.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 89,198. Acres: 5,020. R.v.: £600,524. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Rate supported. Founded 1888, enlarged 1912. First Curator appointed 1913. Staff: Curator, 2 fem. assist., res., part-time, c.t. Open summer months, 11 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Winter months, 11 a.m. to dusk; Mondays, 11 a.m.-8 p.m. Free. Special collection comprises: Tredegar and Lysaght Collections of Romano-British antiquities, excavated on the site of the Romano-British City of Venta Silurum (Caerwent, Mon.); Roman antiquities from the site of the Legionary Fortress of Isca (Caerleon, Mon.); Local Chartist collections; Percy Laybourne Collections of British and local birds; Martyn Kennard and Mrs. Florence B. Attwood-Mathews Collection of Egyptian antiquities, and Water-Colour Drawings. General Collections of: Local antiquities, general natural history, minerals, geology, palæontology; collections of oil and water-colours, prints, sculpture, and crafts; Victoria and Albert Museum loan collections. Occasional exhibitions. Much organised educational work, in conjunction with Education Committee and Schools. Musical Lectures occasionally held in the evening during the winter months. Lunch hour Wireless Recitals three times weekly. Curator: W. A. Gunn. Same building as Pub. Lib., but sep. administration.

**CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Dock St.** Tel.: 2639. Acts adopted: 1870. Lib. op.: 1870. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 12 fem. assist., 3 res. c.t., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 10-9; R.L., 9-9. 4 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Corporation Rd., Chepstow Rd., Lyre Rd., Temple St. Sp. colls.: Monmouthshire Literature. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: John Warne, F.L.A.

**NEWPORT, Salop. HARPER-ADAMS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.**

**NEWRY, County Down. PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 11,956. Acts adopted: July, 1895. Lib. op.: 1897. Vols.: L.L., 6,390; R.L., 829. Issue: 15,695. Lib.: S. J. Murray. New premises in Victoria Buildings.

**NEWTON ABBOT, Devon.** Urban Coun. Pop.: 15,000. Acres: 4,132. R.v.: £100,157. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Bank St.** Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Arch. Silvanus Trevail. Cost: £2,500. L.H. Lib. Lect. and let. Lect. for children Lib.: Miss Margaret Bailey.

**NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS and EARLESTOWN, Lancs.** U.D. Pop.: 20,370. Acres: 3,103. R.v.: £83,422. Shops clo. Thurs.

**NEWTON-IN-MAKERFIELD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Crow Lane.** Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed and cards, classified. Hours op.: L.L., 57; R.L., 66. Arch.: J. M. Smith, A.R.A.I.B.A. Cost: £4,000. Lib.: Percy Hardman, A.L.A. Tel. No.: Newton-le-Willows 183.

**NEWTOWN and LLANLLWCHAIARN, Montgomeryshire. PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 5,152. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1899. Rate supported. Vols.: L.L., 7,000; R.L., 400. Issue: 12,155. Borrowers: 800. Lib.: Mrs. M. Ford.

**NEWTOWNARDS, County Down, Ireland.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,150. Acres: 100. R.v.: £19,142. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall.** Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 8. Charging: rd. yearly. Classn.: L.L., alphabetical. Cat.: Ptd. Hours op.: 8 weekly. Lib.: David Ferguson.

**NEWTOWN ST. BOSWELLS. See ROXBURGHSHIRE, COUNTY LIBRARIES.**

**NORFOLK. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Education Offices, Stracey Road, Norwich.** Pop.: 302,957. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 370. Staff: Lib., 7 assist. Classd.: Dewey. Co-op. Norwich and King's Lynn. Lib.: Miss E. D. Newberry.

**NORMANTON, Yorks.** U.D. Pop.: 15,500. Acres: 1,228. R.v.: £58,368. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Castleford Rd. Lib. op. : 1907. Staff : Lib., 1 fem. assist. Superan. Charging : L.L., o.a. Cat. : Cards, classd. Hours op. : L.L., 31; R.L., 66. Arch. : Arthur Hartley. Cost : £2,400. Lib. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Lib. : Francis Doughty.

**NORTHALLERTON.** See YORKSHIRE, North Riding. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**NORTHAMPTON.** Coun. Bor. Pop. : 32,314. Acres : 6,207. R.v. : £602,641. Shops clo. Thurs.

**ABINGTON MUSEUM**, in Abington Park, contains a good collection of Chinese porcelain ; the natural history collections ; a remarkable oak room (early 16th cent.) with delicately carved panels. There are 16 rooms. Hours op. : April and September, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2.0 p.m. to 6.0 p.m. ; May, June, July and August, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2.0 p.m. to 7.0 p.m. Open Mondays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays as follows—October and March, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2.0 p.m. to 5.0 p.m. ; November, December, January and February, 10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m., 2.0 p.m. till sunset. Sunday opening—May, June and July, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m., 6.0 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. ; April, August and September, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.

**ART GALLERY.** General. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. An Exhibition Room was opened in 1922, and eight Loan Exhibitions of pictures, art objects, etc., are held annually. Hours op. : Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. ; Thursday and Saturday, 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Curator and Secretary : Reginald W. Brown, F.L.A. Tel. : 1005.

**CENTRAL MUSEUM**, Guildhall Rd. Est. 1865. Rate supported. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. The Museums have been greatly enhanced during the last few years by a gift of valuable china. The Central Museum contains an excellent collection of local antiquities, and a representative collection of footwear from early times down to the latest productions. Hours op. : Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. ; Thursday and Saturday, 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Curator and Secretary : Reginald W. Brown, F.L.

**COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY.** Boot and shoe trade.

**HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**NORTHAMPTON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY**, 32, Bridge Street.

**NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, St. George's Ave. 1915. Stock : Vols., 1837. Hon. Lib. : Miss B. Gallop.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Abingdon St. Tel. : 1005 ; Ex. 44. Acts adopted : 1860. Lib. op. : 1876. Staff : Lib., 2 male, 10 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t., 3 cleaners. Hours worked : 41½. Superan. Charging : L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : typed, auth., cards and sheaf, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op. : L.L., 10-8.30 ; Ref. Lib., 9-8.30. Lecture Hall. Arch. : Herbert Norman. Cost : £15,000. 2 Br. Libs. Add. :—St. James' Park Rd. ; Harborough Rd., Kingsthorpe. Sp. colls. : John Clare ; Boot and Shoe ; Dryden. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Chief Lib., Cur. and Sec. : Reginald W. Brown, F.L.A. Dep. Lib. : A. T. James, A.L.A. Branch Libs. : J. C. De Voil, Miss M. Woodford.

**TOWN AND COUNTY SCHOOL.** Founded 1541.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARY, Angel Lane, Northampton. Pop. : 128,602. Lib. op. : 1926. No. of Centres : 230. Staff : Lib., 1 male tech. assist., 2 male clericals. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : classd. card. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib. : Raymond Irwin, B.A., A.L.A.

**NORTHFLEET**, Kent. **FACTORY CLUB LIBRARY.** Now a branch of the Kent County Library and is open to residents of Northfleet, free.

**NORTHING**, Leicester. **HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**NORTH SHIELDS.** See Tynemouth.

**NORTHUMBERLAND.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Dacre St., Morpeth. Pop. : 135,427. Lib. op. : 1925. Centres : 199. Member of Reg. Lib. Staff : Lib. and 2 assist. Classn. : Dewey, dict. Motor van. Cat. : card. Lib. : Miss R. E. Baker.

**NORTHWICH**, Cheshire. U. Coun. Pop. : 18,728.

**BRUNNER PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.** Staff : Lib. and 1 assist. Closed Wednesday, shops Wednesday. Hours op. : L.L., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. ; R.L., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Arch. : A. E. Powles, F.R.I.B.A. Sp. Coll. : Cheshire Literature, local and Salt. Lib. : Tom J. Yarwood.

**NORTHWICH and WINNINGTON (Joint)**, Cheshire. **ART GALLERY.** In connection with Public Lib.

**NORTHWOLD**, Norfolk. VILLAGE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Small subs. payable. Open 1 hour weekly. Hon. Lib.: Helen E. Myhill.

**NORTON**, Yorkshire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 3,991. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1899. R.R. only.

**NORTON LINDSAY**. SPENSE LIBRARY.

**NORWICH**. Pop.: 126,207. Acres: 7,923. R.v.: £624,651. Shops clo. Thurs.

**BLYTH SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**BORROW HOUSE MUSEUM**, Willow Lane. The Norwich home of George Borrow. Presented to the city in 1913. Includes rare editions of Borrow's Works, MSS., portraits, prints and other articles of Borrowian interest. Printed guide, 6d. Hours op.: Weekdays, 2 to 4 p.m. Admission 3d. City Lib.: G. A. Stephen, F.L.A.

**BRIDEWELL MUSEUM OF LOCAL INDUSTRIES.** The buildings include the squared flint wall and crypts of the house of Wm. Appleyard the first mayor of Norwich in 1403. Collections illustrate the past history, progress and present condition of local industries, e.g., textiles, boots and shoes, agriculture, engineering, etc. Op. weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Administered by the Committee of the Norwich Castle Museum and Art Gallery.

**CASTLE MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Found. 1825. Corporation Committee with co-opted members. Supported by rates and Friends of Museum Fund. Art Gallery: Local painters. Museum: Local antiquities, fossils, natural history, etc. Open to public: 3d. charged on Tues. and Fri. Cat. of Antiquities. Staff: Curator, 3 male assists., 2 female assists., fireman, carpenter and 3 women cleaners. Ref. Lib. in connection. Curator: Frank Leney.

**CITY OF NORWICH HIGH SCHOOL.**

**DEAN AND CHAPTER LIBRARY**, Norwich Cathedral. Mediæval. 7,000 vols., including several incunabula, few MSS. Foundation: Monastic (Benedictine). Earliest references to books by Bishop Herbert Losinga, founder of the Cathedral, 1096. For history of library see "Norfolk Archaeology," vol. xix, 1917, pp. 67-92: an article written by the late Dean Beeching, D.D., D.Litt., with appendix by Dr. M. R. James, giving a list of 109 MSS. from the Cathedral Priory of Norwich now existing in English libraries. Controlled by the Dean and Chapter. Lib.: The Dean. Sub-Lib.: Miss Scott. Access to Lib. by written application to sub-lib., clo. The Chapter Office, The Cathedral, Norwich.

**ECCLESIASTICAL MUSEUM**, St. Peter Hungate Church.

**LIBRARY OF NORWICH MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY**, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. Founded 1822. Phone: 1311. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Cat.: Card index. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 3,000. Hours op.: 9.30 to 6. Weekday closing, 6 p.m. Inc.: £130. Exp.: Books, £20; Binding, £4; Periodicals, £15; Salaries and Wages, £10. Borrowers: 160. Lib.: J. M. Ridley Thomas, F.R.C.S.

**NORFOLK AND NORWICH ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS**, 23, Tombland. Est. 1931. Private library for the use of members of the Association. Lib.: E. W. B. Scott, F.R.I.B.A.

**NORFOLK AND NORWICH COLLECTION**, Crown Point. (Private coll. of Mr. Russell J. Colman.)

**NORFOLK AND NORWICH INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY.** Vols.: 4,000. Open to subscribing members of the legal profession. Lib.: D. Varley.

**NORFOLK AND NORWICH SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY.** 1784. Guildhall Hill. Subscription. 50,000 vols. Lending and Reference. Lib.: Miss Olive Cooke.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES.** Acts adopted: September, 1850. Lib. op.: March, 1857. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 11 fem. assist., 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: o.a.; Junior Lib., o.a.; R.L., part o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Special coll.: special classn. Cat.: L.L., classd., printed, card (classd. and author); R.L., classd. and author, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.R., 72. Castle Mus. and Art Gallery is managed by a separate committee. Lib. Lect. Education Committee sch. lib. Lazar House Branch, Sprowston; Earlham, Colman Road; Mile Cross, Aylsham Road. Borrow House Museum, under control of Libraries Committee. Special features: The Lib. houses the City Lib. (est. in 1608), consisting of about 2,000 vols., including several MSS., 28 incunabula, other early printed books, and books of local interest (see G. A. Stephens's "Three Centuries of a City Library," 1917). Special coll.: Norwich and Norfolk, 8,700 vols., 11,300 pamphlets, 8,050 prints, 440 maps (printed cat.), 1,070 portraits; Norfolk and Norwich Photographic Survey Record, 5,570 prints, 2,740 lantern slides; Norfolk Artists (printed cat.); Nelson (printed cat.); George Borrow (printed cat.);

A. H. Patterson (printed cat.); Dean Beeching (printed cat.); Shakespeare (printed cat.); Printing (printed cat.); Commerce; Sunday School Work (printed cat.); Music and Musical Lit. (printed cat.); Junius; Patent Abridgements. Bulletin: "Norwich Public Libraries Readers' Guide," pubd. quarterly; contains classd. and annotated lists of additions. select lists on local and current topics. The Libraries co-operate with the Norfolk County Library. Exhibitions: Prints, photographs, and rare books. Lantern slides: various subjects, 2,900 lantern slides. Organised visits of scholars. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Geo. A. Stephen, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: G. Hayward, F.L.A. Tel.: 1401, ex 60.

STRANGERS' HALL FOLK MUSEUM, Charing Cross. Founded 1922. A mediæval mansion with collections illustrating the domestic evolution of the city from the 14th to the 18th century. Op. weekdays, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Curator: Frank Leney.

See also NORFOLK COUNTY LIBRARIES.

NOTTINGHAM, Notts. City and County. Pop.: 268,801. Acres: 10,935. R.v.: £1,756,994. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. Nottingham Castle. Museum of the Fine and Decorative Arts. Pictures include examples of early Dutch, Flemish and English paintings, as well as examples of modern English and some continental artists. Such local artists as Thomas and Paul Sandby, R.A.'s, Richard Parkes Bonington, Henry Dawson, Arnesby Brown, R.A., are well represented. Water-colour section includes drawings by the masters of the English School. A large gallery is devoted to lace, embroideries and textiles. Collections also include classical antiquities from the site of the Temple of Diana at Nemi, Italy; Roman pottery, etc., from Margidunum, on the Fosse Way; examples of early Nottingham alabaster carving, and wrought-iron-work; early English carriages; Ceramics, including an extensive coll. of Wedgwood Jasper ware; Japanese arms and armour. Op.: (summer-time) Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday, 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Friday, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Winter-time: Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thursday and Saturday, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Friday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sunday, 2 to 5 p.m. Admission: Fridays, 6d.; other days free. Rate supported. Income about £7,000 per annum. Art Director and Curator: Clement F. Pitman, M.A.

CITY OF NOTTINGHAM SCHOOL OF ART, Waverley Street.

DAKEYNE STREET LADS' CLUB LIBRARY.

HIGH SCHOOL. Founded 1513.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTION, Burton St. Lib. op.: 1837. Vols.: 45,000. Supported by members' subscriptions. Subscribers: 6,005. Staff: Lib., sub-lib., 4 assist., 3 c.t. and attendants. Books loaned for fourteen days. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary form, MS. in card and guard book form. Ann. issue: 200,000. Lib.: Frank Seward.

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, Wollaton Hall. Founded 1872. Controlled by a Committee of the Corporation. Inc. Rates. Nature of Mus.: Zoology, Botany, Geology. Open every day in the year except Christmas Day and Good Friday. Hours op.: 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. or dusk on weekdays, 3 hours on Sunday afternoon. Cat. MSS. catalogues of various sections of Museum. Staff: Curator, 1 male assist., 3 attendants, 2 cleaners. Lib. in connection with Mus. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Curator: H. P. Jones, F.E.S., etc.

NEWSTEAD ABBEY. Corp. Est. 1931. Byron furniture and relics. Open to public. Admission 6d. Controller: H. German.

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, 64, St. James' Street. Est. 1862. Open to members only. Architecture. Hon. Lib.: R. Spencer, L.R.I.B.A.

NOTTINGHAM MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY, 64, St. James' Street.

NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, LTD., Bromley House. Est. 1816. Vols.: 35,000.

PEOPLE'S HALL. 1854. Vols.: 7,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, CENTRAL, Sherwood St. Tel.: 40834. Acts adopted: 1867. Lib. op.: 1868. Staff: Lib., 9 male, 20 fem. assist., 1 binder, 1 res. c.t., 16 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 41½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card-pocket; R.L., readers' slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed and typed cards and sheaf, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 8½ daily; R.L., 9 daily. Bindery. School libs., and school libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. 98 schools supplied. Arch.: Cent., Messrs. Lockwood and Mawson; Exten., 1932. Built with University College adjoining. City Engineer. 10 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Bulwell,



Highbury Rd. ; Carlton Rd. and district ; Eastern, Dame Agnes St. ; Hyson Green, Gregory Boulevard ; Radford-Lenton, Lenton Boulevard ; Basford, Vernon Park. R.R. :—Carrington, Hucknall Rd. ; Meadows, Wilfred Grove ; Sneinton, Sneinton Boulevard, Boys' and Girls' Central Library, and at Bulwell, Carlton Rd., Hyson Green, and Lenton. Sp. colls. : Local, Byron, Bailey, Howitt, Kirke White, Robin Hood, Special Libraries of Education Study, Scientific and Technical Societies, Bankers' Societies, and Institute of Secretaries. Lib. : Walter A. Briscoe, F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Dep. Lib. : S. J. Kirk, M.L.A.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Shire Hall, Nottingham. Acres : 540.123. Pop. : 175,312. Lib. op. : 1920. No. of Centres : 215. No. of branches : 2. Addresses :—Warsop ; Kirkby-in-Ashfield. Staff : Lib., 2 fem. tech. assist., 4 fem. clericals. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Classd. card. A scheme of co-operation with the Gilstrap Public Library, Newark-on-Trent. Lib. : Miss F.R.E. Davies, B.A. (Cantab.).

**NUNEATON**, Warwickshire. Bor. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cotton Rd. Lib. op. : 1899. Staff : Lib., 3 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t., and 1 non-res. c.t. for Mus. Superan. Classn. : L.L., Cotgreave ; R.L., o.a. Cat. : Ptd. and typed cards, classd., and dict. Schl. Libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses :—Bermuda ; Stockingford. Sp. colls. : Books on Warwick. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib. : Bertie Moreton.

**OADBY**, Leics. U.D. Coun. Pop. : 4,950.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1900. Lib. op. : 1901.

**OAKHAM**, Rutland. OAKHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY. Lib. : W. F. Gosling.

OAKHAM SCHOOL. Founded 1584.

**OAKLEY**, Bucks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Parish Coun. Pop. : 411. Acts adopted : 1905. Lib. op. : 1911. Vols. : 575. Issue : 996.

**OFFALY**, King's County. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Courthouse, Tullamore. Pop. : 49,190. Lib. op. : 1925. No. of centres : 70. Staff : Lib., 2 male tech. assist. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Classd., dict., card. Lib. : M. J. Fogarty, B.A.

**OLDBURY**, Wores. Pop. : 36,370.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1888. Lib. op. : 1891. Staff : Lib., 3 fem. assist., 2 c.t. Hours worked : 45. Charging : L.L., o.a. Cat. : Ptd. R.L., sub. cat., ptd. Hours op. : L.L., 40. Lib. : Maud R. Jones.

**OLDHAM**, Lancs. Coun. Bor. Pop. : 140,309. Acres : 4,735. R.v. : £703,904. Shops clo. Tues.

ART GALLERY. 1885. Rate supported. See Public Library entry.

EQUITABLE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY. 1870. Vols. : 10,000. 1 Branch Lib. Lib. : Thomas Duckworth.

INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY. 1861. Has 18 branch libs. Contains 23,000 vols., of which 1,800 are in the Ref. Lib., 21,200 in the Central Lend. Lib., and 2,500 in the branches. Borrowers : 4,000. Staff : Lib., sub-Lib., 22 c.t. and attendants. Hours worked : 44. Charging : L.L., ledger ; R. L., o.a. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Printed in alphabetical form. Special features : Lect., special coll. of music. Lib. : Alfred Walker.

LYCEUM LIBRARY. The Lyceum, Union St. Founded 1839. Staff : Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 4 c.t. and clean. Stock : about 9,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of building. Cat. : MS., book form, classd. Not op. to public. (Subscription Lib.) Hours op. : 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. except Saturday, when hours 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Lib. : Arthur Cummings. Tel. : Main (Oldham) 4674.

MUSEUM. See Public Library entry.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Union St. Tel. : Main 4283. Acts adopted : 1865. Lib. op. : 1883. Staff : Director, Deputy, Sub-Lib., Assist.-in-Charge, 3 male, 9 fem. assist., 3 c.t., 5 cleaners. Hours worked : 43. Charging : L.L. and R.L., cards. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : printed and typed cards, dict. Hours op. : L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m., Sat. 10 a.m.-5 p.m. ; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lecture Hall. Schools supplied from stock at the Central and Branch Lib. Arch. : Thomas Mitchell, F.R.I.B.A. Exten. : Winder and Taylor. Cost : £34,000. 1 Branch Lib. Address :—Northmoor (West End Street), Oldham. Mus. and Art Gal. Direct. : W. H. Berry, F.L.A. Dep. Lib. : Stanley Deem. Lib.-in-C. : Stephen Mellor.

**OLNEY**, Bucks. THE COWPER MUSEUM. Est. 1900. Controlled by Trustees Inc. : abt. £80 p.a. from rent of cottages and visitors' fees. Cowper and Newton



relics and MSS. Op. to pub. Charge for admission. Cat. Staff: Cur. Lib. Cur.: Thomas Wright.

**OMAGH.** See TYRONE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**ORKNEY.** COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Office, Kirkwall. 240,476 acres. Pop.: 22,075. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of centres: 74. Staff: Lib. (part-time), and part-time assist. Classn.: Dewey (modified). Cat.: card. Lib.: James Scott.

**OSBORNE.** SWISS COTTAGE MUSEUM.

**OSPRINGE,** Kent. MAISON DIEU MUSEUM.

**OSSETT,** Yorks. (W.R.). Bor. Pop.: 14,834. Acres: 3,332. R.v.: £60,950. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Station Rd. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: Lib. 49, assist. 42. Charging: L.L., borrower's card and indicator. Classn.: Auth. alph. Cat.: printed and typed, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 5 hrs. daily. Lecture Hall. School libs. Arch.: W. A. Kendall. Lib.: J. I. Ward.

**OSWALDKIRK.** AMPLEFORTH ABBEY.

**OSWALDTWISTLE,** Lancs. Pop.: 14,221. Acres: 4,885.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1913. Lib. op.: 1915. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown's subject. Cat.: Card. Hours op.: L.L., 44½; R.R., 72. Closed Wednesday. Lib.: Arthur Hesketh.

**OSWESTRY,** Salop. Bor. Pop.: 10,000. Acres: 1,887. R.v.: £69,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MUSEUM:** **PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,** The Guildhall. Founded 1895. Controlled by Library Committee. Inc.: Allocation from Library. Income: Total, £10. Exp.: Specimens, £10. Nature of Museum: Geological (Local), Botany, Natural History. Staff: Curator, 1 male assist., 1 cleaner. Lib. in connection with Museum. Lib. and Mus. administered as one. Curator: Walter Kay.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** The Guildhall. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib., 1 male, assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, dictionary. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 48; R.R., 72. Arch. (Guildhall): H. A. Cheers. Cost (Guildhall): £12,000. Mus. School Libraries. B. Lib. at Technical Institute. Lib.: Walter Kay.

**OTLEY,** Yorks, W.R. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Pop.: 10,400. (Branch of County Library.)

**OUNDLE,** Northamptonshire. **OUNDLE SCHOOL.**

**OXFORD.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 80,540. Acres: 4,719. R.v.: £493,383. Shops clo. Thurs.

**AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE,** Parks Road.

**ARCHITECTURAL AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** **ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM.**

**BALLIOL COLLEGE.** Founded 1263. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Stock: roughly 38,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: MS. (with Coxe's Cat. and MSS.). Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Librarian. Books allowed out of building. Special coll.: MSS. Lib.: R. A. B. Mynors, M.A.

**BARNETT HOUSE,** Broad Street. Founded 1913. Controlled by Council. Admittance limited to Associates of Barnett House and members of subscribing Colleges. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Library specializes in Economics, Sociology, and Political Science. Cat.: No printed cat., card index. Lib.: R. Beach Thomas, B.A. (Oxon.).

**BODLEIAN LIBRARY.** Founded 1602. Phone: Oxford 3268. Hours worked: 36. Total inc.: £25,000, from estates, benefactions, and University. Ann. expend.: Books, etc., £3,000; binding, £2,500; salaries and wages, £13,000. Staff: 90. Copyright privilege. Vols.: 1,400,000; 40,000 MSS., excluding charters and rolls. Classn.: Special. Cat.: Author, MS. and printed. Op. to public on suitable recommendation. Books not allowed out of building. Numerous special colls. Inc. Indian Institute Lib.; Radcliffe Lib.; Rhodes House Lib. Picture Gallery. Lib.: H. H. E. Craster, M.A., D.Litt., Fellow of All Souls College. Sub-Lib.: E. Lobel, M.A., Fellow of Queen's College; S. Gibson, M.A.

**THE BOTANICAL SOCIETY AND EXCHANGE CLUB OF THE BRITISH ISLES.**

**BRASENOSE COLLEGE** (17th Century). Vols.: 17,000. Lib.: A. J. Jenkinson, M.A.

**CHRIST CHURCH LIBRARY.** Founded 1525-1546. Phone: Oxford 2202. Staff: Lib., 4 male assist., 1 c.t. (non-res.). Hours worked: 45 in term, 36 in vacation. Cat.: MS, sheaf, dictionary. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 90,000. MSS., 400. Library contains drawings and pictures of Old Masters, especially rich in the former. Hours op.: 9.30-1, 5-7, 8-10 during term; 9.30-1, 2.30-5 during vacations. Sp. coll.: Theology, topography. Inc.: £1,200. Exp.: £300 books, £100 binding, £100 periodicals, £700 salaries and wages. Vols.: 70,000. Sp. coll.: 20,000. Lib.: J. G. Barrington-Ward, M.A. Sub-Lib.: W. G. Hiscock.

**CODRINGTON LIBRARY,** All Souls College. Founded 1437. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist., 1 caretaker (non-res.). Cat.: Printed and cards. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 80,000. Hours op.: 10-7, Sat. 10-1, during term.; 10-4, Sat. 10-1 during vacation. Sp. coll.: Law, History, Economics. Inc.: £1,700. Exp.: £500 books, £100 binding, £80 periodicals, £530 salaries and wages. Lib.: Sir C. W. C. Oman, K.B.E., M.P., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Edin.). Sub-Lib.: A. C. B. Whitaker.

**CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Founded 1516. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained by application to Librarian. Lib.: G. B. Grundy, M.A.

**CUDDESDON THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Founded 1854. Stock: abt. 7,500 vols. Cat.: card index. Not op. to pub. Sp. permission required for use. Lib.: The Vice-Principal, Rev. J. F. Russell. Sub-Lib.: a student of the College.

**DEPARTMENT FOR THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS,** 15, Norham Gardens.

**DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY** (School of Forestry and Imperial Forestry Institute), University of Oxford. Open to public on application. Forestry: detailed subject-index to periodical literature. 5,000 vols. Cat. Lib.: G. Guiney.

**EXETER COLLEGE** (Mediaeval). Vols.: 35,000 and 184 MSS. Lib.: N. H. K. A. Coghill, M.A.

**HERTFORD COLLEGE.** Tel.: 2234. Class.: Subject. Vols.: 10,000. Cat. Not open to public. Coll. of 17th and 18th cent. books on finance. Book catalogue of older works; card index of modern books. Lib.: J. D. Denniston, M.A.

**HIGH SCHOOL.**

**INDIAN INSTITUTE.** (The Library is a department of the Bodleian Library.) Founded 1883. Phone: 2567. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. Cat.: author, typed card. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 26,000. Hours op.: 10 a.m.-1 p.m., 2 p.m.-4 p.m. during term; 10 a.m.-1 p.m. during vacation. Sp. collection of Indian books. Inc.: all finance and expenditure merged with Bodleian Library. Issue: 140. Lib.: James Morison, M.A., Ph.D. Sub-Lib.: Herbert J. Stooke. Museum and Art Collection in connection with Library. 2 res. c.t.

**INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING,** University of Oxford, 37A, St. Giles'. Founded 1924. Phone: Oxford 3166. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Cards. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 1,000, and 3,000 pamphlets.

**JESUS COLLEGE** (17th century). Vols.: 14,000, and 125 manuscripts. The present library, built in 1679, replaced an earlier building of 1622. (For an account of the structure see Streeter, *the Chained Library*, pp. 213-219.) The Library is rich in 16th and 17th century books, including the complete library of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, bequeathed to the College in 1648. The Meyricke Collection consists of modern books on Celtic languages, literature, history and antiquities. Lib.: C. J. Fordyce, M.A.

**KEBLE COLLEGE.** 1870. Phone: Oxford 3157. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Cat.: Subjects, written, junior section cards, main library sheaf. Library can be viewed at certain hours. Sp. perm. given only for special students. Vols.: 25,000. Hours op.: Main Library, 3 hours; Junior Library and R. Room all day. Sp. coll.: Brooke collection, illuminated MSS. Inc.: £200. Exp.: Books £150, Periodicals £10, salaries and wages £200. Lib.: W. H. V. Reade, M.A.

**LADY MARGARET HALL LIBRARY.** Est. 1879. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: dict. card. Open to public on permission. Vols.: 16,000. Lib.: Miss C. Anson, M.A.

**LINCOLN COLLEGE.** 1427. Vols.: 8,000. Lib.: E. I. Carlyle, M.A.

**MAGDALEN COLLEGE.** Founded 1480. Inc. derived partly from trust funds, partly by readers' fees, partly by grants from College. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Hours worked: 9 to 12 a.m. and 6 to 7 p.m. Vols.: 40,000. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Alphabetical. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained by application to Librarian. Books allowed out of building to privileged persons. Special coll.: Goodyer Botanical books, Gerrans Mathematical Lib., early MSS., etc. Lib.: G. R. Driver.

**MANCHESTER COLLEGE** (originally founded in Manchester, 1786; Oxford, 1893).

Vols. : 27,000, mainly theological, historical, or philosophical. Special coll. : Carpenter Library of comparative religion. Lib. : Raymond V. Holt, B.A., B.Litt.

MERTON COLLEGE LIBRARY. 1370. Vols. : 18,000. Lib. : Prof. W. H. Garrod.

NETTLESHIP LIBRARY, 1, Jowett Walk.

NEW COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1379. Staff : Lib., 2 male assist., 1 resident caretaker. Classn. by subjects. Cat. : MS. cards, authors and selected subjects on same alphabet. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols. : 3,500. Hours op. : 8 a.m. to Midnight. Sp. colls. : about 360 mediæval manuscripts, many early printed books. Inc. : £500. Exp. : Books £300, binding £35, periodicals £15, salaries and wages £100. Vols. in stock : General, 35,000; Sp. Colls., 360. Issues : 7,000. Borrowers : 280. Lib. : John L. Myres. Sub-Lib. : R. L. Rickard.

OLD ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. Founded 1683; re-opened 1925. A Museum for History of Science, illustrated by contemporary objects. Supported by trust fund from City Companies, £82; grant from University, £141 10s. Tot. inc. about £223. Expenses about £500, balance paid by Curator. Cat. partly printed. Op. to public 11 a.m.-1 p.m., 2 p.m.-4. Historic coll. include Founder's coll. of Nat. Hist. specimens (c. 1662); Lloyd's coll. of fossils (1699); Clutton's *Materia medica*, 1730; Pointer's coll. of Nat. Hist., 1720; Historic colls. of University and Colleges, including Orrery coll. of sci. instr., 1700; Old Ashmolean-Daubeny chemical and physical apparatus, c. 1820; Lewis Evans (second founder) coll. of Sundials, math. instruments, etc.; Crisp, Nelson and Gunther collections of Microscopes and apparatus. Mus. guide and picture postcards sold. A speciality is work of bygone Oxford men of science, and where space permits, portraits are exhibited next specimens of their work. Curator : Dr. R. T. Gunther, F.R.G.S., F.L.S.

ORIEL COLLEGE. Founded 1350. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean. Vols. : 25,000. Cat. : Alphabetical, card. Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. obtained from the Lib. Books allowed out of the building. Character : Academic. Special Coll. : Books on chemicals and comparative philology and mythology. Hours op. : 100 in winter and summer terms. Lib. : K. J. Franklin, D.M. Dep. Lib. : Major J. H. Alldridge, M.C., D.C.M.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1627. Phone : 2271. Staff : Lib., and 1 male assist. Classified, card cat. Stock : 50,000 vols. Income : *ad hoc* grants from College members and undergraduates' clubs. Exp. : Books £60, binding £5, periodicals £10. Special coll. (a) Chandler Library, a very valuable collection of philosophical literature, ancient and modern, especially relating to Aristotle. (b) Birkbeck Hill collection, mostly relating to Dr. Samuel Johnson, and consisting largely of 18th century first editions and rare works. (c) Smithsonian Institution publications, of scientific works, especially relating to the natural history and ethnology of the United States. Hon. Lib. : R. G. Collingwood, M.A.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted : 1852. Lib. op. : 1854. Staff : Lib., 1 male, 7 fem. assist., 1 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 41. Charging : L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial, o.a. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : L.L., classd., alphabetical, card and sheaf; R.L., classd., alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op. : L.L., 49½; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Arch. : H. T. Hare. Plans : "Builder," 1892. The Lib. is part of the Municipal Buildings. Sch. lib. at sch. Books to Junior Clubs; books loaned to County Lib. Special features : Local books. Lib. : Ernest E. Skuce. Dep. Lib. : Margaret Campbell.

PUSEY MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Pusey House. Founded 1884. Library open to members of the University only. Sp. nature of library : Theological. Vols. : 15,000. Cat. Contains a very small museum and art collection. Lib. : Darwell Stone, D.D. (Oxford).

QUEEN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY. 14,000. Vols. : 90,000. Lib. : T. W. Allen, M.A.

RADCLIFFE LIBRARY. See BODLEIAN LIBRARY entry.

RHODES HOUSE LIBRARY. Est. and kept up by the Rhodes Trustees, but is a dept. of the Bodleian Library. Stock : approx. 50,000 vols. Op. during term, 9.30 a.m.-1 p.m., 2 p.m.-7 p.m.; during vacation, 9.30 a.m.-1.0 p.m., 5-7 p.m. Special : a comprehensive selection of Blue-books and other official publications are deposited here by the Government of the British Dominions and the Colonies. Newspapers from the British Dominions and from America are kept on permanent record. Lib. and Keeper : V. T. Harlow.

RIPON HALL, Parks Road. 10,000 vols. The Library contains volumes on Theological, Philosophical, and Historical (Church History) works. It has received a bequest of books from the late Canon Glazebrook, the late Archdeacon Charles,

and the late Canon Tollington. The Library is confined to the use of members of the College.

RUSKIN COLLEGE. During term.

ST. CATHERINE'S SOCIETY LIBRARY, Oxford. 1868. Vols.: 7,000.

ST. EDMUND HALL. Vols.: 6,000.

ST. EDWARD'S SCHOOL. Founded 1863.

ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE. Classn.: Decimal. Cat.: MS. cards and sheaf, classf. and dictionary. Vols.: 8,500. Inc.: £200. Exp.: Books £150, binding £25, periodicals £20. Lib.: Miss K. Major, M.A., B.Litt.

ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE. Founded 1885. Staff: Lib. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: MSS. cards, dictionary (also subject index). Vols.: 12,000. Inc.: £150. Lib.: Miss B. M. Hamilton Thompson, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Founded 1555. Inc. derived by College funds. Staff: 2 Lib. Vols.: 40,000; 300 MSS. Not op. to the public. Lib.: Rev. S. L. Green-slade, M.A., and G. D. Bone, M.A.

SCHOOL OF BOTANY (17th cent.), The Botanic Garden. 4,000 vols.

SCHOOL OF GEOGRAPHY, Mansfield Road. Spec. permission.

SCHOOL OF RURAL ECONOMY, Parks Road.

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE. Lib.: V. Farnell, M.A.

TAYLOR INSTITUTION. 1847. Vols.: 100,000. Modern (Western) languages and literatures. Learned societies publications and periodicals. Staff: Lib. and sub-lib., and 1 assist. Hours: 10-1, 2-5. Closed Aug. 1 to Sept. 14, and usual holidays. Cat.: Printed. Lib.: L. F. Powell, Hon., M.A., F.L.A.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Lib.: J. R. H. Weaver, M.A.

UNION SOCIETY, Frewin Court, Cornmarket Street. Founded 1827. Classn.: Modified Dewey. Cat.: Cards by author and subjects. Vols.: 44,000. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. during term, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. during vacation. Inc.: £420. Exp.: Books £250, binding £120, periodicals £20. Borrowers: 1,200. Sub-Lib.: T. H. Hine. (Private, University Club Library.)

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Lib.: E. F. Carritt, M.A.

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY, Woodstock Road.

WADHAM COLLEGE. Founded 1613. Phone: Oxford 4169. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Cat.: MS. in old Bodleian catalogue, dictionary. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 17,000-18,000. Hours op.: Day and night during term. Inc.: £165. Exp.: Books and binding, £100; salaries and wages, £65. Lib.: R. F. Bretherton. Sub-Lib.: H. B. Wells.

WORCESTER COLLEGE. 13th cent. Vols.: 40,000. Old English plays; Civil War pamphlets; 17th cent. literature; drawings by Inigo Jones and Webb. Lib.: C. H. Wilkinson, M.A.

WYCLIFF HALL, Banbury Road.

OXFORDSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Rewley House, Wellington Sq., Oxford. Pop.: 121,403. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 120. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Dis.: Rail, motor, carrier. Lib.: Miss L. V. Mackintosh.

PADIHAM, Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 11,632. Acres: 980. R.v.: £43,273. Shops clo. Tues.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Technical School. (Branch of Lancashire County Library.) Lib. op.: 1928. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 21. Lib. clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 21. Lib.: Edith Parker. Dep. Lib.: Eric Ingham.

See LANCASHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

PAIGNTON, Devon. CHURCH LIBRARY, Church St.

PAISLEY, Renfrew. Bor. Pop.: 87,000. Acres: 3,538. R.v.: £716,967. Shops clo. Tues.

ART GALLERY, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Founded 1870. Inc.: (from rates and national funds, £5,400; other sources, £140) Total, £5,540. Exp.: Salaries and wages, £2,770.

MUSEUM. Rate supported. General, natural history, ethnology. No printed cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: Three days 11 a.m. to 5 p.m.; two days 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., and from 7 to 9 p.m., one day from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Library and Museum administered as one. Joint-Curators: David Hogg and Robert S. Houston.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. Tel.: 2484. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 7 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 40; R.L., 72. Lecture Hall. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Alexander Reckie, J.P., F.S.A., Scot.



See also RENFREWSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**PAPCASTLE**, Cumberland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 556. Acts adopted: 1902. Inc. paid to Cockermouth for Lib. use.

**PEEBLES**, N.B. Burgh. Pop.: 6,000.

ART GALLERY, CHAMBERS INSTITUTION. Est. 1859. Controlled by Lib. Comm. Inc.: Rates and Properties. Paintings and Sculpture. Op. to pub. Cat. Staff: Cur., 2 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 cleaner. Administered with Pub. Lib. Cur.: William Sanderson.

CHAMBERS' INSTITUTION, High St. Acts adopted: 1911. Lib. op.: 1859; enlarged 1912. Staff: Lib. and 1 female assistant, 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Card. Minutes have not to be passed by Coun. Op. B. Holidays. Library only closed Wednesday afternoon. Hours op.: L.L., 32; R.L., 32; R.R., 78; Mus. and Art Gallery, 48. Arch.: Sir J. Washington Brown, for alterations and additions, 1912. Mus. and Art Gallery. Lib. Lect. Week-end cinema in Hall. Lib. at sch. Special feature: Books are issued on family or household cards instead of individual cards. Lib. and Curator: W. Sanderson.

MUSEUM. Spec. coll.: Geology. Typed cat. See CHAMBERS' INSTITUTION.

**PEEBLESHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Chambers' Institution, Peebles. Pop.: 6,390. Lib. op.: 1921. No. of centres: 21. Dis.: Motor. Lib.: Wm. Sanderson.

**PEMBROKE**. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: O'Donovan.

**PEMBROKESHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Offices, Haverfordwest. Acres: 640. Pop.: 87,179. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 133. Staff: Lib., 1 male tech. assist., 1 male clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: classd. card. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Thomas Davies, B.Sc., A.I.C.

**PEMBRY**, Carmarthen. See Barry Port.

**PENARTH**, Glam. U.D. Pop.: 11,000. Acres: 2,508. R.v.: £127,799. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Stanwell Rd. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1896 (pres. bldg. 1905). Staff: Lib., 2 fem., 2 res. c.t. (1 for Branch R.R.). Hours worked, 33. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., day sheets. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Printed card, classd. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 36½. Arch.: H. Snell. Cost: £4,700. 1 Branch R.R. Address:—Harriet St., Cogan. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: F. Irenie Gibson.

**PENGAM**, Wales. LIBRARY AND INSTITUTE. Lib. op.: 1911.

**PENGE**, Kent. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 27,762. Acres: 770. R.v.: £201,817. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, 194, Anerley Rd., S.E.20. Tel.: Sydenham 2411. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., signature bk. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Card, classd. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58. Lecture Hall. School Library. Cost: £7,000. Sp. colls.: Hodgson, Local Collection. Lib. in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: S. J. Clarke, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss E. Cole.

**PENISTONE**, Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 3,264. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1913.

**PENRITH**, Cumberland. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 9,065. Acres: 7,585. R.v.: £53,304. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: 1882. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 42; R.L., 72. Mus. Lib.: William Gilpin.

**PENZANCE**, Cornwall. Bor. Pop.: 11,345. Acres: 362. R.v.: £75,359. Shops clo. Fri.

PENZANCE LIBRARY AND LITERARY CLUB. 1818. Vols.: 24,000. Issue: 10,650. Cat.: Printed 1874, 1880, etc. Hon. Lib.: Miss M. Rogers.

PENZANCE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN MUSEUM, Public Buildings. Est. 1839. Controlled by Committee of 9. Inc.: subscripts. Nat. Hist. and Antiques. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Hon. Cur., 1 cleaner. Small Ref. Lib. for members only. Mus. administered with Lib. Hon. Cur.: J. E. Hooper.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Morrab Rd. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: October, 1893. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown's subject. Cat.: Printed; list of additions in M.S. Closed 1 p.m. Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.; R. L., 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 8 p.m.; R.R., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Charles H. Benn.



**WEST CORNWALL COLLEGE.**

**PERTH.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 34,807. R.v.: £312,684. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY**, 16, Kinnoull St. Gallery is part of the Lib. building. Ordinary expenses paid out of Lib. inc. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. summer; 9 a.m. till dusk in winter. Arch. and cost of Gallery included under Lib. Curator: R. A. Cochrane.

**EDUCATIONAL LIBRARY**, Educational Offices, York Place.

**MUSEUMS.** (1) Literary and Antiquarian. (2) Perthshire. Natural History.

Founded: (1) 1784; (2) 1876. Form of control: Municipal. Inc.: £1,000. Exp.: £590. Mus. specializes in Local, Perth and Perthshire. Staff: Curator, 2 fem. assist., 2 janitor attendants. Lib. in connection with mus. administered as one. Curator: John Ritchie.

**PERTSHIRE SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.** The Museum. Founded: February 28th, 1868. Stock: 5,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books allowed out of the building to members of the Society; Ref. books are not. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Printed, subject and author (1903). Not op. to the public. Permission to use the Lib. for ref. may be obtained on the premises. Almost all works on Natural History. Curator: John Ritchie.

**SANDEMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Kinnoull St. Acts adopted: June, 1896. Lib. op.: October, 1898. Staff: Lib., 7 fem. assist., 6 cleaners. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., card; R.L., alphabetical, card. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 45; R.L., 55; R.R., 72. Arch.: Campbell, Douglas and Morrison, Glasgow. Cost: £16,500. Picture Gallery. Lib. Lect. Special feature: Local coll. Lib.: R. A. Cochrane. Tel.: 1129.

**SOCIETY OF PROCURATORS.** Lib.: John Cran.

**SOLICITORS' LIBRARY**, County Buildings, Tay St. Lib.: W. Anderson.

**PERTH and KINROSS.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Rose Terrace, Perth. Pop.: 90,894. Lib. op.: 1920. No. of centres: 217. Staff: 2 male, 3 fem. clerical assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: James Caithness.

**PETERBOROUGH.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 45,000. Acres: 10,022. R.v.: £257,687. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CO-OPERATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY**, Westgate. Lib.: W. Seaton.

**NATURAL HISTORY, SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Museum. Priestgate. Est. 1871. Controlled by Committee under Charity Trustees. Inc.: Subscriptions and donations, fees to Museum; total, £350. Expend.: Sals, £160; specimens, £100. Local Hist. and Nat. Hist. Specializes in Local Bygones. Op. to pub., admission 3d.; subscribers free. Cat. in prep. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., 2 cleaners. Lib. administered with Mus. Cur.: J. W. Bodger.

**PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.** Founded 1672. Cat.: MS. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 8,000. Lib.: Canon E. G. Swain.

**PETERBOROUGH MUSEUM LIBRARY.** Free to members (about 1,100). 2,000 vols. and a large collection of pamphlets and cuttings of local interest. Hon. Lib.: Canon E. G. Swain.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Broadway. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., app. forms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: type, classd., card. Closed Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; R.R., 72. Arch.: Hall and Phillips. Cost: £6,000. Special coll.: Fenland literature. Lib.: O. C. Hudson, F.L.A.

**SOKE OF PETERBOROUGH RURAL LIBRARIES.** See NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**PETERHEAD.** Aberdeenshire. Burgh Coun. Pop.: 13,000. Acres: 836. R.v.: £71,238. Shops clo. Wed.

**ARBUTHNOT MUSEUM.** Est.: Old Mus., 1850; new bldg., 1892. Inc.: £711 from rates; other sources, £74; total, £785. Exp.: Salaries, £261. Specimens: Coins, Artic. Birds, Butterflies. Op. to pub. free. Cat.: MS. Lib. in conn. with Mus. Cur.: Dora B. Scott.

**ART GALLERY**, St. Peter St. Expend. included in Free Lib. Portraits of Provosts of the town; bust in bronze of David Scott (late Librarian and Curator), by H. S. Gamley, A.R.S.A. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till 1 p.m. every day, also Saturday and Wednesday from 3 till 5 p.m. Curator: Dora B. Scott.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ARBUTHNOT MUSEUM.** Acts adopted: 1890. Staff:

Lib., 1 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, card; R.L., alphabetical, card. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: 3-5: 6-8. Arch.: D. McMillan. Cost: £4,400. Arctic and local. County Educ. Com. Lib.: Dora B. Scott.

**PETERSFIELD**, Hants. **CHURCHERS' COLLEGE.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**PICKERING**, Yorks. **DR. KIRK MUSEUM.**

**PLAISTOW.** See WEST HAM.

**PLEASLEY**, Derbyshire. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Parish Coun. Pop.: 2,416. Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: 1906. Vols.: 400. Issue: 740. One branch.

**PLYMOUTH**, Devon. City and County Bor. Pop.: 208,166. Acres: 6,075. R.v.: £1,628,107. Shops clo. Wed.

**CENTRAL LIBRARY**, Tavistock Rd. Tel.: Plym. 2821. Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: 1876. Staff: Lib., 5 male and 11 fem. assist., 3 branch attend., 6 non-res. c.t., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., visitors' book. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards, classd. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: 10-8; R.L., 10-8.30. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Thornley and Rooke. Cost: £15,000. 5 Branch Libraries. Sp. colls.: Devon and Cornwall, Moscow Coll., General and Birds. Lib.: Fred. C. P. Cole, F.L.A.

**CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** **ART GALLERY.** Op. to pub. Works of Devonshire painters. Staff: See Museum.

**CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** **MUSEUM.** Est. 1897. City Coun. Inc.: £3,360. Exp.: Salaries, £450; wages, £1,076; specimens, £95. Fine Art; Industrial; Devonshire flora and fauna; English pottery and porcelain; Plymouth. op. to pub. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., 7 cleaners. Working library of science available for students. See also Art Gallery.

**CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY**, Plymouth Chambers, Drake Circus. Est. 1864. Inc.: Education Fund of the Plymouth Co-operative Society. Stock: abt. 10,000 vols. Lib. is op. to members of the Society. Op. daily, 9-6; Wed., 1 p.m.

**INSTITUTION AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY**, George St. 1812. Vols.: 6,000; and Museum.

**LAW SOCIETY LIBRARY.**

**MASONIC CLUB LIBRARY**, 1, Princess Sq., Plymouth. Lib.: W. H. Crang.

**MEDICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY**, Beaumont House. Medical books and periodicals. Available to members only.

**PLYMOUTH COLLEGE AND MANNAMAD SCHOOL.** Founded 1854.

**PROPRIETARY LIBRARY**, Cornwall St. 1812. Staff: Lib., 1 female assist., 1 resident caretaker. Hours worked: Lib., 43; Assist., 17. Classn.: Subjects. Cat.: MSS., card, dictionary. Not open to public. Vols. in stock: 30,000. Hours op.: 11. Ann. inc.: £725. Ann. Expend.: Books £160, periodicals £31, salaries and wages £175. Annual issues: 17,547. No. of borrowers: 236. Lib.: Charles Trood. Dep. Lib.: Vera Simons Labdon.

**PRYSTEN HOUSE.** Study and Library for Sunday School Teachers.

**RESEARCH LIBRARY OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION**, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill. Founded 1886. Phone: Plymouth 1895. Cat.: Typed cards, authors. Sp. perm. reqd. Vols.: 12,000. Weekday closing for library, 5.30 p.m. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Exp.: Books £130, binding £120, periodicals £330. Director: E. J. Allen.

**POLLOKSHAW**, Renfrew. **CAMPBELL LIBRARY.** 1844. Vols.: 5,000. Cat.: Printed.

**PONTEFRAC**, Yorks. Bor. Pop.: 19,053. Acres: 4,078. R.v.: £114,920. Shops clo. Thurs.

**ACKWORTH SCHOOL LIBRARY**, nr. Pontefract.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Salter Row. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., decimal; R.L., decimal. Cat.: typed, cards, classified. Closed: Library, Weds. Hours open: L.L., 47; R.L., 66. Arch.: Garside and Pennington. Cost: £2,588. In conjunction with County Education Committee. Lib.: Gladys Gregson.

**PONTLOTTYN**, Glamorgan. **PONTLOTTYN LIBRARY.**

**PONTYPOOL**, Mon. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 6,452. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1909. Vols.: 5,280. Charging: o.a. Lib.: Chas. C. Walker.

**PONTYPRIDD**, Glam. U.D.C. Pop.: 42,737. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Gelliwasted Rd. Tel.: 155. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 2 res. and 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43½. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd., Dewey. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 47. 3 Reading Rooms. Addresses:—Trehafod, Treforest, Cilfynydd. Sp. coll.: Welsh. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Wilfred Cowdry.

**POOLE**, Dorset. Bor. Pop.: 60,000

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Mount St. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 res. and 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 8. Schl. Libs. 3 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Branksome, Parkstone, Hamworthy. Mus. Lib.: Bernard C. Short.

**PORT GLASGOW**. **MOFFAT LIBRARY**. In co-operation with Renfrew County Library.

**PORT SUNLIGHT**, Cheshire. (Bebington and Bromborough U.D.C.). **LADY LEVER ART GALLERY**, Port Sunlight. Foundation Stone laid March, 1914. The Gallery and the Lady Lever Collection which is housed in it, the gift of William Hesketh, first Viscount Leverhulme, in memory of his wife, Lady Elizabeth Ellen Lever, and opened to the public in 1922. The Gallery and contents were vested in Trustees by the Donor in 1923. Paintings and water-colours of the British School; antique furniture; period rooms; Chinese pottery and porcelain from the Han Dynasty to the Yung Ch'eng period; complete collection of early Wedgwood; statuary. Staff: Cur., Assist. Cur., 1 lady sec., 1 clerical assist., 1 tech. assist., 3 attendants, 3 watchmen-attends., 2 cleaners. Hours of op.: November-April, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays, 2 to 5 p.m. Sun.; May-Oct., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. weekdays, 2 to 6 p.m. Sun. Admission free. Cur.: Sydney L. Davison. Ass. Cur.: A. C. Tait.

**PORT TALBOT**, Glam. Bor. Pop.: 40,672. Acres: 25,645. R.v.: £151,366. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1916. Lib. op.: L.L., 1917; R.R., 1915. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 2 fem. assist., non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Sheaf, dict. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 50 hrs. Lecture Hall. Arch.: John Cox. Cost: £2,500. 3 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Sandfields, Cwmavon, Bryn. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: David L. Hughes.

**PORTADOWN**. Public Library. 1872. Vols.: 3,000. Cat.: Printed. Not rate supported.

**PORTLAND**, Dorset. **PORTLAND MUSEUM**, Wakeham. Est. 1932. Controlled by U. Coun. Inc.: Est. £100 (rate); donations. Expend.: wages, £65. Historical and geological matter connected with the Isle of Portland. Op. to pub. free. Cat. in prep. Cleaner attend.

**PORTMAHOMACK**, Ross-shire. Parish Coun. Pop.: 900. R.v.: £6,500. **CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY**. Lib. op.: 1885. Staff: Lib., 1 res. c.t. Cat.: Alphabetical. Op. once a week. Cost: £750. L.H. and let. Lib.: H. Thomson.

**PORTSMOUTH**, Hants. County Bor. Pop.: 249,288. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**, Cumberland House, Eastern Parade, Southsea. Est. 1931. City Coun. Inc.: Rates. Exp.: £694. Mus. Nat. Hist. Art Gal. Local Art. Frequent Exhibitions. Op. to pub. free. Cat. in course of compilation. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., cleaner attend.

**DICKENS BIRTHPLACE MUSEUM**. Purchased 1903. City Council. Rates in conjunction with Public Libraries. Spec. coll.: Dickensiana. Open free to public. Resident Custodian. Cur.: James Hutt, M.A., F.L.A.

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL**. Founded 1732.

**MUSEUM**, High St. Opened 1895. City Council. Rates in conjunction with Pub. Libs. Local and Marine coll. Op. to public. Cur.: James Hutt, M.A., F.L.A.

**PORT LIBRARY**, 16, South Terrace, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, Hants. For use of Officers belonging to H.M. Services only.

**PORTSMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL**. 1832. Stock: Vols. over 1,600. Hon. Lib.: Miss A. Stokes Roberts.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**. **CENTRAL LIBRARY**, The Square. Acts adopted: 1876. Lib. op.: 1883. Staff: Lib., 5 male assists., 20 female, 2 binders, 4 booksewers, 8 cleaners, non-res. Hours worked: 39½. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey, decimal. Cat.: typed, cards, class. Minutes passed by Council. Hours op.: L.L., 60; R.L., 66. Arch.: G. E. Smith. Cost: Central, £11,776. Branches:

Victoria Road; North End, Kingston Cross; Carnegie, Fratton Road; Milton, Milton Park; Cosham, High St. See also Museums worked in conjunction with libraries. City Lib. and Curator: James Hutt, M.A., F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: S. Tidd Matson. Phone: 2363, ex. 28.

**SCHOOL LIBRARIES.** Each of the four Secondary Schools has a Library.

**POYNTON, Cheshire.** PUBLIC LIBRARY (Branch of Cheshire County Library).

**PRESCOT.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: D. A. R. Kemp. Branch of Lancs. County Library.

**PRESTON.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 119,001. Acres: 4,029. R.v.: £631,224. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FULWOOD BARRACKS LIBRARY.**

**HARRIS MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY.** Founded 1893. Town Council. Rates and endowment: Inc., £4,500. Exp.: Sal., £850; wages, £1,560. Modern art, applied art, natural history, local history. Cat. Houghton Bequest of Pottery and Porcelain (1929). Summary Guide (1932). Staff: Art Director, and 1 male and 1 female assist., and 10 cleaners and attendants, shared with P. Libs. Lib. and Mus. and Art Gal. administered as one. Art Director and Curator: Sydney H. Paviere.

**HARRIS PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 3391. Acts adopted: 1878. Lib. op.: 1879. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 7 fem. assist., 10 non-res. cleaners (shared with Mus. and Art Gal.). Hours worked: 39½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a., cards; R.L., part o.a., remainder by application form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, author and classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 62. Lecture Hall. Arch.: James Hibbert. Cost: £80,000. 1 Branch Library. Address:—Ribbleton. Sp. colls.: Dr. Shepherd Library. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Joseph Pomfret, F.L.A.

**LIBRARY in the Porch of the Parish Church.** Library consists of half a dozen shelves of modern works on theology and books on missionary work for the use of members of the congregation and others interested. Lib.: The Vicar. There is also in the church a local branch of the Bray Library.

See also LANCASHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**PRESTONPANS, Haddington.** Bor. Pop.: 8,800. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 clerk (combined res. c.t. and Libn.) Charging: L.L., Indicator. Cat.: Ptd., classd. Closed Sats. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 12 hrs. wkly. Cost £1,600. Lib. in conj. with County Education Comm. Lib.: John Jardini.

**PUDSEY, Yorks, W.R.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 15,500. (Branch of County Library.)

**PULHAM ST. MARY, Norfolk.** LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

**PURFLEET, Essex.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 8,500. (Branch of County Library.)

**PURLEY.** NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, Baptist Church Hall, Banstead Road, Purley.

**QUEENSBOROUGH, Kent.** Town Coun. Pop.: 2,922. Acres: 1,372. R.v.: £13,723.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Town Hall.** Staff: Lib., 1 clean. Hours worked: 3. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Author. Cat.: Classd., card. Branch of County Library. Hours op.: L.L., 6. Lib.: A. Clarke.

**RADCLIFFE, Lancs. U.D.C.** Pop.: 24,570. Acres: 3,082. R.v.: £137,471. Shops clo. Wed.

**MUSEUM, Strand Lane.** Founded 1907. Rate supported. Inc.: £140. Expend. incl. in Lib. General, nat. hist. Spec. coll.: Sigillaria of Lancashire coal schemes. Op. to public free. Staff: Curator, 1 attendant. Curator: G. F. Leighton.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Strand Lane, Radcliffe.** Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Brown's Adjustable. Cat.: Typed card, dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 51. Lecture Hall. Arch.: Henry Lord, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £6,222. Sp. coll.: Lancashire. Mus. Lib.: G. F. Leighton, A.L.A.

**RADNORSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES. See BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

**RADSTOCK, Somerset.** U.D. Pop.: 3,622. Acres: 1,005. R.v.: £11,855.

**FREE LIBRARY, Victoria Hall.** Phone: Radstock 29. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1908. Staff: Part-time lib. Hours worked: 1 day per week. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Ptd. Hours op.: L.L., 5.30-7 p.m.; Thurs., R.R., 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Room in Public Offices. Co-op. with Somerset County Libs. Lib.: W. J. Bourne.

**RAINHAM**, Kent. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Kent County Library. Reading Room and Lending Library. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1896.

**RAMSBOTTOM**, Lancs. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 15,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**RAMSEY**, Isle of Man. REFERENCE LIBRARY, Town Hall. Staff: Lib., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Vols.: 2,500. Manx coll. Lib.: G. C. Swales.

**RAMSGATE**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 33,603. Acres: 2,306. R.v.: £218,547. Shops clo. Thurs.

CONGREGATIONAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Vols.: About 3,000. Hon. Lib.: H. Hinds.

COUNTY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS, Elms Avenue. I. E. Helm, Head Mistress.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Guildford Lawn. Tel.: Ramsgate 332. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 3 male assist., 2 res. c.t., 1 part-time c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., app. form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Clo. Sat. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 56. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Bertram C. Darbey, A.L.A.

**RATHDOWN, I.**, Co. Dublin. PUBLIC LIBRARY. R.D. Coun. Pop.: 13,023. Acts adopted: 1902. Vols.: 320. Issue: 286.

**RATHDOWN, II.**, Co. Wicklow. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 5,450. Acts adopted: 1905. Vols.: 325. Issue: 254.

**RATHMINES**, County Dublin. Formerly U.D. Coun. absorbed in City of Dublin by Local Govt. (Dublin) Act, 1930. Pop.: 41,000. Acres: 1,714. R.v.: £193,000.

DUBLIN CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1888. Tot. inc.: £2,750. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 6 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a., visitors' book. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., sheaf (classd. and dictionary); R.L., cards. Minutes not passed by the Coun. Carnegie buildings, 1912, designed by Messrs. Bachelor and Hicks, Dublin. Cost: £9,000. Lib. housed in adapted premises since 1888. Public Lectures, Children's Library (Story Hours, Talks, Exhibitions and Wireless). Hours op.: 78. Lib.: David Barry, B.A. (N.U.I.), F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss E. F. Chandler.

**RAWDON**. BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Rawdon College, near Leeds.

**RAWMARSH**, Yorks. U.D. Pop.: 19,571. Acres: 2,550. R.v.: £90,900. Shops clo. Thurs.

CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rawmarsh Hill. Tel.: Rotherham 8. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. Auth. and title. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 10-7.30 p.m.; R.L., 10-8 p.m. 3 School libs. Arch.: J. Platts. Cost: £3,000. Lib.: Herbert A. Fellows.

**RAWTENSTALL**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 28,575. Acres: 9,528. Shops clo. Tues.

INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1862. Vols.: 3,000.

MUSEUM. Rate supported. Geological, Natural History. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 2.30 p.m. till dusk. Curator: Hargreaves Wilkinson.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: June, 1906. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 4 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 30. Arch.: Butler, Crouch and Savage, Birmingham. Cost: £10,000. Plans: "Building News," 1904. Mus. and Art Gallery in Whitaker Park. L.H. Lib. Lect. and let. Electric lantern. Sch. lib. Three Branches during the evening. Lib.: Hargreaves Wilkinson. Tel.: 7.

**READING**, Berks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 97,153. Acres: 9,106. R.v.: £679,865. Shops clo. Wed.

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION LIBRARY, 160, Castle Hill. Est.: 1889. Open to public by special permission. Mathematics. Vols.: 3,650. Cat. Hon. Lib.: E. H. Neville.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Est. 1883. Present income: About £1,400. Small quota for purchase of specimens and works of Art. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. in Winter and till 6 p.m. in Summer. Attendance: Over 100,000 yearly. The Museum and Art Gallery is under separate control and administration from the Library. Museum contains Romano-British Collection of Antiquities from Silchester (Calleva Atrebatum). Also very rich in pre-historic material. General collection of Natural History specimens. A special room devoted to



**Economic Botany.** Throughout the summer about 800 species of wild local flowers are on view—living. Art Gallery contains general works of Art, frequent loan Art exhibition; 10 large modern oil paintings of historical scenes of the past connected with the Reading Abbey (Reproductions of these are sold in the Gallery, and also an illustrated guide to the Silchester Collection); Facsimile in fabric, full sized, of the Bayeux Tapestry—hand-made. Staff: 1 Curator, 2 assist., 6 Hon. Curators. Curator: Wm. A. Smallcombe, B.Sc. Tel.: 2250.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES.** Tel.: 2,254; Ex. 248. Caversham, 1128. Tilehurst, 205. West, 1000. Acts adopted: 1877. Lib. op., 1882. Staff: Lib., 9 male, 6 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 4 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: 53; R.L., 69. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. 3 Branch Libraries. Addresses:—Caversham; Tilehurst; West, Oxford Rd. Lib.: Francis M. Bunce.

**READING SCHOOL.** Founded 1120. And Wells Memorial Science Library.

**THAMES CONSERVANCY MUSEUM OF THAMES DISCOVERIES.** On loan. Reading Museum. Articles of antiquarian or historical interest recovered from the river.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,** Redland Road.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Lib.: S. Peyton.

**REDCAR,** Yorks. COATHAM SCHOOL. Founded 1700.

**LITERARY INSTITUTE LIBRARY.**

**REDRUTH,** Cornwall. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 9,904.

**PASSMORE EDWARDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Clinton Rd. Lib. op.: April, 1895. Vols.: L.L., 6,000; R.L., 4,606. Ann. issue: 36,000. Estimated reading or newsroom visits: 800 daily. Tickets: 1,784. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Printed, dictionary, classd. Minutes not passed by Coun. Not op. Sundays or Holidays. Cost: £2,000. Hours worked: 8.45 a.m. till 9 p.m. Lib.: Thomas H. Knuckey.

**REIGATE.** CENTRAL READING ROOM, Friends' Meeting House, Reigate Rd. Contains small Lib. Open to the public free. Hon. Lib.: Miss P. Ewins.

**RENFREW.** BROWN INSTITUTE, LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

**REIGATE and REDHILL.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of Surrey County Library.)

**RENFREWSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, 70, Love St., Paisley. Pop.: 123,186. Lib. op.: 1921. No. of centres: 97. Class.: Dewey. Education. Branches: King Street, Port Glasgow; Glen Street, Barrhead. Lib.: W. H. Lishman.

**RENTON,** Scot. VICTORIA INSTITUTE. 1887. Vols.: 5,000.

**RETFORD,** Notts. Coun. Bor.

**DENMAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Lib. op.: October, 1927. Lib.: Miss Vere Hodson.

**RHYL,** Flint. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 13,489. Acres: 2,579. R.v.: £109,809. Shops clo. Wed.

**CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY,** Town Hall. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 part-time non-res. cleaner. Hours worked: 48. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Cat.: Ptd., classd. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11-12, 3-5, 6-9. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: W. M. Williams.

**RHYMNEY.** WORKMEN'S LIBRARY, The York House.

**RIBCHESTER.** MUSEUM OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. Entrance fee, 3d. Est. 1915. Hon. Secretary: Richard Greenall.

**RICHBOROUGH,** Kent. RICHBOROUGH CASTLE MUSEUM.

**RICHMOND,** Surrey. Bor. Pop.: 37,797. Acres: 2,599. R.v.: £507,004. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** The Green. Acts adopted: 1879. Lib. op.: 1881. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 6 fem. assist., 1 clean., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms and quick ref. open shelves. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., card. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 72; R.R., 75. Nucleus of local mus., large coll. of local prints, drawings, maps, etc. Lib. and Sec.: A. Cecil Piper, F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: A. W. Crockford.

**WESLEYAN COLLEGE.** Founded 1843. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Vols.: 10,000. Classn.: Dewey revised. Not op. to public. Private to College. Books not allowed out of building. Character.: Theological and general. Lib.: Rev. E. S. Waterhouse.

**RINGLAND,** Norfolk. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

**RIPON**, Yorkshire. CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. 1625. Vols.: 6,000. Open to public by permission. Lib.: E. W. Winsor.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE**. 1831. Vols.: 2,500. Cat.: Printed author. Charging: Ledger. Members: 203. Hours op.: 7.30 till 8.30 p.m. once a week.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**ROBIN HOOD'S BAY**. DISTRICT READING ROOM. Est. 1900. Vols.: 2,300.

**ROCHDALE**, Lancs. Bor. Pop.: 90,263. Acres: 6,446. R.v.: £501,493 Shops clo. Tues.

**CORPORATION ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**. Rate supported ( $\frac{1}{2}$ d. to 1d.). Founded 1903. Staff: Curator, 2 clean., 2 c.t. Tot. inc.: £1,589. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £268; loans, rent, etc., £622. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk; Sunday, 2.30 to 5 p.m. Op. to public. Permanent coll. of oil paintings, water-colours and etchings. John Bright Memorial Room. Loans. Lib. Curator: C. Stott.

**LAW ASSOCIATION**, 1, King Street. Lyon W. Taylor, J.P. (Hon. Sec.).

**PIONEERS' CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY**, Toad Lane. Founded 1848. Stock: 18,529 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Printed and MS., dictionary and classd. Not op. to public. Permission to use by membership of the Co-operative Society. Books allowed out of building. Special coll.: 378 vols. of select works and local pamphlets. Hours worked: 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Hours op.: 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ . In connection with the Lib. are six branch newsrooms and a large central reading room and ref. lib. Tel.: 501 Rochdale.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Esplanade. Acts adopted: 1870. Lib. op.: 1872. Staff: Lib., 6 male and 11 fem. assist., 5 non-res. caretakers and cleaners. Hours worked: 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Charging: L.L., o.a., card charging; R.L., closed, applic. form. Classn.: Brown's Sub-Class.; R.L., unclassified. Cat.: Typed MS. and cards; L.L., classd.; R.L., dictionary. Closing, Library Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Arch.: J. Horsfall. Cost: £5,900. Local Coll. Music. Bobbin (John Collier). Textiles. Daniel Defoe. Branch: Castleton. Lib.: C. Stott, A.L.A.

**ROCHESTER**, Kent. Bor. and City. Pop.: 31,196. Acres: 2,930. Shops clo. Wed.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**. Dean and Chapter. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Cards. Spec. perm. required. Vols.: 5,000. Hours op.: when the Cathedral is open. Inc. allowance from Dean and Chapter. Lib.: Rev. Canon W. H. Mackean, D.D. Sub-Lib.: Rev. Canon S. W. Wheatley, M.A., F.A.S.

**KING'S SCHOOL**. Founded 7th cent.

**MUSEUM**, Eastgate House. Rate supported. County antiquities, Roman, Saxon, etc. Op. daily free. Curator:

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Northgate. Lib. op.: 1894. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: Lib. and Assist. Lib., 36 hrs.; Jun. Assist., 28 hrs. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Brown. Cat.: written cards, classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-1 p.m., 3 p.m.-9 p.m. Sp. colls.: Kentish Topography. Lib.: Miss Dorothy K. Pynn. Dep. Lib.: Miss Grace B. Griffin.

**ROMFORD**, Essex. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Pop.: 40,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**ROSCOMMON**, Ireland. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Courthouse, Roscommon. Lib.: Miss Gladys M. Browne.

**ROSS-SHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, Education Offices, Dingwall. Pop.: 62,000. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 102. Class.: Dewey. Branch: Nicolson Institute, Stornoway. Lib.: A. J. MacDonald.

**ROTHERHAM**, Yorks. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 69,689. Acres: 5,893. R.v.: £322,884. Shops. Clos. Thurs.

**COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART**, Howard St. Est. 1931. Supported by Public funds. Stock: 500 vols. Not op. to pub. Admission on Students Reference. Hours op.: 9 a.m.-9.30 p.m. Lib.: F. C. Clarke, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

**FERHAM MATERNITY HOME**. **HOSPITAL LIBRARY**. Financed by Pub. Health Dep. and administered by Public Library.

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY**. Headmaster: F. W. Field, M.A.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**, Clifton Park. Hon. Cur.: E. Brand.

**OAKWOOD HALL SANATORIUM**. **HOSPITAL LIBRARY**. Financed by Pub. Health Dep. and administered by Public Library.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Howard St. Tel.: 1016. Acts adopted: 1876. Lib. op.: 1879. Destroyed by fire, 1925. New building op.: 1931. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 9 fem. assist., 4 part-time at L. Centre, 4 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 38½. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards. Sheaf for fiction, author and alphabetico-classd. Closed Wed. Hours: op.: L.L., 10-8; R.L., 10-9. Lecture Hall. 30 school libs. with Educ. Auth. Cost: £29,000. 3 lending centres. Sp. colls.: Freemantle Local; Mansell Theological; Iron, Steel, Coal. Lib.: Fredk. J. Boardman.

**ROTHERSAY**. BUTE MUSEUM LIBRARY, Smart Street. Est. 1870. Open to public by permission. Hon. Lib.: Miss Marshall.

See BUTE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**ROTHWELL**, Northamptonshire. U. Dist. Pop.: 4,516. Acres: 3,638. R.v.: £21,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FREE LIBRARY**, Market House. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 18. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: A. to M. Closed, Lib. Wednesday. Arch.: Sir Thomas Trisham. 1604 approx. Restored by J. A. Gotch, F.S.A. Lib. Charles Fleming Bishop. Dep. Lib.: Miss Elsie Bishop.

**ROWLEY REGIS**, Staffs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 41,238. Acres: 3,828. R.v.: £103,101.

**OLD HILL AND CRADLEY HEATH PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: November, 1909. Rate levied: 1d. in £. Staff: Lib., 3 c.t. Vols. (incl. Branch Libs.): L.L., 6,500; R.L., 300. Charging: L.L., indicator. Classn.: L.L., Brown's subject. Cat.: L.L., printed; R.L., cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: 75. Arch.: Messrs. Wills and Anderson. Cost: £2,723. Branches: Black Heath Public Lib., £1,898; Tividale Public Lib., £777; Rowley Regis and Black Heath, Tividale, Tipton. Lib.: Enoch Hill.

**ROXBURGHSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Education Offices, Newtown St. Boswells. Area: 425,656 acres. Pop.: 45,720. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 72. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict. Lib.: Agnes R. Allan.

**ROYAL LEAMINGTON SPA**, Warwickshire. Bor. Acres: 2,816. R.v.: £265,385. Shops clo. Thurs.

**ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**, Avenue Rd. Rate supported and voluntary subscriptions. Exp.: Sals., £150; wages, £127. Staff: Curator, 2 fem. assist., 2 clean. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till dusk. Op. free to public. Special coll.: Art Gall., chiefly paintings, Archaeology and Natural History, Local coll., "Byegones," Nat. Hist., Pottery and Porcelain. Pub. Lib. in same building.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Tel. 167. Acts adopted: 1857. Lib. op.: 1857. Staff: Lib., 6 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42½. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., forms. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards (Lending); dict., sheaf (Ref.). Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 43½; R.L., 66. School Libs. Arch.: J. Mitchell Bottomley. Cost: £7,946. 1 Delivery Station. Mem. of West Midlands Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: W. Ewart Owen, F.L.A.

**ROYTON**, Lancs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 16,689. Acres: 2,147. R.v.: £78,135. Shops clo. Tues.

**FREE LIBRARY**, Rochdale Rd. Acts adopted: December 8th, 1902; came into operation January 12th, 1903. Lib. op.: January 12th, 1907. Hours worked: 45½. Charging: Cards. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed, Lib. Wednesday. Arch.: Messrs. S. Butterworth and Duncan, Rochdale. Plans: "The Building News," May 25th, 1906. Cost: £3,500. L.H. accommodating 170. Lib.: Miss Doris Mellor. Tel.: Main (Oldham) 4306.

**RUGBY**, Warwick. Bor. Pop.: 35,100. Acres: 7,010. R.v.: £242,531. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, St. Matthew St. Acts adopted: 1890. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 5 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a., card charging; R.L., sign name on entrance. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L. 10.30 a.m.-8 p.m. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. Founded 1912. Supported out of Library Rate. Specializes in local exhibits. Op. to public Wednesdays and Saturdays. Schools allowed to visit in charge of a teacher. Lib.: F. G. B. Hutchings, F.L.A.

**RUGBY ENGINEERING SOCIETY LIBRARY AND READING ROOM**, 10, Elborough Street. Est. 1903. Subs. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 400. Engineering. Hon. Lib.: Wm. J. Scott, B.Sc.

**RUGBY SCHOOL**. Founded 1567.

**RUNCORN**, Cheshire. Urban Coun. Pop.: 18,158. Acres: 1,274. R.v.: £78,744. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Egerton St. Lib. op.: 1882. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assists., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 34. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Brown and Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classified. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 34; R.L., 34. Arch.: James Wilding. Sp. coll.: Local. Lib.: May F. Barber.

**RUSHDEN**, Northampton. U.D.C. Pop.: 14,247.

**PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t., 1 special assist. Charging: o.a. and cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Cost: £2,500. Lib.: Miss Mantle.

**RUSDEN HALL MUSEUM**. Est. 1932. Op. to pub. free. Cur.: J. W. Lloyd.

**RUSHTON**, Lancs. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)

**RUTHERGLEN**, Lanark. Burgh. Pop.: 25,245. Acres: 851. R.V.: £175,997. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: October, 1901. Lib. op.: September, 1907. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 41. Charging: L.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd., printed. Op. B. Holidays. Closed Tuesday afternoons, June to September only. Hours op.: L.L., 57; R.R., 72. Arch.: Sinclair and Ballantyne, Glasgow. Cost: £7,500. Mus. L.H. Lib. Lect. Sch. have small coll. Lib.: W. Ross Shearer.

**RUTHIN**, Denbigh. See DENBIGHSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**RUTLAND**. UPPINGHAM SCHOOL. Founded 1584.

**SADDLEWORTH**, Yorks. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Pop.: 12,500. (Branch of County Library.)

**SAFFRON WALDEN**, Essex. LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION, King St. Founded 1832. Staff: Lib., 2 assist., 1 clean. Stock: 26,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are allowed out of the building (except very rare and valuable books). Classn.: Exact, special scheme. Cat.: Printed interleaved for additions in manuscript, dictionary. The Reading Rooms and Library are available to members only. Special coll.: Historical and topographical coll. also natural science. The Institution is under the management of a Committee of twelve elected at the annual meeting. Membership: 500. Branch of County Library. Lib.: G. W. Neville.

**MUSEUM**, Castle Hill. Supported from endowments and voluntary contributions. Founded 1832. Staff: Curator, 1 clean. Tot. inc.: £300. Ann. expend.: Sal. and wages, £200; specimens, £50; loans, rent, etc., £50. Hours op.: 11 a.m. till 6 p.m. in summer; 11 a.m. till dusk in winter. Op. to the public. Special coll.: Coll. of Gould's Birds. Curator: H. Collar.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)

**ST. ALBANS**, Herts. City. Pop.: 28,625. Acres: 2,695. R.v.: £246,590. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**.

**HERTS. COUNTY MUSEUM**, Hatfield Road. Supported by County Coun. Education Rate, and by subscriptions. General, archaeology, natural history, and technology of Herts., and also of the British Isles. Cat. only to Lib. of Herts. Topography. Op. to the public: 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. every weekday (except Friday). Special feature: Early bronze; and swords and daggers of the Mediæval period. Library. Herts. books, prints, maps, etc. Curator and Secretary: Mary Bullen.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Victoria St. Acts adopted: 1878. Lib. op.: (Old Bldg. 1882), (New Bldg. 1911). Staff: Lib., 6 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown subject. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 51; R.L., 66. Arch.: Guildford W. Dudley. Cost: £6,200. Sp. colls.: Hertfordshire. Lib.: Ernest William Green, F.L.A.

**RESEARCH ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH FLOUR MILLERS**, Old London Rd., St. Albans. Est. 1924. Flour milling and baking. Stock: 1,000 vols. Not op. to public, but applications to use library or to borrow books may be made to the Librarian. Outlier, N.C.L. No foundation. Is financed by Flour Milling industry. Lib.: Miss L. S. Thomerson, B.Sc.

**ST. ALBANS SCHOOL**. Founded 11th cent.

**ST. ANDREWS**. CATHEDRAL MUSEUM.

**ROYAL AND ANCIENT GOLF CLUB OF ST. ANDREWS**.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**. Founded 1456 as College Lib.; Incorporated 1612 with Univ. Lib. Inc.: Not fixed; financed by Univ. Govt. grant in lieu of copyright



privileges. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 6 fem. assist., 3 c.t. Stock: 300,000, including MSS., incunabula, and early Engl books, and pamphlets. Many special colls.: Bible Coll., McKay Mathematical Coll., Early Printed Books, Muniment Coll., Manuscripts (particularly Eastern), Sir James Donaldson Library, Beveridge Norwegian Coll., R.D. Mackenzie Library, George Buchanan Coll., Crombie Library, Royal Coll., Baron von Hügel Coll., St. Andrew's Coll., Principal Forbes Library. Books allowed out of building usually only to members of Univ. Classn.: Lib. of Cong. in gen. lib. Cat.: Author, MS., card and printed; classified card. Lib.: G. H. Bushnell, F.S.A., Scot., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.A.

**ST. ANNES-ON-SEA.** See LYTHAM ST. ANNES.

**ST. ASAPH, Flint.** CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. Pre-Reformation. Re-founded 1711. Vols.: 4,185, and 850 pamphlets. Cat.: Author. Not op. to the public. Books allowed out of the building. Character: Mainly Theology and Church History. Lib.: The Dean of St. Asaph.

**ST. BEES, Cumberland.** ST. BEES SCHOOL. 1583. P.S. Vols.: 5,000. Hon. Lib.: R. G. Ikin, M.A. (Cantab.).

**ST. DAVID'S, Pembroke.** CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.

**ST. HELENS, Lancs.** County Bor. Pop.: 106,793. Acres: 7,284. R.v.: £412,819. Shops clo. Thurs.

MUSEUM, Victoria Park. Rate supported. The expend., which is small, is charged to the Borough Fund Account. Mus.: General, natural history, archaeology, pictures, modern artistic pottery, etc. Exhibitions of pictures and of objects of industrial art, also of educational work by pupils and students in the elementary schools, Technical School, and School of Art in the Borough, have been held from time to time in the Mus. building. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: February to October, 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; November to January, 10 a.m. till 4 p.m. The building, which was formerly a large mansion in Victoria Park, has been adapted for the purpose. Curator: Herbert H. Edwards, F.L.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Gamble Institute.** Acts adopted: 1869. Lib. op.: 1872. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 15 fem. assist. Hours worked: 43. Sup. scheme. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical, printed; R.L., classd., sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 49; R.L., 72; R.R., 79. Arch.: Briggs and Wolstenholme. Plans: "Building News," August 31st, 1894. Cost: £30,000, incl. the Technical School. Mus. Lib. at Sch. Local coll., Lancashire, glass manufacture. Branches: Sutton, Thatto Heath, Parr, Eccleston, Sutton Manor. Lib.: Herbert H. Edwards, F.L.A. Tel.: 4061 (Private Exchange).

**ST. IVES, Cornwall.** Pop.: 6,687.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. first op. in 1897 in building erected by Mr. Passmore Edwards. Vols.: 4,430. Borrowers: 875. Staff: Lib., 1 c.t. Charging: open access. Classn.: Author, alphabetical. Lib.: J. G. Stevens.

**THE NORRIS LIBRARY, The Broadway.** Est.: The Lib. and Mus. were established by the will of H. E. Norris, late of Cirencester, a native of St. Ives, who died 1931. To be op. to pub. Lib.: Miss E. Pope.

**ST. MARY GRAY.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**ST. PETER PORT, Guernsey, Channel Islands.** GUILLE-ALLES, Market Place. Founded 1882. Income derived from investments. The Institution is richly endowed. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 3 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. and wife. Vols.: 70,000. Cat.: Classd. and alphabetical, printed and MS. Op. to the public by subscription. Books allowed out of the building. Character: R.R. and Lend. and Ref. departments. Special coll.: Local books, maps, etc. Issue: 80,255. Lib.: Basil T. Rowsell. Sub. Lib.: Thomas A. Luscombe. Natural History Mus.

**SALCOMBE, S. Devon.** MCGLEVRACK FREE LIBRARY, Cliff House. Lib.: Miss A. E. Tarpney.

**SALE, Cheshire.** U.D. Pop.: 29,204. Acres: 3,629. R.v.: £199,685. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Tatton Rd.** Tel.: Sale 3142. Acts adopted: 1890. Lib. op.: 1891. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res., 2 part-time c.t. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L., main class. Cat.: printed and sheaf, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8.30 p.m., 10 a.m.



5 p.m. (Sat.); R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lecture Hall. School Lib. Arch.: Robt. J. McBeath. Cost: £1,200. Lib.: Walter Taylor, F.L.A.

**SALFORD**, Lancs. City. Pop.: 223,442. Acres: 5,202. R.v.: £1,118,688. Shops clo. Wed.

**NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM**, Baile Hill Park. Est. 1906. Rate supported. Income: £1,000, out of which a sum of £100 is available for the purchase and reservation of specimens. The collections comprise mineralogy, geology, botany and zoology. Op. to the public free. Weekdays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. or earlier dusk, Sundays 3 to 6 p.m. or dusk. Staff: Curator, 1 Museum assistant and 2 attendants. Curator: H. J. M. Maltby.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**. Tel.: Pendleton 2649. Est. 1849. Lib. op.: 1850. Staff: Lib., 13 male, 14 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t., 10 cleaners. Hours worked: 36½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: MS. L.L., sheaf; R.L., cards, dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 63; R.L., 72. School libs. 7 Branch libs., 1 Reading Room. Addresses: Peel Park, Greengate, Regent Rd., Pendleton, Albert Park, Weaste, Irlams-o'-th'-Heighs, Leicester Rd. (R.R.). Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Alfred Hobson.

**ROYAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERIES**, Peel Park. Est. 1849. Rate supported. Income: £2,320, out of which a sum of £250 is available for the purchase of art objects. The collections comprise archaeology, ethnology, paintings, sculpture, furniture, ceramics and metalwork. Art Exhibitions are held periodically during the year. The guide to the collections is out of print. Op. to the public free. Weekdays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m., or earlier dusk, Sundays 3 to 6 p.m. or dusk. Staff: Curator, 2 Museum assists., and 4 attendants. Curator: H. J. M. Maltby.

**SALISBURY**, Wilts. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 26,456. R.v.: £143,164. Shops clo. Wed.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**, The Close. Founded at Old Sarum in 11th century. Present building (c. 1445) over part of East Cloister of Salisbury Cathedral; access from South Transept only. No endowment. Stock: About 7,000 vols. and pamphlets. Cat.: Printed, 1880. Not at all times op. to public. Permission to use obtained from the Dean and Chapter. Books allowed out of building. Special coll.: Old theology, and a valuable coll. of MSS. Lib.: Rev. C. Wordsworth, M.A., St. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury. Assist. Lib.: Rev. Canon James Michael J. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.

**CLERICAL LIBRARY**, Church House.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Crippen Lane. Lib. op.: 1891, new building 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 clean. Charging: o.a. Cat.: Main classes, printed. Hours: op.: L.L., 66; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Art Gallery—local artists' work. Lib. William Hughes.

**SALISBURY, SOUTH WILTS., and BLACKMORE MUSEUM**, St. Ann St. Voluntary and membership. Founded 1860. Staff: Curator, 3 clean., 1 c.t. Cat.: Printed, 1870. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 4 or 5 p.m. Special coll.: Blackmore coll. (reference only), Wilkes china coll. Mus. Lib. at Lib. This Mus. maintains a free service of Lect. to all elementary schools in the city, which rank as school lessons. These are delivered in a special class-room and with special illustrations. This service is endowed by special bequest. Curator: Frank Stevens.

**THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE**. Special per. required.

**SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA**, Yorkshire. **LIBRARY**, Dundas St. Founded 1870. Stock: 5,000 vols. and pamphlets. Classn.: Adjustable. Cat.: Printed. Op. to the public. Permission to use obtained from W. Ropp & Sons, Ltd. (subscription). Books allowed out of building. Hours op.: 8 a.m. till 7 p.m. Lib.: Miss Hill. Tel.: 94.

**SALTCOATS**, Ayr. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Vols.: 4,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**SALTOUN**, East Lothian. **BURNET LIBRARY**, The Manse. Est. 1666. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 1,500.

**SANDIFORD**, Co. Down. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)

**SANDOWN**, Isle of Wight. Urban Coun. Pop.: 6,167. R.v.: £53,214. Shops clo. Wed.

**FREE LIBRARY**, High St. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: July, 1905. Staff: Lib. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 16; R.L., 69; R.R., 69. Arch.: J. Newman. Cost: £2,000. Geological (I.W.). Mus. Lib.: A. V. Jackman.

**SANDOWN and YAUERLAND**. **VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL AND TRAINING SCHOOL**.

**SANDY LODGE**, Hertford. **MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL**. Founded 1561.

**SANDWICH**, Kent. MUSEUM. Cor. Est.: 1926. Local. Admission 6d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**SAWSTON**. COLLEGE LIBRARY.

**SCARBOROUGH**, Yorks. Pop.: 41,791.

MUSEUM. Est. 1829. Scarborough Philosophical and Archæological Soc.

Not open to public. Admission 6d. General. Lib. Curator: C. H. Wilson.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Vernon Place. Lib. op.: 1930. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 6 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: Class., card. Closed Wednesday. Music; local. Mus. Lib.: W. H. Smettem. Tel.: 1160.

**SCUNTHORPE**, Lincs. U.D.C. Pop.: 33,761. Acres: 7,500. R.v.: 171,209. Shops clo. Thurs.

ASHBY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Ashby High St. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. open March, 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict., typed. Minutes passed by Council. Newsrooms not opened on B. Holidays. Lib. not closed for half-day. Hours open: L.L., 42; R.L., 42; R.R., 72. Architect: W. H. Butterick. Cost: £1,500 (exclusive of site). *Note (a)*—There is now no Museum attached to the library, the exhibits having been removed to the Scunthorpe Public Museum, Station Road, Scunthorpe, of which Mr. H. E. Dudley is Curator. *Note (b)*—Ashby constitutes the South Ward of Scunthorpe and Frodingham U.D.C. The general information for the Scunthorpe Public Library is substantially the same as above, except as under:—"Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. open: 1904. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t." The Librarian is Mr. G. Bartle. The figures given for the Statistical Table represent the combined totals for the two libraries.) Lib.: A. H. Rust.

PUBLIC MUSEUM, Station Road. Cur.: H. E. Dudley.

**SEAFORTH**. See WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH.

**SEAHAM HARBOUR**, Durham. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 17,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**SEDBERGH**, Yorks. SEDBERGH SCHOOL. Founded 1525.

**SELBY**, Yorks. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 10,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**SELKIRK**, Selkirkshire. Burgh Coun. Pop.: 22,616.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: October, 1888. Lib. op.: September, 1889. Tot. inc.: £250. Charging: Indicator. Classn.: Classd. and alphabetically arranged. Originally County Prison. Building presented after conversion suitable for Lib. Hours op.: 8. Lib.: Mrs. Agnes Scott.

**SELKIRKSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES. Education Office, Galashiels. Area served: 168,232 acres. Pop.: 3,839. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of centres: 19. Classn.: Dewey. Hon. Lib.: W. D. Ritchie, M.A.

**SETTLE**, Yorkshire. MUSEUM, Duke Street. Est. 1927. Local antiquarian and natural history. Open to public free. Cat.

**SEVENOAKS**, Kent. U.D. Pop.: 10,482. Acres: 3,259. R.v.: £113,660. Shops clo. Wed.

MUSEUM. Cur.: G. C. W. Bennett.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, The Drive. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: varies. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a., card; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Tues. Arch.: F. Evans Cronk. Sp. colls.: Registered for Manorial Documents. Mus. Lib.: George C. Warner Bennett.

**SHAFESBURY**, Dorset. LITERARY INSTITUTE. Founded 1852. Vols. 4,000. Ann. issue: 4,300. Staff: 1. Charging: Ledger, o.a. Cat.: Printed, author.

**SHALFORD**, Surrey. WORKING MEN'S INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

**SHANKILL**, Co. Down. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library).

**SHAW AND CROMPTON**, Lancs. U.D. Pop.: 14,764. Acres: 2,865. R.v.: £72,267. Shops clo. Tues.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Beal Lane. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., o.a., card. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards classd. Closed: Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8.15 p.m.; R.L., 9 a.m.-9 p.m. The Council run a course of 6 Public Lectures every winter, but they are held in the Public Hall and are managed by the Higher Education Committee, the deficit (after revenue from tickets sold) being against Higher Educ. Comm. Arch.: J. Horsfall, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £3,925.

Sp. colls.: Complete works P. G. Hamerton. Lib.: T. Talbot. Assist. Lib.: Miss H. Hindle.

**SHEERNESS, Kent. DOCKYARD LIBRARY.** Founded 1851. Vols.: 4,200. Ann. issue: 4,000. Staff: 1. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Printed dictionary. Members: 120. Lib.: Frederick Darlington.

INSTITUTE.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Pop.: 17,000. (Branch of County Library.)

**SHEFFIELD.** City and County Bor. Pop.: 511,742. Acres: 34,163. R.v.: £2,707,402. Shops clo. Thurs.

**ABBEYDALE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,** Abbeydale Road. Vols.: 2,050.

**ATHENÆUM CLUB LIBRARY,** George St.

**BROWN, BAYLEY'S STEEL WORKS, LTD.,** Leeds Rd. Small private library for the use of staff and students interested.

**THE BROWN-FIRTH RESEARCH LABORATORIES,** Princess Street. Vols. 1,850.

**CENTRAL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** Orchard Lane. Vols.: 2,000.

**CENTRAL SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,** West Street. Vols.: 2,000.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,** Cutlers' Hall. Stock: 500.

**CITY PUBLIC LIBRARIES,** Surrey St. Tel.: 25,977. Acts adopted: 1853. Lib. op.: 1856. Staff: Chief Lib., Dep. Chief, Supervisor of Branches, and 14 heads of Depts. (males), 27 male, 48 fem. assists., 2 clerks, 24 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L., 60 hrs.; R.L., 82 hrs. Lecture Hall. School libs; Educ. Auth. provide Box cupboards; and 37 Extension Service Boxes to Evening Schools, W.E.A. Classes, City General Hospital, etc. Arch.: W. G. Davies, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £141,865 (Building in course erection). 10 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Tinsley, Upperthorpe, Walkley, Woodhouse, Attercliffe, Burngreave, Firth Park, Highfield, Hillsboro, Park. Sp. colls.: Sheffield collection, including deeds and charters from the Jackson, Wheat and other collections, and the Fairbank coll. of field books, plans and other survey material relating to the District. Lib.: J. P. Lamb. Dep. Lib.: James Cranshaw.

**CITY TRAINING COLLEGE,** Collegiate Cres. Vols.: 4,000. Small Ref. Lib. at each Hostel for Tutors and Students.

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS,** Arundel St. Lib. contains 2,000 bks. on the various branches of Art, including Architecture, Industrial and Pictorial Design and Crafts, Drawing, Painting, Sculpture, etc. Lib. for use of college students during College Session, op. daily, Mon.-Fri., 9.30-12.30, 2-4, and 6.30-9.0 (except Tues. and Thurs. evening). Students are permitted to borrow books from Lending Section during week-ends and vacations. Other persons are permitted to consult books in the Reference Section during the periods in which the Library is open, on application to the Principal. Lib.: Miss C. Green.

**CUTLERS' COMPANY,** Cutlers' Hall.

**EDGAR ALLEN INSTITUTE,** 77, Gill St., Glossop Rd. Lib.: A. H. Haynes.

**ENGLISH STEEL CORPORATION,** Vickers Works.

**FIRTH PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** The Brushes.

**HADFIELD'S, LTD.,** Research Dept., Hecla Works. Est. 1880. Not op. to pub. Lib. available to members of the staff, and to suitable external borrowers at discretion. Hours op.: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Sp.: The principal monographs on general metallurgy and the metallurgy, chemistry and physics of steel, especially alloy steels, published since the establishment of the Lib. Stock: 800 vols. on metallurgy and related sciences, 40 periodicals and proceedings of 30 societies received currently. Over 18,000 papers and cuttings indexed.

**HIGH HAZELS MUSEUM.** Rate supported. Open to public. Local prints, photographs, and pictures. Curator: J. W. Baggaley.

**HIGH SCHOOL.** Vols.: 2,500.

**HOBILL LIBRARY.** Custodian: Rev. G. W. Potter, 12, Kenwood Rd. 900 vols.

**KING EDWARD VII SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** Glossop Road. Vols.: 3,000.

**MUSEUM AND MAPPIN ART GALLERY,** Weston Park. Rate supported. Natural history, antiquities, cutlery, etc. Cat. published. Op. daily, free. Curator: J. W. Baggaley.

**NETHER EDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** Union Road. Vols.: 800.

**PERCIVAL LIBRARY,** Grimesthorpe Council School.

**RUSKIN MUSEUM LIBRARY,** Meersbrook Park. Phone: 51058. Founded 1875. Staff: Curator and 4 attendants. Op. to public. Lib. contains about

1,000 vols. Exp. on Museum and Library, £1,390. The Ruskin Museum was founded by John Ruskin at Walkley, Sheffield, in 1875, and transferred to Meersbrook Park in 1890. The aim of the Museum is to illustrate the teachings of Ruskin. It contains some fine specimens of minerals. The art section comprises paintings and drawings of sculpture, architectural subjects and reproductions of the works of early Italian Masters, principally the Florentine and Venetian Schools. The Library of the Museum contains some choice illuminated missals, manuscripts and rare books, collected by the founder.

**SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH BOARD**, Portobello Street. Est. 1923. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 3,000. Safety in mines, general chemistry, physics, and engineering. Lib.: W. C. Marshall, B.Sc. (Hons.), Lond.

**SHEFFIELD DISTRICT INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY**, Campo Lane. Subscription. Lending Lib. Not op. to public. Hours op.: 9.15 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sat., 9.15 a.m. to 1 p.m. Jt. Hon. Secs.: C. S. Combe and E. A. Barker.

**SHEFFIELD EDUCATIONAL SETTLEMENT**, Shipton Street, Sheffield. 600 vols.

**SHEFFIELD METALLURGICAL ASSOCIATION**, 198, West St. Vols.: 514.

**SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS**, Bank St. Stock: 1,365.

**SOCIETY OF GLASS TECHNOLOGY**, Darnall Road. Est. 1917. Classn.: Special. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 1,200. Lib.: G. S. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., F.C.I.S. Tel.: 41,644.

**SORBY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY**, Church House, St. James' St.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Western Bank. Founded 1905. Grant from Coun. of the University. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 3 fem. assist. Hours worked: 36. Stock: 118,000 books and pamphlets. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, author, subject index (separate). Not op. to public. Permission to use by application to and approval by the Lib. Committee. Books allowed out of building. Character: General students' and scholars' lib. Coll. on early history of science, especially alchemy and facsimiles of Greek Papyri. Lib.: Arthur P. Hunt, B.A., F.L.A.

**UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD**. Dept. of Applied Science. Est. 1913. Stock: 4,100. Books allowed out of building.

**UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD**, Dept. of Glass Technology. Est. 1915. Vols.: 500. Open to public by permission.

**WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, 278, Western Bank.

**SHERBORNE**, Dorset. **SHERBORNE SCHOOL**. Headmaster: C. L. F. Boughev.

**SHINFIELD**, nr. Reading. **NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN DAIRYING LIBRARY**. Est. 1912. Vols.: 3,860; Pamphlets, 5,487. Available to public on special application. Information supplied through other libraries. Dairying. Lib.: Miss D. Knight, B.A., Dip. Lib., F.L.A.

**SHIPDHAM**, Norfolk. **PARISH CHURCH LIBRARY**. All Saints.

**SHIPLEY**, Yorks. U. Coun. Pop.: 30,243. Acres: 2,182. R.v.: £185,056. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op. as Public Free Lib., January 1st, 1903; Subscription Lib., 1870. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 1 clean., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 52; R.L., 52; R.R., 78. Arch.: Lockwood and Mawson, Bradford. Cost: £18,366. L.H. Sch. lib. branch: Carnegie lib., Windhill. Lib.: C. Snailham. Branch Lib.: appointment pending. Tel.: 84 Shipley.

**SHIREBROOK**, Derby. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Par. Coun. Pop.: 11,116. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1895. Vols.: 837. Issue: 2,093.

**SHOREHAM**, Sussex. **LANCING COLLEGE**. Founded 1848.

**MARLIPINS MUSEUM**, High St. Est. 1926. Local Comm. Inc.: voluntary. Exp.: Wages, £24. Local and Sussex. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Hon. Cur., attend. Cur.: H. Cheal.

**SHORNECLIFFE**, Kent. **GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS' REFERENCE LIBRARY**, Sir John Moore Memorial Hall. Op. daily to officers of H.M. Army stationed at Shornecliffe. Hon. Lib.: The Rev. H. Farquhar, M.B.E., M.A., B.D., H.C.F.

**SHREWSBURY**, Shrops. Bor. Pop.: 32,370. Acres: 3,470. R.v.: £227,998. Shops clo. Thurs.

**HIGH SCHOOL**, Murivance.

**MUSEUM**, Castle Gates. Rate supported. Local coll. There is a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 1 p.m.; 2 till 5.30 p.m. Curator: Ernest J. James.



**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 2022. Exten., 19. Acts adopted: 1882. Lib. op.: 1885. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 3 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., slips. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., dict., F. Cat.: Cards. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 63. Libs. at schools. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Ernest J. James.

**SHREWSBURY SCHOOL.** Founded: 1596. Stock: about 9,000 vols. and pamphlets. Books are not allowed out of the building. The Lib. is partly a coll. of old books which are only to be borrowed by masters of the school; partly a Ref. Lib. from which books can be borrowed by masters and boys. Cat.: MS. Special coll.: Many early printed books, and between thirty and forty MSS.; and a fine coll. of bindings, which is particularly strong in English 15th and 16th century examples. Lib.: J. B. Oldham, M.A.

**SHROPSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES**, 1, College Hill, Shrewsbury. Acres: 844.565. Pop.: 185,400. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 224. Staff: Lib., 4 male clerical assist. Classn.: Brit. Museum. Cat.: Classd.: Dewey, card. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: P. E. Adams, A.L.A.

**SIDCUP**, Kent. U.D.C. Pop.: 12,360.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Branch of Kent County Library.

**SIDESTRAND**, Norfolk. **LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.**

**SIDMOUTH. CHURCH HOUSE FREE LIBRARY.** Est. soon after the War on a small scale. Now contains several thousand volumes—fiction, poetry, theology, juvenile and general literature. A good collection of works of reference. Maintained entirely by voluntary contributions; most of the books have been presented. Op. for at least one hour each day; some days 2 or 3 hrs. Books issued free to residents and visitors. Borrowers select their books from the shelves. Staffed by voluntary helpers.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY** (Branch of Devonshire County Libraries).

**SINNINGTON**, Yorks. **FREE LIBRARY.**

**SITTINGBOURNE**, Kent. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 20,175. Acres: 5,121. R.v.: £97,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Crescent St. Tel.: (Clerk's office) Sittingbourne 10. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: 2 Lib., 2 fem. assist. (casually), 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 4 daily. Cat.: Sheaf. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 3-5, 6-8. 1 Branch Lib. Address:—Milton. Libs.: Miss D. B. Geere, Mrs. O. Glenie.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Brenchley House.

**SKEWEN**, Glam. Par. Coun. Pop.: 10,000. R.v.: £58,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**COEDFRANC FREE LIBRARY**, Evelyn Rd. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 58. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Classd., printed. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Saturday. Hours op.: L.L., 14; R.L., 58; R.R., 58. Arch.: J. Cook Rees, Neath. Cost: £2,500. L.H., let occasionally. Lib.: Thomas Bowen.

**SKIPTON**, Yorks. U.D. Pop.: 12,434. Acres: 4,204. R.v.: £74,196. Shops clo. Tues.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, High St. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1910. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 4. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown's. Cat.: typed sheaf, dict Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 42½. School libraries. Arch.: Messrs. J. W. Broughton and James Hartley, Skipton. Cost: £35,000. Sp. colls.: Petyt Library of 16th and 17th Century Literature. Lib.: David Ettey.

**SKIPTON-CRAVEN**, Yorks. **CRAVEN MUSEUM.** Est. 1928. Controlled by Committee and Trustees. Inc.: £50 p.a. from U.D.C. Donation box. Exp.: Wages, £39 p.a. Local exhibits, Geology, Botany, Ornithology, Roman, Ancient British implements and pottery, Mediaeval and obsolescent objects. Op. to pub. free. Staff: Hon. Cur., Hon. Sec., 1 male assist. Hon. Cur: F. J. N. Duffy.

**SLAUGHAM**, Sussex. **PARISH LIBRARY**, nr. Crawley. Par. Coun. Pop.: 1,603. Vols.: 920. Issue: 3,937. The Lib. is kept in Sch. and Club Room. Op. one day a week.

**SLIGO**, Ireland. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Pop.: 11,163. Acts adopted: 1880. Lib. op.: 1880. Vols.: 1,700. Issue: 66. Classn.: Alphabetical. Cat.: Printed in numerical order with index. Now a branch of the County Library.



**SLIGO, COUNTY LIBRARIES.** County Book Repository. Lib. op.: 1923. Pop.: 71,338. No. of Centres: 68. No. of Branches: 1. Address:—Town Hall, Sligo. Staff: Lib., 1 tech. male, 1 fem. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dict., typed. Sp. colls.: Irish. Lib.: John M. Lambert.

**SLOUGH, Bucks.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 33,530. Acres: 6,276. R.v.: £264,987. Shops clo. Wed.

**LEOPOLD INSTITUTE.** Founded 1887. Vols.: 2,500. Issue: 5,500. Charging: Ledger. Cat.: Author, printed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY** (Branch of Bucks. Free Library), Y.M.C.A. Acts adopted: 1924 (by County). Lib. op.: 1924. Staff: Lib., 2 male assist. (unpaid), abt. 50 vol. keepers. Hours worked: 4½ wky. Cat.: typed. Hours op.: Tues, 1½ hrs., Thurs, 1½ hrs., Sat, 1½ hrs. Mem. of Bucks. County Reg. Lib. Lib. in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: R. Taylor, F.R.H.S.

**SMETHWICK, Staffs.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 85,390. Acres: 2,500. R.v.: £377,448.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** High St. Tel.: Sme. 0497. Acts adopted: 1876. Lib. op.: 1877. Staff: Lib., 7 male, 4 fem. assist., 4 res. and 1 non-res. c.ts., 2 cleaners. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 66. 29 school libs. 1 Branch Library and 3 Newsrooms. Addresses:—Barclay Rd., Warley, Smethwick. Sp. colls.: Bowden Coll. Ceramics. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: H. Percy Marshall, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: H. J. Robertson, A.L.A.

**SOMERSETSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Burnham-on-Sea. Area: 1,037.484 acres. Pop.: 299,776. Lib. op.: 1919. No. of centres, 353. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Classn.: Subjects. Dis.: Rail, carrier. Lib.: Lt.-Col. W. M. Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O.

**SOUTHALL, Middx.** U.D.C. Pop.: 40,000. Acres: 2,575. R.v.: £289,138. Shops clo. Wed.

**SOUTHALL NORWOOD PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Osterley Park Rd., Southall. Tel.: Southall, 1751. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 4 male assists., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a., and remainder on application. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 53. Lecture Hall. Arch.: R. Brown, A.M.I.C.E. Cost: £4,500. One Branch Lib. Address: Greenford Ave., Southall. Sp. coll.: Martinware Pottery. Lib.: James E. Percival.

**SOUTHAMPTON, Hants.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 175,600. Acres: 11,109. R.v.: £1,331,407. Shops clo. Wed.

**ART GALLERY,** London Rd. Rate supported out of the Lib. rate, included in Lib. accounts. Local paintings and drawings. There is a printed cat. of local coll. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Part of Lib. buildings. Curator: Albert H. Davis, F.L.A.

**KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** London Road. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1889 (temporary); present new building, 1892. Staff: Lib., 12 male, 5 fem. assist., 5 clean. Hours worked: 44. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., application forms and o.a. Classn.: L.L., fiction, author; non-fiction, subject; R.L., subject; Special coll., subject. Cat.: L.L., classd., subject, card; R.L., classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 52½; R.L., 69; R.R., 75½. Local Coll. Arch.: A. E. J. Guy. Plans: "Building News," 1892. Cost: £6,994. Art Gallery and Mus. Branches:—Shirley, Portswood, Woolston, and Bitterne. Lib.: Albert Harry Davis, F.L.A. Tel.: Civic 249.

**TUDOR HOUSE MUSEUM.** Est. 1912. Inc.: £679 (rate); other sources, £57; total, £736. Exp.: wages, £220. Local Historical and Antiquarian, Prehistoric and Roman Relics. Op. to pub. free, Tues., Wed., Thurs. and Sat. Charge on Mon. and Fri., 6d. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., 2 c.t. Cur.: Albert H. Davis, F.L.A.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Founded 1850. Stock: approx., 49,000 vols. and pamphlets. Borrowed by students of the college without fee, and by other recommended persons. Classn.: Dewey (modified); re-classification by Library of Congress scheme in progress. Cat.: Author and subject, on cards. Lib. open from Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturdays, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Special

feature: Cope Collection of Hampshire Books. Lib.: Miss D. P. Powell, M.A., F.L.A. Tel.: 74071, 74072.

**SOUTHAMPTON.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, The Castle, Winchester. Acres: 921,730. Pop.: 324,876. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 245. No. of Branches: 4. Addresses:—Eastleigh, Basingstoke, Petersfield, Ringwood. Staff: 1 male tech. assist., 2 fem. clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Lib. in co-operation with Winchester City Lib. Lib.: H. M. Sherry.

**SOUTHEND-ON-SEA,** Essex. County Bor. Pop.: 120,093. Acres: 7,083. R.v.: £1,181,514.

**ANTIQUARIAN AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY.** Housed at Central Library, Southend. Stock: 500. For members only. Hon. Lib.: R. W. Higgs, F.L.A.

**PRITTEWELL PRIORY.** The Priory was established *circa* A.D. 1100 and was suppressed by Henry VIII in 1536. For nearly four centuries it was a private residence. In 1917 the Priory and Park were purchased by the late Mr. R. A. Jones, M.B.E., and presented to the town. The Priory buildings were restored by the Corporation (1917-1922), at a cost of £7,500. In 1922 Prittlewell Priory was opened as the public Museum, and since that time has been maintained by the Corporation. Collections: (a) Priory relics; (b) local antiquities; and (c) local natural history specimens. (a) includes original Letters Patent of Henry VIII (1536); and Deed of transfer (Edward VI, 1551), both illuminated MSS. and each carrying a portrait of the king. Also seals of priors, etc. (b) A good collection of prehistoric antiquities, based on the Benton collection. (c) Contains the Parsons and Hoy collections of birds. The Priory buildings are themselves an important exhibit. Staff: 2 male assist., 2 non-res. attendants. Income: Rates, and a voluntary Exhibits Purchase Fund. To the latter all profits arising from the sale of publications (handbooks, post-card views) are credited, as well as sums directly contributed. Varies: average £1,200 per annum. Curator: W. Pollitt, F.S.A., F.L.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Victoria Avenue. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 25 fem. assist., 5 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey; Special coll., Essex. Cat.: Dictionary, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 66; R.L., 66; R.R., 72. Arch.: H. T. Hare and T. Davison. Cost: £10,000; new wing added 1926-27 (£6,000). Purchase of building for branch lib. to replace Dis. centre at Leigh-on-Sea, 1926 (£5,000; additional land, £1,500). Mus. at Prittlewell Priory. Sch. libs.: 27. Branches: Leigh, 1928; Southchurch, housed in the restored 13th century moated manor house, 1931. Lib.: William Pollitt, F.S.A., F.L.A.

**SOUTHGATE.** LIBRARY AND RECREATION ROOMS.

**SOUTH MOLTON,** Devon. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 2,742. Lib. op.: 1889. Acts not adopted. Inc. from Bor. Fund. Vols.: L.L., 1,704; R.L., 34. Issue: 1,200.

**SOUTHPORT.** County Bor. Pop.: 78,000. Acres: 18,333. R.v.: £651,506. Shops clo. Tues.

**ATKINSON ART GALLERY,** Lord St. Est. 1878. Rate supported. Fine art, pictures only. Op. to the public free.

**ATKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Lord St. Acts adopted: 1876. Lib. op.: February, 1878. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 12 fem. assist., 4 clean., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., sheaf, classd., typed; R.L., classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Arch.: Messrs. Waddington and Sons, Burnley. Cost: £13,500; Alterations, additional £6,000. Art Gallery. Lib. Lect. Lib. at sch. Branches: Birkdale Carnegie, Weld Rd.; Reading Room and Young People's Room, at Crossens; Churchtown Reading Room and delivery station; Branch Library, Reading and MSS. Room and Young People's Room, Ainsdale. Special features: Local coll., Learned Societies, art books, etc. Lib.: Frederick Henry Mills, F.L.A. Tel.: Southport 5161; Birkdale B245; Ainsdale 7345.

**SOUTHPORT SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE LIBRARY, ATKINSON PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1890. Not open to public. Special permission. Vols.: 1,116. Science. Cat. Hon. Lib.: J. Clegg, F.R.M.S.

**SOUTH SHIELDS,** Durham. County Bor. Pop.: 113,452. Acres: 3,423. R.v.: £478,477.

**ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM,** Ocean Rd. Rate supported. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Op. to the public. Special coll.: Roman remains. Lib. and museum administered as one. Curator: Ernest Bailey.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: 1873. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 6 fem. assist., 3 c.t. Hours worked: 38. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., MS. sheaf; R.L., MS. on cards. Minutes not passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 66. Special coll.: Local. Sch. lib. Lib.: Ernest Bailey. Dep. Lib.: Harrison Burgess. Tel.: 1382 ex. 36.

**SOUTHWOLD.** HALL AND LIBRARY, St. Felix Sch. In memory of Miss M. Gardner, foundress of the sch.

**SOWERBY BRIDGE,** Yorks. U.D.C. Pop.: 14,679. Acres: 3,025. R.v.: £65,463. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 1 male, assist., 1 non-res., part-time fem. cleaner. Hours worked: 43. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed (fiction), sheaf, (non-fiction) card, classd. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 50. Building cost £2,870. Small mus. Lib.: Stanley Robinson.

**SPALDING,** Lincs. MECHANICS' INSTITUTION. 1845. Vols.: 2,200. Cat.: Printed of 1886.

**STAFFORD.** Bor. Pop.: 29,485. R.v.: £168,898. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.** Tel. 120. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 cleaner. Hours worked: 43. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., card index. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card and sheaf, classd. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 43; R.L., 69. Lecture Hall. Junr. Lib. Lib. gives talks to Children. Arch.: Briggs, Wolstenholm and Thorley, Liverpool. Cost: £6,500. Sp. colls.: Mus., Nat. Hist., and Pottery, Archaeology, Wedgwood. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: H. G. Fletcher, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Mabel D. Jackson.

**WILLIAM SALT LIBRARY,** Eastgate St. Founded as a free ref. lib. in 1872. Hours op.: Tuesdays to Saturdays of each week from 10.30 a.m. till 1.30 p.m. and 2.0 till 5 p.m. Closed Mondays, throughout June and for a week at Christmas and Easter. Is managed, under a scheme of the Charity Commissioners, by a body of Trustees, of whom the Chairman is the Earl of Dartmouth, K.C.B. The Lib. deals primarily with the history of the county and contains the collections formed by the late Mr. William Salt, and others. It comprises books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsheets, coll. of arms, pedigrees, cartularies, ancient deeds, court rolls and similar documents. It also possesses a fine coll. of engravings, prints and sketches illustrating Staffordshire houses and scenery as well as portraits of Staffordshire worthies. Lib.: Miss H. L. E. Garbett.

**STAFFORDSHIRE.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Cherry St., Stafford. Pop.: 228,728. Lib. op.: 1916. No. of centres: 221. Staff: Lib., 1 tech. male (Dep.), 2 clerical male, 3 clerical fem. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: James M. Birch.

**STALYBRIDGE,** Cheshire. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 24,823. Acres: 3,132. R.v.: £103,452.

**ASILEY CHEETHAM PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1889. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 44. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., sheaf, dictionary. Bulletin or journal published: Quarterly Record. Arch.: T. Medland Taylor, Manchester. Plans: "Views and Memoranda of Public Libs.," 1901. Special coll.: Music, books for the blind, and cotton manufacture, local. Sch. lib. Children's R.R. Lectures. Hours op.: 50. Lib.: J. W. March. Tel.: 208.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.** 1825. Vols.: 5,550. Cat.: Printed.

**STAMFORD,** Lincs. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 9,946.

**LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE.**

**MUSEUM.** In connection with Literary and Scientific Institute.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** High St. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., Lib. c.t., 1 cleaner. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards, classd. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 18 hrs. Large R.R. used for lectures. Lib.: W. R. H. Dunkley.

**STANLEY,** Durham. PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**STAPLEFORD,** Nottinghamshire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Parish Coun. Pop.: 13,046. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: November, 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 c.t. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Dictionary, sectional. Hours op.: 9.

**STAVELEY.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hall Lane.

**STEEPLE CLAYDON,** Bucks. Par. Coun. Pop.: 840. Acres: 3,212. R.v.: £5,724. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: 1902. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 clean., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 54. Classn.: Subject. Cat.: Card. Hours op.: L.L., 2; R.L., 54; R.R., 54. Arch.: Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin. L.H. and let. Lib. at sch. Recreation room. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. E. M. Wigley.

**STEVENAGE.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9, Orchard Rd. (Branch of County Library.)

**STEVENSON, Ayr.** LIBRARY, War Memorial Institute (Branch of the Ayrshire County Library).

**STIRLING, Stirlings.** Burgh. Coun. Pop.: 22,000. Acres: 1,377. R.v.: £154,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Corn Exchange Rd.** Acts adopted: 1897. Lib. op.: 1904. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd. card; R.L., classd. and alphabetical, card. R.R. op B. Holidays. Hours op.: L.L., 48½; R.L., 54; R.R., 69. Arch.: H. Ramsay Taylor, Edinburgh. Cost: £7,240. Special features: Local, Scottish history, natural history, archaeological. Lib.: William Graham Waugh.

**STIRLING. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Spittal St., Stirling.** Acres: 288,000. Pop.: 93,000. Lib. op.: 1928. No. of Centres: 80. No. of Branches: 1. Address: Larbert Pub. Lib. Staff: 2 male, 2 fem. tech. assist., 1 clerical fem. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Lib.: David Carmichael Stark, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.

**STOCKPORT, Cheshire.** Coun. Bor. Pop.: 125,505. Acres: 7,058. R.v.: £820,237. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MUNICIPAL MUSEUMS, Vernon Park and Woodbank Park.** Rate supported. Mus.: Geology, ethnology, natural history, pictures. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Permission to sketch or photograph may be had on application to Curator. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Curator: G. F. Williams.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington Rd. South.** Lib. op.: 1875. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 11 fem. assist., 1 book repairer, 10 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd., card; R.L., alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 59; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Arch.: Messrs. Bradshaw, Gass and Hope. Plans: "Builder," 1912. Cost: £15,180. L.H. and let for Lect. Cinema installation. Sch. Lib. Branch: Gorton Rd., Reddish. Lib.: D. D. Nichols, A.L.S. Branch Lib.: Beatrice Boyer. Tel.: 2966 Stockport; 2568 Heaton Moor.

**STOCKTON-ON-TEES.** Bor. Coun. Pop.: 67,724. Acres: 5,561. R.v.: £295,177. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellington St.** Lib. op.: 1877. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 43. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 48; R.R., 75. Lib.: Miss Eva Scarth.

**STOKE POGES. MUSEUM OF GRAY'S RELICS.**

**STOKE-ON-TRENT. C. B. (City).** Pop.: 276,619. Acres: 20,759. R.v.: £987,915. Shops close Thurs.

**MUSEUMS.** Burslem, Hanley, Stoke, Tunstall. Rate supported. All op. daily free. Pottery, natural history, geology, local. Curator: G. J. V. Bemrose.

**NORTH STAFFS. FIELD CLUB, DALTRY MEMORIAL LIBRARY,** housed in Public Library, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. Est. 1905. Open to public by permission. Vols.: 2,000. Natural history, archæology, and history of Staffs. Books lent for 2 months. Hon. Lib.: Miss M. S. Bickley, B.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Library, Hanley.** Tel.: Hanley 5108. Staff: 2 Lib., 1 male, 28 fem. assists., 9 non-res. c.t., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 51. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., app. F. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: printed and cards, dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 51. School libs. 6 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Tunstall, Burslem, Stoke, Fenton, Longton, Milton. Sp. Colls.: Pottery and Local Hist. Mem. of W. Rid. Reg. Lib. Lib.: A. J. Averill. Libs.-in-charge: J. Hobson, P. Dale, M. Round, E. E. Garrett, M. Roberts, E. M. Boulton.

**SOLON CERAMIC LIBRARY, North Staffordshire Technical College.** Founded 1918. Vols.: 13,000. Cat.: alphabetical, printed and card. Op. to any student. Books allowed out to members of The Ceramic Society only. Character: Ceramics, mining, engineering. Special coll.: Solon coll. Outlier, N.C.L. Lib.: N. Bratton.

**WEDGWOOD MUSEUM AND LIBRARY, Etruria.** Est. 1906. Old Wedgwood.



and MSS. relating to family. Cat. Open to public 9-5 daily, Sat. 9-12. Curator : J. Cook.

**STONEHAVEN.** LITERARY SOCIETY LIBRARY. 1828. Vols. : 3,800. Issue : 2,000. Staff : 1. Cat. : Printed, author. Charging : Ledger. o.a. to shelves allowed. Members : 100. Hours op. : 6 till 7 p.m. Lib. : Edward Cruse.

**STONEHOUSE,** Glos. PAROCHIAL LIBRARY. Left to Parish by Rev. Samson Harris in 1763.

**WYCLIFFE COLLEGE.** P. S. Foundation. Est. 1882. Inc. : per capita subscription. Issues : abt. 2,500 volumes per annum. Stock 2,009 vols. Not op. to pub. Hours op. : 9 a.m.-9 p.m. in term time, except for 1 hr. in afternoon. Features. Two boy assists. Lib. : George F. Timpson, M.A. (Oxon.), M.L.A.

**STONYHURST.** COLLEGE MUSEUM AND LIBRARY. The Museum has certainly been in existence in one form or another since the migration from Liège to Stonyhurst in 1794, but a museum of some kind must have existed at the establishments abroad from which the College is descended, viz., St. Omer, Bruges, and Liège successively, collections are chiefly housed in four rooms of the original Stonyhurst mansion erected in 1592. Museum and Art Collection comprise : (a) Donations from past students, and others ; (b) Collections formed by members of the staff ; (c) Purchases. Some 450 paintings, mainly of Italian schools, including a collection of Stuart portraits. Collection of Prints, including some 140 originals by Albrecht Durer. Mediaeval and renaissance ivories. Collection of medal (renaissance medals and a fairly complete series of papal medals). Representative collections of classical and modern coins, British coins and tokens ; Northumbrian stycas ; a collection of Anglo-Gallic mediæval coins. The Waterton collection of birds, etc., from S. America, collected and preserved by Charles Waterton. The Mivart collection of reptiles ; formed by Professor St. George Mivart. Geological collection ; some 3,000 specimens. Mineralogical collection ; some 1,500 specimens. The Ward Herbarium, domestic and exotic, comprising about 30,000 mounted specimens. Collections of coleoptera and lepidoptera. Ethnological collections for South Africa and Guiana formed by donations of Jesuit missionaries. Various other collections, including one of objects illustrating Catholic history during penal times. The Library : This is composed of some 40,000 volumes including upwards of 250 Incunabula, some of which are unique ; a large number of printed liturgical books of the 15th and 16th centuries ; a First Folio of Shakespeare ; The Book of Hours traditionally said to have been used by Mary, Queen of Scots, on the scaffold ; etc. Collection of books printed at the private press of the College at St. Omer (predecessor of Stonyhurst) during penal times. Of the MSS. the most ancient is a Gospel of St. John—an English codex of the 7th century on vellum, in unique contemporary stamped leather binding, known as "St. Cuthbert's Gospel." Arundel collection of Illuminated MSS., mostly missals and Books of Hours. The Archivium has a large number of MSS. bound and catalogued, important for Catholic history ; reported on by the Royal Commission on Historical MSS. Finances : The Museum, Art Collection, and Library are maintained by the college authorities. The general public are admitted on application being made to the college authorities through a responsible person for permission, which is readily granted. Publications : "Flora of the Stonyhurst District" (within a radius of 10 miles.) Two editions ; out of print. Numerous articles have appeared in the "Stonyhurst Magazine" dealing with the Museum and Art Collection. Curator : T. P. Mulvany.

**STORNOWAY,** Ross-shire. Burgh. Coun. Pop. : 5,000. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted : 1902. Lib. op. : March, 1907. Staff : Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked : 48. Charging : Indicator. Classn. : Subject. Cat. : L.L., printed, in sections ; R.L., printed. Minutes not passed by Coun. Not op. Sundays or Holidays. Arch. : John Robertson, Inverness. Special coll. : Lewis literature. Debating Society, which meets during the winter months. Hours op. : L.L., 21 ; R.L., 21 ; R.R., 72. Lib. : D. Macgregor.

**STOURBRIDGE,** Worcs. Bor. Pop. : 20,000. Acres : 2,000. R.v. : £94,903. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PALFREY, H. E., J.P., C.C., The Beeches, Penn. Staffs.** Est. 1900. Private library. Special permission. Worcestershire and the Black Country. 4,000 vols.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted : 1902. Lib. op. : 1905. Staff : Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 48. Charging : L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L., main classes. Cat. : typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op. : L.L., 30 ; R.L., 48. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib. : Fredk. W. Bristow.

**STOWMARKET,** Suffolk. MECHANICS' INSTITUTE AND READING ROOM.



**STRANRAER**, Scotland. **ATHENÆUM**. Founded 1866. Vols.: 3,200. Cat.: Printed, 1891.

*See also* WIGTOWNSHIRE. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**STRATFORD**. *See* WEST HAM.

**STRATFORD-UPON-AVON**, Warwick. Bor. Pop.: 11,616. Acres: 6,899 R.v.: £83,212. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Henley St. Tel.: 119. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. (man and wife). Hours worked: 43. Charging: L.L., an adaption; R.L., Dewey. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards and sheaf, classd. and dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 11-1 p.m., 3-7 p.m. (Thurs. 11-1); R.L., 9.30 a.m.-7 p.m. (Thurs. 9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.). Arch.: E. G. Holtom. Cost: £6,000. Sp. colls.: "Craig" coll. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: H. B. Walters.

**SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE LIBRARY**, Henley Street. Est. 1847. Incorporated by Acts of 54 Vict. cap. iii, 1891, and 20 Geo. V. cap. lix, 1930. Open to students and research workers. Repository for manorial records. Shakespeariana, local history and topography. 5,695 vols. and 15,000 local deeds and document. Mus. Cat. Lib.: F. C. Wellstood, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L., F.L.A.

**SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL, ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM**, Waterside. Est. 1877. Controlled: Council of Governors. Art Gal. Special: Shakespearian subjects and theatre scenes and personalities. Op. to pub., 6d. admission fee. Staff: Cur., 1 male, 1 fem. assist. Lib. administered as one. Lib.: Alfred Wareing.

**SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL LIBRARY**. Supported from endowments. Mus.: Shakespearian and Dramatic. Free to Associate Members. Op. to public for a charge. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. summer, till 4 p.m. in winter. Librarian: Alfred Wareing.

**STREET**, Somerset. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Leigh Road, Somerset. Lib.: Miss M. Dent.

**STRETTFORD**, Lancs. U.D. Pop.: 56,795. Acres: 3,239. R.v.: £460,248. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Technical Institute, Old Trafford, nr. Manchester. Tel.: Trafford Park 0132 and 0287; Longford 1138. Acts adopted: 1893. Lib. op.: 1893, 1901, 1905. Staff: Lib., 13 fem. assist., 4 part-time c.t. Hours worked: 38. Superan. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey Cat.: typed cards, classd. No half-day closing. Hours op.: R.L. and L.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Public Hall, Stretford, Sixth Street, Trafford Park. Mus. and Art Gall. Lib.: Wm. Threlfall, F.L.A.

**STRICHEN**, Aberdeenshire. Anderson and Woodman. Library and Institute. Est. 1924. Ann. Inc.: £560. Stock: 4,000. Issues: 18,795. Op. free to pub. Op. 5½ days wkly. Lib.: Wm. Fraser.

**STROMNESS**, Orkney. **PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Burgh Coun. Pop.: 2,000. Acts adopted: October, 1899. Lib. op.: 1906. Cat.: Card. Lib.: Wm. Esson.

**STROUD**, Glos. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 35,000. Shops clos. Thurs.

**MUSEUM TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Lansdown. Acts adopted: 1897. Old Free Lib. (subscription) (1887) building taken over. Urban District Council relinquished powers to County Council, 1930. Library is now a branch of the Gloucestershire County Library. Reconstructed building opened June, 1931. Serves Stroud Urban and Stroud Rural Districts (total population, 35,000). Both these areas are differentially rated. The Library is being developed as a Regional Library for the whole Stroud area. At present it serves some County Library Centres in the Rural District. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 45; R.L., 55. School libs. with Ed. Auth. Build. reconst. Arch.: R. S. Phillips, F.R.I.B.A. Lib.: Arthur E. Turner, A.L.A.

**SUFFOLK (EAST)**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Hall, Ipswich. Acres: 549,241. Pop.: 145,162. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 158 plus 80 school. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. clerical assist., Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: W. G. Sanford.

**SUFFOLK (WEST)**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, SHIRE HALL, Bury St. Edmunds. Area: 390,916 acres. Pop.: 106,137. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 144. Staff: Lib., 3 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Motor van. Cat.: Card. Lib.: C. H. S. Jones, A.L.A.

**SUNBURY-ON-THAMES.** ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL Co., Research Dept., Meadhurst Laboratories.

**SUNDERLAND,** Durham. County Bor. Pop.: 185,870. Acres: 3,675. R.v.: £816,640.

ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. Rate supported. Founded 1879. Staff: Director, Dep. Curator, 4 attendants. Tot. inc.: £2,083. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £1,060; specimens, £280. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 7.30 p.m.; Sunday, 3 to 5 p.m. Op. to public free. Special coll.: (Art Gallery) Permanent coll. of British oil and water-colour drawings, including the John Dickinson pictures; (Museum) Natural history, ethnology, local antiquities, etc. Loans. Lib. Director: J. A. Charlton Deas, M.A., F.L.A. Mus. Deputy: G. N. Drinkwater, B.Sc.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. Acts adopted: 1858. Lib. op.: 1858; present building, 1879. Staff (including branches): Director, 4 male, 24 fem. assist., 1 res. and 6 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., classd. and author alphabetical, sheaf and card; R.L., classd., card. Closed Sundays, only. Hours op.: L.L., 57; R.L., 57; R.R., 75. Arch. (Central building): J. and T. Tillman, Sunderland. Plans (branches): Hendon, "Builders' Journal," 16th December, 1908; West Branch, "Lib. World," Vol. VIII., p. 326; Monkwearmouth, "Architect," 9th August, 1907. Cost (Central building): £12,000. Mus. and Art Gallery. Occasional lect. in Gallery. Branches: Hendon Branch; Monkwearmouth Branch; Southwick Branch; West Branch. Special coll.: Local literature and books for the blind. Each Lib. contains a juvenile section. Director: J. A. Charlton Deas, M.A., F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: J. Crawley. Tel.: Central 3009, Hendon 3095, Monkwearmouth 2982, Southwick 2988, West 3829.

SUNDERLAND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

SUNDERLAND LAW SOCIETY, 66, John Street.

SUNDERLAND SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY AND LITERARY SOCIETY, Fawcett St. Lib.: C. A. Murray.

**SURBITON,** Surrey. U.D. Pop.: 29,396. Acres: 3,046. R.v.: £347,799. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: Elmbridge 6441. Acts adopted: 1931. Lib. op.: 1931. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. cleaner, 1 prt.-time c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. with author index. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 47; R.L., 47. Arch.: Joseph Hill, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £11,371. Branch Libs. Hospital Branch. Lib.: Miss J. G. Roger.

**SURREY.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Milner Road, Kingston-on-Thames. Area: 424,543 acres. Pop.: 666,797. Lib. op.: 1926. No. of centres: 176. Staff: Lib., 3 assist., 5 clerk. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Motor van. Cat.: card. Lib.: Miss M. J. Powell, O.B.E., M.A., A.L.A.

**SUSSEX (East).** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Southdown House, Lewes. Area: 517,120 acres. Pop.: 169,092. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 198. Staff: Lib., 5 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Dis.: Rail., motor van. Cat.: Card. Lib.: Henry Wilson, M.C.

**SUSSEX (West).** COUNTY LIBRARIES, South St., Chichester. Pop.: 170,000. Lib. op.: 1925. Centres: 105. Branches: 3. Addresses:—Bognor Regis, Chichester, Horsham. Staff: Lib., 2 tech. male, 1 clerical male. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., dict., cards. Sp. colls.: Sussex, Agriculture. Dis. book van. Lib.: H. A. Twort, F.L.A.

**SUTHERLAND.** COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Office, Brora. Pop.: 16,100. Lib. op.: 1920. No. of Centres: 78. Staff: Lib. Classn.: Alphabetically. Cat.: ptd. Lib.: Thomas Ross, A.L.A.

**SUTTON,** Surrey. HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

**SUTTON-IN-ASHFIELD,** Notts. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 25,151. Shops clo. Wed. Acres: 4,879. R.v.: £87,990.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1899. Lib. op.: 1899. Staff: Lib., 2 assist. Hours worked: 44. Hours op.: 10-9. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Class., card. Closed Wednesday. Lib.: H. Hepworth.

**SWADLINCOTE,** Derby. U.D. Pop.: 20,520. Acres: 3,670. R.v.: £65,227. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Alexandra Rd. Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: 1908. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t., 1 prt.-time cleaner. Hours worked: 44-46. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card, fiction; author, non-fiction, Dewey headings. Closed Tues.

Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 48. Lecture Hall. Junr. sect. in L.L. 1 small lending centre. Open twice weekly. Address :—Mining School, Newhall. Co-operates with County Lib. Lib. : Muriel Caddy.

**SWAFFHAM**, Norfolk. PARISH CHURCH LIBRARY. SS. Peter and Paul.

**SWANAGE**, Dorset. MOWLEM INSTITUTE. Lib. : J. T. Hillier.

**SWANLEY**, Kent. HORTICULTURAL COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1923. Not open to public. Horticulture. Vols. : 2,000. Cat. Lib. : Miss L. M. Batten, B.Sc.

**SWANSCOMBE**, Kent. U.D.C. Pop. : 8,541. R.v. : £53,769. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of Kent County Library. Lib. : Mrs. B. I. Norman.

**SWANSEA**, Glam. County Bor. Pop. : 164,825. Acres : 24,241. R.v. : £1,004,725. Shops clo. Thurs.

GLYNN VIVIAN AND DEFFETT FRANCIS ART GALLERIES, Alexandra Rd. Rate supported (½d.). Founded 1911. Staff : Curator, 3 clean. and c.t. Tot. inc. : £1,730. Ann. expend. : £1,730. Cat. : Printed. Hours op. : Mon., Tues., Wed. and Fri., 10 a.m. till dusk ; Thurs. and Sat., 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Op. to the public. Special coll. Loans.

INCORPORATED LAW SOCIETY OF SWANSEA AND NEATH, The Guildhall.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Alexandra Rd. Tel. : Swansea 2517. Act adopted : 1874. Lib. op. : 1877. Staff : 2 joint-Lib.s, 1 Dep., 5 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t., 2 c.t. Branches, 1 cleaner. Hours worked : 44. Charging : L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn. : L.L., Brown sub. Cat. : typed (ptd. for part Ref.), sheaf, classd., L.L. ; dict., R.L. Clo. Thurs. Hours op. : L.L., 43 ; R.L., 48. Lecture Hall. 7 sch. libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. 2 Branch Libs., 7 small temp. Branches. Sp. coll. : Welsh, Deffett Francis, Devonian. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Joint Libs. : W. J. Salter, D. Rhys Phillips, F.L.A., F.S.A.(Scot.). Lib.-in-c. : Walter W. Young.

REFERENCE LIBRARY, Central Police Station.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF SOUTH WALES, Victoria Rd., Swansea. Founded 1835. Vols. : 70,000. Cat. : Card. Permission to use by annual subscription. Books allowed out of building. Character : Fiction and reference. Special coll. : An extensive section of books relating to Wales. Mus. and Art Gallery open daily (except Sundays) to public upon payment. Hon. Sect. : A. O. Thomas. Hon. Lib. : A. G. Moffat.

SOCIALIST HEADQUARTERS.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA.

**SWINDON**, Wiltshire. G.W.R. INSTITUTION. Founded 1844. Tot. inc. : £2,500 by subscriptions. Ann. expend. : Books, £500 ; binding, £250 ; salaries and wages, £950. Staff : Lib., 4 male, 1 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked : 36. Vols. : 23,000. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Alphabetical, printed. Op. to subscribers only. Permission to use by application (temporary). Books allowed out of building. Special coll. : Local, engineering and music. Ann. issue : 176,000. Lib. : P. H. Phillips, F.L.A.

MUNICIPAL MUSEUM. Rate supported. Est. 1920. Inc. : £650. Staff : Hon. Curator, c.t. Local geology. Open to public. Hon. Curator : C. H. Gore, F.G.S.

**SWINTON**, Yorkshire, W.R. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop. : 13,820. Acts adopted : 1903. Lib. op. : 1906. Vols. : L.L., 3,140 ; R.L., 171. Issue : 14,734.

**SWINTON AND PENDLEBURY**, Lancs. U.D. Pop. : 36,000. Acres : 3,292. R.v. : £166,800. Shops clo. Wed.

CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY, Pendlebury. Tel. : Swinton 2236 ; Swinton Branch, 2141. Acts adopted : 1897. Lib. op. : 1902. Staff : Lib., 1 male 4 fem. assist., 2 c.t. and 2 part-time c.t. Hours worked : 40. Superan. Charging : L.L., card. Classn. : L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat. : typed cards, classd. Closed Sat. Hours op. : L.L. and R.L., 50. Lecture Hall. Lib. in conj. with Educ. Auth. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses :—Brackley St., Swinton ; Moorside Rd., Swinton. Sp. colls. : Lancs. and Mining. Lib. : Fredk. I. Cowles, F.R.S.L., F.S.A.(Scot.). Dep. Lib. : A. McGurk. Swinton Branch Lib. : N. Kirkpatrick.

**TAIBACH**. See Port Talbot.

**TAIN**, Ross. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Burgh Coun. Pop. : 2,507. Acts adopted : October, 1899. Lib. op. : January, 1900 ; New Carnegie Lib., 1904. Vols. : L.L., 2,651 ; R.L., 55. Issue : 4,393.

**TALLAGHT**, Dublin. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**TARBAT.** See Portmahomack.

**TAMWORTH.** Staffs. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 7,510.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Acts adopted: March, 1882. Lib. first op.: October, 1882; new building, 1905. Vols.: L.L., 3,637; R.L., 620. Issue: 3,920. Hours worked: 19. Cat.: Printed, classd. Classn.: Author, alphabetical. Charging: Ledger. Lib.: Frederick Hughes.

**TARVES,** Aberdeenshire. Parish Coun. Pop.: 2,060. Acres: 14,000. R.v.: £15,660.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 3. Cat.: Alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: 3 on Saturday. Cost: £100. Mus. L.H. and let for lect. Lib. at sch. Branch: Barthol Chapel. Lib.: Miss Macintosh.

**TATTENHALL.** **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of the Cheshire County Libraries.)

**TAUNTON,** Somerset. Bor. Pop.: 25,294. Acres: 2,434. R.v.: £171,543. Shops clo. Thurs.

**DOVERHAY LENDING LIBRARY.** (Miss Bowen) Porlock.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Corporation St. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1905. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 1 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 35-48. Superan. Charging: L.L., Ind.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., numerical. Cat.: alphabetical ptd., cards, dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 35; R.L., 60. School libs. Arch.: Messrs. Colburn, Little and Goodson. Cost: £7,020. Sp. colls.: Bks. for the Blind. Lib.: A. E. Baker.

**SOMERSET ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY AND MUSEUM,** Taunton Castle, Taunton. Founded 1849. Tot. inc.: £1,150 by subscriptions. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 45. Vols.: 25,000. Cat.: Alphabetical. Not op. to public. Permission to use obtained by payment of a fee. Books allowed (to members) out of building. Character: Archæological, historical, scientific and local. Special coll. of Somerset books. The income (£1,150) provides also for the Mus. and General Works of the Society and the annual vol. of illustrated "Proceedings" is included in the income. Lib. and Curator: H. St. George Gray, F.S.A. (See "Who's Who.") Somerset County Mus. Open daily (except Sunday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day and Good Friday), 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. in summer (shorter periods in winter).

**TAUNTON SCHOOL.** Founded 1847.

**TAVISTOCK,** Devon. **KELLY COLLEGE.** Founded 1877.

**LIBRARY.** Founded 1799. Stock: over 20,000 vols. and pamphlets. Housed in part of ancient Tavistock Abbey. Patron: Rt. Hon. Duke of Bedford, K.G. Management under the direction of General Committee of 7 members. Membership subscription 26/- per ann. Visitors admitted on introduction of members. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Hon. Lib.: Mrs. R. F. Jenkin.

**LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.**

**TEDDINGTON,** Middx. U.D. Pop.: 23,362. Acres: 1,214. R.v.: £179,263. Shops clo. Wed.

**NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY.**

**PAINT RESEARCH STATION,** Waldegrave Road. Est. 1927. Paint. Outlier, N.C.L. Cat.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Waldegrave Rd. Tel.: Kingston 0115/0116; Exten. 9. Acts adopted: 1900. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 38. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Card, classd. and auth. Closed: Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8, Wed. 10-1; R.L., 10-9, Wed. 10-1, 6-9. Arch.: Henry A. Cheers. Cost: £4,500. Sp. colls.: Local prints and photographs. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Chas. S. Johnson, F.L.A.

**TEIGNMOUTH,** Devon. **PRIVATE LIBRARY,** Uppercross. Open to public by special permission. Bibliography of Devon. A coll. of 575,700 entries. Owner and compiler: R. Burnet Morris.

**TENBURY.** St. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE MUSIC LIBRARY. Est. 1852. Vols.: 4,000. Open to public by permission. Cat. Hon. Lib.: Rev. E. H. Fellowes, M.A., Mus. Doc.

**TENBY.** ARNETTS' LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Vols.: 5,000.

**THETFORD.** **MUSEUM.** Source of inc.: General Rate. As exhibits are local the purchases are few, but the Museum Fund which is raised by donations and rates is at present about £22. Only a c.t. is employed and he has no special qualifications in Museum work. This is done voluntarily as and when required. Hours of op.: From 1st April to 30th Sept., 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.; from 1st October



to 31st March, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tues., Thurs., and Saturday, Free; Mon., Wed., and Friday, admission 3d. Portrait Gallery. Hon. Curators: H. D. Hewitt, F.G.S., and Rev. H. T. Green, M.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**THORNABY-ON-TEES.** Bor. Pop.: 21,510. Acres: 1,995. R.v.: £63,074. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** George St. Acts adopted: 1890. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, sheaf, classd. (dict. in R.L.). Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10.30-8. Junr. Lib. used for lectures. 4 school libs. Small grant from Educ. Auth. Junior Lib. Lib.: Miss E. E. Curryer, B.A. (Hons.), Lond., F.L.A., Dip. of U. of L.

**THORNE,** Yorks., W.R. Rural Parish. Pop.: 15,000. Acres: 13,000. R.v.: £60,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CARNEGIE LIBRARY,** Fieldside. Tel.: Thorne 86. Acts adopted: 1903. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male, assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 10. Cat.: Ptd., dict. Hours op.: L.L., Mon. and Wed., 6.30-8.30, Fri. 2.45-4.45; R.L. every day. Lecture Hall. Arch.: E. K. Ballan. Cost £1,600. Lib.: C. W. Waller. Assist. Lib.: F. G. Smith.

**THURLOE.** See TIPPERARY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**THURNSCOE,,** Yorks, W.R. Pop.: 10,000. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**THURSO,** Caithness. MUSEUM, Town Hall Buildings. Mus. is rate supported, and supported by voluntary contributions or endowments. Ann. expend.: Specimens, volun. and endowments; salaries and maintenance as for Lib. General Mus., Dick's Botanical coll., etc. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: All the year round, all day. Arch.: Sinclair Macdonald. Curator: W. F. Mackenzie.

See Wick and Thurso.

See also CAITHNESS. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**TICKHILL,** Yorkshire. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 2,297. Acts adopted: 1907. Lib. op.: 1908. Vols.: 150.

**TIPPERARY.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Thurles. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of centres: 80. Staff: Lib., 1 assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., author. Irish history. Lib.: J. Brennan.

**TIPTON,** Staffs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 35,792. Acres: 2,161. R.v.: £115,294. Shops clo. Wed.

**CARNEGIE PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Victoria Rd. Acts adopted: 1883. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 2 c.t. Hours worked: 45. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Brown's. Cat.: Ptd. cards, dict. Hours op.: L.L., 10-2, 4.30-8.0; R.L., 10-8. School libs. Arch.: Wenyon. Cost: £3,500. 1 Branch Lib. Address:—Ocker Hill. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: O. W. Taylor.

**TIRCONNAILL** (Donegal). COUNTY LIBRARIES, Hansard School, Lifford. Lib.: A. MacIntyre.

**TITTLESHALL,** Norfolk. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

**TIVERTON,** Devon. BLUNDELL SCHOOL LIBRARY.

**WAR MEMORIAL LIBRARY.** Opened 1920. Income: Part from Trustees of Tiverton War Memorial, part from differential rate of ½d. in £. Managed by joint Committee of Town Council and of the Trustees. New Buildings opened in 1929. Stock (Lending and Reference): 10,000. The library also receives books on loan from Devon county. Classn.: Decimal. Issues: 31,365, in addition to books obtained through Central Library for Students, etc. Special collection of books and prints relating to Tiverton. Open to public free. Hours: every evening 6-9, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons 2-4. Lib.: A. S. Mahood.

**TODMORDEN.** Bor. Pop.: 22,223. Acres: 12,770. R.v.: £110,209. Shops clo. Tuesday.

**CENTRE VALE MANSION MUSEUM.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Strand. Acts adopted: 1896. Lib. op.: 1897. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 2 male, spare-time, 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 38½. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., signed form. Classn.: L.L., Dewey; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: card index. Closed Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 4.45; R.R., 7.2. Lecture Hall. Arch.: T. H. Mitchell. Cost: £4,000. Lib. at Sch. 2 Branch Libraries. Addresses—Cornholme and Walsden. Tobacco and Mus. Lib.: Victor Cronshaw.



**TONBRIDGE**, Kent. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 16,332. Acres: 1,582. R.v.: £121,478.

COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1881. Lib. op.: July, 1882. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 50. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Printed dictionary. Lib.: Arthur C. Cook. Tel.: 94.

TONBRIDGE SCHOOL. 1553. Skinners Company. Vols.: 6,700. Lib.: D.C. Somervele, M.A. (Oxon.).

**TORQUAY**, Devon. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 46,165. Acres: 3,906. R.v.: £220,000. Shops clo. Wed. and Sat.

ART GALLERY, Torre Abbey. Cor. Est. 1929. Modern artists. Open to public. Curator: J. M. Scott.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY'S MUSEUM, Babbacombe Rd. Supported by subscriptions. Founded 1844. Staff: Curator, 2 assist., 1 clean. Tot. inc.: £832. Ann. expend.: Sal. and wages, £325; Specimens, £20; Property owned by Society. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 7 p.m. daily, except Sunday. Op. to the public, 6d. admission. Special coll.: Kent's Cavern Coll. Lib.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1905. Lib. op.: 1907. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Special coll.: Dewey, revised. Cat.: Alphabetical, card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 64; R.R., 75. Arch.: T. Davidson, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £9,172. University Ex. and Lib. Lect. Special feature: Devon and Cornwall coll. Lib.: Richard Halliday.

**TOTNES**. FREE CHURCH LIBRARY.

LITERARY INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

**TOTTENHAM**, Middx. U.D. Pop.: 158,800. Acres: 3,014. R.v.: £883,687. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. CENTRAL LIBRARY, 395, High Rd., N.17. Tel.: Tottenham 2063. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892 (new building 1896). Staff: Lib., 12 male, 14 fem. assist., 1 fem. typist, 1 bk. repairer, 1 res. (mus.), 5 non-res. c.t., 8 women cleaners. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey (revised). Cat.: cards, author and classd. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 58; R.L., 66. Lecture Hall. School libs. are now run entirely by Educ. Auth. at the schools from Educ. Offices. Arch.: Messrs. Edmeston and Gabriel. Cost: £4,129. 3 Branch Libs. Addresses:—West Green Branch, Vincent Rd., N.15; Combes Croft Branch, 712, High Rd., N.17; St. Anne's Branch, Cissbury Rd., N.15. Sp. colls. and exhibits. Court and Manor Rolls of Tottenham (original MSS.), dated from 1308-1732; about 8,000 framed and unframed prints, photographs, water-colour and oil-colour pictures of Tottenham, London, and Middx. generally. Post Office history coll. Other miscellaneous items. Mus. Lib.: Walter J. Bennett, F.L.A., F.Z.S. Dep. Lib.: Archibald H. Yates, F.L.A.

TOTTENHAM MUSEUM, Bruce Castle, Lordship Lane, N.17. Rate supported (included with Library Rate), amount allocated for Museum is £1,331; allowance for exhibits, £100. Founded at the "Chestnuts," 1905. Removed to Bruce Castle, 1906. Closing owing to War, 1916. Transferred to Central Library, 1920. Reopened on larger scale at Bruce Castle, 1927. Staff: Lib. and Curator, Asst. Curator, 2 attendants, 1 cleaner. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to dusk daily, incl. B. Holidays; closed all day Wednesday and Sunday. Exhibits: the unique Morten Postal Collection of 20,000 specimens illustrating postal history; a valuable Loyal collection, including paintings, water-colours, prints, and relics of Tottenham, with the Court and Manor Rolls from 1308 to 1732; educational collections, including a World History Room, Geology Room, Natural History Room, and Economic Products Room; the History Room contains about 400 original Egyptian, Roman, Greek and Prehistoric objects, together with more recent objects. Lib. and Curator: W. J. Bennett, F.L.A., F.Z.S. Assist.: Curator: C. H. Rock, B.Sc.

**TRALEE**. See KERRY. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**TREDEGAR**. WORKMEN'S INSTITUTE SOCIETY. Founded 1890. Staff Lib., 1 assist., 2 c.t. Book stock: 10,000. Issue: 55,000. Cat.: Classd., dict., authors. Control: Committee of Management, selected by the subscribers. Accessible to members only. 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Members: 5,000. Subscription: 2d. per week. Sum allotted for books and bindings: £250 per ann. Branch Institute at Dukestown, Tredegar. Reading Room and Recreation Room only. 2 c.t. Branch Institute at Troedrihiwgwair, Tredegar. 1 c.t. Lib.: C. Bowdich.

**TRIMDOW**, Durham. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Par. Coun. Pop.: 5,259. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1896. Vols.: 915. Issue: 2,160

**TRING**, Hertfordshire. ZOOLOGICAL MUSEUM (Lord Rothschild's). Financed by Lord Rothschild, F.R.S. Founded 1889. Staff: Director, Secr., 4 assist., caretaker, 2 attend. Lib. (Zoology, 25,000 vols.). Publ. galler. open free Mon., Tues., Wed., Fri.; research collect. (mammals, insects), and libr. open to students only (apply to Director). Publicat.: *Novitates Zoologicae* (vol. xxxviii in press). Cur.: K. Jordan, Ph.D., F.R.L.

**TRURO**, Cornwall. Bor. Pop.: 11,000. Shops clo. Fri.

**BISHOP PHILLPOTTS DIOCESAN LIBRARY**. Est. 1871. Vols.: 13,500. Staff: 3. Charging: L.L., cards. Classn.: Author, alphabetical. Op. to subscribers. Special features: Early printed Bibles; early Wesleyan literature.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**.

**CITY FREE LIBRARY**, Pydar St. Acts adopted: 1885. Lib. op. (present): 1895. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 7½. Classn.: R.L. and L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Clo. Fri. L.H. School Libs. Cornish books. Arch.: Sylvanus Trevail. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: H. Miles Fowler.

**MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**, Royal Institution of Cornwall. Op. daily free. Natural history, archaeology, art.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF CORNWALL**. 1818. Vols.: 2,000.

**TRURO WOMEN'S INSTITUTE LIBRARY**. Club Library: "The Dolphin."

See also CORNWALL. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**TUNBRIDGE WELLS**, Kent. Bor. Pop.: 35,367. Acres: 3,991. R.v.: £409,534.

**COUNTY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**.

**HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**.

**LIBRARY, READING ROOM AND LITERARY SOCIETY**.

**LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE**.

**MUNICIPAL MUSEUM**, 6, Upper Grosvenor Rd. Sub-Committee of Municipal Library. Total inc.: £250 (Rates). Exp.: sals. £60, wages £104. General, Birds, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Archaeology, Ethnographical. Op. to pub. free. Cat.: card. Staff: Hon. Cur. (male), Assist. Cur. (fem.), attend., 1 fem. Small Scientific Library in Mus. Hon. Cur.: J. C. M. Given, M.D., F.G.S.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Dudley Rd. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1921. Staff: Lib., 2 fem., 3 male assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 38. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card index. Arch.: E. Cronk. Lib.: A. Fletcher.

**TWICKENHAM**, Middx. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 39,909. Acres: 2,421. R.v.: £341,583. Shops clo. Wed.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Garfield Rd. Acts adopted: 1882. Lib. op.: 1882. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 44½. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: L.L., classd. and author, card and sheaf; R.L., classd., sheaf. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 54; R.L., 42; R.R., 72. Arch.: Howard Goadby. Plans: "Library World," vol. x. Cost: £6,864. L.H., let. Lib. lect. Junior Lib. Small Colls. in outlying schools. Special features: Local coll.; Pope coll.; W.E.A. classes. Lib.: J. V. Jacobs. Dep. Lib.: T. V. Roberts.

**TYLDESLEY-WITH-SHAKERLEY**, Lancs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 14,848. Acres: 2,490. R.v.: £55,872.

**MUSEUM**, Stanley Street. Museum upstairs. Rate supported. Exh. and Coll.: Geological, botanical, local industries and miscellaneous. No printed guide or cat. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 8 p.m.; Thursdays, 10 a.m. till 12.30 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. Curator: W. Eckersley.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Stanley St. Acts adopted: 1908 and 1919. Lib. op.: 1909. Total inc.: The Library is only nominally assessed for the payment of rates. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 c.t. Hours worked: 46. Vols.: 7,000. Tick.: 1800. Charging: L.D., o.a. Classn.: Brown's subject. Cat.: L.L., N.F., card index, F. Loose-leaf; R.L., Card index. R.R. op. on B. Holidays. Hours op.: 72. Museum as L.D. Special coll.: Mining and cotton manufacture. Carnegie gift. Arch.: Messrs. Bradshaw, Gass and Hope, Bolton. Cost: £4,000. Lib.: W. Eckersley.

**TYNEMOUTH**, County Bor. Coun. Pop.: 64,913. Acres: 4,372. R.v.: £322,459. Shops clo. Wed.

**BRAILLE LIBRARY**.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, North Shields. Acts adopted: 1869. Lib., op.: 1870. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 5 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., indicator and o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Main classes;

R.L., Dewey. Cat.: L.L., printed, sheaf, and card; R.L., classd., card. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 59; R.L., 64; R.R., 75. Sch. Lib. (partial). Special feature: Edington Coll. of Engravings. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.:

**TYRONE.** COUNTY LIBRARY, County Library Depot, Omagh. Pop.: 100,000. Lib. op.: 1927. No. of Centres: 77. No. of Branches: 2. Addresses:—Cookstown (Miss D. Gibson, Lib.); Dungannon (Mr. J. Beatty, Lib.). Staff: Lib., 1 male assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., Roneo-ed for Centres, card for office use. Lib.: Mrs. May M. Glasgow.

**ULVERSTON,** Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 9,235.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of County Library.

**UXBRIDGE,** Middx. Pop.: 31,866.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Branch of County Library. Mus. Op.: 10-9. Custodian: A. H. G. House, M.C.

**WAKEFIELD,** York. County Bor. Pop.: 59,000. Acres: 4,971. R.v.: £335,000. Shops clo. Wed.

CITY MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY, Holmfild House. Founded 1923. Inc.: Local Rates. Mus.: Primarily local, history and natural history. Staff: Cur., 1 part-time fem. cleaner, 1 male on occasions. Cur.: Charles Mosley, M.B.O.U. Mem. of Museums Assn. and of the Yorkshire Federation.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL. Founded 1591.

INSTITUTE OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE, Wood Street. Est. 1840. Cat.: printed. Open to subscribers only. Stock: 6,000. An. inc.: £730. Lib.: Ivy M. Coke.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 5 fem. assist., 2 res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., printed form. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed sub-index, dict. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 48. School libs. in Co-op. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: Messrs. Cox, Trimnel and Davison, London. Cost: £8,750. Sp. colls.: "Skidmore Library." Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: G. H. Wood, F.L.A. Ch. Assist.: E. Wisker, F.L.A.

See also YORKSHIRE, West Riding. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**WALKDEN,** Lancs. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY.

**WALLASEY,** Cheshire. County Bor. Pop.: 97,465. Acres: 5,306. R.v.: £799,469. Shops clo. Wed.

MUSEUM. Acts adopted: 1911. In connection with Public Library.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Earlestone. Tel.: 334. Acts adopted: 1898. Lib. op.: 1900. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 8 fem. assist., 1 binder, 6 c.t., 2 non-res. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., pocket; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., sub. Cat.: Typed cards and sheaf dict. Closed Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 10-8 p.m.; R.L., 10-9.30 p.m. Two Lecture Halls. Loans to schools. Arch.: Thornley, Liverpool. Cost: £10,000. 3 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Seacombe, Wallasey Village, Moreton Steel Memorial. Lib.: William Wilson, F.L.A.

**WALLINGFORD,** Berks. Pop.: 2,733. Shops clo. Wed.

FREE LIBRARY AND LITERARY INSTITUTE. Subscription institute. Lib. op.: 1877. Staff: Lib., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 26. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Alphabetical, titles. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 26; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Cost: £1,000. Mus. Lib. Lect. Hon. Lib.: Rev. H. P. Bowen, M.A. County Library Centre.

**WALLSEND,** Northumberland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop.: 43,013. Lib.: Miss Doreen Whiteley.

WALLSEND CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIBRARY. Est. 1871. Tel.: 63,341. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist. Hours worked: 48. Cat.: card. Open to members only. 4,500. Closed (Lib.) Wednesday. Hours op.: 48. An. inc.: £600. Issues: 131,638. No. of bor.: 5,500. Lib.: Miss L. Christer.

**WALMER,** Kent. COUNTY LIBRARY, Council Offices. Lib. op.: 1930. Branch of Kent County Libraries. Staffed by voluntary libs.

**WALSALL,** Staffs. County Bor. Pop.: 104,200. Acres: 8,790. R.v.: £416,451. Shops clo. Thurs.

MANOR HOSPITAL LIBRARY. Est. 1930. Vols.: 1,013. For the use of patients. Lib.: Miss E. M. Emery.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY, Lichfield St. Tel.: 3920. Acts adopted: 1857. Lib. op.: (new bldg.) 1906. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 1 fem. assist., 6 c.t. (4 res. at Reading R.). Hours op.: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., card. Classn.: L.L.

and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Ptd. and typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 11-8, Wed. 11-4. Arch.: Gibson. Cost: £8,000. Blox. Delivery Station. 4 Reading Rms. Addresses:—Pleck, Caldmore, Leamore, Bloxwich. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: F. S. Price.

**QUEEN MARY'S HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

STAFFORDSHIRE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, 74, Persehouse Street.

**WALTHAMSTOW**, Essex. Mun. Bor. Pop.: 132,965. Acres: 4,342. R.v.: £673,608. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CENTRAL LIBRARY**, High St., E.17. Tel.: Wal. 0733. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1895. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 7 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 1 res. c.t., 1 janitor, 1 res. housekeeper. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., closed. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed sheaf, dict. Closed Wed. Lecture Hall. Libs. in conj. with the Educ. Auth. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Hale End Branch Lib., Hale End, Chingford; Higham Hill Branch, Countess Rd., E.17. Mus. Lib.: Geo. Ed. Roebuck, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: H. W. Poulter.

**COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Church Hill, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

**MUSEUM OF LOCAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES**, Vestry House. Est. 1930.

Municipal control. Inc.: £665, rates. Exp.: sals. and wages, £230. Mus. confined local historical and antiquarian matters. Op. to pub. free. Cat. Staff: Cur., 1 male assist., attend. Cur.: G. E. Roebuck.

**WALTON**, Surrey. Pop.: 17,953. Acres: 6,860. R.v.: 222,517.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Branch of the Surrey County Libraries.

**WANLOCKHEAD**, Scotland. **MINERS' LIBRARY**. 1757. Vols.: 3,000.

Cat.: Printed.

**WANTAGE**, Berks. **ALFRED LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE LIBRARY**

**WARDLE**, Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 4,793.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Acts adopted: 1904. Lib. op.: 1906. Vols.: L.L., 2,673; R.L., 133. Issue: 9,450. Lib.: Arthur Schofield.

**WARE**, Herts. **GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**.

**ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE LIBRARY**. 1794. Vols.: 20,000. Incunabula, etc.

Cat.: Printed.

**WARMINSTER**, Wiltshire. **ST. BONIFACE MISSIONARY COLLEGE**. Est. 1860. Vols.: 5,500. Open to public by permission. Cat. Theology. Hon. Lib.: Rev. S. P. T. Prideaux, D.D.

**WARRINGTON**, Lancs. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 80,000. Acres: 3,145. R.v.: £332,265. Shops clo. Thurs.

**MUNICIPAL LIBRARY**, Bold St. Established under Museums Act in 1848. Lib. op.: November, 1848. Staff: Lib., 7 male, 4 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t., 2 Reading Room attendants. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Special Coll., chronological arrangement. Cat.: Classd., card. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 66; R.R., 66. Mus. Lib. at sch. Delivery station in 6 sub. post offices. Special features: B.S. coll. (local), incunabula 60 vols. Lib.: John McAdam, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Reginald Howarth, A.L.A.

**MUNICIPAL MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**. Rate supported (1½d.). Founded 1848. Staff: Director, Mus. assist., 2 attendants, 1 porter. Tot. inc.: £2,370. Ann. expend.: salaries and wages, £1,075; specimens, £150; loans, rent, etc., £1,335. Art exhibitions as required. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk; 6 till 8 p.m. Op. to public free. Art Exhibitions periodically. Loans.

**WARWICK**. Bor. Pop.: 12,638. Acres: 5,057. R.v.: £80,782. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Church St. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: L.L., classd., card; R.L., classd., printed. Closed Wednesday. Hours op.: L.L., 22½; R.R., 72. Lib. at Sch. Lib.: Miss M. E. Choat.

**WARWICKSHIRE NATURAL HISTORY AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY**. Transferred to County Council.

**WARWICKSHIRE**. **COUNTY LIBRARIES**, County Education Office, 22, Northgate St., Warwick. Acres: 553,777. Pop.: 183,444. Lib. op.: 1921. No. of Centres: 207. No. of Branches: 1. Address:—Kenilworth. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 4 fem. tech. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Miss Minna Browning, A.L.A.

**WASHINGTON**, Durham. Pop.: 18,000.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. (Branch of County Library.)



**WATER EATON.** See MIDDLE CLAYDON.

**WATERFORD,** Ireland. County Bor. Coun. Pop.: 26,000.

MUSEUM. In connection with Public Lib. 1897.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: March, 1894. Lib. op.: 1896. Inc.: about £400. Issue: 17,952. Charging: Indicator. Classn.: Num., open access. Library undergoing process of complete overhaul, and being stocked with new works of reference and fiction. All communications to be addressed to the Hon. Secretary.

**WATERFORD.** COUNTY LIBRARIES, Book Repository, Lismore. Acres: 453.501. Pop.: 56,502. Lib. op.: 1930. No. of Centres: 48. No. of Branches: 4. Addresses: Lismore, Cappoquin, Tallow, Ballyduff. Staff: Lib., 1 male tech. assist., 1 male clerical. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. card. Lib.: F. MacMur-chadha, B.A. (Sorbonne), Dip. N.U.S.

**WATERLOO-WITH-SEAFORTH,** Lancs. Urban Coun. Pop.: 31,160. Acres: 1,525. R.v.: £215,917. Shops clo. Wed.

ECHALEY MUSEUM. Rate supported (½d.). Founded 1898. Tot. inc.: £229. Ann. expend.: Salaries and wages, £50. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. till dusk; Wednesday and Saturday till 8.30 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Echaley ornithological coll. Lib. Curator: Kate Fearnside.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: Waterloo 368. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1898. Staff: Lib., 7 fem. assist., 1 res. c.t., 2 non-res. part-time c.t. Hours worked: 39. Superan. Charging: L.L., cards; R.L., slips. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: cards and sheaf, classd. Closed: Fri. Hours op.: L.L., 9.30 a.m.-8.30 p.m.; R.L., 9.30 a.m.-8.30 p.m. Arch.: Otis D. Black. Cost: £7,000. 1 Branch Lib. Address:—Crescent Rd., Seaforth, Liverpool. Mus. Lib.: Kate Fearnside. Dep. Lib.: Miriam Harrop.

**WATFORD,** Herts. Bor. Pop.: 56,799. Acres: 3,247. R.v.: £451,542. Shops clo. Wed.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hempstead Rd.. Tel.: Watford 2937. Acts adopted: 1871. Lib. op.: 1874 (old bldg.), 1928 (present). Staff: Lib., 8 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 fem. clerk, 1 non-res. c.t., 1 non-res. cleaner (additional Reading Room attendant Oct.-March only). Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., card, o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: Typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m. daily, Wed. 10-1; R.L., 9 a.m.-9 p.m., Wed. 9-1. Lecture Hall. (Hall is let to various Societies in the town.) Arch.: H. A. Gold, M.C., F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £17,436. Sp. colls.: Art, Printing, Photography. Nucleus of a very valuable Art Gallery valued at over £2,000. Pictures include work by Ruisvale, Canaletto, Morland, etc. Lib.: George R. Bolton, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: R. W. Law.

WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL (BOYS'), LIBRARY OF THE SENIOR FORMS.

**WATH,** Yorks. GRAMMAR SCHOOL LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**WEDNESBURY,** Staffs. Bor. Pop.: 31,534. Acres: 2,028. R.v.: £113,560. Shops clo. Thurs.

MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM, Holyhead Rd. Est. 1891. General. Open to public. Cat.

MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hollies Drive, Walsall St. Acts adopted: 1873. Lib. op.: 1878. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., forms. Classn.: L.L., classd.; R.L., alphabet and classd. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-8 p.m. Arch.: Messrs. Crouch, Butler and Savage, Birmingham. Cost: £6,629. Sp. colls.: Staffordshire. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: Thomas Stanley, F.L.A., F.S.S., F.R.E.S.

STAFFORDSHIRE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Housed at County Technical College. Not open to public. Vols.: 300. Iron and Steel.

**WELLINGBOROUGH,** Northants. Pop.: 21,221. Acres: 4,253. R.v.: £111,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, High St. Lib. op.: 1902. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. cleaner. Hours worked: 39. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Clo. Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10.30-1, 5.30-8.30. Sp. colls.: Music sect. Lib.: Miss Joan Tysoe.

WELLINGBOROUGH SCHOOL. Founded 1478.

**WELLINGTON,** Berkshire. WELLINGTON COLLEGE.



**WELLINGTON**, Salop. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 7,820. Acts adopted: 1902. Lib. op.: 1904. Vols.: L.L., 7,000; R.L. 300. Issue: 21,000. Lib.: A. E. Bennett.

**WELLINGTON**, Somerset. WELLINGTON SCHOOL, FOR BOYS. Reference Library and Lending Library of Non-Fiction. Four House (Fiction) Libraries.

**WELLS**, Somerset. BOYS' BLUE SCHOOL. Vols.: 1,100. Cat. Hon. Lib.: H. W. Coates.

CATHEDRAL LIBRARY. 1660. Vols.: 3,000.

MUSEUM. Natural history, archaeology. Admission 3d.

PUBLIC LIBRARY (Branch of the Somersetshire County Libraries).

WELLS THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE. Est. 1840. Vols.: 10,000. Theology. Lib.: Rev. S. C. Williams (Chaplain of the College).

**WELSHPOOL**, Mont. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 5,632. R.v.: £24,475.

ART GALLERY. 1899. In connection with Library.

POWISLAND MUSEUM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 5,917. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Vols.: L.L., 4,000; R.L., 2,000. Issue: 7,800. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., application forms. Classn.: Numerical. Cat.: Printed in classd. form. Special features: Mus., Art Gallery. Lib.: C. H. Jones.

**WEM**, Salop. MORGAN LIBRARY.

**WEMBLEY**, Mdx. GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. RESEARCH DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. Est. 1921. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist. Hours worked: 44. Classn.: Decimal. Cat.: Class. card. Not open to public. Vols.: 3,525. Lib.: Miss E. S. Barclay-Smith, B.Sc.

PRIVATE MUSEUM. Owned by G. Titus Barham. Occupies a whole house at Sudbury Park, Wembley.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, East Lane School (Branch of the Middlesex County Library).

**WENDOVER**, Bucks. LITERARY INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY.

**WENLOCK**, Salop. MUSEUM.

**WEST BROMWICH**, Staffs. Bor. Pop.: 82,000. Acres: 7,172. R.v.: £306,072. Shops clo. Wed.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, High St. Acts adopted: 1874. Lib. op.: August, 1875. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 2 clean., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 46. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., subject; R.L., dictionary; Special coll.: dictionary. Cat.: L.L., classd., printed and on cards; R.L., dict., sheaf (typed). Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 48; R.L., 48; R.R., 69. Arch.: Stephen J. Holliday. Cost: £8,714. L.H. Lib. Lect. Lib. at Sch. Three branch R.R. Special feature: Mural decorations, Staffordshire books. Lib.: Guildford O. Hodges, F.L.A.

**WEST CALDER**, Midlothian. PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library).

**WEST HAM**, Essex. County Bor. Pop.: 296,700. Acres: 4,706. R.v.: £1,390,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY.

MUSEUM, Romford Rd., Stratford, E. Museum and Library of the Essex Field Club. Rate supported (in part). Part of Higher Education Rate. Natural history of Essex. There is not a printed guide or cat. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: Monday, Tuesday, Friday, Saturday, 11 a.m. till 9 p.m.; Wednesday, 6 p.m. till 9 p.m.; Sunday, 3 till 9 p.m. Curator: Percy Thompson, F.L.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Central Library, Water Lane, Stratford, E.15. Tel.: Central, Maryland 3301; Canning Town, Albert Dock 1196; Plaistow, Grangewood 0420; Custom House, Albert Dock 1565. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 22 male, 10 fem. assist., 6 cts. (2 res.) Hours worked: 42. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., forms. Classn.: L.L., Dewey and Brown; R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Clo. Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 60. Junr. Sections. Archs.: Central, Gibson & Russell, cost £12,000; Canning Town, Lewis Angell, cost £9,000; Plaistow, S. B. Russell, cost £6,000; Custom House, J. G. Morley, cost £5,000. No. of Branch Lib.: 6. Addresses:—Canning Town, Plaistow, Custom House, Silvertown. Sp. colls.: Essex, London. Lib.: Donald McDougall, F.L.A. Libs.-in-C.: S. A. Hatcher, F.L.A., H. W. Fretten.

**WEST HARTLEPOOL**, Durham. County Bor. Pop.: 68,134. Acres: 3,000. R.v.: £314,000.

ATHENÆUM LIBRARY, Church St.

GRAY ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM. Est. 1920. County Bor. Annual inc.: £715. Fine arts; local industries. Open to the public. Admission free. Printed

catalogue. Director: Major J. A. Louis Downey, D.S.O., F.L.A. Deputy: W. E. Linton. Museum Technician: Geo. W. Butcher. Tel.: 2905.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Clarence Road. Acts adopted: 1894. Lib. op.: 1895; Museum and Art Gallery op.: 1920. Staff: Director, 2 male, 6 fem. assist., 1 res., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 37½. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: Brown. Cat.: Subject and author, sheaf. Minutes passed by Council. Museum and Art Gallery op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Library open every weekday. Hours op.: L.L., 57; R.L., 57; R.R., 74. Cost: £7,500. Mus. and Art Gallery. Lib. at Sch. Special features: Six students tickets allowed; music lib.; patents lib.; local col. (Durham county). Member of the Northern Regional Library scheme. Director: Major J. A. Louis Downey, D.S.O., F.L.A. Dep. Director: W. E. Linton. Museum Technician: Geo. W. Butcher. Tel.: 2905.

**WEST LOTHIAN**. COUNTY LIBRARY, Education Offices, Bathgate, West Lothian. Acres: 81,280. Pop.: 81,426. R.V.: £403,741. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 50. No. of Branches: 1. Address:—Bathgate. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Author and subject. Lib.: Charlotte C. Adams, F.L.A.

**WESTERHAM**, Kent. LITERARY INSTITUTE AND READING ROOM.

**QUEBEC HOUSE**. For all things relating to Wolfe, and Canadian things in general. Quebec House, bought by the late J. B. Learmont of Montreal, and vested in the National Trust for places of historic interest may be viewed on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, 10 till 5 p.m. No charge for admission. An interesting collection of items referring to Wolfe and the early history of Canada, owned by the present tenant, is shown to visitors.

**WESTERKIRK**, Scotland. TELFORD LIBRARY. 1834. Vols.: 7,200.

**WESTHOUGHTON**, Lancs. U.D.C. Pop.: 16,000.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Library St. Acts adopted: 1906. Lib. op.: 1906. Staff: Lib., 2 fem. assist., res. c.t. Hours worked: 48. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., op. shelves. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, cards and sheaf, dict. Hours op.: L.L., 9.30-8.0 p.m.; R.L., 9.30-8.30 p.m. Lect. Hall. School Libs. Arch.: Halsall, Tonge & Campbell. Cost: £3,750. One distributing station. Sp. coll.: Mining. Lib.: J. C. Scott, F.L.A.

**WESTMORELAND**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Kendal. Area: 505,330 acres. Pop.: 65,000. Lib. op.: 1903. No. of centres 90. Class: Dewey. Dis.: Rail., carrier. Co-operation. £250 p. a. from Kendal Pub. Lib. Cat.: Dictionary, on cards. Lib.: J. Wilson Brown.

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE**, Somerset. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 28,555. Acres: 2,412. R.V.: £312,817. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CHURCH INSTITUTE, LIBRARY AND READING ROOM**, Boulevard.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM**, Boulevard. Acts adopted: 1888. Lib. op.: 1890; present building, 1900. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 38½. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: L.L., alphabetical printed; R.L., alphabetical cards. Minutes passed by Coun. Closed Tuesday. Hours op.: L.L., 40; R.L., 50; R.R., 66 (72 during summer months). Arch.: Messrs. Wilde & Fry, and Price & Jane. Cost: £7,000. Mus. Lib. Lect. in Town Hall. Special features: Local and Somerset coll. Lib.: W. H. S. Roberts.

**WEXFORD**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Book Repository, Custom House Quay. Area: 580,894 acres. Pop.: 95,848. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of centres: 101. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 33. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., printed and on cards. Irish C.L. for S. Lib.: Miss N. Connolly.

**WEYBRIDGE**, Surrey. MUSEUM.

**WEYMOUTH**, Dorset. DORSET NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB, Dorset County Museum.

**WHITBY**, Yorks. ART GALLERY.

**LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**. Trustees of the Whitby Museum and Art Gallery, Pannett Park, Whitby. Founded 1823. Finest coll. of Lias Fossils in the world. Crowded with Cook and other local relics. Natural history specimens, etc., etc. Open from 10.30 till dusk. Entrance fee, 6d.

**MECHANICS' INSTITUTION**.

**MUSEUM**, Pannett Park, adjoining the Art Gallery.

**SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY**. Founded 1775. Stock: 30,000 vols. Cat.: Card. Inc.: £200. Sal. and wages, £127; Books, £52. Members: 116. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Lib.: Miss F. Simpson.

**WHITCHURCH**, Shropshire. PUBLIC LIBRARY. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 5,757. Acts adopted: February, 1900. Lib. op. in a new building, presented by Mr. Thompson (1902). Vols.: L.L., 2,330; R.L., 162. Issue: 10,339. Mus.

**WHITECHURCH**, Ireland. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: 1911.

**WHITEHAVEN**, Cumberland. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 21,148. Shops clo. Fri. MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 1 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 non-res. part-time cleaner. Superan. Charging: L.L., indicators; R.L., open shelves. Classn.: Ptd. and typed dict. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10. Arch.: Greig Fairbairn, McHiver, Edinburgh. Cost: £5,100. Small mus. Lib.: John Simpson.

**WHITLEY BAY**. SCHOOL LIBRARY.

**WICK and THURSO**, Caithness. Pop.: 25,656. Acres: 438,833. Shops clo. Wed.

CAITHNESS COUNTY LIBRARY (incorporating Wick and Thurso Public Libraries). Headquarters, Carnegie Library, Wick. County amalgamated 1930. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. assist., 1 part-time assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: cards. Closed (Wick Lib.) Wed. Hours op.: Wick 10-8, Wick R. Rm. 10-9.30, Thurso 2-8. L.H. No. of Branch Libs.: 1. Address:—Thurso Pub. Lib. Sp. coll.: Caithness. Mus. Lib. in conj. with County Educ. Comm. Lib.: Kennedy Stewart, M.A. Lib.-in-C.: T. M. Glass.

MUSEUM. Est. 1898. Caithness birds. Open to public. Curator: J. M. Glass.

*See also* CAITHNESS. COUNTY LIBRARIES.

**WICKLOW**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Bellevue House, South Mall, Wicklow. Acres: 479,840. Pop.: 49,000. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 65. Branches: 3. Addresses:—Greystones, Enniskerry, Arklow. Staff: Lib., 1 male technical assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: classd., card. Lib.: B. Redmond, M.A., H.D.E.

**WIDNES**. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 40,000. Acres: 6,178. R.v.: £166,154. Shops clo. Thurs.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Victoria Rd. Acts adopted: 1885. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assists., 1 res. and 1 non-res. c.t. jointly with Technical College. Hours worked: 44. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: L.L. and R.L., classd. on cards. Minutes passed by Council. Closed Thursdays. School libs. Sp. features: Teachers' ref. lib. maintained by Education Committee. Sp. coll. of books on Scouting presented by Local Scouts Assn.; Chemical tech. Lib.: Peter Murphy.

**WIGAN**, Lancs. County Bor. Pop.: 85,357. Acres: 5,082. R.v.: £364,655. Shops clo. Wed.

LAW LIBRARY, Municipal Buildings.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rodney St. Tel.: Wigan 2171. Acts adopted: 1876. Lib. op.: 1878. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 6 fem. assist., 4 cleaners, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partial o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey mod.; R.L., Library of Congress. Cat.: L.L., Dict., cards; R.L., dict. (cards); 1918—date; ptd. 1890-1918. Clo. Tues. Hours op.: L.L., 58½ (summer 54½); R.L., 58½; R.R., 66. Lectures in hall of Wigan Mining and Technical Coll. (op. to Lib.) Schl. libs. for out districts. Arch.: Alfred Waterhouse, R.A. Cost: £12,000. 2 Branch Libs. Addresses:—Pemberton; Powell Juvenile Lib. Sp. Colls.: Mining (important), bibliography, masonic, local, 92 incunabula, illuminated and other MSS. fine press books, bindings, autographs, and many rarities. Lib.: Arthur John Hawkes, F.S.A. Dep. Lib.: Arnold John Haworth, F.L.A.

St. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE LIBRARY (R.C.), Upholland, Wigan (has an extraordinarily fine library, many thousands of volumes).

St. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE MUSEUM.

WIGAN AND DISTRICT MINING AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Library Street. Classn.: Dewey, Décimale Universelle. Cat.: Class. card. Vols.: 3,500. Open to public by permission. Lib.: Miss S. Causey.

**WIGTON**, Cumberland. MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

**WIGSTON**, Leics. Pop.: 11,000

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of the County Library.)

**WIGTOWNSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, Education Offices, Stranraer. Pop.: 29,299. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of centres 66. Class.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Gallo-way books (James Muir coll.). Lib.: Miss E. McCaig.

**WILLASTON**. PUBLIC LIBRARY (Branch of the Cheshire County Libraries).

**WILLENHALL**, Staffs. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 21,147. Acres: 1,277. R.v.: £83,000. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Clemon St. Acts adopted: 1875. Lib. op.: 1875. Staff: Lib., 1 male assist., 1 c.t. Charging: L.L.; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical, author. Closed Friday. Hours op.: L.L., 4.30 to 8.30 p.m.; R.L., 4.30 to 8.30 p.m.; R.R., 9 a.m. till 9 p.m. Cost: About £1,200. Sch. Lib. Lib.: R. W. Stockham.

**WILLEDEN**, Middx. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 185,300. Acres: 4,384. R.v.: £1,301,637. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, Central Library, High Road, Willesden Green, N.W.10. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: Kilburn, 1894; Harlesden, 1894; Willesden Green, 1894; Kensal Rise, 1904; Cricklewood, 1929; Neasden, 1931. Staff: Chief Lib., 6 Librarians-in-Charge, 27 male, 7 female assists., 1 res., 5 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Charging: L.L., o.a.; R.L., partly o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and hand lists. Minutes passed by Council. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 50; R.L., 72; R.R., 72. Lecture Hall at Central Library and Harlesden Library. Library talks to children. Special features: Collection of local prints, drawings, books, etc., at Central Library. Schools Illustrations Collection. Branches: Cricklewood, Olive Road, N.W.2 (Lib.: Miss E. Skinner. Telephone: Gla. 1339); Harlesden, Craven Park Road, N.W.10 (Lib.: E. S. Tozer. Telephone: Wil. 0205); Kensal Rise, Bathurst Gardens, N.W.10 (Lib.: Tel.: Wil. 1673); Kilburn, Salisbury Road, N.W.6 (Lib.: Geo. Godding. Tel.: Mai 2886); Neasden, North Circular Road, N.W.2 (Lib.: W. J. Hill, F.L.A. Tel.: Gla. 5859). Four libraries previous to April, 1921, self-governing and separate committees, now under co-ordination scheme known as Willesden Public Libraries. Chief Lib.: Frank E. Chennell, F.L.A. Dep. Chief Lib.: Geo. Godding. Lib.-in-charge: Central, W. C. Gusterson. Tel.: Wil. 1821.

**WILTSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARY. Headquarters: Trowbridge. Pop.: 210,932. Lib. op.: 1920. No. of Centres: 325. Staff: Lib., 6 male, 1 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd. and Dict., card. Sp. coll.: Wiltshire. Lib.: L. R. Andrews, B.A., F.L.A. (Dip.).

**WIMBLEDON**. Bor. Pop.: 59,520. Acres: 3,220. R.v.: £689,571. Shops clo. Wed.

**HIGH SCHOOL**, Mansel Rd., S.W.19.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Hill Rd., S.W.19. Tel.: Wimbledon 6265. Acts adopted: 1883. Lib. op.: 1887. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 4 fem. assist., 1 evening assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: o.a., cards; R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: L.L., 10 a.m.-8 p.m.; R.L., 10 a.m.-9 p.m. Lib. in conj. with Educ. Comm. Arch.: Potts, Sulman and Hennings. Cost: £9,200. Lib.: Henry Wm. Bull.

**WIMBORNE MINSTER**, Dorsetshire. CHAINED LIBRARY. Founded 1686 by the Rev. W. Stone, a vicar of Wimborne Minster, and given for the free use of the people of the parish in the custody of the church. Vols.: about 250. Books not allowed out of building. Op. to general public on payment of sixpence each. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., except during divine service. Lib.: G. F. Score, parish clerk, West Boro'. Wimborne.

**WINCHESTER**, Hants. City. Pop.: 22,969. Acres: 1,931. R.v.: £214,551. Shops clo. Thurs.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY**. 1684. Vols.: 4,000.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL**.

**MOBERLY LIBRARY**, Winchester College. 1868. Vols.: 7,500. Turner Coll. of Printed Editions of the New Testament in Greek. Cat.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**. Tel.: Winchester 909. Acts adopted: 1850. Lib. op.: 1851. Staff: Lib., 4 fem assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 42. Superan.: Charging: L.L. and R.L., card, o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., decimal. Cat.: typed cards classd. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 60. 12 school libs. in conj. with Educ. Comm. Sp. coll.: Hampshire. Lib.: F. W. C. Pepper, F.L.A.

**ST. SWITHAN'S SCHOOL**. Founded 1884. P.S. Vols.: 4,000.

**THOROLD AND LYTTLETON LIBRARY**. Diocesan Church House, The Close, Winchester. 1906. Vols.: 9,000. Cat.: Author, printed. (This is a lending library for the clergy of the Diocese.).

See also SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY LIBRARY.

**WINDSOR** (Old), Berkshire. **BEAUMONT COLLEGE**.



**ROYAL ALBERT INSTITUTE**, Sheet Street. Est. 1832. Subscription library. Vols.: 7,000. Hon. Lib.: Rev. B. W. Harvey.

**WINDSOR CASTLE. ROYAL LIBRARY.** Lib.: Owen Frederick Morshead, D.S.O., M.C.

**WINSFORD**, Cheshire. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 10,997. Acts adopted: 1887. Lib. op.: 1888. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist. Superan. No half-day closing. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Shops clo. Wed. Lib.: Mrs. Clara Kisson.

**WINTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**WIRKSWORTH**, Derbyshire. **MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.**

**WISBECH**, Cambs. (Isle of Ely). **WISBECH MUSEUM AND LITERARY INSTITUTION.** Library founded 1781; Museum 1835. Supported by endowment and subscriptions. Hours: 10 to 1, 2 to 5, April to September; 10 to 1, 2 to 4, October to March; Wednesdays, 10 to 1. Vols.: 16,000. Cat.: Alphabetical, printed. Permission to use is granted by the Committee free of charge to responsible persons. Books are not allowed out of the building. Special coll.: Townshend Lib., Corporation Lib. Curator and Lib.: L. A. Curtis Edwards, M.A., M.B.O.U.

**WISHAW.** See Motherwell and Wishaw.

**WITHAM**, Essex. **PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of Essex County Library.)

**WITHERNSEA. PUBLIC LIBRARY** (Branch of the East Riding County Library). Lib.: J. Pickering, B.A.

**WOBURN**, Beds. **LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE.**

**WOKING**, Surrey. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 29,927. Acres: 11,826. R.v.: £282,436. Shops clo. Wed.

**COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Lib. op.: 1928. Staff: Lib., 1 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39. Charging: o.a. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: dict., card. Hours open: 54. Lib.: G. R. Wells.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**, Staffs. County Bor. Pop.: 138,600. Acres: 9,113. R.v.: £739,189. Shops clo. Thurs.

**DUDLEY INSTITUTE.**

**MUNICIPAL ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM.** Est. 1884. Rate supported. In.: £1,300. Staff: Curator, Clerk, 4 clean., and 1 c.t. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Sunday afternoon, 2 till 5 p.m. Op. to public. Special coll.: Large coll. of oil and water colour paintings, also prints. Loans. Artistic crafts. Curator: A. A. Cooper, A.S.A.M.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 20109. Acts adopted: 1869. Lib. op.: (Old) 1869, (New) 1902. Staff: Lib., Branch Lib., 6 male, 6 fem. assist., res. c.t. and wife at Central, non-res. c.t. and wife at Branch, 1 cleaner. Hours worked: 41. Superan. Charging: L.L., o.a., card; R.L., Reader's tickets. Classn.: L.L., Brown sub., changing to Dewey; R.L., alphabetical, dict., ptd. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Clo. Fri. Hours op.: L.L., 55 (winter), 51 (summer); R.L., 69. Sep. Children's Lib. and R. Rm. Arch.: H. T. Hare. Cost: £13,000. 1 Branch Lib., another nearly ready. Addresses:—Bushbury Branch, Low Hill; Heath Town Branch. Sp. coll.: Birds. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: William T. Beeston, F.L.A. Dep. Lib.: Miss M. Atherton, A.L.A. Lib.-in-charge: Miss E. D. Maddocks, Bushbury Branch.

**ST. CHAD'S COLLEGE.** Oldfallings Hall.

**WOLVERHAMPTON LAW SOCIETY.** Incorporated 1847. 20, Queen Square.

**WOMBWELL**, Yorks. U.D. Coun. Pop.: 18,365. Acres: 3,850. R.v.: £66,257. Shops clo. Thurs.

**FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Station Rd. Acts adopted: 1907. Lib. op.: March, 1907. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 72. Charging: L.L., indicator; R.L., o.a. Classn.: Alphabetical. Cat.: Alphabetical. Minutes passed by Coun. Hours op.: L.L., 7½; R.L., 7½; R.R., 66. Arch.: A. B. Linford. Cost not known. The Lib was given to the Coun. by Carnegie Trust. L.H. let for Lect. Lib.: Arthur E. Davison. Tel.: 153 Barnsley.

**WOOD GREEN**, Middx. U.D. Pop.: 55,000. Acres: 1,625. R.v.: £438,100. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARIES**, High Rd., N.22. Tel.: Bowes Park 1661. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1892. Staff: Lib., 5 male, 2 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed, classd. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 66. Newsroom is used for Lectures. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Comm. Arch.:



C. J. Gunyan, A.M.I.C.E. Cost: £8,569. Sp. coll.: Teachers' Lib. Mus. Coll.: Lib.: Wm. A. Peplow, F.L.A. Sub-Lib.: W. H. Woodham, A.L.A.

**WOODFORD**, Essex. ACADEMIA PRO INTERLINGUA, "West Dene," Charteris Road. Est. 1927. Members only. Vols.: 3,000. Inter-language. Hon. Lib.: S. C. Coris.

**BANCROFT'S SCHOOL LIBRARY.**

**WOOLER**, Northumberland. MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Reading Room.

**WOOTTON-UNDER-EDGE**, Glos. LITERARY INSTITUTE LIBRARY.

MUSEUM. The nucleus of a museum has been formed at the Town Hall.

**WORCESTER**, County Bor. Pop.: 50,497. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY, Victoria Institute. Rate supported. Permanent coll.: exhibitions of students' works, photographs, and modern works of art are held annually. Cat.: Printed. Op. to public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Arch.: Messrs. Simpson and Milner-Allen. Part of Lib. building. Secretary: E. A. F. Keen.

**CATHEDRAL LIBRARY.** (Medieval.) Ann. expend.: Books and binding, variable. Stock: about 5,500 vols. and pamphlets and MSS. Cat.: Day, of printed books (1880), printed; of MSS., Floyer and Hamilton, printed by Worc. Hist. Society, 1906. Not op. to public. Permissions to use obtained from the Librarian. Books not allowed out of building except by depositing in some well known great library. Special coll.: See "The Library," January, 1911; Trans. of Bibliographical Soc., March, 1922; Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, Jan. 7, 1901. Lib.: Canon Blake, the Commander of House, Worcester.

**HASTINGS MUSEUM**, Victoria Institute. Est. 1833. General. Special coll.: Tomes coll. of British birds, Whitmore coll. of shells, Fletcher coll. of insects, Roman remains, Bruton series of local flints, coins, etc. Open to public. Cat.: Lib. and Museum admin. as one. Curator: W. J. Else.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY**, Victoria Institute. Acts adopted, 1879. Lib. op.: 1881. Staff: Lib., 7 male, 2 fem. assist., 3 clean, 1 res. c.t. Hours worked: 39½. Charging: o.a., card. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: dict., sheaf. Closed Thursday. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 58. Arch.: Simpson and Milner-Allen. Cost: £45,000. L.H. Lect. given by Education Com. Sch. Lib. Lib. at Sch. Special feature: Local, Stuart period. Lib.: E. A. F. Keen. Dep. Lib.: W. T. Richards. Tel. 154.

**ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**

**WORCESTER CATHEDRAL KING'S SCHOOL.**

**WORCESTERSHIRE**. COUNTY LIBRARIES, County Buildings, Worcester. Lib. op.: 1923. No. of Centres: 200. No. of Branches: 4. Addresses:—Bewdley, Bromsgrove, Lye, Stourport. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., dict., card. Sp. colls.: Local; Bee Keeping; Books for Nurses. Mem. of Reg. Lib. and N.C.L. Lib.: Miss F. Fergusson.

**WORKINGTON**, Cumberland. Bor. Pop.: 24,691. Acres: 3,077. R.v.: £95,393. Shops clo. Thurs.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Finkle St. Tel.: Workington 244. Acts adopted: 1889. Lib. op.: 1890. Staff: Lib., 4 fem. assist., 3 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: printed cards and sheaf; cards, Dewey; sheaf, author. Hours op.: L.L., 40; R.L., 40. Lecture Hall. School libs. in conj. with Educ. Comm. Arch.: W. A. Mellon, York and London. Cost: £10,000. Sp. coll.: Cumberland, Iron and Steel. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Includes Harrington U.D. with Library. Lib.:

**WORKSOP**, Notts. Bor. Pop.: 26,286. Acres: 17,935. R.v.: £114,654. Shops clo. Thurs.

MUSEUM, Watson Rd. Est. 1929. Inc.: £233. Exp.: sals. £121; wages, £29; specimens, £23. Specializes in Nature Study. Op. to pub. Staff: Cur., 1 fem. assist., 1 cleaner. Lib. and Mus. under one administration. Cur.: J. T. Houghton.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Watson Rd. Tel.: 408. Acts adopted: 1895. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 3 fem. assist., 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 47. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card and sheaf, classd. and dict. Closed: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 37; Ref. Lib., 58. School libs. and school libs. in conj. with Educ. Auth. Arch.: J. Allsopp. Cost: £2,600. Mem. of Reg. Lib. Lib.: J. T. Houghton.

**WORKSOP COLLEGE**, The Dukeries. Founded 1890.

**WORSBOROUGH**, Yorks, W.R. Pop.: 13,000.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** (Branch of County Library.)

**WORTHING**, Sussex. Bor. Pop.: 46,230. Acres: 7,846. Shops clo. Wed.  
HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Rate levied: £800. Founded 1900. Staff: Curator, 1 c.t. Printed guide. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Op. to the public. Special coll.: Sussex coll. (permanent); Art exhibition (temporary). Lib. Curator: Miss Marian Frost.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Tel.: 2028. Acts adopted: 1892. Lib. op.: 1896. Staff: Lib., 9 fem. assist., 1 clerk, 1 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 40. Super an. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, classd. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10-8. Arch.: H. A. Crouch, F.R.I.B.A. Cost: £6,228. 2 Delivery stations. Sp. colls.: Sussex Collection. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: Marian Frost, F.L.A. Lib.-in-C.: Ethel Gerard, A.L.A.

**WREXHAM**, Denbighshire. Bor. Coun. Pop.: 18,567.

DENBIGHSHIRE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTION.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Acts adopted: 1878. Lib. op.: 1879; Lend. Dept., 1889. Rate levied: 1d. in £. Staff: Lib., 1 male, assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 48 and 66 alternate weeks. Charging: L.L., indicator. Cat.: L.L., printed and MS.; R.L., card. Minutes not passed by Coun. Hours op.: 9 a.m. till 10 p.m. Cost: £4,300. Library reorganised and converted to o.a. Lib.: Miss Davies.

**WYCOMBE**, Bucks. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND ART GALLERY.

**YARMOUTH, GREAT**, Norfolk. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 56,769. Acres: 4,533. R.v.: £311,390. Shops clo. Thurs.

ART GALLERY. Rate supported. Included in Mus. Art Gall.: Local oil paintings and water-colours, oil and water-colours. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Arch.: Messrs. Bottle and Olley. Curator: R. G. Watlow.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Middlegate St. Tel.: Central Yarmouth 705.; Gorleston Branch, Gorleston 156. Acts adopted: 1885. Lib. op.: 1886. Staff: Lib., 4 male, 3 fem. assist., 3 non-res. cleaners. Hours worked: 41½. Superan. Charging: L.L. and R.L., o.a. Classn.: L.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Closed Thurs. Hours op.: L.L., 53; R.L., 38. Arch.: J. W. Cockrill. Cost: £5,121. 1 Branch Lib. Address:—High St., Gorleston. Sp. colls.: Folklore, Banking, Natural History, Pottery and Porcelain. Mus. and Art Gal. Lib.: R. G. Watlow, A.L.A. Dep. Lib.: A. R. Pike. Branch Lib.: W. T. Golding.

MUSEUM. Rate supported. Mus.: Birds (locally obtained), fish, pottery and glass, geology, and mineralogy, and tapestries. Op. to the public free. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till dusk. Old Tolhouse Hall adapted, a building of great antiquity. Curator: R. G. Watlow.

**YARROWFORD**. LIBRARY. 1886. Vols.: 200. Issue: 1,200.

**YEOVIL**, Somerset. Bor. Pop.: 19,078. Acres: 2,256. R.v.: £124,255. Shops clo. Thurs.

LIBRARY, School Buildings (presented by Mr. Wyndham).

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib. op.: 1928. Staff: Lib., 2 male, 1 fem. assist. Hours worked: 39. Charging: L.L., Card. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed cards, dict. Clo.: Thurs. Hours op.: L.L. and R.L., 10 a.m.-8.30 p.m. Mus. and Art Gal. Co-operation scheme between Somerset County Lib. and Yeovil Pub. Lib.; Yeovil Lib. admits to membership all residents in Somerset within a six-mile radius of the Lib., and also supplies small collections of books to two neighbouring villages. In consideration for this service Yeovil Lib. receives from the County Lib. a loan of 1,750 vols., changeable quarterly. Lib.: Clifford Walter Musgrave.

**VIEWSLEY**, Middx. Pop.: 13,000.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. (Branch of County Library.)

**YORK**, Yorkshire. Coun. Bor. Pop.: 84,810. Acres: 3,730. R.v.: £498,310. Shops clo. Wed.

AMPLEFORTH COLLEGE LIBRARY.

CITY ART GALLERY, MUSEUM, AND EXHIBITION HALL. Rate supported. Rate levied: ½d. in £. Founded 1879. Staff: Curator, 1 assist., 3 clean. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m.; Wednesdays, 8.0 p.m.; Sundays, 2.30 to 5.0 p.m. Op. to the public. Special coll.: John Collier and D. Sturlaw. Loans made. Curator: Arthur Finney.

JOSEPH ROWNTREE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, The Cocoa Works, York. Classn.: Dewey. Grant from Directors of £200 per annum for purchase of new books. Stock over 10,596 vols. Not open to public. Lib.: Gertrude A. Baines.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Tel.: 2582. Acts adopted: 1891. Lib. op.: 1893. Staff: Lib., 3 male, 9 fem. assist., 2 non-res. c.t. Hours worked: 45. Charging: L.L., card; R.L., issue forms and open shelves, not charge. Classn.: L.L. and R.L., Dewey. Cat.: typed card, dict. Closed Wed. Hours op.: 53; R.L., 58. Arch.: Messrs. Brieley and Rutherford. Lib.: A. Finney. Lib-in-c.: R. Doherty.

**QUEEN ANNE'S SCHOOL.**

**ST. PETER'S SCHOOL LIBRARY.**

**TECHNICAL LIBRARY AND INFORMATION BUREAU,** Rowntree & Co., Ltd., Cocoa Works. Est. 1917. Staff: 3 male, 2 fem. assist., 1 clean. Hours worked: 39. Vols.: 5,000. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Alphabetical card. Certain books allowed out of building. Scope: Chemical, Engineering, and Business management and administration. Lib.: H. H. Dumville.

**YORK COLLEGE FOR GIRLS,** 69, Petergate.

**YORK MINSTER, DEAN AND CHAPTER LIBRARY,** Dean's Park.

**YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL AND YORK ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY,** The Museum. Hon. Lib.: Major S. Brook.

**YORKSHIRE MUSEUM.** Supported by Members of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society and general public. Founded 1820. Staff: Keeper, 1 sub-Curator, 4 assist., 2 attend., 2 clean., 1 c.t. Tot. inc.: £4,620. Ann. Expend.: Sal. and wages, £2,650; Mus., Lib. Cat.: Printed. Hours op.: Daily, 10 a.m. till 5 p.m. Op. to the public. Charge: 10 a.m. till 5 p.m., 1s. Special Coll.: The Phillips, Reed, and part of the Bean Geological Coll., the Allis Coll. of Lepidoptera, the Hey Coll. of British Coleoptera, the Allis Osteological Coll., the Boynton, the Harland and the Mitchelson Coll. of Bronze and Stone Implements, the Boynton Coll. of Yorkshire Pottery; Mediæval Pottery, the Museum of Mediæval Architecture, Vith to XVth century, the Museum of Roman Antiquities (all permanent); and the Hurst Coll. of Pottery (loaned). Specializes in the Archæology and Antiquities of Yorkshire. Loans made occasionally. Keeper: Dr. W. E. Collinge, D.Sc., M.Sc., F.S.A., F.L.S.

**YORKSHIRE, EAST RIDING. COUNTY LIBRARY,** County Hall, Beverley. Pop.: 104,943. Lib. op.: 1925. No. of Centres: 379. Staff: Lib., 4 male tech and 2 fem. clerical assists. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., ptd. card. Sp. coll.: Farming, Book-keeping, Yorkshire. Lib.: T. W. Muskett, A.L.A.

**YORKSHIRE, NORTH RIDING. COUNTY LIBRARIES,** Zetland St., Northallerton. Pop.: 205,000. Lib. op.: 1924. No. of Centres: 466. Staff: Lib., 5 male clerical assist. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Classd., dict. Lib.: Stanley G. Beaghley.

**YORKSHIRE, WEST RIDING. COUNTY LIBRARY,** County Hall, Wakefield. Acres: 1,491,034. Pop.: 916,052. Lib. op.: 1922. No. of Centres: 559. Staff: Lib. 8 fem. technical assists., 7 fem. clerical and others. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: printed, class. lists, card classd. Outlier of N.C.L. Lib.: Miss K. E. Overbury.

**YOUGHAL, Co. Cork. CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY.** U.D. Coun. Pop.: 5,648. Lib. op.: July, 1913. Staff: Lib. Hours worked: 78. Cat.: Card. Op. Sundays and B. Holidays. Closed (shops) Wednesday. Hours op.: 78. Lib.: W. E. Power.

**ZETLAND. COUNTY LIBRARIES,** 40, Commercial St., Lerwick. Pop.: 21,400. No. of centres: 93. Staff: Lib. and 1 tech. male and 1 fem. assist. Lib.: A. Rutter.

# A SELECTION OF COLONIAL AND FOREIGN LIBRARIES

## United States of America.

**Association.**—AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Founded 1876. Incorporated under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, 1879. President: Harry Miller Lydenberg, A.B. Secretary: Carl H. Milam, A.B. Trustees of Endowment Funds: Harry A. Wheeler, LL.D. (due to retire in 1933); Eugene M. Stevens (due to retire in 1934); John W. O'Leary, M.E., E.E. (due to retire in 1935). Auditors: Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Accountants and Auditors. Bankers: City National Bank & Trust Co., of Chicago; The First National Bank of Chicago. Executive Offices: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. Telephone: Whitehall 6780. Cable address: Amerlib Chicago. Official Journal: "Bulletin of the American Library Association" (monthly).

## CALIFORNIA.

**BERKELEY.** UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley. Founded 1869. For fiscal year ending June 30, 1933, \$272,890.00. On Nov. 1, 1932, 813,000 volumes. Books may be borrowed by students and officers of the University, and others by permission; use of reading rooms unrestricted. Issues for fiscal year ending June 30, 1932: 723,000. Dictionary catalogue, with Library of Congress subject headings. Library of Congress classification. Lib.: Harold L. Leupp.

**LOS ANGELES.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 530, S. Hope St. Est. 1872. Rate supp. Income: \$1,464,420.28. Books and serials: \$211,238.85. Stock: 1,317,176 vols., 269,582 pamphlets, 7,866 maps, 23,564 music, and 72,640 pictures. Issue: 12,335,621. Special colls.: California, Spanish coll.; Clarke Stenographic coll.; patents, prints, genealogy, music and chess. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. City Librarian: Everett R. Perry.

**OAKLAND.** OAKLAND FREE LIBRARY, 14th and Grove Sts. Est. 1878. Rate supp. Income: \$246,235. Books, \$29,163. Stock: 197,877 volumes, 107,995 pamphlets, 141,286 maps, pictures, etc. Issues: Books, 1,929,975, pictures 121,281. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Municipal documents and Californiana. Hours open: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Reference room till 10 p.m.; Sundays, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Reading room only. No training facilities. Library system, two Museums and Municipal Art Gallery (income total, 1931-32, \$269,939), all under the Board of Library Directors and Librarian. Lib.: John B. Kaiser, M.L.S.

**SACRAMENTO.** CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Est. 1850. Govt. Income: \$344,100 (biennial appropriation). Books: 439,805 vols. Issues: 131,518. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: California; Law; Blind; Prints. Open to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Mabel R. Gillis.

**SAN FRANCISCO.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1878. Rate supp. Income: \$370,000. Books: \$75,540. Stock: 425,259 vols. Issues: 2,768,886. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Spanish; Fine Arts; Printing and fine binding. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 1.30 to 5 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Robert Rea.

**MECHANICS' MERCANTILE LIBRARY.**

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY.** Hoover War Library, Stanford University. Est. 1919. Foundation. Books: 150,000. Open to p. Materials for research in peace settlements, national and international problems. Lib.: Nina Almond, A.B.

**STANFORD UNIVERSITY.** Libraries, Stanford University. Est. 1892. Inc., foundation \$160,000.00. Stock: 570,000 vols. For staff and students. Spec. coll.: Lane Medical Library; Hoover War Library; Modern Typography; Australiana; Psychology. Director: Nathan Van Patten, F.L.A.



### COLORADO.

**DENVER.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Civic Centre. Est. 1898. Rate supp. Income: \$247,931.19. Books: \$35,375.27. Stock: 355,760 vols., 14,000 pamphlets, and 33,000 pictures. Issues: 2,194,749. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Engineering, Colorado, Fine Arts, Books for the Blind. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m., Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. Lib.: Marcoln G. Wyer.

### CONNECTICUT.

**BRIDGEPORT.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 925 Broad St. Founded 1881. City tax: \$201,940. Stock: 299,097. Issues: 1,694,935. Branches: 6. Dewey dec. classn. Dict. cat. Lib.: Orlando C. Davis.

**HARTFORD.** CASE MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Hartford Seminary, 55, Elizabeth St. Est. 1834. Stock: 134,000 vols., 59,000 pphs. Op. free to public. Op. during term 8.30-9.30, vac. 9-5. Lib.: Charles Snow Thayer, B.D., Ph.D.

CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

CONNECTICUT STATE LIBRARY.

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

TRINITY COLLEGE LIBRARY. Founded 1823. Dewey system of classification used for stacks, Expansive system of classification used for reading room. Income: \$16,000. 110,000 volumes and 50,000 pamphlets. No statistics are kept of the use of the books. Lib.: Arthur Adams.

WATKINSON LIBRARY OF REFERENCE. Founded by David Watkinson, native of Lavenham, England; privately endowed, incorporated 1858. Total: 115,000 vols. Reference only. Cataloguing and classification, partial Library of Congress and Dewey. Lib.: Frank B. Gay.

**MIDDLETOWN.** OLIN LIBRARY, Wesleyan University. Founded 1831. Income: \$38,000.00—foundation. Stock in volumes: 166,858. Circulation consisting of Home and Reserved Books: 52,940. Library open to public. Week-days from 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. Sundays 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: office temporarily vacant.

**NEW BRITAIN.** INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Est. 1853. City appropriation and foundation fund. Stock: 105,929 vols. Issues: 412,293. Open to public. Spec. coll.: Elihu Burritt. Mus., Art gall. Lib.: Greta Elizabeth Brown.

**NEW HAVEN.** NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY LIBRARY, 114, Whitney Avenue. Founded 1862. Specialise in local history and genealogy. Lib.: Ethel Lord Scofield.

YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1701. Institutional Income: \$490,826. Books and Binding: \$123,634. Stock: 1,685,252. Issues: 87,019. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Reading rooms open daily; Sundays in term. Classes in bibliography. Lib.: Andrew Keogh.

**NEW LONDON.** CONNECTICUT COLLEGE FOR WOMEN.

NEW LONDON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Inc. 1870. Organised 1871. Valuable reference library specializing in history and genealogy. Open to public daily. Secretary: Elizabeth Gorton.

PALMER LIBRARY. Est. 1911. Op. 1915. Inc.: \$8,500 for books, periodicals and binding. Stock: 48,916 vols., many unbound periodicals and pamphlets. Issues for home reading: 16,110. 29,047 circulation of books reserved by Depts. Op. free to pub. Hours op.: 7.45 a.m.-9.30 p.m. during the college year, 9 a.m.-4 p.m. during the college vacations. Sp. colls.: Special presses, fine bindings, extra-illustrated, portraits, etc., Elisha Loomis Palmer Memorial collection, in special room. Lib.: Lavina Stewart.

**WATERBURY.** SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY. Stock: 139,000 vols.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

**WASHINGTON.** FOLGER SHAKESPEARE LIBRARY, East Capitol Street, from Second to Third, S.E. Under the Administration of the Trustees of Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts. Established by Henry Clay Folger (1857-1930); bequeathed by him in trust to the Trustees of Amherst College, April 23, 1932. Paul Philippe Cret, architect; Alexander Buel Trowbridge, consulting architect. Cost of the building, including site and equipment, a little over \$2,000,000. Endowment, over \$4,000,000. The collection of Shakespeariana includes 79 copies of the First



Folio, numerous copies of the other Folios, an extraordinary collection of Quartos, perhaps 1,400 editions of the collected works, numerous copies of the separate works, critical and expository material, writings of Shakespeare's contemporaries in early and late editions, manuscripts, prompt books, play bills, oil paintings, water-colours, prints, busts, and numerous art and museum objects. The collection together represents an investment of \$4,265,000. Open week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Director of the Library: William Adams Slade. Supervisor of Research: Joseph Quincy Adams.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. Est. 1800. Government. Income: \$2,162,147. Books: \$127,500, books for adult blind \$90,000, and by copyright, exchange, gift, etc. Stock: 4,477,431 vols., 1,265,116 maps and views, 1,087,607 music, and 520,828 prints, etc. Inter-library loan. Special colls.: Americana; Orientalia; Slavica; Semitica, etc. Op. to public. No training facilities. Lib.: Herbert Putnam.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1896. Inc. 1932: \$440,889. Stock: 425,916 vols.; 69,320 prints. Issues: 2,264,937 vols.; 154,114 prints. Op. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays: Central, 2 to 6 p.m. Spec. coll.: Washingtoniana. Lib.: George F. Bowerman, A.B., B.L.S., L.H.D.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Est. 1862. Inc. 1933: \$116,278. Stock: 235,000 vols. Op. to pub. Everything of agriculture, industry, chemistry, bacteriology, etc. Card cat. and card cat. of special indexes. Lib.: Miss Claribel R. Barnett, Ph.B., B.L.S.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR LIBRARY, 1712 G. St. N.W., Washington. Est. 1917 as Departmental Library: 1885 as Bureau Library. Stock: 150,000; 1,950 current periodicals. Op. to pub. as reference lib. Social and economic subjects. Card cat. 375,000 cards. Lib.: Laura A. Thompson.

U. S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION, Interior Department Building. Stock: 150,000 vols. Issues: 4,627 Lend.; 3,571 Ref. Op. to pub. for ref. Lib.: Miss Sabra W. Vought, B.L.S.

## GEORGIA.

ATLANTA. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Est. 1899. Rate supp. Income: \$100,243.72. Books: \$15,000. Stock: 174,403 vols., and 5,461 pamphlets. No co-operation. Special coll.: Georgiana and Southern Genealogy. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Jessie Hopkins.

## ILLINOIS.

CHICAGO. JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, 86 E. Randolph St. Maintained by testamentary bequests and gift funds. Scope: Pure and applied sciences, useful arts, medicine, sociology, political science. Stock: 565,000 vols., and 300,000 pamphlets. Issues: 1,200,000. Circulation limited to inter-library loans and emergency calls. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: J. Christian Bay.

NEWBERRY LIBRARY. Founded 1887. Amount of income: As this is a privately endowed library the Board of Trustees has for many years held to the policy of not publishing financial statistics. Number of Books: 469,891. System of classification: Modification of Cutter, expansive. System of cataloguing: American Library Association rules. The Newberry Library is a reference library and consequently does not issue books for home use. Special fields covered: History, literature, language, music, history of printing. Lib.: George B. Utley.

PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1872. City tax. Income: \$1,399,737. Books: \$134,875.00. Stock: 1,766,412 vols. and 270,000 pamphlets. Issues: 15,807,902. No co-operation. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Library conducts training class. Lib.: Carl B. Roden.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY. Founded 1892. Stock: 1,013,532 vols. (Report 1931-32.) Classification: Library of Congress. Director: Dr. M. L. Raney.

EVANSTON. NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY. Op.: 1851. Total Inc.: \$127,592.98. Vols.: 200,838. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: American Library Association rules. Issues: 145,508. Lib.: Theodore W. Koch.

**URBANA.** LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Est. 1878. Books: \$109,000.00. Stock: 870,000 vols., 202,000 pamphlets, 3,325 maps, and 9,006 music. Issues: 749,100. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Architecture, chemistry, classics, Western U.S. hist., transportation, economics, mathematics, early British periodicals, recent Illinois newspapers, Italian history, etc. Op. to public. Hours op.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., during term. Staff numbers 56. Library School with separate faculty of 8. Director: P. L. Windsor.

## **INDIANA.**

**INDIANAPOLIS.** INDIANA LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT. State House. Founded 1825. Inc.: \$8,200. Issuing: Direct loan and travelling library. Issues: 70,000. Classn.: Decimal and card cat. Cat.: Dictionary. Lib.: Louis J. Bailey.

INDIANA STATE LIBRARY. Library division of Indiana Library and Historical Department, State House. Founded 1825. 220,705 vols. and pamphlets. Decimal classification. Dictionary card catalogue. Director: Louis J. Bailey.

JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE.

NOTRE DAME. University Library. Est. 1872. Exp. on books: \$24,000. University appropriation. Stock: 155,465 vols. Issues: 94,292 lend. Op. to pub. daily 8 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Sund. 10 to 12. Spec. colls.: Dante; Botany; Herbarium. Lib.: Paul R. Byrne, Ph.B., B.L.S.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Meridian and St. Clair St. Est. 1873. Income: (city taxes) \$394,611. Stock: 587,414 vols. Issues: Lend. 3,277,169. Op. daily: reference only on Sunday. Library training course. Spec. colls.: Julia Connor Thompson, home-making; Indianapolis, newspapers, drama, demonology; Andrew Lang; Wright Marble Coll. of old cook books; Business Branch Library; Teachers' Special Library. Lib.: Luther L. Dickerson.

## **IOWA.**

**AMES.** IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1869. Inc.: \$105,500. Supported by public money. Stock: 203,000 vols. Issue: 113,000 vols. Op. to pub. for reference. Spec. coll.: Bees; Veterinary medicine. Lib.: Charles H. Brown.

IOWA CITY STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1855. Maintained by State. Income: \$156,382. Books: \$55,905. Stock: 352,192 vols. Issues: 549,394. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Spec. colls.: Mark Ranney Memorial Library (Fine Arts), Talbot Library (Natural History and Travel), Currier Collection (Publications of the University, 1855-1909), and American Library (American History). Hours open: 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m. during Academic year. Library Summer School. Lib.: Grace Wormer, Acting Director of the University Libraries.

## **KANSAS.**

**MANHATTAN.** KANSAS STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1863. Income: public money: \$30,000. Stock: 102,000 vols. Op. to pub. daily, 7.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Training facilities. Lib.: Arthur B. Smith.

**TAPEKA.** STATE LIBRARY, State Capitol Building. Est. 1855. Govt. Income: \$21,150. Books: \$2,300. Stock: 115,113. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Law; Medicine; Gen. Reference. Op. to public. No training facilities. Lib.: Louise McNeal.

## **LOUISIANA.**

**NEW ORLEANS.** F. W. TILTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY of Tulane University. Est. 1884. Inc.: University grant, \$22,650. Stock: 85,000 vols. Issues: 22,762 Lend.; no record Ref. Op. to pub. for ref. Op.: 8.15 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: Helmer Lewis Webb, M.A.

HOWARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY. Founded 1889. Income \$17,000. Vols.: 71,000. Reference only. Dewey classification. Lib.: Robert J. Usher.

## **MARYLAND.**

**ANNAPOLIS.** U. S. NAVAL ACADEMY LIBRARY. Est. 1845. Income from public funds: \$18,000. Stock: 75,000 vols. Issues: 36,000 Lend. Ref. no record. Op. to pub. daily, 9 a.m. to 6.15 p.m. Sund. 2.30 to 6. Spec. coll.: Park Benjamin History of Electricity Coll. Lib.: Richard Johnson Duval.

**BALTIMORE. ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY.**

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Baltimore, Maryland. Est. 1876. Institution. Books: 80,000. Stock: 425,000 vols. Includes Welch Medical Library. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Trade Unions; English economic classics; teratology; history of medicine; Edmund Spenser and Rabbinical lit. Not op. to public. Library of Congress class. Lib.: John C. French.

**MASSACHUSETTS.**

**AMHERST.** CONVERSE MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Amherst College. Est. 1821. Inc.: \$27,971. Stock: 179,792 vols. Issues: 21,397 Lend; 42,662 Ref. Op. to pub. Lib.: Robert Stillman Fletcher.

**BOSTON.** LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 28 Newbury St. Est. 1780. Stock: 42,000 vols. Serial publications and scientific journals. Hon. Lib. (elected annually): Alfred C. Lane.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Sq. Est. 1852. City Cor. Income: City appropriation, \$1,262,504. Trust Funds: \$26,807 (for books). Stock: 1,572,802 books, and 116,533 pictures, prints, etc. Issues: L.L., 4,702,932. Books lent in co-operation. Special colls.: Barton coll. of Shakespeariana; Brown Music Lib.; Brown Dramatic Lib.; Spanish and Portuguese lit., etc. Free lectures and concerts weekly during winter, also exhibitions. Director: Milton Edward Lord.

STATE LIBRARY, State House. Est. 1826. Books and binding: \$15,000. Reference Lib. only. 515,239 volumes and pamphlets. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Newspapers; genealogy; law. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Lib.: Edward H. Redstone.

**CAMBRIDGE.** HARVARD LAW SCHOOL LIBRARY, Langdell Hall, Cambridge, Mass. 369,000 bound volumes; 57,000 pamphlets. Lib.: Prof. Eldon R. James.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1636. Foundation. Stock: 3,341,700 vols. and pamphlets. Issues: 147,400 Lend; 84,938 Ref. Op. to pub. with certain restrictions. Open daily: 8.45 a.m. to 6 p.m. Director: Robert Pierpont Blake, App. 1928. Lib.: Alfred Claghorn Potter.

**NORTHAMPTON.** SMITH COLLEGE. Est. 1875. Exp.: \$41,287. Endowed. Stock: 199,675 vols. Issues: 50,559 Lend. Open to pub. for ref. only: 8.15 to 9.45 weekdays; 2.15 to 4.45 Sundays. Spec. coll.: J. J. Rousseau; education; historical botany. Lib.: May Dunham.

**SALEM.** ESSEX INSTITUTE. Est. 1821. Private Institution. Income: \$28,000. Books: \$1,000. Stock: 116,000 vols., 400,000 pamphlets, and 2,600 MSS. Special colls.: China; Marine; genealogy; English records. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Harriet S. Tapley.

**MICHIGAN.**

**ANN ARBOR.** UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. Est. 1817. Inc.: \$448,410. Supported by Public Money. Stock: 839,338 vols. Issues: 224,920. No. of bks. consulted on premises: 588,762. Op. free to students and faculty of the University for circulation and reference; to others for reference only. Hours op.: 7.45 a.m.-10 p.m. Sun., 2 p.m.-9 p.m. Dept. of Library Science. Sp. colls.: Papyri, Greek and Coptic; Wm. L. Clements Library of Americana; Transportation Library; Shakespeare Coll.; Goethe Coll.; Coll. of Imaginary Voyages. Lib.: William Warner Bishop.

**DETROIT. PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**GRAND RAPIDS.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1871. Rate supp. Income: \$204,165.93. Books: \$28,410.35 (exclusive of binding for which \$185,476.72 was paid). Stock: 321,106 vols., 30,000 prints, maps, etc., 1,200 current periodicals (titles) on file in 43 reading rooms. Issues: 1,071,117. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Michigan hist; American painters; horticulture; landscape gardening; furniture; genealogy, family and industrial relations. Hours op.: 8.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. The library gives in the course of a winter season, a lot of free lectures (from 50 to 100), art exhibitions, etc., in addition to the regular routine work of the library. Library classes. Lib.: Samuel H. Ranck.

**MINNESOTA.**

**MINNEAPOLIS.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hennepin Ave. and 10th St. Est. 1885. Rate supp. Inc.: \$498,500. Books: \$62,077. Stock: 575,033 vols., 265,000 pictures, etc., and 23,000 slides. Circulation: 3,622,869. Special coll.: Art. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. No training facilities. Housed in the Public Library is the Minneapolis Athenæum. Lib.: Miss Gratia A. Countryman, B.S., Hon. M.A.

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.** Est. 1851; op. 1869. Inc.: \$223,614. Public funds. Stock: 678,505 vols. Op. to pub.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Division of Library Instruction. Spec. coll.: Scandinavia; 17th cent. English Hist., Biology. Lib.: Frank Keller Walter, A.M., M.L.S.

**ST. PAUL.** MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOC. Est. 1849. Stock: 173,000 vols. Issues: 986 Lend; 33,252 Ref. Op. to pub. Spec. coll.: Americana; Minnesota; Genealogy; Church History; Travel; Scandinavia; Swedish Historical Society of America Lib.; MSS. Superintendent: Theodore Blegen. Lib.: Gertrude Krausnick. Curator: Willoughby M. Babcock.

**MISSOURI.**

**KANSAS CITY.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 9th and Locust Sts. Est. 1873. Rate supp. Income: Lib. \$282,322. Building Exp.: \$16,240. Books: \$65,000. Stock: 500,000 vols. Issues: 1,637,823. Special coll.: Western hist.; mathematics; genealogy. Hours op.: 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Library class. Missouri. Lib.: Purd B. Wright.

**ST. LOUIS.** GENERAL LIBRARY, Washington University. Est. 1905. Inc.: \$53,920. Endowed. Stock: 182,187 vols. Op.: 8.15 a.m. to 10 p.m. Spec. coll.: Preterious Memorial German language and lit.; Bixby coll. of rare books; Archaeology; Architecture; English; French; Greek; Latin; Literatures; Classics. Lib.: Winthrop Holt Chenery, Ph.D.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 1301 Olive Street. Est. 1865; reorganized 1893. Inc.: \$574,752, public funds. Stock: 853,474 vols. Issues: 3,972,546 Lend; 1,513,734 Ref. Op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sundays: 2 to 9 p.m. Library School. Spec. coll.: Architecture; Blind; Music. Lib.: Arthur E. Bortwick, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

**NEBRASKA**

**LINCOLN.** UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LIBRARY. Est. 1869. Inc.: pub. funds: \$88,000. Stock: 255,000. Op. to pub.: 7.50 a.m. to 10 p.m., etc. Spec. colls.: French Revolution; Entomology; Woodrow Wilson. Lib.: Gilbert H. Doane.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

**HANOVER.** DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Est. 1769. Inc.: \$242,743. Stock: 351,907 vols. Issues: 86,430 Lend. Op. to pub.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 10 p.m. Lib.: Nathaniel L. Goodrich.

**NEW JERSEY.**

**JERSEY CITY.** FREE LIBRARY. Est. 1889. Rate supp. Income: \$243,957. Books: \$29,254.00. Stock: 302,328 vols. and 21,130 prints. Issues: 1,623,819. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Shakespeareana; New Jersey hist. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: Edmund W. Miller.

**NEW YORK STATE.**

**ALBANY.** NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Est. 1818. State supp. Income: \$216,455.91. Books: \$67,000. Stock: 635,398 vols., 481,000 pamphlets, and 42,343 pieces. Issues: 115,620. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Op. to public. Hours op.: 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. July and August, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Staff: 97 persons. No training facilities. Lib.: James I. Wyer.

**BROOKLYN.** BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, New York. Date of foundation: 1897. Amount of income: \$1,106,623.24. Book stock: 1,086,067. Issues: 8,177,637. Dewey decimal classification. Dictionary card catalogue. Branches: 36. Lib.: Milton J. Ferguson.

**PRATT INSTITUTE FREE LIBRARY,** Brooklyn, New York. Founded: 1887. Inc.: \$64,400 from endowment. Books: 145,000 vols. Circulation: 225,856. Free to



public for lending and reference. Classn.: Dewey. Pratt Institute School of Library Science is an integral part of the library organization. Director and Lib.: Edward Francis Stevens, Litt.D. Vice-Director of Library School: Josephine Adams Rathbone, B.L.S.

**NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY**, 77th Street and Central Park West. Est. 1869. Inc., public funds: \$9,000. Stock: 108,000 vols. Op. daily: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Spec. coll.: Zoology; Geology; Palæontology; Anthropology. Lib.: Miss Ida Richardson Hood, A.B., A.M.

**CITY COLLEGE, COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK**, 139 Street, and Convent Avenue, New York City. (This is a college owned and operated by the City of New York.) Founded 1847. Collection numbers, approximately 125,000 volumes. Lib.: Francis Lee Dewey Goodrich, M.A., B.L.S.

**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, New York city. Date of foundation: 1754. Vols. in library: 1,214,524. Lib.: Roger Howson. Director of libraries: Charles C. Williamson.

**DENTAL COLLEGE LIBRARY**, 209, East 23rd Street, New York City. Incorporated 1865. 5th regular Dental College in the U.S. Graded "A" in 1925, became connected with New York University in 1925. Books subject to dept. till 1888, when Library was formed. At present about 4,000 books and bound dental periodicals are assembled for use, and being received are all the important periodicals and new dental books. For cataloguing, the Dewey decimal classification. Although at the present receiving assistance from the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, the annual budget is \$2,000. An exchange system is invited for dental periodicals. Library visitors are welcomed. In reference section, books are issued for over-night and library use. Lib.: Alice B. Lawrence.

**GENERAL THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY LIBRARY**, Chelsea Square. Est. 1821. Inc., endowed: \$7,853. Stock: 89,321 vols. Issues: 10,864 Lend; no record Ref. Op. to pub. Spec. coll.: Latin Bibles; Protestant Episcopal Prayer Books. Lib.: Burton Scott Easton, Ph.D., D.D.

**GENERAL LIBRARY**, University Heights, The Bronx. Founded 1832. Stock: 130,000 vols. Exp.: \$20,000. Director: Theodore F. Jones.

**HAMILTON COLLEGE LIBRARY**, Clinton, N.Y. Founded 1812. 150,000 vols. 35,000 pamph. Ref. and lending. Loans, 1931-32, 26,848 v. Classification: Decimal and L.C. Growth, 1931-32, 5,008 v. 718 per. and serials. Special collections, Greek vases; Alexander Hamilton; Provençal literature; Milton; Palestine; Thucydides. Lib.: Joseph D. Ibbotson.

**LE FEVRE MEMORIAL LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE**, 338 East 26th St. Lib.: Miss L. V. Vaughan.

**LIBRARY OF THE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE**, New York University, 32 Waverly Place, New York. Reference and circulation library of 58,000 vols. Dewey system of classification. Use Library of Congress cards. Daily circulation about 1,200. Lib.: Elizabeth Anna Haseltine.

**METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART LIBRARY**, Fifth Avenue and 82nd Street. Founded 1881. Supported by the Museum. 72,000 volumes. 1,000 periodicals, reports and annuals. 122,000 photographs. Reference library only. Open to the public. Volumes on archæology, fine and decorative arts. Lending collection of lantern slides and photographs. Hours: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. Lib.: William Cifford.

**NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE LIBRARY**, 2 East, 103rd. St. Est. 1851. Inc.: \$548,560. Stock: 183,890 vols. and 127,892 pamph. Issues: 11,627 Lend; no record Ref. Op. to pub.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Spec. colls.: Food and Cookery; Portraits; Medical Americana. Lib.: Archibald Malloch, M.D.

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 477, First Avenue, N.Y. Egbert Lefevre Memorial Library. Est. 1914. Inc.: derived from interest on endowment and from student fees. Ann. issues: 10,000. Serves 500 students and many of the staff at Bellevue Hospital. Stock: c. 14,000 vols. Op. to pub. Hours op.: Mon.-Fri 9 a.m.-10 p.m., Sat. 9-6. Lib.: Helen Bayne.

**NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, Wall Street Divisions (Graduate School of Business Administration and Undergraduate College of Commerce)**, 90 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y. Established in 1914 and supported by New York University, an endowed institution. The collection consists of approximately 15,000 volumes and The Frederick J. Lismann Library of Railroad Information. Circulation for home use, 1931-32 sessions: 10,715 volumes. Library hours: 11 a.m. to 8 p.m. The



Library is open to the public for reference reading. Lib.: Miss Hazel A. Dobson.

**POUGHKEEPSIE VASSAR COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Founded 1865. Expenditures: \$65,491. Number of volumes: 180,700. Circulation, 1931-32: 59,353. American Library Association rules with Dewey Decimal Classification. Card catalogue. Library of Congress subject headings. Lib.: Fanny Borden.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** 5th Avenue and 42nd Street. Main library, 45 branches, 12 sub-branches. Est. 1895. Rate supp. for circulation department; private funds for reference department. Expenditure (1931): \$3,427,238.50; Books, \$756,008.88. Stock (July 1, 1932): 3,551,352 (Reference Department, 2,205,262; Circulation Department, 1,346,090) Issues for home use (1931): 12,355,102. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours of opening, main library, 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 1 to 10 p.m.; branches, in general, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. weekdays. Training class. Director: Edwin H. Anderson.

**SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Founded 1871. Income: \$68,225. Vols.: 185,924 (exclusive of pamphlets). Regulations of lending—Free for lending to faculty and students; free for reference to others. Issues: 50,581. Dewey decimal classification; dictionary card catalogue. Library of Congress depository card catalogue. Director of Libraries: Wharton Miller.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1831. Income: \$221,312. Books: \$132,956.24. Stock: 357,973 bound and 31,089 unbound. Books issued for outside use: 133,419. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Open to public for reference purposes. Special collections included in the University Library are the following: Oswald Ottendorfer Library of Germanic Literature, La Garde Library of Semitic Languages, Hubner Classical Library, Botto Library, Gillett Memorial, Library of Romance Languages and Literatures, Jenks Oriental Library, Le Fevre Memorial Library, Alexandre Liautard Library, Hegel Library Collection, and the Will S. Monroe Education Collection. Director: General Library, Theodore F. Jones. Librarian, Washington Square Library: Nelson W. McCombs.

**ROCHESTER.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Building 9, Edgerton Park. Est. 1912. Inc.: \$135,111.27. Supported by public money. Stock: 319,655 vols. Issues: 2,842,056 vols. Op. free to pub. Hours op.: Central Lib., week-days, 2-8 p.m.; 12 branches op. two days each week, 3-9 p.m. Sp. Colls.: Local History Coll. Director: John Adams Lowe.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**CHAPEL HILL.** UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY. Est. 1791. Inc.: public funds: \$72,496. Stock: 249,937 vols. Issues: 310,461 Lend. Op. to pub.: 8.30 a.m. to 10.30 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5. School of Library Science. Spec. coll.: Rural Social Economics; Incunabula. Acting Lib.: Robert B. Downs, A.B., M.S.

## OHIO.

**AKRON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: Will. H. Collins.

**CINCINNATI.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 629, Vine St. Est. 1853. Tax supported. Inc.: \$595,025. Appropriation for books: \$143,626. Stock: 975,428 vols. 120,320 pamphlets. 81,865 pictures, prints, etc., 50,000 lantern slides. 3,917,354 books lent. Special coll.: Genealogy, local history, art, rare Bibles, scientific and technical. Hours op.: Weekdays, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. for reference and reading only. Training classes. Lib.: Chalmers Hadley.

**CLEVELAND.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 325 Superior Ave. Rate supp. Income: \$2,040,199. Books: \$307,170. Stock: 1,732,366 vols., 27,724 pamphlets, 181,184 pictures, prints, etc., 6,918 maps, and 225,353 clippings. Issues: 10,310,620. County Library Department, operated under contract, issued 1,077,367 additional volumes. Special coll.: John G. White; coll. of Folklore and Orientalia; Chess collection. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m., Sundays 2 to 9.30 p.m. Training class. Lib.: Linda A. Eastman.

**COLUMBUS.** OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1873. Inc.: state appropriation: \$160,000. Stock: 395,000 vols. Issues: 167,376 Lend; 1,044,877 Ref. Op. to pub. for ref.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., etc. Spec. coll.: Animal Husbandry; Civil War; Chemistry; Geology. Lib.: Earl N. Manchester.

PUBLIC LIBRARY: Lib.: John J. Pugh.

**DAYTON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: Paul North Rice.

**OBERLIN.** OBERLIN COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1833. Inc.: endowed. Stock: 343,815 vols.; 211,638 pamphs. Issues: 141,141 Lend. Op. to pub.: 7.45 a.m. to 9.45 p.m.; Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. Lib.: Julian S. Fowler.

**TOLEDO.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1873. Inc.: Tax, \$264,050; Trust fund, \$5,664; other sources, \$20,948. Stock: 311,643 vols. Issues: 2,241,848. Spec. coll.: Glass; History; Art; Technology. Lib.: Carl Vitz.

**YOUNGSTOWN.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Lib.: Clarence W. Sumner.

## OREGON

**EUGENE.** UNIVERSITY OF OREGON LIBRARY. Est. 1877. Inc.: public funds: \$76,075. Stock: 235,645 vols. Issues: 134,092 Lend.; 443,803 Ref. Op. to pub. for ref.: 7.45 a.m. to 10 p.m., etc. Summer Session Library Courses. Spec. coll.: Law; Architecture; Oriental Art; Pacific North West History. Lib.: M. H. Douglas.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

**PHILADELPHIA.** ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF PHILADELPHIA, Nineteenth and the Parkway. Est. 1812. Inc.: endowed: \$189,686. Stock: 108,000 vols. Op. to pub.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; 1 to 5 p.m. on Sundays. Acting Lib.: William J. Fox.

**FREE LIBRARY,** Logan Square. Est. 1891. Rate supp. Income: \$806,011.91. Books: \$53,388.13. Stock: 813,844 vols. 106,931 pamphlets, 131,210 pictures, prints, etc., 12,810 maps, 589,516 unbound documents. Issues: 5,701,380. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours open: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 2 p.m. to 10 p.m. (except during the months of June, July, August and September). Holidays: closed on legal holidays. Training class. Lib.: (vacancy).

**PITTSBURGH.** CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Forbes St. Est. 1895. Rate supp. Income: \$592,104. Books: \$109,297. Stock: 773,045 vols. Issues: 3,326,019. Special colls.: Science; technology; architecture and decoration; music; ethics; women; and gypsies. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. Carnegie Library School. Lib.: Ralph Munn.

## RHODE ISLAND.

**PROVIDENCE.** ANNMARY BROWN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, 21 Brown Street, Collection of Incunabula, illustrating the diffusion of printing throughout Europe from 1460 to 1500 and comprising, so far as possible, the first issues from the first presses. Catalogue by Mr. A. W. Pollard, 1910. Founded in 1907 by Brigadier-General Rush C. Hawkins as a memorial to his wife. Endowed by the founder; and containing, in addition to its gallery of early printed books, two galleries of paintings by early and later masters. Catalogue of paintings by Mr. C. H. Collins Baker, 1913. Lib.: Miss Margaret B. Stillwell.

**BROWN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Founded 1767. Income for salaries and books, 1932-33: \$115,500 (appropriation from the University and income from endowed funds). 430,683 bound volumes (459,643 items in all). Circulation for home use, 1931-32: 41,467. Special collections: American poetry and drama (84,000 items); early 19th cent. American sermons; Dante; Engineering; International law; Abraham Lincoln; Napoleon; Rhode Island history. Open to members of the University and to others by special permission. Hours: 8.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. during term time; 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. during vacation. Special features: Depository for Library of Congress cards. Lib.: Henry Bartlett Van Hoesen, Ph.D.

**JOHN CARTER BROWN LIBRARY,** Providence. Contains over 30,000 volumes of source material printed before 1801 relating to North, South and Central America. For reference use by accredited students. Photographs and photostat prints of books and documents supplied correspondents and visitors upon request. Lib.: Lawrence C. Wroth.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1878. 412,000 volumes. Special collections: Art, Business, Industry, Folklore, Printing, Foreign languages and Slavery. Issues: 1,423,000. Income: \$291,000. Lib.: Clarence E. Sherman.

**RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY,** 68, Waterman Street. Incorporated 1822. 100,000 volumes; 200,000 manuscripts. Museum. Also issues publications. Lib.: Howard M. Chapin.

**RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 11 Waterman Street, Providence, R.I. Has Art Museum and Galleries. Founded 1878. Stock: 9,229 books, 5,991 lantern slides, 17,743 mounted pictures, 5,022 post cards. Method of issuing: By name of borrower, for overnight use, 1 or 2 weeks. Largely a reference library. Number of issues: Books, 8,583, slides 2,981, pictures 10,020. Classification: Modified Dewey. Educational Director: Royal B. Farnum. Museum Director: L. Earle Rowe. Lib.: Evelyn Chase.

### **SOUTH CAROLINA.**

**COLUMBIA.** STATE LIBRARY, State House. Lib.: Mrs. V. G. Moody.  
**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** 125,000 vols. Lib.: Robert M. Kennedy.

### **TENNESSEE.**

**KNOXVILLE.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1838. Public funds. Stock: 108,964 vols. Issues: 49,228 Lend; 112,207 Ref. Op.: 8 a.m. to 9 p.m., etc. Course in Library Science. Spec. coll.: Audigier coll. of books and fine arts objects. Lib.: Mary E. Baker, A.B., B.L.S.

**NASHVILLE.** VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY. Est. 1873. Endowed. Stock: 141,000 vols. Issues: 1,456 students; 181 faculty. Op.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Spec. coll.: Law; Medicine; Theology. Act. Lib.: Miss Isabel Howell, B.A., B.S.

### **TEXAS.**

**AUSTIN.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1883. Inc.: public funds: \$100,000. Stock: 500,000 vols. Op. to pub.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., etc. Spec. coll.: Wrenn Library; Aitken Library for English; Local; Southern U.S.; History. Lib.: E. W. Winkler, M.A.

**HOUSTON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, McKinney and Smith Streets. Est. 1848. Inc.: local tax: \$80,000. Stock: 147,612 vols. Issues: 807,942 Lend; no record Ref. Spec. coll.: Civil War; Salvation Army; Texas; Geology; Petroleum; Genealogy; Early printed books; MSS. Lib.: Julia Ideson.

### **UTAH.**

**SALT LAKE CITY.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 15 South State St. Est. 1898. Rate supp. Income: \$97,000. Books: \$15,000. Stock: 150,900 vols. and 15,590 pamphlets. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Utah. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Joanna H. Sprague.

### **VIRGINIA.**

**CHARLOTTESVILLE.** UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA LIBRARY. Est. 1819. Inc. public funds and endowments: \$70,000. Stock: 200,644 vols. Library science courses. Spec. coll.: Virginia. Lib.: Harry Clemons.

**RICHMOND.** VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY. Est. 1823. Source of income: State. Total income: \$52,400. Total number of vols.: 252,522. No. of borrowers: 16,954. Total circulation: 179,572. Hours open per week: 49. Population, 1930 Census, 2,421,851. 1,500,000 manuscripts, 10,000 maps, a considerable collection of prints, pictures, etc. Lib.: H. R. McIlwaine.

**WILLIAMSBURG.** COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY LIBRARY. Est. 1693. Inc.: State funds: \$18,150. Stock: 75,000 vols. Op. to pub.: 8.30 a.m. to midnight; Sunday 2 p.m. to midnight. Library Science Department. Spec. coll.: Virginiana. Lib.: Dr. Earl Gregg S. Weri, A.M., Litt.D.

### **WASHINGTON.**

**SEATTLE.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded in 1891. Income is from public money. Central Library and 10 Branches (8 in separate buildings) and 25 stations. Open every day in the year. Vols.: 501,704. Total home circulation: 3,783,209. No. of borrowers registered: 134,035. Total maintenance expenditures, 1931: \$448,185. Spec. colls.: Pacific North West Americana; Aeronautics; Balch Autograph Collection; Sayre-Clarkeek theatre programme collection (Seattle only). Lib.: Judson Toll Jennings.

**UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.** Est. 1861. Stock: 263,917 vols. Issues: 104,705 Lend. Op. to pub. for reference: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Library School. Spec. coll. Pacific North West Americana. Lib.: Charles Wesley Smith.

## Europe.

**AUSTRIA.**

**Association.**—GEWERKSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN BEAMTEN IN OESTERREICH, Josefsplatz 1, Vienna, I. Secretaries: Librarian, Dr. E. Wallner; Dr. H. Haewse. Treas.: Dr. J. Pircher. Members, about 240. Association is divided into four sections: Archives; Libraries; Museums; Scientific (experimental).

**VIENNA. CITY LIBRARY,** Neues Rathaus, Vienna I. Opened 1856. Works on the History of Vienna, Literature, Arts, Music and Administration. Yearly contribution: 30,000 schilling. Printed matter: 78,489 works in 164,827 volumes. 53,500 manuscripts. Music: 9,713 printed, 6,260 manuscripts. Readers: 10,755. Works lent: 10,678. Volumes lent: 16,002.

**HAYDN MUSEUM,** in the house where Joseph Haydn died. Haydngasse 13, Vienna VI. Founded 1899, rebuilt in 1932. Admission free.

**HISTORICAL MUSEUM,** Neues Rathaus, Vienna I. Opened 1888. Annual contribution (allowance): 30,000 schilling.

**INTERNATIONAL ESPERANTO MUSEUM** in Vienna, Wien, I. Neue Burg, Heldenplatz. Founded 1928. Controlled by National Library in Vienna. Collection of *cuij presajoj el la mondhelpingva demando kaj problemoj*. Vols.: 6,000

**NATIONAL LIBRARY, I,** Josefsplatz. Est. 1530. Govt. Books: Austr. Sh. 194,500. Copyright privileges. Stock: 1,215,000 vols., 40,000 MSS., 9,000 incunabula, 60,000 autographs, etc. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Music, papyri, portraits, theatre. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. and 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. School for Library Students.

**ROMAN MUSEUM,** Rainergasse 13, Vienna IV. Opened 1903.

**SCHUBERT MUSEUM,** in the house where Franz Schubert died, Nussdorferstrasse 54, Vienna IX. Opened 1912. Admission free, Thursday excepted.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,** Ring des 12. November 3. Est. 1777. Revenue for 1931 in Austrian Schilling: from public funds, 76,954.37; from other, varying sources, 120,741.17. Ptd. matter, 1,139,192; 1,077 manuscripts. Issued 1931: 386,081 vols. Op. week-days, Oct. 1st-June 30th, 9 a.m.-8 p.m.; 1st-30th July, 1st-30th Sept., 9 a.m.-5 p.m.; 1st-14th Aug., 9 a.m.-1 p.m. Staff: 26 scientific officials, 7 administrative officials, 26 overseers and assists. Lib.: Dr. Koettinger.

**BELGIUM.**

**ANTWERP. PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Conscience Place. Originally founded 1480. Books: fr. 225,000. Vols.: 199,200. Cat. and lists. Lib.: Emm. de Bom.

**BRUGES. PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**BRUSSELS. LIBRARY OF THE BOLLANDISTS,** 24, boulevard Saint-Michel. Founded (in Antwerp) about 1640. About 200,000 printed books (of which 550 incunabula) and 730 MSS. (mediaeval and modern); mainly on Hagiography, Philology and Church History. Books lent to Public Libraries and Scientific Institutions. Library open (to persons previously introduced) on weekdays from 9 to 12 and from 2 to 6. Catalogue: Card index of printed books and MSS. Lib.: H. Delehay.

**ROYAL LIBRARY,** 27 Montagne de la Cour. State supported. Op. free to pub. Historical coll. Lib.: Cuvelier Joseph.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,** avenue des Nations, 50. Institutional. Stock: 100,000 vols., etc. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Not op. to public. No training facilities.

**WORLD LIBRARY,** Palais Mondial. Est. 1907. Union of International Association. Stock: 150,000. Special colls.: Internationalism; press; bibliography; organisation. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 12 noon, and 2 to 6 p.m. Library classes.

**GHEENT. UNIVERSITY AND CITY LIBRARY,** Fossé d'Othon, 2. Est. 1797. State supp. Books: 323,000. Stock: 600,850 vols., 3,545 MSS., 677 incunabula, and 20,000 pamphlets. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: 32,122 vols. relating to Ghent. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 2.30 to 7 p.m. Classes in bibliography. Lib.: Paul Bergmans.



**LIEGE.** BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'UNIVERSITE, Place Cockerill, 1. Fondée en 1817. Livres: 143,000 frs. Périodiques: 100,000 frs. 488,174 volumes, 196,825 theses, 2,374 manuscrits, 511 incunables; le prêt au dehors est consenti; 15,250 volumes prêts. Catalogue systématique et analytique, sur fiches. Lib.: Professor J. Brassinne.

**LOUVAIN.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Place du Peuple. Est. 1636. Destroyed by fire in the Great War, 1914. Institutional. Stock: 700,000 vols. Chief Librarian: Dr. E. Van Cauwenbergh.

### CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.

**Associations.**—SPOLEK ČESKOSLOVENSKÝCH KNIHOVNIKŮ A JEJICH PRÁTEL, Prague. Librarians of all kinds and those interested in the Library movement. Publishes: "Casopis českosloven ských Knihovníků." President: Ph. Dr. F. K. Soukup.

**KNIHOVEDNÁ SPOLEČNOST,** Prague. Bibliographers and scientific librarians. Publishes: "Slovanská knihověda." Objects: to inform foreign professionals of the progress of the Slavonic bibliography. President: Dr. Gustav Fridrich.

**PRAGUE.** CITY LIBRARY. Est. 1891. Rate supported. Inc.: 4,141,966 kc. Exp. books: 1,200,000 kc. Stock: 436,505 vols. Issues: 2,408,000. Spec. coll.: Music. Op. to pub.: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. 50 branch libraries. Books for the blind. Lib.: John Thon.

### DENMARK.

**Associations.**—DANMARKS BIBLIOTEKS FORENING. Comprises three groups: town librarians; village and school librarians; and "bibliothécaires populaires." President: H. P. Hansen, Senior Assistant Master, Roskilde.

**BIBLIOTEKSSAMFUNDET FOR KOBENHAM.** Librarians of the Municipal libraries of Copenhagen. President: N. Kunov, Bibliothécaire. Branch: Sundby, Copenhagen.

**ORGANISATIONEN AF FAGLIGT UDDANNEDE TJENESTEMÆND VED STATENS ARKIVER, BIBLIOTEKER OG MUSEER.** State Librarians, Archivists and Bibliographers. President: S. Pallis, Bibliothèque royale.

**FORENINGEN AF DANSKE MUSEUMSMÆND.** Curators of museums, public and private. President: M. Mackeprang, Directeur, National Museum, Copenhagen.

**COPENHAGEN.** ROYAL LIBRARY. Est. 1667. Govt. Books: 52,500 kroner. Copyright privileges. Stock: 850,000 vols., 30,000 MSS. Issues: 155,986. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Oriental; music; maps and engravings; Danish folk-lore. Hours op.: 12 to 3 p.m., reading room 9-7 (winter 9-9). No training facilities. Lib.: Carl S. Petersen.

### ESTONIA.

**Association.**—SOCIETY OF LIBRARIANS, Tallinn, Keskraamatukogu. President: A. Sibul. Sec.: Miss A. Jürman.

**TALLINN.** STATE LIBRARY, Toompea loss. Founded 1918. Hours op.: 8-15 o'clock. Library specializes in Social science. Stock: 33,500. Cat. Lib.: Richard Övel.

**TARTU.** ARCHIVE LIBRARY OF THE ESTONIAN NATIONAL MUSEUM, 42, Aia tä. Controlled by Ministry of Education. Hours op.: 9-15, if necessary also from 17-20. Special nature of library: All matter (a) printed in Estonia, (b) printed in Estonian, (c) printed in other languages about Estonia. Stock: 100,000 vols. Cat. Lib.: Richard Antik.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1806. Income: 40,000 ekr. Copyright privileges. Stock: 328,000 vols., 266,000 pamphlets, 868 MSS. Issues: 38,320. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Estica; Baltica. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. and 5 to 8 p.m.

### FRANCE.

**BORDEAUX.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 3 rue Mably. Est. 1740. Income: fr. 25,000. Stock: 264,000 vols., 288 incunabula, 2,300 MSS. Lib.: Henri Tenlié.



**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, 20 Cours Pasteur. Est. 1879. Income: fr. 253,164. Books: fr. 99,000. Staff: fr. 135,184. Stock: 373,233 vols., 227,220 pamphlets. Issues: 99,701. Special coll.: Anderran Lang; Gasion lib. Op. to public only by permission. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 11.30 a.m. and 2 to 6 p.m. Training school. Lib.: Henri Tenlié.

**LYON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 4 Avenue de la Bibliothèque. Est. 1765. Rate supp. Fr. 289,000. Books: fr. 83,000. Stock: 625,000 vols., 9760 MSS., 900 incunabula. Issues: 144,650. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Medico-legal; charters; autographs. Hours op.: Week-days, 10 a.m. to 12 noon, and 2 to 6 p.m., and 8 to 10 p.m.; Sunday and Feasts, 1 to 7 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Henry Joly.

**MARSEILLE.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 2 Place de la Bibliothèque. Est. 1800. Rate supp. Stock: 140,000 vols. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Hist. of Provence; Revolution of 1848. Op. to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 12 noon, 3 to 7 p.m. Library class. Lib.: Joseph Billiond.

**PARIS.** BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, 58 rue de Richelieu. Est. 17th cent. Govt. Income: fr. 1,000,000. Copyright privileges. Stock: 4,500,000 vols., 125,000 MSS., 500,000 periodicals. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. No training facilities.

**MAZARIN LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, 29 rue de Sévigné. Est. 1872. Books: fr. 10,000. Stock: 40,000 vols., 100,000 pamphlets, MSS. Issues: 19,000. Special colls.: Paris; town planning. Hours op.: Oct.-Mar. 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Apr.-Sept. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., closed in Aug. Lib.: Marcel Loëte.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY** (Sorbonne), 45 rue des Écoles. Est. 1765. Income: fr. 751,038.85. Books: fr. 253,732.85. Staff: fr. 357,620.40. Stock: 900,000 vols., 130,000 theses, 1,590 MSS. Not op. to public. Lib.: M. L. Barrau-Dihigo.

**TOULOUSE.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, 1 rue Labanal. Est. 1786. Rate supp. Income: fr. 102,000. Books: fr. 20,000. Stock: 210,000 vols. Issues: 22,491. No co-operation. Hours op.: 9 to 11.30 a.m., and 1.30 to 6 p.m. Lib.: François Galabert.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.**

## GERMANY.

**Associations.**—VEREIN DEUTSCHER BIBLIOTHEKARE. Est. 1900. Members: about 660 German and 100 Austrian. Chairman: Dr. Hilsenbeck, Director, University Library, Munich. Deputy Chairman: Dr. Glauning, Director, University Library, Leipzig. Sec.: Dr. Preis, University Library, Munich. Treas.: Dr. Gehr.

GENERALVERWALTUNG DER STAATLICHEN MUSEUM. Berlin. Museum officials.

**BERLIN.** PRUSSIAN STATES LIBRARY, N.W.7, Unter den Linden, 38. Est. 1659. Govt. Income: 2,674,770 Rm. Books: 400,000 Rm. Stock: 2,503,000 vols., 62,666 MSS. Issues: 7,000,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Music; MSS.; maps; Incunabula; Oriental. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Dr. Krüss.

**REICHSTAG LIBRARY**, Platz der Republik 1-3, N.W.7. Est. 1872. Govt. Income: 80,000 Rm. Stock: 320,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: politics; economy. Op. to the public only by permission of President of the Reichstag, or Librarian; in session 9-8, otherwise 9-3. Dir.: Dr. Eugen Fischer; Vertr.: Dr. Paul Kirschner. Lib.: Dr. Karl Braatz, Dr. G. Stier, Dr. Rich-Gerstlauer, Assist.: Dr. Hans Herrmann.

**DRESDEN.** LIBRARY OF THE CHIEF STATE ARCHIVES IN SAXONY, Düppelstrasse 14. Stock: 30,000. Special coll. Hist. of the Saxon State. Op. only to users of the Archives. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. Dir.: Dr. Beschoner.

**FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN.** CITY AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES, Central Management, Schöne Aussicht 2. Director of the City and University Libraries, Professor Dr. Richard Oehler. City Library, Schoene Aussicht 2. Founded 1529. Total income 334,314 Rm., 43,200 Rm. for books. Stock: 594,605 volumes and 82,860 Dissertations, Essays, Theses. Issues: 61,432 volumes Lend.; 14,857 Ref. Special ranges: Hebraica, Frankfortensian, Schopenhauer, University collection. Public Library: lending charge of 5 Rpf. per volume. Open: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. (Saturday mornings only.) Training for students and voluntary assistants.

**SENCKENBERG LIBRARY**, Viktoria, Allee 9. Founded 1763. Total income: 91,000 Rmk., 34,000 Rm. for Books. Stock: 236,440 vols. Issues: 30,246 vols. Lend.: 16,926 Ref. Open 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 4 p.m. to 7 p.m. Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Training for students and voluntary assistants. Director: Dr. Walter Rauschenberger.

**BARON CHARLES DE ROTHSCHILD LIBRARY**, Untermainkai 15. Founded 1887. Total income: 71,569 Rm., 15,600 Rm. for books. Stock: 107,000 volumes. Issues: 33,718 vols. Special colls.: archives of Rhenish Literature of the present day, (Autographs), Rothschild History. Public Library, Lending charge 5 Rpf. per volume. Open: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Training for students and voluntary assists. Collective catalogue of the scientific libraries in German; Fr. Nicolas Manskopfsches Musik-historisches Museum. Director Privatdozent: Dr. Joachim Kirchner.

**LIBRARY FOR ART AND TECHNICAL SCIENCE**, Neue Mainzerstr 47 and 50. Founded 1879. Total income: 77,317 Rm., 13,500 Rm. for books. Stock: 65,000 vols. Issues: 18,052 Lend.; 20,359 vols. Ref. Spec. colls.: 300,000 pamphs. Patent Papers about 550,000; Jeidel's Special Library for Goldsmiths' Art, about 5,000 vols.; Diapositives collection about 25,000. Open: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., 5 p.m. to 8 p.m. Saturdays 10 to 2 p.m. Director: Dr. Walter Schuermeyer.

**MEDICAL CENTRAL LIBRARY**, Eschenbachstr 14. Founded 1909. Total income: 16,650 Rm., 14,900 Rm. for books. Stock about 35,000 vols. Issues: 9,841 vols., 37,316 vols. Ref. Manageress: Martha Michel.

**LIBRARY OF THE MUSEUM FOR THE CITY'S SCHOOLS**, Battonnstr 57. Founded 1910. Income for books: 4,642 Rm. Stock about 55,000 vols. Issues: 15,075 vols.; 5,500 Ref. Special coll.: scholastic matters of Frankfurt. Lending charge: 10 Rpf. per volume; free for teachers and students. Open: 9 to 12 and 3 to 6 o'clock. Manager: E. Ebert.

**MUNICIPAL POPULAR LIBRARIES**, 2 Chief Libraries: Stoltzstrasse 18-24, founded 1894 and Eschenheimer Anlage 40-41, founded 1845. With 4 branch libraries, motor van library, music library. Total income: 256,700 Rm. Stock: 83,985 vols. Issues: 352,240 vols. Lending charge: 5 Rpf. per vol.

**LIBRARY OF THE INSTITUTE AND SEMINARY OF THE UNIVERSITY.**

**GÖTTINGEN**. **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Prinzenstrasse 1. Est. 1735. Govt. Income: 166,000 Rm. Stock: 807,000 vols., 5,000 incunabula, 8,000 MSS. Issues: 130,468. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Mathematics; Anglo-American culture; Oriental. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 to 7 p.m., Saturdays 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Lib.: vacant.

**HAMBURG**. **STATE LIBRARY.**

**HEIDELBERG**. **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Plöck 107-109. Est. 1390. State. Income: ca 100,000 Rm. Books: 85,000 Rm. Stock: 606,790 vols., 419,386 pamphlets, 5,200 papyri, ca 6,000 MSS. Issues: 103,163. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Archæology; Art. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. (Mai-July, Novembre-Décembre), 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 to 7 p.m. (March, April, August-Oktober).

**LEIPZIG**. **TOWN LIBRARY**, Universitäts-strasse 16. Est. 1677. Govt. Income: 78,000 R.M. Books: 18,000 R.M. Stock: 167,000 vols., 713 incunabula, 1,702 MSS. Issues: 50,000. Special coll.: Goethe; Music. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and 3 to 6 p.m. Lib.: Johannes Hofmann, Ph.D.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, C.I., Beethovenstrasse 6. Est. 1543. Govt. and Univ. Inc.: 145,679 Rm. Books: 94,923 Rm. Stock: 905,000 vols., 375,000 pamphlets. Issues: 150,251. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Numerous. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 3 to 8 p.m. Training facilities. Lib.: Otto Glauning, Ph.D.

## GREECE.

**ATHENS**. **NATIONAL LIBRARY.**

## HOLLAND.

**Associations.**—**NEDERLANDSCHE ONDHEIDKUNDIGE BOND**. Founded 1899. Pres.: Prof. W. A. E. van der Pluym, Overveen, Holland. Sec.: Thr D. P. M. Graswinckel, Beaulisstraat 4, Arnhem, Holland.

**RIJKS COMMISSIE VAN ADVIES IN ZAKE HET BIBLIOTHEEKWEZEN**, Lange Voorhout, 34, The Hague. Pres.: Dr. P. C. Molhoysen. Sec.: Dr. C. H. Ebbinghe Wubben.

**CENTRALE VEREENIGING VOOR OPENBARE LEESZALEN EN BIBLIOTHEKEN**, Van Blankenburgstraat, 38, The Hague. Semi-official. Membership: professional and those interested in the movement. Publish: "Bibliotheekleven." Pres.: Thr. E. van Beresteyn. Sec.: Dr. H. E. Greve.

**NEDERLANDSCHE VEREENIGING VAN BIBLIOTHECARISSEN**. Library of the Peace Palace, The Hague. Pres.: Pro. Dr. J. S. Theissen, Amsterdam. Sec.: Dr. A. Lysen, The Hague.

**AMSTERDAM**. **OPENBARE LEESZAAL EN BIBLIOTHEEK**, Keizersgracht 444/446. Est. 1919. State and rate supp. Income: fr. 150,000. Books: fr. 20,000. Stock: 50,000 vols., 4,500 music, and 500 Braille. Issues: 314,485. Special colls.: Commercial; technology; music. Six branches. Op. to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: Annie C. Gebhard.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Singel, 421. Est. 1578. Rate supp. Income: 213,000 florins hollandais. Books: fr. 670,000. Stock: 1,080,493, 24,065 maps, 60,000 MSS., etc. Issues: 49,983. Books lent in co-operation. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Prof. Dr. J. S. Theissen.

**GRONINGEN**. **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Zwanestraat 33. Est. 1615. Govt. Income: (a) salaries, fl. 32,000; (b) books, etc., fl. 37,300. Stock: 200,000 (pamphlets and academical dissertations not included); ca. 700 MSS., 200 incunabula. Issues: 20,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Horatiana (Riedel), colonial matters (Enschedé), Spanish (De Haan), German (Breuning), Groningana. Op. to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 10 p.m.; in the midsummer holidays 10-12 a.m. and 1-3 p.m., in the other holidays 10 a.m.-3 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Dr. Hendrik de Buck.

**LEIDEN**. **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Rapenburg 72-74. Est. 1575. Govt. Stock: 900,000 vols, 40,000 maps, 6,400 MSS. Op. to public. Lib.: T. Christy.

**ROTTERDAM**. **NAUTICAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**, Haringvliet South, No. 68. Founded 1916. Op. to pub. 1919. Museum, Library and Information Bureau. Shipping for shipbuilders, owners, officers, draughtsmen, engineers, mechanics; Life saving, etc. President: Dr. F. E. Posthuma. Tel. 55217. Director: Baron von Haersolte.

**UTRECHT**. **UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**, Willevrouwenstraat 11. Govt. Income: fl. 36,000. Stock: 300,900 vols., 178,300 doctoral dissertations, 16,800 pamphlets, 4,000 maps, 2,400 MSS., etc. Issues: 44,584. Special colls.: Historical soc.; English lit.; German lit. of 19th and 20th cent.; old Catholic; Veterinary; and Music. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 5 p.m., and Mon., Tues., Thur. and Fri. 7 to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: A. Hulshof.

## HUNGARY.

**BUDAPEST**. **PETRUS PÁZMÁNY UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**. Est. 1635. Govt. and University. Income: 100,000 pengő (without salaries). Books: 75,000 pengő. Stock: 657,971 vols., 100,000 pamphlets, 1,017 incunabula, and 3,761 MSS. Issues: Ref. 79,723; Lend. 12,158. Co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Shakespeariana; old Hungarian engravings; Americana; Italica. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Iván Pasteiner.

## ITALY.

**BOLOGNA**. **BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE DE ARCHIGINNASIO**, Piazza Galvani 1. Est. 1801. City taxes: Inc.: L. 340,736. Stock: 410,000 vols. Issues: 55,000. Ref.; Lend., no figures. Op. daily, 10 to 17. Spec. colls.: Opera; Bolognesi. Lib.: Prof. Albano Sorbelli, D. Letters.

**STATE ARCHIVE**, via Foscherari 2. Est. 1874. Govt. Stock: 19,258 vols. Not op. to public. Lib.: Ermanno Loevinson.

**FLORENCE**. **NATIONAL LIBRARY**.

**REGIA BIBLIOTECA MARUCELLIANA**, via Cavour 45. Est. 1752. Govt. Income: 60,000 lire. Books: 35,000 lire. Copyright Province of Florence. Stock: 155,000 vols., 70,000 pamphlets, 2,070 MSS., etc. Issues: 150,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Librettos; engravings. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Dott. Anita Mondolfo.

**ROYAL STATE ARCHIVE AND LIBRARY**. Est. 1852. Govt. Stock: 18,113 vols., 406,325 MSS. Op. to public.

**MANTOVA.** BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE, Via Roberto Ardigo 425. Est. 1780. Inc.: 80,000 lir. Stock: 157,893 vols. Issues: 3,241 Lend.; 14,368 Ref. Op. daily: 10-12; 14-17½. Lib.: Dr. Cesare Ferrarini.

**MILAN.** BIBLIOTECA DEL RO CONSERVATORIO DI MUSICA "G. VERDI," Via Conservatorio 12 (Milan 113). Est. 1808. Inc.: 13,200 lire public money; and 5,000 lire temp. from foundation. Copyright privileges for music only. Stock: 14,000 vols., 130,000 parts. Issues: 3,068 Lend.; 3,021 Ref. Op. to pub.: 9-15 daily. Spec. coll.: Archivio Musicale Nosedà (printed cat.). Lib.: Prof. Dr. Fausto Torrefranca.

**BRERA NATIONAL LIBRARY,** Via Brera 28. Est. 1770. City, Govt. Income: 200,000 lire. Books: 100,000 lire. Local copyright privileges. Stock: 500,000 vols., 2,300 incunabula, 200,000 pamphlets, 2,000 MSS., 21,200 autographs. Issues: 82,000. Special colls.: Manfoniana; ancient geography. Entrance by permission only. Lib.: Tomaso Gnoli, D.Litt.

**NAPLES.** LIBRARY OF ROYAL ARCHIVES OF STATE, Via S. Severino. Est. 1845. Govt. Stock: 10,000 vols. No co-operation. Special colls.: History; diplomatica; palaeography. Not op. to public. No training facilities.

**PADUA.** ROYAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Via S. Biagio 3. Est. 1629. Govt. Normal income: 80,000 lire. Other inc.: ca. 20,000 lire. Local copyright privileges. Stock: ca. 349,000 printed pieces in all, and 1,534 incunabula; 2,483 inventor. MSS., 849 vols. of documents (Archivio Universitario Antico). Books lent in co-operation with all the Govt. libraries and others. Special collections: Various. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 12, and 2-6 p.m., 3-6 p.m. July-Sept. Lib.: Prof. Dr. Federico Ageno.

**PALERMO.** R. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE, Corso Vittorio Emanuele. Est. 1782. Inc. from pub. funds: L. 100,000. Stock: 345,977 vols. Issues: 81,606 Ref. Op. to pub.: 9-17. Lib.: Guglielmo Passigli.

**PARMA.** R. BIBLIOTECA PALATINA. Est. 1769. Inc. from pub. funds: L. 70,000. Stock: 400,000 vols. Spec. coll. MSS.: Incunabula; Hebraica; Prints. Lib.: Dr. Pietro Fozzanello.

**PIACENZA.** BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE PASTERINI-LANDI, Via Carducci 18. Est. 1791. Inc. pub. funds: L. 125,000; foundation L. 50,000. Stock: 145,000 vols. Issues: 600 Lend.; 20,000 Ref. Op.: 9-12; 13.30-17. Spec. coll.: Piacentina. Lib.: Nasalli Rocca conte dott Emilio.

**PISA.** ROYAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Palazzo della Sapienza. Est. 1742. Govt. Income: 110,000 lire. Books: 80,000 lire. Local copyright privileges. Stock: 200,000 vols., 100,000 pamphlets, 150 incunabula, 900 MSS. Issues: 25,340. Special colls.: Law, politics. Hours op.: Oct.-July, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m., Aug.-Sept. 8 a.m. to 2 p.m. Lib.: Dr. Ulisse Ortensi.

**RAVENNA.** BIBLIOTECA CLASSENSE. Est. 1707. Inc. pub. funds: L. 15,500. Stock: 109,091 vols. Issues: 1,083 Lend.; 15,342 Ref. Op. free to pub.: 9-12½; 15½-19. Lib.: Dr. Santi Muratori.

**REGGIO-EMILIA.** R. ARCHIVIO DI STATO. Est. 1892. Stock: 71,344 vols.; 8,133 MSS.; seals 544. Op. to pub.: 9-12; 13½-16. Lib.: Cav. Dott. Francesco Savario Gatta.

**ROME.** AMERICAN ACADEMY IN ROME, Porta S. Pancrazio. Est. 1894. Stock: 38,000 vols. Fine arts and classical studies. Lib.: Wyllis E. Wright, M.A.

**BIBLIOTECA DEL SENATO DEL REGNO.** Est. 1848. Inc. pub. funds: 200,000 lire. Stock: 148,101 vols.; specimens 16,178. Op. to pub. on letter of intro. from member of Senate: 9-12; 15-19.30. Spec. coll.: ancient constitutions of Italian guilds and towns. Lib.: Corrado Chetazzi.

**BIBLIOTHEK DES DEUTSCHEN ARCHÄOLOGISCHEN INSTITUTS,** Via Sardegna 79. Est. 1829. Inc.: pub. funds: Rm. 9,000. Stock: 45,000 vols. Open to pub. Spec. colls.: Photographs; Art; Topography. Lib.: Jan. W. Crous, Dr. Ph.

**R. BIBLIOTECA MUSICALE "S. CECILIA,"** Via dei Greci 18. Est. 1882. Inc.: 25,000 lire. Stock: 150,000 vols. Issues: 3,923 Lend.; 4,027 Ref. Op. to pub.: 9-15. Spec. coll.: Opera MSS. Lib.: Francesco Mantica.

**ROVIGO.** ACCORDERINA DI CONCORDI, Piazza Vittorio Emanuele. Est. 1580. Inc. pub. funds: 60,000 lire. Stock: 100,000 vols. Issues: Ref. 2,200. Op. to pub.: 9-12; 14-18. Spec. coll.: numismatics. Lib.: Alberto Broglio, Dr. Letters.

**SIENA.** BIBLIOTECA DEL CIRCOLO E SEMINARIO GIURIDICO, R. Università. Est. 1880. Inc. from University: 25,000 lire. Stock: 70,000. Issues: Ref. 5,000. Op.: 9-18. Lib.: Prof. Dott. Alberto Bertolino.



**TURIN.** BIBLIOTECA DELLA REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, 3 via Maria Vittoria. Est. 1783. Stock: 150,000 vols. and tracts. Pub. admitted on recom. of member. Spec. coll.: MSS. Lib.: Maruzzi Pericle, Litt.D.

**VATICAN.** BIBLIOTECA APOSTOLICA VATICANA. Est. 1450. Stock: 500,000 vols.; 50,000 MSS.; 7,000 incunabula. Pub. admitted on recom. of responsible authority. 8.30-12.30. Act. Lib.: Prof. Eugène Tisserant.

**VENICE.** NATIONAL LIBRARY, Piazzetta S. Marco 7. Est. 1468. Govt. Income: 100,000 lire. Books: 50,000 lire. Copyright Province of Venice. Stock: 345,000 vols., 147,000 pamphlets, 13,000 MSS., total 505,000 vols. Issues: 93,236. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. (Nov.-Jan.); 9 to 5 p.m. (Feb. and Oct.): 9 to 12, 2 to 6 p.m. (March-Sept.). Library School. Director: Luigi Ferrari.

**QUERINI-STAMPALIA, S. Zaccaria 4778.** Est. 1869. Inc.: L. 507,202. Stock: 90,000 vols. Issues: 110,921 vols. Op. 15-23. Spec. coll.: MSS.; Incunabula; Aldine. Lib.: Prof. Manlio Dazzi.

## LUXEMBOURG.

**LUXEMBOURG.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

## NORWAY.

**OSLO.** LIBRARY OF THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY. Est. 1811. State supp. Income: 400,000 kr. Books: 90,000 kr. Copyright. Stock: 580,000 vols., 300,000 pamphlets. Issues: 48,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Norwegian maps, portraits, and prospects; Music. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 8 p.m., Sundays 5 to 8 p.m. Lib.: Wilhelm Munthe.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

## POLAND.

**Association.**—ZWIAZEK BIBLIOTEKARZY POLSKICH, Av. bjazdavska, Warsaw, 1/3. Pres.: Edward Kuntze, Director, Bibliothèque Jagieblańska à Cracovie.

**POZNAN.** RECORDS OF STATE LIBRARY, Gora Przemyslawia 1. Est. 1869. Govt. History of Poland. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Op. to public. Hours op.: 8 a.m. to 1 p.m. No training facilities. Director: Casimir Kaczmarczyk.

**WARSAW.** BIBLIOTEKA UNIWERSYTECKA, Krakowskie Przedmiescie 26/28. Est. 1817. Govt. Income: Zx 80,216. Books: Zx 66,795. Copyright privileges. Stock: 723,000 vols. and pamphlets, 11,129 MSS., etc. Issues: 47,283. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., and 3 to 7 p.m. No training facilities. Director: Zygmunt Batowski.

## PORTUGAL.

**Association.**—ASSOCIACAO DOS LIVREIROS DE PORTUGAL, Rua Garret, 80, 2° Lisbon.

**LISBON.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

## RUSSIA.

**Association.**—MOSCOW SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. Founded in August, 1931. President: W. I. Nevsky. Secretary: M. W. Manoukhina. Its chief aim is the co-operation between scientific libraries (without trade union activity). Every one of the 7 soviet socialistic republics has a special section of the workers of the science of the trade-union of peoples education workers. Librarians, curators of museums and art galleries having printed works can be members of these sections. The President of the Moscow librarian scientists' section is Mrs. H. K. Derman, Director of the Library of Communist Academy. This section was founded in 1922. The curators of art galleries are all members of the trade-union of people's education workers. In U.S.S.R. there is no special trade union for librarians and curators of museums. Every one of them can be members of one of the 44 trade unions existing in U.S.S.R.; for instance, a librarian of a metallurgical factory shall be member of the metallurgists' trade union and so on.

**KIEV.** NATIONAL LIBRARY OF THE UKRAINE, Boulevard Shevchenko 8. Est. 1918. Govt. Copyright privileges. Stock: 1,700,000 vols. and pamphlets, 16,000 music. Issues: 430,983. Special coll.: Ucrainica. Op. to public. Library class. Director: S. F. Posternak.

**LENINGRAD.** THE LIBRARY OF THE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALISTIC REPUBLICS, Leningrad, Tifiskaja 1. Est. 1714, rebuilt 1913-1924. Stock: 3,500,000 vols. Issues: 383,288. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls. of MSS. Oriental books and MSS. Museum of printing and paleography. Open only to research workers, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

**LIBRARY OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF LENINGRAD,** Leningrad, Wasiljewski Ostran, Univs. Naberegnaja. Founded 1819. Number of vols.: 850,022. Annual increase: 28,300 vols. Number of persons employed: 45. System of classification and cataloguing: The books are taken in writing in catalogues of cards, alphabetic and catalogue of words. Lib.: Nina Parlawna Weis.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Prosh. of 25 oktober, N 37. Est. 1795. Govt. Stock: 6,008,277 vols. Issues: 1,950,198. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. High courses of library science. Special colls.: Anti-religious; National economics; Voltaire; Mazarinades; Incunabula; Aldine; Edzevirs; Rossica; Palestine; pamphlets, etc. Op. to public. 6 Branches. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

**MOSCOW.** ALL UNION LENIN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Mophowaja, 3. Est. 1828. Govt. Income: Rb. 649,327.88. Books: Rb. 37,222.99. Copyright privileges. Stock: 4,500,000 vols and pamphlets, 200,000 MSS. Issues: 1,200,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Slavic prints; Aldine, Elzevier presses; Chinese; Museum of printing and graphic art, etc. Op. to public. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. (every day). Institute for Library Science (Scientific Institution). Courses for training of librarians. Higher Library School (for training of Librarians of highest qualification).

**LIBRARY OF THE COMMUNIST ACADEMY OF THE U.S.S.R. CENTRAL EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,** 11 Frunze St., Moscow. Est. 1918. Govt. income: 550,000. Books: Rb. 50,000. Copyright privileges. Stock on 1 Oct., 1932: 2,158,978 items. Issue for home reading (1931): 19,945 vols.; for use in the general and special reading rooms (1931): 297,236 vols. Open only to research workers. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 10 p.m. Special library training classes for 30 youngest members of the staff. Regular exchange of publications with nearly 400 institutions abroad. Has a number of scientific (bibliographic) printed works and publishes "The Information Bulletin" and "The Bibliographic Bulletin." Director: Henrietta Derman.

**LIBRARY OF THE HISTORICAL MUSEUM,** Krasnaja pl., 2. Est. 1883. Govt. Income: Rb. 700,000 (Museum and Library). Books: Rb. 2,300. Copyright privileges. Stock: 1,250,000 vols. Issues: 126,474. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: History of the Russian book; microscopic editions; bindings. Hours op.: 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Dir.: Alexandre Zitowicz.

**LIBRARY OF THE STATE POLYTECHNICAL MUSEUM,** Kitajskij proezd N 3/4. Est. 1863. Copyright privileges. Stock: 500,000 vols. Books lent in co-operation. Reading room. Op. to pub.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Manager: Emily Tetina.

**ODESSA.** STATE SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY (University Library and Public Library Amalgamated), Odessa'ul, Pastera 13. Est.: Univ. Lib. 1817; Public 1829; amalgam. 1930. Inc. pub. funds: 175,000 Rb. and copyright priv. Stock: 239,000 vols. Issues: 1,500,000. Op. to pub.: 10-10. Periodical courses of training. Spec. coll.: Bibliography; MSS.; Incunabula; French Revolution. Director: Prof. I. M. Tracewsky.

**TASHKENT (U.S.S.R.).** MIDDLE ASIA STATE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY, 30 Leninstreet. Founded 1870. 450,000 vols., 500 Orient MSS. Annual circulation: 107,399 vols. Attendance: 59,659. Budget Rub.: 70,000. Director: Th. A. Nussbaum. Secretary: E. Km. Bottger.

**TIFLIS.** STATE LIBRARY, S.S.R. of Georgia, Tifis, Ketskhoweli str. 5. Est. 1923. Inc.: 310,000 roubles. Supported by public money. Stock: 800,000 vols. No. of books for home reading: the number of books supplied during 1932 in the reading room and special sections amounts to a total of 67,000 vols. No. of bks. consulted on premises: 2,700 vols. Op. free to pub. Op. daily, 10 a.m.-3 p.m., 5 p.m.-10 p.m. Library school. Sp. feature: The Library includes a considerable collection of books referring to the Caucasus. Lib.: Kuridse, Sandro.

## SPAIN.

**Association.**—MINISTRY OF INSTRUCTION: SECCIÓN DE ARCHIVOS, BIBLIOTECAS Y MUSEOS. "AUXILIOS MUTUOS." President: Excmo. Señor Don, Vicente Castañeda y Alcover. Sec.: Don Julio Vidal y Comparé. Treas.: Don Conrado Morterero.

**MADRID.** GENERAL CENTRAL LIBRARY AND ARCHIVE. Est. 1876. Govt. Income: 3,000 pesetas. Stock: 6,000 vols., 3,000 pamphlets. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Lib.: Angel Almiñana.

**NATIONAL LIBRARY,** Paslo de Recoletos 20. Est. 1712. Govt. Income: 465,620 pesetas. Books and binding: 35,000 pesetas. Stock: 1,500,000 vols., 107,200 pamphlets, 2,620 incunabula, and 20,400 MSS. Issues: 300,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 7 p.m. Director: Miguel Artizas. Secretario: Federico Ruiz Morcuende.

## SWEDEN.

**GÖTEBORG.** HAGAPLAN. Est. 1890. Town Library. University, Royal Society of Science and Letters of Göteborg. Income: 270,000 cr. Books: 60,000 cr. Books received under Copyright law. Stock: 300,000 vols. and 100,000 pamphlets. Issues for home reading: 23,334; on the premises 72,177 vols. Special colls.: Chinese and Japanese books; Armenian books; Swedish dramatic lit.; old Norse lit., etc. Co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 9.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m. and, except June 25-August 15, 5 to 8 p.m. Lib.: S. S. Hallberg.

**LUND.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1671. State. Inc. 1931-2: 162,000 swed. crowns; expend.: books 100,000; bind. 34,000. Copyright privileges. Stock: 400,000 vols., besides pamphlets, 8,000 MSS. Ann. iss.: lend.: 249,000; lent home: 42,000 vols.; visits 56,000. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Aug. 16 to June 15; June 16 to Aug. 15, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Op. to public. Lib.: P. Wilner.

**STOCKHOLM.** ROYAL SWEDISH ACADEMY OF SCIENCE LIBRARY. Est. 1739. Institutional. Books and binding: 32,200 Swed. cr. Stock: 145,000 vols., 230,000 pamphlets, 2,800 MSS., and 5,200 maps. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Swedenborg; Bergius lib. (botanical, 15th, 17th, and 18th cent.). Op. to public. Hours op.: 12 to 4 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: A. Holmberg.

**UPPSALA.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. about 1620. State. Copyright privileges. Stock: 700,000 vols., 25,000 cartons of pamphlets, 70,000 maps, engravings, etc., 18,000 MSS. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Anders W. Grape, Ph.D.

## SWITZERLAND.

**Associations.**—ASSOCIATION DES BIBLIOTHÉCAIRES SUISSES. Chairman: Prof. Binz, University and Public Library, Basle.

ASSOCIATION DES MUSÉES SUISSES DES BEAUX-ARTS. Chairman: Dr. W. Wartmann, Director, Art Gallery, Zurich.

**BASEL.** UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Schönbeinstrasse 20. Est. 1460. Canton and University. Income: fr. 321,342.65. Books (binding incl.): fr. 105,015.14. Stock: 829,942 vols., 5,900 MSS., and 101,447 maps, portraits, etc. Issues: 90,332. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Basiliensia; geographical maps and portraits. Op. to public. Hours op.: 8 a.m. to 12.30 noon, and 2 to 7 p.m. and 20-22 on Tuesdays and Fridays. Training facilities. Lib.: Gustav Binz.

**BERNE.** NATIONAL SWISS LIBRARY, Hallwylstrasse 15, Kirchenfeld. Est. 1895. Govt. Income: fr. 270,000. Books: fr. 27,000. Stock: 530,000 vols., 65,000 prints. Issues: 50,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Swiss literature. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 12, and 2 to 7 p.m. Lib.: Marcel Godet, Ph.D., Vice-President of the International Federation of Library Associations.

**GENEVA.** BIBLIOTEKO DE UNIVERSALA ESPERANTO-ASOCIO (Bibliografia Servo), 1, Tour de l'Île. Founded 1913. Opened for the members of the Universal Esperanto-Association (U.E.A.) and under special conditions also for others interested in the question of International Language. Vols.: Total 7,000. Hon. Lib.: Hans Jakob-Notz.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE LIBRARY, Rue de Lausanne, 154. Founded 1920. Open to public by special permission. Library specializes in labour, industrial and social problems. Stock: 350,000 pieces. Cat. Lib.: André de Maday.

LIBRAIRIE HENRI ROBERT, 2 Place de la Petite Fusterié, Genève. Est. 1820. Income: app. 100,000 frs. suisses. Publish a very small number of books specializing in religious works.

**UNIVERSITY AND PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1560. City. Income: fr. 245,000. Books: fr. 42,000. Stock: 300,000 vols., 4,820 MSS., 21,000 maps and atlases, 600 engravings (mainly Genevese). Issues in the year: 31,000 vols. (reading room) and 20,000 vols. (lending dept.). Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special colls.: Genevensia; Protestantism; Near East; Egyptology; J. J. Rousseau. Op. to public 10 hours per day. Bibliography class. Chief Lib.: Fred. Gardy.

**LUCERN.** BÜRGENBIBLIOTHEK, Reussteg 7. Geginndet 1809, Eidg. Sammelstelle für Helvetica vor 1848. Kupferstichkabinett. Münzensammlung. Oeffnungszeiten: 10-12 and 2-5 (Mittwochnachmittag geschlossen).

**ZURICH.** CENTRAL LIBRARY, Zaehringerplatz, 5. Govt., incorporating Town Library (Est. 1629) and the Library of the Canton (Est. 1835). Est. 1916. Income: fr. 350,000. Books: fr. 90,000. Stock: 700,000 vols., 10,000 MSS., 100,000 prints. Issue: 93,000. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Special coll.: Graphic arts; Zwingly; G. Keller; C. F. Meyer. Lib.: Hermann Escher, Ph.D., D.D.

## TURKEY.

**CONSTANTINOPLE.** ROBERT COLLEGE LIBRARY. Est. 1863. Institutional. Books: £400. Stock: 29,700 vols. Issues: 17,909. No co-operation. Special coll.: Near East, lib. Not op. to public. Hours op.: 8.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. Lib.: Caspar Tuysizian.

## AFRICA.

**Association.—SOUTH AFRICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.** Founded 1930. P.O. Box 397, Pretoria, Transvaal. President: A. C. G. Lloyd, B.A., Librarian, South African Public Library. Sec.: M. M. Stirling, Librarian, State Library, Pretoria.

**BULAWAYO, S. Rhodesia.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1896 Supported by Government and municipal grants and members' subscriptions. Income: £2,000. Books: £400. Copyright privileges for Rhodesia. Stock: 17,000. Issues: 38,000. Special coll.: Rhodesia. Hours op.: L.L., 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; R.R., 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., including Sundays and Public Holidays. Lib.: Dugald Niven.

**CAPE TOWN.** LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT. Est. 1856. Govt. Stock: 65,000 vols. Issues: 15,000. No co-operation. Special colls.: Mendelssohn and Jardine Libraries of Africana. African coll. available to public by permission. No training facilities. Lib.: Paul Ribbink.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1818. Govt. and Mun. grants. Income: £7,500. Books: £2,500. Copyright privileges in S. Africa. Stock: 200,000 vols., MSS., incunabula, etc. Issues: 140,000. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: A. C. G. Lloyd.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA LIBRARY, The Library, The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S.A.** 10,000 volumes. Librarian: Rev. G. F. Parker.

**UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN LIBRARY, Rondebosch, Cape Town, South Africa.** Income: £5,000 approx. 50,000 vols. Issue: Pocket system. Books, circulated: 15,691. Dewey system. Lib.: Rev. G. F. Parker. Asst. Lib.: Mr. Maple, M.A., F.L.A. There are three libraries: (1) The main library, (2) Medical Library, (3) Commerce and Law Library.

**CRADDOCK.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**DURBAN.** MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, Town Hall. Est. 1853. Rate supp. Income: £7,354. Books: £2,000. Govt. publications free. Stock: 50,000 vols. Issues: 273,000. No co-operation. Special colls.: Africa; Shakespeariana. R.R. and R.L. open to public, L.L. by subscription. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Franklin H. Rooke.

**EAST LONDON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**GRAHAMSTOWN.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1842. Subscriptions and Govt. grant. Stock: 33,000 vols. Op. to pub.: 9-9. Africana. Lib.: Lt.-Col. P. E. Hale.

**JOHANNESBURG.** UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND LIBRARY (including Witwatersrand Medical Library). The temporary quarters of the University Library with practically the entire stock were destroyed by fire in December, 1931. Construction of permanent library block to commence shortly. Income: approx. £3,000 (including departments). After the fire a grant of \$27,000 was very generously donated by the Carnegie Corporation of New York, for the purchase of books and to enable the Librarian to visit U.S.A. and Europe in connection with the spending



of the grant and the planning of the new building. W. Medical Library granted £5,000 in 1929 by the Carnegie Corporation upon appointment of trained Librarian to administer U.W.L. and W.M.L. jointly. Stock: When grant is spent will be c. 50,000 (including W.M.L. and Departments). Issuing: Bookcard. Classification and cataloguing: L.C. Embryo school of librarianship. Lib.: Percy Freer, B.A., F.L.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** A Municipal Free Library. Founded 1891. Income £11,313. Stock: 120,416 (Lending 60,506, Reference 59,910). Borrowers: 15,856. Issuing: Card System. Issues: 627,277. Classification: Dewey. Card catalogues. Lib.: S. B. Asher, F.L.A.

**KENYA.** McMILLAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY, Headquarters of the Kenya (Carnegie) Circulating Libraries. P.O. Box 791, Nairobi. Chief Lib.: B. Barton-Eckett, A.L.A.

**KIMBERLEY.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Special collection of Africana. Lib. John Ross.

**PIETERMARITZBURG.** NATAL PROVINCIAL COUNCIL LIBRARY, P.O. Box 387. Est. circa 1848. For members of the Council. Spec. coll.: South Africa, Lib. C. A. B. Peck, Clerk to the Provincial Council.

**PORT ELIZABETH.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. circa 1848. Govt. and Mun. grants, subscriptions. Income: £4,850. Books: 4805. Stock: 60,489. Issues: 200,606. No co-operation. Special coll.: African lit. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Frederick W. Cooper.

**PRETORIA.** LIBRARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, Union Buildings, Pretoria, South Africa. Foundation: About 1910. Stock: 10,000 complete work, and hundreds of thousands of numbers of a great variety of serials. Method of issuing: Books are loaned free to all members of the Department all over the country and against a deposit of one pound (£1) and a subscription fee of six shillings (6s.) per annum to subscribers. The library is open during the hours 8.30 a.m. and 5 p.m. on official working days only. During such time it is open for reference use by any member of the public. The income (usually ± £400, exclusive of salaries of 4 members of staff and binding and cards) varies in proportion to the budget of the Dept. of Agriculture. Its scope is to serve the Dept. in the first place and directly or indirectly the farming community. The loan card index system is used. The decimal system, a modified Dewey classification. Author and class card indexes. Lib.: Mr. S. J. Kritzing, B.A., B.Sc. in L.S. (Columbia).

**LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA.** Est. 1910. Stock: 30,000 vols.; receives 350 periodicals; 46,000 pphs. and numbers. Issues by students and staff: 7,000. Classification: Dewey. Cat. card. Act. Lib.: Petrus Carolus Coetzee, B.A. (S.A.), A.L.A.

**STATE LIBRARY.** Founded 1887. Inc.: £4,653. Stock: Books and pamphlets: 141,817. Method of issuing: Card. Issues: 151,384. Classn.: Card and shelve. Cat.: Cabinet and card. Sp. coll.: South African collection; Copyright collection. Lib.: R. W. Heaton, M.R., LL.B., F.R.Hist.S. Sub-Lib.: F. T. Herbert.

**STELLENBOSCH.** LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH, Stellenbosch, Union of South Africa. Date of foundation: 1900. Amount of income: £3,675. Number of stock: 57,000 vols. Method of issuing: Loan slips. Number of issues: 12,000. System of classification: Dewey decimal. System of cataloguing: Card. Lib.: V. Marais, M.A. (Stellenbosch), B.Sc. (Columbia).

**YORK.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

## ALGERIA.

**ALGIERS.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

## CYPRUS.

**NICOSIA.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Instituted and opened by the Governor, Sir R. Storrs. Contains nucleus of fine collection of books, through funds raised by the Government and the generosity of donors, headed by Queen Mary. Recently made circulating, against deposit repayable on punctual return of volume in good condition. About 3,500 vols.

## EGYPT.

**CAIRO.** KHEDIVIALE LIBRARY.

**MOROCCO.**

**RABAT.** BIBLIOTHÈQUE GÉNÉRALE ET ARCHIVES DU PROTECTORAT FRANCAIS AU MAROC. Est. 1920. Govt. Income: fr. 600,000. Books: fr. 160,000. Stock: 50,000 books, and 1,500 Arab MSS. Issues: 12,000. Hours op.: 2 to 7 and 8 to 10 p.m.

**America—South.**

**ARGENTINE.**

**BUENOS-AIRES.** NATIONAL LIBRARY. Director: (Vacant). Vice-Director José Luis Lanza.

**BRAZIL.**

**RIO DE JANEIRO.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

**URUGUAY.**

**MONTEVIDEO.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

**VENEZUELA.**

**CARACAS.** NATIONAL LIBRARY, opp. the Legislative Palace. Hours op.: 8.30 to 11.30 a.m., 2.30-5.30 p.m. Circulating Library op.: 8-10 p.m. Stock: 60,000 vols. Interior organisation. Library is divided up into various sections: the Venezuelan entitled "Bibliografía Nacional," which comprises the works written by Venezuelans and by foreigners referring to Venezuela; the section corresponding to each of the countries of Spanish America, of which the best represented in connection with their bibliographic range are the Argentine, Uruguay, Colombia, Chile and Cuba. Readers: 36,000. Staff: Director, Assist. Director, two officials and five other employees. Director: José E. Machado.

**Australia.**

**ADELAIDE.** PARLIAMENTARY LIBRARY, North Terrace. Est. 1850. Govt. Books and periodicals: £500. Stock: 45,000. Issues: 6,000. Books lent to and borrowed from Public Library. Not op. to public. No training facilities. Lib.: William C. Quinton.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA,** North Terrace, Box 386A, G.P.O. Founded 1856. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Sundays 2-5.30 p.m. Library is the State Reference Library. Free copyright privilege for Sth. Australian publications. Has an Archives collection. Stock: 152,761 vols. Cat.: Alphabetical dictionary card. Mus. and Art collection. Royal Society of South Australia, Royal Geographical Society, Sth. Australian Branch and Society of Arts. are affiliated with the Public Library and have their headquarters in its buildings. Lib.: H. Rutherford Purnell, F.L.A.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA LIBRARY,** North Terrace. Est. 1853. Institutional. Income: £693. Books only acquired by exchange and gift. Stock: 6,000 vols., 2,500 pamphlets. No co-operation. Not op. to public. Hon. Sec.: Ralph W. Seguir.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1881. Institutional. Income: £2,000. Stock: 89,000 vols. Not op. to public. Open on all days except Sundays and public holidays. Lib.:

**BOULDER.** BOULDER MUNICIPAL LIBRARY, Town Hall. Lib.: George Alfred Wiles.

**BRISBANE.** THE LIBRARY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF QUEENSLAND.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY OF QUEENSLAND,** William Street, Brisbane. Vols.: 36,800. The Library is a Reference Library and has no Lending Branch. Dewey decimal system with a card catalogue for authors and subject. The Library was opened in 1902. Lib.: William Henry Brown.

**QUEENSLAND MUSEUM.** Founded 1855. Reference library for scientists and

students. 25,000 vols. Open: Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 noon. Publications: Series of ten Annals, terminating in 1911 when these were superseded by the larger Memoirs, of which nine volumes have been issued to date. Director: H. A. Longman. Lib.: Nora M. Holdsworth, B.Sc.

**CARLTON.** MACFARLAND LIBRARY, Ormond College, University of Melbourne, Australia. A general Library for college students (internal use only); and the Library of the Theological Hall of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria. No. of vols.: about 12,500. Established in its present premises in 1922. Supported from a foundation supplemented from college funds. Dewey system. Lib.: Rev. Professor F. E. Oser.

**NEWMAN COLLEGE,** University of Melbourne, Carlton. Foundation 1918. Is solely a Collegiate Library. (The University and Library is quite near.) Contains some 10,000 books. These include the very valuable Bevan Collection of Australiana (not a few rarities), also two special bequest collections (the Doctor O'Donnell Collection, chiefly on history and lit. of Ireland; the Hackett Collection, miscellaneous, largely travel and philosophy). Dewey system. The present Library (i.e., quarters) temporary. Full plan of College provides for magnificent dome-crowned lib. Lib.: Father H. B. Loughnan, S.J.

**KALGOORLIE.** MECHANICS' INSTITUTE. Est. 1897. Municipal subsidy: £250 per ann., Govt. grant when needed. Inc.: £2,400. Books: £700. Stock: 10,000. No co-operation. Special coll.: Mining and gold extraction. Open to members only. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Lib.: Claude W. Le Mesurier.

**MELBOURNE.** COMMONWEALTH COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Albert Street, East Melbourne. The library was commenced in 1916 in a small way. It has now grown very considerably and consists of a Headquarters library and "outliers" in the various Divisions of the Council. The Headquarters Library consists of some 7,000 reference books and periodicals. It is entirely a scientific technical library for reference purposes only. It is open to the general public from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily, 9-12 Saturdays. It is catalogued on the Dewey decimal system. Lib.: Miss Ellinor Archer, M.Sc.

**ATHENÆUM,** 188 Collins Street, Melbourne. Founded 1839. 3,000 subscribers. 17,000 vols. The institution contains a Reference and Lending Library, Reading, Chess and Smoking Room and Art Gallery. Open 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. daily, except Sunday, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Anzac Day. Manager and Secretary: R. W. E. Wilmot. Lib.: Max de Pledge.

**PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA LIBRARY.** Est. 1856. Inc.: Govt., £2,931. Books £400. Stock: 95,000 vols. Issues: 10,000. Not op. to pub. General reference and sociology and Parliamentary. Lib.: Eric L. Frazer, B.A.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA,** Swanston St. Est. 1856. Govt. Income: £38,594. Books: £10,000. Copyright privileges. Stock: 510,000 (including Reference Library, 397,000; and Lending Branch, 65,000, etc.). Issues, Lending Branch: 333,119. Co-operation with University and other State libraries in Australia. Special colls.: Australia; Natural history; Art; Printing; Shakespeariana. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Ernest R. Pitt, B.A.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA,** Victoria St. Est. 1854. Institutional. Income of Society: £585. Number of vols.: 17,000. Now special facilities are being provided for borrowing by research workers who are not members. No co-operation. Special coll.: Science. Op. only to members. Hon. Lib.: F. A. Cudmore.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1856. Institutional. Income: £5,400. Books and periodicals: £3,400. Stock: 80,000. Books lent to other University Libraries. Open to public. No training facilities. Lib.: Leigh Scott, M.A.

**PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND ART GALLERY. Founded 1887. Administered by Trustees under special Act of Parliament. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. weekdays, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. on Sundays. State Reference Library for Western Australia. Sp. feature: Collecting original documents, relics, and printed books bearing upon the history and development of the State of Western Australia. Vols.: 162,109. Cat.: card. Classd.: Dewey.

**PRAHRAN.** PUBLIC LIBRARY AND FREE LENDING LIBRARY. Opened 1860. Income (Council Grant): £2,560. Stock: Public Library, 14,000 vols.; Lending Branch, 11,000; Children's Branch, 4,000. Issue: Pocket system; open access. Annual circulation: 95,501. Annual circulation Children's Branch: 25,531. Classification: Dewey decimal. Series of Winter Lectures in Public Library and Story Hours for Children in the Junior Branch. Total attendances: 245,501.

**SYDNEY.** FISHER LIBRARY, University of Sydney, New South Wales. Est. 1852. Govt. and endowments. Exp., books and bind.: £3,790. Copyright priv. Stock: 204,000 vols. Issues: 17,258 Lend.; 71,062 Ref. Op. to pub. (students) and others for specific subjects. Deposit £1. Co-operation. Lib.: Henry M. Green, B.A., LL.B.

**HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT LIBRARY.**

**MUNICIPAL LIBRARY,** George St. Est. 1877. Rate supp. Income: £12,946. Books: £1,800. Stock: 53,608. Issues: 805,929. No co-operation. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m., Saturday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Charles H. Bertie.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES,** Macquarie St. Est. 1868, including the Mitchell Library foundation, Macquarie St. Est. 1906. Govt. income: £21,000. Endowments: £4,250. Books, manuscripts, historical pictures, etc. Copyright books published in N.S.W. Stock: 454,000. 4,020 cases of books lent to country institutions yearly and 44,250 reference books to individual country students. Special colls.: Mitchell Library of Australiana, William Dixson coll. of Australian Historical pictures; H. L. White coll. of Australian Postage Stamps; Shakespeare Tercentenary Memorial Lib.; Richardson coll. of early Bibles. Hours op.: General Reference Library, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., Sundays 2 to 6 p.m. Mitchell Library, 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Library Classes. Principal Lib.: William H. Ifould. Mitchell Lib.: Vacant.

**TASMANIA.**

**HOBART. HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT LIBRARY.**

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**TASMANIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Op. 1849 (new bldg. 1907). Inc.: Fr. Municipal subsidy £850, O.S. £780—Total £1,630. Exp.: Sal. (Prof.) £1,216, Bks. £—, Bind. £15, P. and N. £115, Est. Ch. £283. Stock: R. 28,879, L. 7,073, J. 1,430—Total 37,482. L. Ann. Iss.: 37,000. Borr.: c. 2,000. Classif.: D. Form of Cat.: Cd. Dict. Code: Cutter. Admin. O.A. Pays £15 in Land Rate. Staff (Prof.): Male 3, fem. 2—Total 5. O. 1. Staff hours: 38½ wkly. R. op. 10 to 9. L. op. 1 to 6. Lib. is maintained by the Government of Tasmania and the Corporation of the City of Hobart. Monthly talks to Children. Spec. coll.: William Walker Coll. (Early Australia and Tasmania). Lib.: J. D. A. Collier. Deputy: J. J. Sheridan. S.A.: E. B. John. 1932-33 figs.

**Canada.**

**Association.**—**ONTARIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION,** Toronto. Permanent Secretary-Treasurer: Miss Muriel Page, of Public Reference Library, Toronto. Meets Easter Monday and Tuesday in Toronto.

**ONTARIO.**

**HAMILTON.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main Street West. Est. 1890. Provincial and Municipal grants. Income: \$89,000.00. Expenditure for books: \$15,000.00 per annum. Stock: 126,000 vols. Issues: 1,046,700. Main Library and four branch libraries. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Mrs. Norman W. Lyle.

**MCMASTER UNIVERSITY.** 1881. Stock: Vols., 32,505. Lib.: Dorothea M. Hallford, B.A.

**KINGSTON.** QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1842. Inc.: \$34,000. Stock: 130,000 vols. Special coll.: Canadian. Hours op.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: E. C. Kyte.

**LONDON.** UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO LIBRARY. Est. 1918. Inc.: pub. funds and endow., \$26,000. Stock: 110,000 vols. Issues: 61,342. Op. to pub., 8.45 to 5.15. Spec. coll.: Canadiana; Shakespeare; Incunabula. Lib.: Fred. Landon, M.A.

**ONTARIO.** QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1842. In.: \$34,000. Stock: 130,000 vols. Issues: 75,220. Lend. Co-operation. Spec. coll.: Canadian. Op. 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib.: E. C. Kyte.

**OTTAWA.** LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT. Est. 1867. Govt. Books: \$19,000. Stock: 400,000 vols., 25,000 pamphlets, maps, etc. No co-operation. Special coll.: Canadian and American history. Op. to public. No training facilities. Joint Libs.: Hon. Martin Burrell and J. de L. Taché.



**PUBLIC LIBRARY, Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Canada.** Est. 1906. Income: \$80,000. Books: \$9,338. Stock: 115,324. Services: 401,093. Special colls.: Gardening; town planning; music. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. Lib.: William J. Sykes.

**TORONTO, Ont.** Public Library, Central Reference, Central Circulating, Boys and Girls, House, and 16 Branches in Library buildings. Chief Lib.: George H. Locke.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1827. Income: \$113,370. Books: \$48,000. Stock: 275,827 bd. vols. and 100,571 pamphlets. Issues: 296,147. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 8.45 a.m. to 10 p.m. There is now a Library Training School in connection with the University, but not in immediate connection with the Library. Lib.: W. Stewart Wallace, M.A.

### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**CHARLOTTETOWN.** LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY. Est. 1770. Govt. Books: \$500. Stock: 30,000 vols. Issues: 20,000. No co-operation. Op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Ambrose D. Fraser.

### QUEBEC.

**MONTREAL.** MCGILL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, 3459 McTavish St. Est. 1822. Foundation. Exp.: Books and maint.: \$28,666; Sals. \$37,216. Stock: 450,000 vols. Issues: 151,282 vols. Op. to pub. for ref.: 9 a.m. to 10 p.m. Lib. school leading to B.L.S. degree. Spec. coll.: Library Museum; Zoology; Ornithology; Architecture; Chemistry; Chinese; Medicine. Lib.: Gerhard R. Lomer, M.A., Ph.D.

### CEYLON.

**COLOMBO.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Edinburgh Crescent. Est. 1925. Municipal Council. Stock: 12,000. Spec. coll.: Ceylon. Hours: 8 a.m. to 7.30 p.m., Wednesday and Sunday: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m. Borrowers: 1,352. 39,287 books issued during 1931. Lib.: Solomon C. Blok, B.A., Diploma of the University of London, School of Librarianship.

### CHINA.

**Association.**—LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CHINA. Founded in 1925. Executive Committee: T. L. Yuan (Chairman), K. C. Kiu, Y. F. Hung, H. T. Tien, W. S. Wong, T. Y. C. Feng, D. Y. Du, S. Y. Li, T. Y. Seng, Thomas C. S. Hu, T. C. Tai, Y. W. Wang, J. C. Ho, C. C. Chu, Y. T. Tsur. Official publications: Bulletin (Bi-monthly); Library Science Quarterly; "Index of Periodical Articles relating to Sinology"; "Proceedings and Transactions of the 1st Annual Conference of the Library Association of China"; "Libraries in China"; "Bibliography of Lao-Tze," etc., etc.

**HONG-KONG.** THE LIBRARY, The University.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**NANKING.** UNIVERSITY OF NANKING LIBRARY. Stock: Chinese books, 93,009; Western books, 21,740; pamphlets, 47,443 (chiefly in Western languages). Staff: 18. Op.: 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Issues: 34,909 Lend.; 27,369 Ref. Spec. coll.: Chinese local gazetteers and topography. Lib.: Prof. K. C. Liu, B.A.

**PEIPING.** NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PEIPING. Founded 1909, incorporated with the Metropolitan Library in 1929. The building is of Chinese palace architecture with modern equipment, consisting of 70,000 volumes of occidental books, 500,000 volumes of Chinese books, 8,000 rolls of early manuscripts, 2,000 periodicals. Official publications: Bulletin (Bi-monthly); Library Science Quarterly; "Index of Periodical Articles relating to Sinology"; "Proceedings and Transactions of the 1st Annual Conference of the Library Association of China"; "Libraries in China"; "Bibliography of Lao-Tze," etc., etc. Director: Tsai Yuan-Pei; Acting Director: T. L. Yuan.

**PEPING.** METROPOLITAN LIBRARY.

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PEIPING, Pei Hai.**

**SHANGHAI.** BIBLIOTHEQUE DES PP. JÉSUITES, Zikawei (Shanghai) Catholic Mission. Est. 1848. Stock: 73,000 vols. (European); 14,000 (Chinese). Spec. coll.: Far East; Catholic Missions. Op. to pub. on recommendation. Lib.: A. Gandon, S.J. (European); Joseph Zi, S.J. (Chinese).

**HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.**

**HILO.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Inc. (2 years): \$59,580.00. Vols.: 39,191. Iss.: 104,257. Lib.: Isabel Welsh.

**HONOLULU.** LIBRARY OF HAWAII. Inc. (2 years): \$184,000.00. Vols.: 124,369, June 30, 1932. Pamphlets: 10,789. Mounted pictures: 19,842. Issued: 807,844. Borrowers: 27,284. Hours: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. daily, except legal holidays. Sundays: 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. Lib.: Margaret E. Newman.

**KAUI.** PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Lihue. Inc. (2 years): \$31,200.00. Vols.: 3: \$7,000.00. Vols.: 21,000. Iss.: 58,339. Lib.: Agnes Smith.

**WAILUKU.** MAUI COUNTRY FREE LIBRARY. Inc. (2 years): \$48,920.00. Books 15,13 Issues: 258,243 Lib.: Juliet L. Davis.

**HONDURAS.**

**TEGUGIGALPA.** NATIONAL LIBRARY.

**INDIA.**

(A list, practically complete, of all the libraries in India can be furnished, but it is too extensive to be included in its entirety in the "Year Book.")

**Associations.**—**PUNJAB LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, 1 Cust Rd., Lahore. General Secretary: Ratanchand Manchandi. Chairman of the Council: K. F. Mowbray Velte. Members: 200. Publishers of "The Modern Librarian," a quarterly journal of all-India Library Service.

**BENGAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, Lillooah, Dt. Howrah, Bengal. Sec.: T. C. Dutta. (This association has several subsidiary district associations.)

**ANDHRADESA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, Bezwada, Madras Presidency.

**MAHARASTRA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, 529, Narayan Peth, Poona. Sec.: D. V. Joshi.

**BARODA STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION**, Paopura, Baroda City. Sec.: Bhailal Patel. (This association includes 875 free public libraries and 180 reading rooms. Each of the 4 prants or divisions of the State has a local committee and each of the 40 talukas or counties have similar committees for intensive work.)

**BARODA CO-OPERATIVE LIBRARY SUPPLY SOCIETY, LTD.**, Raopura, Baroda. Established for the supply of books, periodicals, stationery, and supplies to public libraries, etc. Sec.: Bhailal Patel.

**MADRAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.** University Library, Triplicane. President: K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar. Treasurer: S. Ramaswami Ayyar. Secs.: K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, S. M. Fossil, S. R. Ranganathan.

**ALLAHABAD.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1916. Stock: 40,000 vols., including the following libraries: Indian Chemical Society Library, Indian Economical Society Library. Indian Mathematical Society Library.

**AMRITSAR.** MUNICIPAL LIBRARY.

**MUSLIM PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

**BANGALORE.** BANGALORE LIBRARY, South Parade, C. and M. Station.

**INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE**, Hebbal P.O. Est. 1909. Exp.: Rs. 32,000. Stock: 21,000. Issues: 5,346. Cat.: Card dict. Admin.: o.a. Hrs. worked: 39. Hrs. op.: 8 a.m.-10 p.m. Contains valuable sets of periodicals on science and technology. Publishes a journal. Lib.: K. Amrita Row, M.A.L.T.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Cubbon Park.

**BARODA STATE.** Pop. of State (1931), 2,443,007, of which 234,734 are literate (served by Travelling Libraries and by State-aided country libraries). Pop. of Baroda City, with Cantonment: 112,860, of which 40,336 are literate (served by Central Library). **LIBRARY DEPT.** wholly supported by the State, which also gives grant-in-aid to free public libraries. Staff: 12 officers, 13 clerks, 3 binders and 18 menials. *Central Library*, Baroda, comprising Lending, Reference and Ladies' Libraries; Children's Playroom, reading room and Lib.; bindery; newspaper reading room; and general office. *Country Library Section*, with Travelling Libraries. Anglo-American code used; classification, Borden-Baroda system (a combination of Dewey and Cutter). Free library, o.a. card charging. Card cat. Stock—*Central Library*: 103,044 home circulation, 110,427 vols.; readers, 4,575. *Travelling Libraries*: Stock, 20,905 vols.; home circulation,

22,067 vols. Readers, 9,526. *Total expenditure* : Rs. 54,336, plus Govt. contribution to free country libraries; Rs. 53,996. Curator of State Libraries : Newton Mohun Dutt, F.L.A., Hon. Foreign Correspondent, Royal Society of Literature. Asst. Curator in charge of country work : Motibhai N. Amin, B.A.

**STATE-AIDED FREE LIBRARIES.** 45 town libraries, 818 village libraries, 8 separate ladies' libraries, 4 separate children's libraries. Aggregate stock : 612,406 vols. ; aggregate home circulation, 425,811 vols. ; aggregate readers, 79,406. *Total expenditure* : Rs. 146,975 (contribution from Government, Rs. 53,996 ; from local boards and municipalities, Rs. 43,073 ; from people, Rs. 49,007).

**BENARES. HINDU UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Op. 1916. Inc. : University Grant, Rs. 35,000. Sub. : Rs. 7,500. T. : Rs. 42,500. Exp. : Sal., Rs. 7,500 ; Books, Rs. 25,000 ; Bind., Rs. 1,000 ; P. and N., Rs. 600. Estab., Rs. 1,500. Stock : 64,000 vols. Issue : 60,000 vols. Staff hrs. : 45 weekly. Spe. (1) Goenka Section, 2,000 rare Sanskrit books ; (2) Durgadas Chaudhury Section, 5,000, including 1,500 French books ; (3) Sri Ram Section, 1,500 printed books, 800 Arabic, Persian and Urdu MSS., 100 rare paintings. Library building, gift of H.H. The Maharaja of Baroda. Lib. : G. S. Mishra, M.A.

**BHOPAL, Central India. HAMIDYA (STATE) LIBRARY.** (1912.) State-maintained. Grant : Rs. 5,000. Exp. : Sal. (Prof.), Rs. 2,100. Stock : 18,000 (in English and Oriental languages, incl. 3,000 MSS.). L. Ann. Issue, 1 ans. 3,700 als. 5,815 vols. consulted. Cat. : Card, Author. Hours worked : 42. Op. : 10-4. Rare old illuminated Oriental MSS., and samples of Oriental calligraphy, also English bks. on most subjects, especially on Fine Arts. The library aims at specializing in bks. on Islamic Civilization, both in Oriental and in English languages. Librarian and Superintendent of Archaeology : Prof. John B. Ghosal, M.A.

**BOLEPUR, Bengal. VISVABHARATI LIBRARY, Santinekatan.**

**BOMBAY. NATIVE GENERAL LIBRARY.**

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, Town Hall.** Est. 1804. *Total Inc.* : Rs. 32,000. Exp. : Sal. (Prof.), Rs. 15,000 ; Bks., Rs. 5,500 ; Bind., Rs. 1,500 ; Periodicals, Rs. 2,200. Stock : c. 100,000. L. Issues : 66,646. Mem. : 583. O.a. Open to members and students duly introduced. Open on week-days, 10.30 a.m. to 7.30 p.m. 54 hrs. Members of staff have to work for 45 hrs., 7½ hrs. per day. Lib. : S. L. Kapadi, B.Sc.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Mayo Rd., Fort.** Books lent in co-operation with Lib. of Royal Asiatic Soc. Special colls. : Fawcett (economics) ; Gibbs (political science) ; Pitale (literature) and MSS. Open only to students, Graduates and Members of the University. Lib. : R. V. Sabnis.

**CALCUTTA. ASIATIC SOCIETY'S LIBRARY, 1 Park Street. IMPERIAL LIBRARY, 6 Esplanade East.** Est. 1902. Inc. : Govt., Rs. 63,700. Stock : 300,000 vols. Iss. : 8,300 Lend. ; 32,700 Ref. Spec. coll. : Bihar Lib., a gift of 950 Arabic, Persian and Turkish MSS. and printed books. Op. to pub. 10 a.m.-7 p.m. Cats. : printed and card. Training classes under consideration. Lib. : K. M. Asadullah, M.A., F.L.A.

**PRESIDENCY COLLEGE LIBRARY, 98-I, College St.** Founded 1817. Exp. : Rs. 10,000. Stock : 47,540 vols. Issues : 33,453. Hours worked : 42. Lib. op. : 10-5. Sp. features : Strong in history and scientific periodicals. Ptd. Dewey—classified cat. Lib. : Gokul Nath Dhar.

**UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Maharaja Sir Rameshwar Singh of Darbhanga.** University Library, Senate House. Exp. : Rs. 22,000. Stock : over 100,000. Issues : 62,000. Classn. : Dewey. Cat. : Printed, o.a. Hours op. : 7-7. Not open to the Public. Departmental Libs. containing scientific and law bks. Separate Lend. Lib. for post-graduate students. These libs. have separate grants. Sp. Coll. : Pischel Coll. (Sanskrit, Pali and Philology), Tibetan and Bengali MSS. (Unique Coll.). Lib. : Basanta Vihary Chandra, M.A..

**DACCA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, P.O. Ramna.** Est. 1921. Stock : 61,971 vols. ; Manuscripts, 17,000 ; 300 scientific periodicals. 59,845 vols. borrowed. Lib. : Manoranjan Ray, M.A., B.L.

**DELHI. HARDINGE LIBRARY.**

**DELHI, NEW. IMPERIAL SECRETARIAL LIBRARY, Government of India.** Simla and New Delhi.

**HYDERABAD, Deccan. H.E.H. NIZANÍ'S STATE LIBRARY.**

**LAHORE. DYAL SINGH LIBRARY.**

**GOVERNMENT COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Foundation 1864. 22,000 vols. Method of

issuing: The Newark Charging System. Issues: 14,971. Dewey decimal classification and dictionary card catalogue. Lib.: A. R. Talwar (Abnashi Ram Talwar), B.A., Fellow of the Library Association, Lahore, India.

**HAILEY COLLEGE LIBRARY.** Founded 1927. Inc.: Rs. 3,000. Stock: 3,500. Charging Method: Newark. Issues: 48,000. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Dictionary card. Cat. Hours op.: 9 hrs. per day. O.a. Lib.: R. Manchanda.

**PUNJAB PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Founded 1884. Income: Rs. 22,000. Stock: 162,420. Issues: 28,478. Number of books consulted in the Library: 89,161. Open free to pub. 7 hours daily. Prof. training facilities. Sp. coll.: Sanskrit and Arabian MSS.; official pubs. Lib.: L. Ram Labhaya, B.A.

**PUNJAB UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.** Est. 1882. Inc.: Rs. 437; University grant, Rs. 43,195. Stock: 31,768 vols. Iss.: 29,721. Ref. Spec. colls.: Percival and Azad. Co-operation. Not open to public. 7-12, 5-7. Prof. training classes every other year. Lib.: Labhu Ram.

**SIR GANGA RAM FREE READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.**

**LUCKNOW.** LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1921. Inc.: University and occasional Government grants, Rs. 25,000. Stock: 45,000 vols. Borrowers: 1,000. Iss.: 275 daily lend.; 500 daily ref. Spec. coll.: MSS. Op.: 10-4.30. Class.: Decimal. Cat., card. Departmental libs.: physics, chemistry, zoology, law, etc. Bonarjee Students' Lib. to help poor students to buy books. Lib.: Dr. Wali Mohammad, M.A., Ph.D.

**MADRAS.** ADYAR LIBRARY (Theosophical Society). Est. 1886. Stock: 50,000. Hours worked: 43. Hours op.: 7.30-5. Hon. Lib.: C. Jinarajadasa, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Litt.

**CONNEMARA PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Egmore.

**GOVERNMENT ORIENTAL MSS. LIBRARY.**

**MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,** Triplicane, Madras. Est. 1907. Op.: 1914. Inc.: Rs. 74,000, mainly Government grant. Expend.: Sal., Rs. 20,000; Books, Rs. 30,000; Scientific Period., Rs. 14,000. Stock: 77,000. Iss.: 120,000. Borrowers: 1,200. Free to the teachers and students of the University and other research workers on a deposit of Rs. 20, which is returnable on a week's notice. Delivers books at residences once a week for an advance quarterly subscription of Re. 1. Class.: Colon Class. (published by the Madras Library Association) Cat.: Classified with alphabetic index on cards. Open access. Staff: 20; Peons, 8. Open: 7 a.m. to 6 p.m. in summer, and 7 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. in winter. Now temporarily located at the Senate House. Building scheme on hand at a cost of Rs. 1,300,000. Contains MSS. of the late mathematician, S. Ramanujam. Reference section to give assistance to the readers in the choice of books for study and research. A Summer School of Library Science of three months' duration is conducted by the Library under the direction of the Librarian. The University grants certificates to those who satisfactorily complete the course and pass the examination. Lib.: S. R. Ranaganathan, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

**MYSORE.** GOVERNMENT ORIENTAL LIBRARY.

**NAGPUR.** NATIVE GENERAL LIBRARY.

**PATNA.** BIHAR AND ORISSA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL LIBRARY, Patna. This is a reference and lending library founded in 1913, for the use of members of the Legislative Council only, its income being Rs. 2,000 allotted by Government annually. No member can retain any book for more than a month and have more than 3 books with him at any time. There are about 6,000 volumes in the Library, classified and catalogued according to subject matter, the books on each subject forming a separate section and being arranged alphabetically. There is also an authors' catalogue giving reference to sections of the subject catalogue. Libn.: Mahabir Prasad Singh, B.A.

**ORIENTAL PUBLIC LIBRARY,** Bankipur.

**SINHA INSTITUTE LIBRARY.**

**PESHAWAR CITY.** ISLAMIA LIBRARY.

**RAMPUR (N.P.).** RAMPUR STATE LIBRARY.

## BURMA.

**RANGOON.** RAJA RAMANATHA REDDIAR LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY). Est. 1928; removed to present building 1931. Inc.: Rs. 35,000. Endow. Trust Fund of University of Rangoon. Stock: 12,000 vols. Spec. coll.: Burma; Indo-China; Far East. Op.: 9-5. Officiating Hon. Lib.: A. C. Mackenzie, M.A.



**JAPAN.****SENDAI.** IÔHOKU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.**TOKYO.** IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Est. 1893. Des. by fire following earthquake in 1923. Rebuilt in 1928 with fund donated by Mr. John D. Rockefeller, jr., 600,000 vols. of books restored by purchase and donations. Director: Dr. Masaharu Anesaki. Libs.: Tamaki Yamada, Masao Nagasawa.

**MAURITIUS.**

**CUREPIPE.** CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Est. 1920. Inc.: Rs. 3,000.00 from the Board of Commissioners for Curepipe for the purchase of books and periodicals, apart from the salary of the Librarian and the wages of a messenger. About 20,000 volumes and MSS., including 3,000 on Mauritius, Madagascar, Rodriguez and India. Card index. Lib.: Felix Giblot Ducray.

**PORT LOUIS.** CABINET DE LECTURE DE L'UNION CATHOLIQUE. Lib.: A. A. Florent.

MAURITIUS INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Lib.: R. E. Hart.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY. Est. 1850. Lib.: J. O. Bijoux.

POLICE LIBRARY, Line Barracks, Port Louis, Mauritius. Management: A paid librarian under control of Committee. Op.: 9-4 daily. Inc.: Rs. 4354.04. Stock: English books, 8,883; French books, 3,373—Total, 12,255 vols. Number of issues: Approx. 22,500 volumes. Card index of English books arranged alphabetically. Catalogue arranged alphabetically by authors' names. Supplements to original catalogue (published 1913) issued from time to time. Lib.: Henri du Buisson Perrine.

**NEW ZEALAND.**

**Association.**—LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION. The Libraries Association of New Zealand was founded in 1910 and has held conferences in that year, 1911 and 1912. It was suspended during the War and was revived in 1926, conferences being held in that year, 1927, 1928 and 1930. Owing to the economic difficulties no conferences have been held since, but the Executive functions and is working actively on behalf of its members. The President is Mr. G. Benstead, c/o Timaru Public Library, and the Hon. Secretary is Mr. E. J. Bell, Chief Librarian, Canterbury Public Library, Christchurch.

**AUCKLAND.** AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LIBRARY, Princes St., Auckland. Foundation 1885. Income: £1,500. Classification: Dewey. Cataloguing system: A.L.A. No. of vols.: 24,000. Libs.: Miss A. E. Minchin, B.A., Miss J. Alison.

AUCKLAND INSTITUTE AND MUSEUM. Founded 1867. Expenditure: £350 per annum spent from the general funds of the Institute and Museum on subscription to periodicals and the binding and purchasing of books. The Librarian's salary is not charged against the library, but is paid out of the general funds of the institution. The Library of Congress, U.S.A., classification. The Library deals particularly with the natural sciences, i.e., physics, chemistry, geology, botany, psychology, anthropology, economics, zoology, philosophy, and also includes a large section relating to the history of New Zealand. Lib.: Marshall C. Cleland.

LEYS INSTITUTE, Ponsonby. Est. 1905. Founded and endowed by late Wm. Leys. Income: £1,500. Books and periodicals: £300. Stock: 33,976. Issues: 89,716. No co-operation. Hours open: 1-5, 7-9.30. No training facilities. Annual donation of books by Sir Cecil Leys, approximately 500 vols. in addition to purchases. Lib.: E. B. Ellerm.

PUBLIC LIBRARY, Wellesley St. East, Auckland, N.Z. Est. 1879. Rate supp. Income: £14,600. Books and periodicals: £2,890. Stock: 133,642. Issues: 588,176. No co-operation. Special colls.: New Zealand lit.; Sir G. Grey and H. Shaw colls. (containing incunabula and MSS.); Music section. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m., Sundays, 2 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. No training facilities. Eight branches and school lib. Lib.: John Barr.

**CHRISTCHURCH.** CANTERBURY PUBLIC LIBRARY, Cambridge Terrace. Controlled by Canterbury College (University of N.Z.). Est. 1859. Income from subscriptions and endowments: £4,750. Books and periodicals: £1,300. Stock: 48,000. Special collections: New Zealand Lit., Hurst-Seager collection on architecture. Activities: Winter series of lectures, Children's Reading Club meeting fortnightly. Staff: Lib., 7 female assistants, 2 male attendants. Lib.: Ernest J. Bell. Chief Assist.: Gertrude Scott.

**DUNEDIN.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Moray Place. Est. 1908. Inc.: rates, £4,550. Stock: 49,757 vols. Iss.: 386,450 Lend.: 56,126 Ref. Spec. colls.: New Zealand, Walt Whitman, War Literature from N.Z. point of view. Op.: 9.30-9.30. Lib.: W. B. McEwan.

**GISBORNE.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, Turanganui. Founded 1869. Income: £1,010. Classification: Dewey. Lib.: Miss E. M. Pasley.

**INVERCARGILL.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1871. Rents from endowments and subscriptions. Income: £4,400. Books: £700; Periodicals, £260; Binding, £150. Stock: 30,958 vols. Issues: 118,957. Books lent in co-operation with other libraries. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m., Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Harry B. Farnall.

**NELSON.** NELSON INSTITUTE AND LIBRARY, 123, Hardy St. Inc.: subs.; subsidy from City Council. Vols.: 11,000. Lib.: Miss Z. Turner.

**NORTH ISLAND.** PALMERSTON NORTH PUBLIC LIBRARY. Founded 1917. Membership: 1,335. Inc.: £1,700. Vols.: 12,224. Sp. feature of Ref. Dept.: Political and Commercial Geography. Lib.: Frederick Wm. Christian, B.A.

**OAMARU.** OAMARU ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, Thames St. Est. 1864. Income from subscriptions and endowments: approx. £1,000. Books are classified under the names of the authors, with loose-leaf catalogues also under the authors' names. The affairs are controlled by a committee, which is elected by subscribers at a meeting held annually in February. Lib.: Miss Alison M. Dunbar.

**TIMARU.** PUBLIC LIBRARY, CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY. Op. 1909. Stock: 19,300 vols. Classn.: Dewey. Cat.: Card. Staff: Lib., 4 assists. 4,200 adult borr., 600 children borr. Issues: 158,500. Lib.: Miss Evelyn Culverwell.

**WANGANUI.** PUBLIC LIBRARY.

**WELLINGTON.** ALEXANDER TURNBULL LIBRARY, Bowen St. Left by will of Alexander Turnbull in care of Government to people of New Zealand in 1919. Op. daily except Sunday. Stock: 65,000 vols. Sp. nature of library: Divides into two sections—(1) 30,000 vols. containing works on New Zealand and the Pacific generally; (2) English literature. Sp. colls. include rare works by the foremost English writers, the Milton collection being second to that in the British Museum and contains first editions of Comus Lycidas, and five out of nine title pages of the first edition of Paradise Lost, etc., etc. Cat.: Dewey. Staff: 5 assist. Lib.: Johannes C. Andersen.

**GENERAL ASSEMBLY LIBRARY,** Parliament Buildings. Est. 1853. Govt. Income: £1,200. Copyright privileges. Stock: 127,000. Op. to public by nomination of Members of Parliament during recess from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Lib.: Guy H. Scholefield, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.Hist.S.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY.** Est. 1842. Rate supp. Income: £8,000. Books: £1,500. Issues: 650,000. No co-operation. Hours op.: 10 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. 5 branches. Commercial Dept.

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.** Founded 1897. Vols.: 26,500. Hours op.: March-November, 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m. (for 3 months until 10 p.m.). Issues: 7,372. Exp.: Books and binding, £750; Sal., £650. New cat. in preparation. Lib.: Harold Miller.

## PALESTINE.

**JERUSALEM.** JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. Founded 1892 (the National Library only). The University Library was founded in 1920. Controlled by Library Committee. Hours op.: Daily 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., Fri. 9-2. Closed Saturday. Vols.: 253,500. Cat. Library is a member of the American Library Assn. Lib.: Dr. Hugo Bergmann.

**SIAM.**

**BANGKOK.** VAJIRANANA LIBRARY. (Under management of the Royal Inst. of Arts, Archaeology and Literature of Siam.) Est. 1880. Inc.: 21,595 ticals (shared with Vajiravudh Libs.). Supported by public money. Stock: 114,904 vols. Op. to pub. free. Special permission. Hours op.: on working days from 8 a.m.-2 p.m. Op. on Sundays and other public holidays, but closed for an equivalent period on the succeeding days. MSS. only. Lib.: Khun Bovor Varnakich.

VAJIRAVUDH LIBRARY. (Under management of the Royal Inst. of Arts, Archaeology, and Literature, of Siam.) Est. 1926. Inc.: 21,595 ticals (Shared with Vajiranana Lib.). Supported by public money. Stock: 68,796 vols. Books in the foreign section of the Library are freely lent out, but books in the Siamese section and manuscripts can be borrowed only with the special permission of the President of the Royal Inst. Op. to pub. free. Hours op.: on working days from 8 a.m.-2 p.m. Op. on Sun. and other public holidays, but closed for an equivalent period on the succeeding days. Printed books only.

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.**

**SINGAPORE.** KING EDWARD VII COLLEGE OF MEDICINE LIBRARY. Founded 1905. Under Govt. control, but with own endowments. Vols.: 7,000. Sp. coll.: Medical and Scientific. Books allowed out under certain restrictions and in co-operation with neighbouring libraries. For the use of Medical Practitioners, Research Workers, and Staff and Students of the College. Access to senior staff any time. To others op. daily, public holidays excepted, from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. and on Saturdays from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Cat.: Card index of authors and subjects—typed. Classn.: special, o.a. Lib.: P. J. Verghese.

RAFFLES LIBRARY. 70,000 vols. maintained by subscriptions and Government aid. Special collection on Malaysia. Junior Library established 1923. Lib.: James Johnston, F.S.A. (Scot.).

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, Malayan Branch, Singapore.

**MALACCA.** MALACCA LIBRARY.

**PENANG.** PENANG LIBRARY. Hon. Lib.: Chas. R. Samuel.

**WEST INDIES.**

**BAHAMAS, NASSAU.** PUBLIC LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.

**CUBA, HAVANA.** LIBRARY OF THE ECONOMIC SOCIETY.

**WEST INDIES—BRITISH.**

**JAMAICA.** KINGSTON. INSTITUTE OF JAMAICA FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE, AND ART. Est. 1879. Govt. and subscriptions. Income: about £3,000. Books received under Copyright Law. Stock: 30,000 Issues: 44,800. Special coll.: West India Ref. Library; Jamaica History Gallery; Natural History Museum. General Lib. op. to public. Hours op.: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Boxes of books lent to 50 affiliated societies. Lib.: Frank Cundall.

**ST. JOHN.** ANTIGUA PUBLIC LIBRARY. Est. 1830. Govt. Income: £400. Stock: 7,153 vols., 273 pamphlets. No co-operation. Op. to public on payment of fee or subscription. Hours op.: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. No training facilities. Lib.: Maggie S. McDonald.

**TRINIDAD.** PUBLIC LIBRARY. Pop. (Port of Spain): 69,534. Founded 1851. Inc.: Government, the City Council and Subscriptions, £1,621. Exp.: £1,392. Issue of books: 31,302. Issue of magazines and papers: 21,342. Method of charging: Card. Classn.: Brown, Adjustable. Staff: Lib., 4 assist., 1 c.t. O.a. fiction dept. only. Free Reading Room. Op.: 8.30-8.30 p.m. daily. Hours of business: Circulating Dept., 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Not open Sundays and holidays. Cost of building: £3,000. Stock: 24,321. Periodicals taken: 93.

## Passenger and other Steamships with Libraries

ABERDEEN AND COMMONWEALTH LINE, 34, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3. Libraries of modern fiction. (John Seager and Sons, 197 East India Dock Road, London, E.14.)

ANCHOR LINE (HENDERSON BROS.), LTD., Head Office, Anchor Line Buildings, 12-16, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, C.1.

ANCHOR-DONALDSON, LTD. Head Office: 14, St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, C.1.

ASIATIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD., 45, St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.3.

ATLANTIC AND CARIBBEAN STEAM NAVIGATION CO., THE, (RED "D" LINE). Offices: 120, Wall Street, New York, U.S.A.

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO., LTD. (operated by the RED STAR LINE), 38, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.2. Passenger steamers carry catalogued libraries in charge of a special steward. Stock includes standard classic works. Harrod's Library supply the steamers monthly with modern biographies, fiction, etc.

AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIPS, PTY., LTD. Head Office: Kembla Buildings, 58, Margaret Street, Sydney, N.S.W. London Office: 33, Cornhill, E.C.3.

BIBBY LINE. BIBBY STEAMSHIP CO., LTD. Head Office: Martins Bank Building, Water Street, Liverpool.

BLUE STAR LINE, LTD., 40 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.3. Number of books varies from 300 to 500. Newest books. Library gone over each month. Property of the company. Lounge Steward in charge. (See also *Atlantic Transport Co., Ltd.*)

BOOTH STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., Cunard Building, Liverpool. Small library for passengers in two ships. Small libraries for officers and crew in all ships. *Hilary*, Passengers' Library, 200 vols; Officers' 50; Mens' 100. *Hildebrand*, Passengers' Library, 120; Officers' 50; Men's 100. Other ships: Officers' Library about 50; Men's about 50.

BRITISH INDIA LINE. Owners: British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. Head Office: 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

BRITISH SAILORS' SOCIETY, 32A, West India Dock Road, E.14. Provides lib. for the Mercantile Marine Service and Lightships and Lighthouses. Libraries issued to 31st December, 1931, 26,587. *Books afloat*:—Approx. 25,000 (30 vols. per library). Library Staff: 4—1 female, 3 males. The Libraries are the property of the Society and are loaned to the crews of British Merchant Vessels for their education and entertainment. Librarian: Mr. L. A. CLARKE, Member of the Lib. Association.

CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES, LTD., 715, Victoria Square, Montreal, Quebec.

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS, LTD., 8, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1. Lib. for passengers.

CHELLEW NAVIGATION CO., LTD., Bevis Marks House, London, E.C.3.

CITY LINE, 75, Bothwell St., Glasgow. London agency: Montgomerie and Workman (1920), Ltd., 104/106 Leadenhall St., E.C.3. 200-250 vols. Chief Steward in charge.

CITY LINE. Head Office: 75, Bothwell Street, Glasgow, C.2.

CLYDE SHIPPING CO., LTD. Head Office: 78, Carlton Place, Glasgow, C.5.

CLYDE STEAMSHIP CO., Pier 36, North River, New York.

CUNARD STEAM SHIP CO., Cunard Building, Liverpool.

ELDER DEMPSTER LINES, LIMITED, Colonial House, Water St., Liverpool. Passenger ships carry libraries for the use of passengers.

ELLERMAN & BUCKNALL STEAMSHIP CO., LTD., 104-106, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3. Ships carry small libraries of not more than 200 to 300 vols.

FURNESS LINE, Royal Liver Building, Liverpool, and 54, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. Libraries for passengers.

GLEN LINE, LTD., 20, Billiter Street, London, E.C.3.

GRACE LINE, 10, Hanover Square, New York. Passenger libraries of more than 200 vols. on each ship. Property of the Company. Librarian in charge.

HALL LINE. London agency: Montgomerie and Workman (1920), Ltd., 104/106 Leadenhall St., E.C.3. 200-250 vols. Chief Steward in charge.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE, 25, Alsterdamm, and 58, Ferdinand-strasse, Hamburg. 100 passenger libraries of from 100 to 600 vols. Selected, arranged and catalogued by the literary department, and managed by library stewards on board.

HARRISON LINE. Owners: The Charente S.S. Co., Ltd. Head Office: Mersey Chambers, Old Churchyard, Liverpool.

HOLT, ALFRED, & CO., India Buildings, Liverpool. Ships carry libraries of 50-300 books, maintained by the Seafarers Education Service, for the use of the



ships' personnel on all their ships, as well as libraries of 350 books for the use of passengers on their passenger ships.

HOULDER BROS., & Co., LTD., 53, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3. Library for passengers.

LAMPART AND HOLT LINE, Royal Liver Building, Liverpool. *Voltaire*, 400 vols. Lounge Steward in charge.

LANCASHIRE SHIPPING Co., LTD., 3, King Street, Liverpool. Lib. for passengers.

MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY, 215, Market St., San Francisco, California.

Ships carry libraries for the use of passengers.

NAUTICAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Haringvliet South, No. 68, Rotterdam. (See Holland, Rotterdam, in Foreign Section.)

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (N.Y.K. LINE) (JAPAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., LTD.), 20-1, Marunouchi Nichome Kojimachiku, Tokyo.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, Papenstrasse, Bremen. Professional Reference Library for staff use only. Ships carry libraries for the use of passengers. *Bremen* and *Europa*, 2,600 vols. each; *Columbus*, 1,400 vols; other steamers 300-800 vols, in German, English, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Czecho-Slovakish, Hungarian, Lithuanian and Yiddish. Attendants with experience of ships' libraries.

OCEANIC STEAMSHIP Co., 215, Market Street, San Francisco, California. Ships carry libraries for the use of passengers.

ORIENT LINE, 5 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.3. All steamers provided with passengers' libraries.

PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION Co., The Goree, Water Street, Liverpool.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., 122, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3. Lib. for passengers.

PRINCE LINE. Owners: Prince Line, Ltd. Head Offices: 56, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY, THE, Royal Mail House, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

SEAFARERS' EDUCATION SERVICE, 16, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1. *President*, Rt. Hon. Lord Kirkley of Kirkley. Service comprises 390 libraries of 25,600 books, in collections of from 50 to 200 vols. Including collections in hands of public libraries at Glasgow and Cardiff, Hong Kong and Singapore, total 72,650. Libraries administered from headquarters; exchanges made at end of voyage. An officer, cadet, or steward usually in charge. Organising secretary: Geo. F. Knowles.

SHAW, SAVILL AND ALBION LINE, 34, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3. Libraries of modern fiction. (John Seager and Sons, 197, East India Dock Rd., London, E.14.)

SHIPPING FEDERATION, LTD., 52, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

UNION CASTLE LINE, Southampton. Number of vols. varies according to ship. Books owned by the Company.

WEIR & Co., ANDREW, Baltic Exchange, 19, 20, 21, Bury Street, London, E.C.3.

WHITE STAR LINE, 14, Leadenhall St., London, E.C.3. Ships carry libraries for use of passengers. Librarians in all cases are Special Stewards (Sald) qualified by experience only. The following steamers have libraries in each class:—*Majestic*, *Olympic*, *Homeric*, *Britannic*, *Georgic*, *Adriatic*, *Baltic*, *Doric*, *Laurentic*, *Megantic*, *Calgavic*, *Alberic*. Classical and standard sections, and fiction changed at end of each voyage. Libraries in charge of experienced Stewards.

## OBITUARIES

- BALLINGER, Sir John. Jan. 8th, 1933. Aged 72. Lately Librarian of National Library of Wales.
- BARTHOLOMEW, Augustus Theodore. Senior Sub-Librarian, University Library, Cambridge. March 14th, 1933. Age 50.
- BARWICK, George Frederick. Formerly Keeper of Printed Books at the British Museum. Dec. 4th, 1932. Aged 78.
- BREESE, Miss Edith Myfanwy. F.L.A. Lib. and later Consulting Lib., National Museum of Wales. March 1st, 1933.
- BUTTERFIELD, J. A. Librarian-in-Charge, Bradford. July 23rd, 1932.
- CARLINE, George Reginald. F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. Keeper of the Bankfield Museum and Art Gallery, Halifax. Aged 47.
- CLUBB, Dr. J. A. Formerly Curator of the Liverpool City Museum.
- DAVIS, F. First Municipal Librarian of Bath. April, 1933.
- DEWDNEY, H. A. Librarian-in-Charge, Balham Public Libraries. Aged 52.
- ECCLES, Gregory William. Formerly on the staff of the British Museum. Aged 93.
- ELLIOTT, Stanley. Librarian of the Ministry of Agriculture's Plant Pathological Laboratory at Harpenden.
- FALKNER, John Meade. Hon. Lib., Dean and Chapter Library, Durham. July 22nd, 1932. Aged 74.
- FORD, James. Superintendent of Radcliffe Science Library, Oxford. Dec. 19th, 1931.
- GREEN, John Albert. Lib. of Special Collections in Reference Library, Manchester. Jan. 11th. Aged 74.
- HARDCASTLE, John Henry. Chief Libn., Eastbourne Pub. Libs. Jan. 23rd, 1933. Aged 59.
- HARDING, John. Lib., Mayer Public Library, Bebington. Jan. 16th, 1933.
- KERMONDE, Philip Moore Callow. Curator of the Manx Museum, Douglas. Sept. 5th, 1932. Aged 77.
- KNOWLES, Mrs., who before her marriage was Librarian of the Mechanics' Institute, Burnley.
- LANE-POOLE, Stanley. Formerly at the Coin Dept. of the British Museum. Aged 77.
- MCDONALD, John. Chief Librarian, Dunfermline Pub. Lib. May 15th, 1933. Aged 59.
- McINNES, Miss Annie. Assist., Anderston Branch Lib., Glasgow. July 9th, 1932.
- M'KINLAY, Donald. Lately Librarian and Curator, Campbeltown. Aged 78.
- MATSON, S. T. Dep. Libn. of Portsmouth Pub. Libs.
- MILWARD, A. J. F.L.A. Chief Lib., Stoke-on-Trent Pub. Lib., March 22nd, 1932. Aged 69.
- MORGAN, I. M. M.A., A.L.A. Assistant Librarian, Glasgow University Library. Sept. 8th, 1932.
- PRIDEAUX, W. R. B. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Reform Club, London. June 19th, 1932. Aged 52.
- RENNIE, Henry John. Lib., Pub. Lib., King's Lynn. Aged 57.
- ROBERTSON, J. D. Assist., Glasgow University Library. Sept. 22nd, 1932.
- SAMPSON, John. D.Litt. (Oxon.). Lib., Liverpool University.
- SCOTT, David. Formerly of Dundee Public Libraries. March 25th, 1932.
- SIMPSON, John. Librarian, Whitehaven Public Library and Museum.
- SMITH, Professor George Gregory. M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh). University Librarian, Queen's University, Belfast, from 1905-1930. Aged 67.
- SOMERSGILL, Joseph. Lib., Sunderland Co-operative Society Library.
- SOULSBY, Basil Harrington. Formerly at Natural History Library of the British Museum at South Kensington. January 14th, 1933.
- SPRINGETT, Miss Gertrude. Formerly Librarian of Rochester Public Library. Aged 47.
- STUBBS, Frederick J. Dep. Lib. and Assist. Cur., of Oldham Public Libraries and Museum. Feb. 17th, 1932. Aged 54.
- THACKER, Francis James. Hon. Sec. of Birmingham and District Branch of the Library Association and a member of the Staff of the Birmingham Reference Library. Dec. 13th, 1932. Aged 62.
- THOMAS-STANFORD, Sir Charles. President of Library Association in 1908. March 7th, 1932.
- WILLIAMS, S. T. M.A. Librarian, Devon County Libraries. March 14th, 1933.
- WILLIAMS, William. Lib., Treharris Carnegie Library. Aged 66.

# STATISTICS OF BRITISH

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.					
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Aberaman ..	2d.	300 to 400	—	50 to 80	6 to 20	40	100	—	—	—	—
Aberdare ..	2.72d.	—	—	200	45	80	—	—	—	—	11
Aberdeen ..	1d. & 3d.	9616	516	1090	439	256	4548	—	—	—	266
Abergavenny ..	1½d.	230	18	—	—	44	104	—	—	—	18
Aberystwyth ..	2d.	457	53	40	6	48	170	—	—	—	25
Abingdon ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accrington ..	3.22d.	3047	535	1080	131	1226	—	—	—	—	105*
Acton ..	1.292d.	3580	241	600	250	120	1800	26	—	—	210
Airdrie ..	2½d.	1872	186	300	50	783	—	—	—	—	—
Altrincham ..	2.65d.	1580	264	257	89	67	909	171	—	—	32
Andover ..	—	147	76	33	72	—	—	—	—	—	42
Annan ..	2d.	233	17	25	10	37	50	—	—	—	—
Annfield Plain ..	1½d.	584	98	93	30	48	316	—	—	—	42
Arbroath ..	1.8d.	740	411	348	68	431	—	—	—	—	—
Armagh ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Arnold ..	—	—	—	200	35	35	164	—	—	—	—
Ashton-in-Makerfield 4d.	—	1004	133	146	40	52	574	—	—	—	112†
Ashton-under-Lyne 2½d.	—	2180	451	550	200	125	1011	—	—	—	80
Atherton ..	2d.	878	37	150	61	347	—	—	—	—	6
Ayr ..	1½d.	1813	679	573	109	111	927	3000	—	—	—
Bacup ..	2.339d.	725	171	355	50	—	260	—	—	—	—
Bangor, Co. Down 3d.	—	874	69	174	49	59	424	—	—	—	—
Bangor, Wales ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barking ..	2.11d.	3774	542	808	237	121	1694	618	—	—	—
Barnsley ..	1.58d.	1905	100	600	180	146	686	—	—	—	—
Barrow-in-Furness 3.8d.	—	4978	245	1248	428	109	1532	479	—	—	138
Barry ..	2½d.	2200	220	450	160	185	1000	66	—	—	—
Bath ..	2.4d.	4940	262	1407	300	—	2534	—	—	—	199
Batley ..	2½d.	1446	262	307	133	102	771	—	—	—	172
Beaumaris ..	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bebington ..	1.85d.	1462	139	415	111	39	411	—	—	—	33
Belfast ..	—	21925	1537	4330	917	793	11426	1034	—	—	—
Beverley ..	2d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bexley ..	c.0.80d.	650	80	271	—	311	70	—	—	—	—
Bilston ..	1½d.	700	115	225	65	420	—	—	—	—	—
Bingley ..	3.25d.	1360	100	210	130	80	620	—	—	—	100
Birkenhead ..	2d.	6725	350	1090	514	336	3864	—	—	—	228
Birmingham ..	2.76d.	66441	3744	12418	5648	2580	31534	3704	—	—	3224
Blackburn ..	2.4d.	7173	744	1438	646	230	2412	623	—	—	422
Blackpool ..	1½d.	—	—	3000	250	550	1700	742	—	—	345
Blyth ..	—	1283	287	353	150	35	326	—	—	—	—

\* Inc. Taxes and Insurance.

† And Insurance.

# PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile.
12000	571	2830	100	36000	150	9100	1140000	—	—	—
13015	5085	2700	—	90986	6033	71967	—	—	—	—
41687	51889	5634	1580	307621	26492	67905	500000	11606	8187	—
6000	—	—	—	7500	6500	—	150000	220	—	—
10000	1000	1000	—	24000		—	—	2000	—	—
882*	1335	—	—	93288*	—	—	—	—	—	—
29441	6663	†	—	323136	—	40121	—	11329	759	2082
17231	2116	2522	‡	232026	§	58465	525000	9405	2800	
10600	3300	2000	—	104658	—	23431	—	—	—	—
13689	5179	1580	—	85937	2289	16320	—	2937	919	687
5385	274	1398	—	28150	—	11565	—	1305	66	482
3770	1054	400	—	4373	271	2420	9390	875	—	90
8051	898	1902	—	58514	—	18786	3000	1679	50	611
13542	2855	‡	800	75015	3359	15096	450	2704	336	700
30000	—	—	—	1000	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000	1000	750	—	28325	—	—	90000	690	—	250
10408	1451	2360	—	65137	—	21215	—	3868	200	—
22761	6021	—	—	205000	8000	—	—	7359	1475	—
9632	1099	1186	—	50462	—	14398	—	2650	150	883
25581	8105	4305	1500	181107	27690	56129	300000	8000		
11519	673	—	—	101183	—	4393	—	4281	547	—
9911				89117				2256		
7000	1000	—	500	27000	—	—	—	1740	—	—
22674	3017	6939	4265	248410	5636	93144	213668	8249	2756	4694
17430	4105	3518	**	145079	672	42046	—	4851	569	1454
35016	7844	—	—	434798	10008	58399	—	15359	1261	—
21480††	1436	—	—	177549	4257	33525	300000	8827	1325	2055
34303	53314	—	—	277609††	55356§§	59577	—	11011	3085	—
16422	3931	4934	—	119493	2270	56810	150000	5374	354	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7781	7950	1839	—	113076	—	—	—	4016	839	—
128597	52211	9974	—	1397669	75698	118726	1155125	38569	13353	—
—	9000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14714				133896				4475		
9033	1318	2570	—	102047	—	23841	—	4000	250	1000
21039	1082	2035	—	150790	2350	—	—	4187	203	—
61625	26684	1743	4859	470356	—	79801	—	14484	3114	—
366034	382290	41563	—	3900044	282064	969847	5700000	94414	105150	58099
40142	25102	5675	—	745477	28052	182449	45000	26003	3975	5253
42000	4000	3000	—	700000	90000	—	—	16000	2000	—
11006	569	2471	—	160348	—	30806	—	9190	1179	2430

\* Lending Lib. plus Juv.

† Juv. inc. in. L. L.

‡ Inc. in Lending Lib.

§ Not recorded.

|| Inc. in Gen.

\*\* Inc. in Ref. Lib. Total.

†† Inc. Juv.

‡‡ To June, 1932

§§ Visitor's R. L.



LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Bodmin ..	1½d.	130	60	30	10	36	60	—	—
Bognor Regis ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bolton ..	4d.	15923	1032	4120	680	610	7016	1073	612
Bolton-upon-Dearne	2d.	394	160	201	37	61	190	—	64
Bo'ness ..	2d.	600	210	350	45	45	302	—	60
Bootle ..	2.96d.	5436	745	1475	555	209	2509	131	212
Boston ..	1d.	275	14	98	7	45	124	—	—
Bournemouth ..	2.04d.	11938	660	2640	846	506	3760	1049	265
Bradford ..	4.634d.	36449	1991	7196	1100	1157	14644	1728	2014
Brechin ..	—	226	210	39	12	43	165	—	37
Brentford and Chiswick ..	—	5905	640	822	323	257	1975	839	564*
Bridgwater ..	2d.	759	44	126	30	71	373	—	—
Brighouse ..	2.9d.	1005	157	205	34	68	582	—	68
Brighton ..	2½d.	13611	911	1903			7827	147	—
Bristol ..	2½d.	24000	2576	3625	1724	1164	13998	624	1069
Briton Ferry ..	—	—	25	17	50	30	—	—	—
Broadstairs ..	1d.	620	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bromley ..	1½d.	2518	266	352	120	127	1199	158	49
Buckle ..	—	—	70	15	—	20	15	—	30
Burnley ..	4.5d.	9969	200	2060	803	370	2564	1919	12/-
Burntisland ..	2½d.	417	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burton-upon-Trent	1½d.	—	—	374	103	98	1107	—	77
Bury ..	3.6d.	5186	280	462	235	150	1402	1763	163
Buxton ..	3d.	2024	90	200	75	80	603	320	—
Caernarvon ..	1½d.	278	65	48	5	54	178	20	27
Calne ..	1.33d.	80	387	23	3	31	32	—	7
Camborne ..	1d.	240	40	60	20	27	176	—	—
Cambridge ..	1.96d.	4345	670	1270	375	302	1916	183	—
Campbeltown ..	—	250	235	50	5	45	275	—	—
Canterbury ..	2.5d.	1862	184	294		97	1036	—	52
Cardiff ..	3.995d.	27567	1946	5635	1855	1029	13374	2237	435
Cardisle ..	2.5d.	4252	626	500	200	140	1885	—	—
Castleford ..	3d.	964	205	551			376	—	—
Chadderton ..	1.91d.	683	172	67	54	76	324	—	32
Chatham ..	1½d.	1257	72	200	77	70	481	—	—
Chelmsford ..	2d.	1278	698	650	100	100	656	—	45
Cheltenham ..	1½d.	2200	318	445	230	148	1218	—	—

\* Includes Taxes and Insurance.

Stock.				Annual Issues.				Tickets in Use.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
4300	—	500	—	16000			—	—	—	—
4500	—	—	—	121265	—	—	—	4304	2141	—
114103	24615	10176	—	1093870	27251	187457	—	37254	13735	14320
8822			—	31403	2936	35000	75000	1085	18	2000
10000			—	55000			—	—	—	—
29711	9706	1717	8872	242712	4807	161382	277653	5474	2607	651
6000	450	—	—	28000	—	—	—	—	—	—
85530			—	952985	58652	—	—	25439	10425	—
239798	99883	18617	10929	2681253	270652	357457	—	56844	—	—
10480			—	12220	—	1907	—	—	—	—
34461	11731	5765	11295	303218	—	73891	168958	11660	7130	4402
5712	2853	1712	—	50220	8654	10082	60000	1268	50	297
13552	1403	1543	—	89144	20651	12524	75000	4935	—	—
56691	71482	4161	4330	428122	282323	44706	600000	18530	3070	3537
102030	137250	27167	—	1222187	180998	369883	—	34978	11916	15750
7100	670	400	—	38000	420	5000	—	1410	—	—
6000	—	600	—	142336	—	—	—	3500		
35000			—	203153	21246	59211	—	9278	4188	2808
5300			—	3400			—	170		
51418	5618	5080	—	835211	71494	—	—	23036	—	2760
8303	272	1248	—	54793	—	11833	—	3164	—	—
18000	c 3000	c 4000	—	130566	5939	46151	150000	6045	1976	3228
23956	8629	5109	—	219436	12430	92696	—	—	—	—
12990	2896	2650	—	171328			—	7138	—	1216
6000	500	—	1000	14434	—	—	—	420	—	—
11000			—	11000			—	510		
2154	—	118	—	34002	—	—	—	1078	—	—
7757	1473	—	—	312864	—	70000	800000	5508	1377	765
61376	11699	3682	3897	30000	3000	—	15000	950	—	—
9000	2000	—	—	145778	6591	—	120000	3000	400	550
12200	7100	2600	1250	1561819	133077	876350	1600000	—	—	—
146978	175899	55414	—	120874	30000	28998	100000	4004	418	1805
22562	8466	1860	4939	84329	1251	19029	65000	3420	1097	895
10400	600	2000	—	100590	—	—	—	2092		
9249	210	899	—	125649	10000	32488	150000	4000	150	1070
13700	1047	2000	—	147098	3069	33316	—	5039	1150	2250
15430	3416	2176	880	208946	70359	38830	—	7709	3139	2252
26431	29965	3182	—							

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Chertsey ..	.44d.	202		60		—	108	—	—
Cheshunt ..	1½d.	550	20	100	50	50	225	—	37
Chesterfield ..	2.66d.	2887	305	850	250	120	1220	—	—
Chorley ..	2½d.	1226	248	390	101	94	544	—	35
Church ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cirencester ..	—	—	1256	100	50	100	510	—	—
Clayton-le-Moors ..	1.875d.	225	20	c 40	c 25	50	91	—	—
Clitheroe ..	2d.	450	40	80	40	40	185	—	—
Clydebank ..	2½d.	3500	100	800	350	120	1570	—	110
Coatbridge ..	2.25d.	2650	843	1325	200	120	980	130	100
Colchester ..	2.2d.	2404	131	509	211	112	1049	—	149
Colne ..	3.5d.	1860	324	529	122	88	754	137	56
Colwyn Bay ..	1½d.	980	80	265	40	80	415	—	64
Conway ..	2d.	430	10	120	10	55	200	—	—
Cork ..	2d.	1500	186	250	80	60	950	—	—
Corwen ..	2d.	100	6	—	2	20	40	—	1
Coventry ..	2.5d.	10338	1397	2598	686	404	3679	835	—
Crieff ..	—	—	203	2	2	—	95	—	—
Croydon ..	2½d.	17811	1461	3740	1846	674	7804	1054	339
Cumnock ..	—	—	26	41	—	—	—	—	—
Cwmbræ ..	1d.	92	1	—	—	39	50	—	—
Dagenham ..	5d.	7832	50	2000	500	20	2535	733	7832
Dalton-in-Furness ..	1½d.	550	48	40	10	25	230	—	—
Darlington ..	3.578d.	6069	280	1000	450	170	1670	1500	192
Dartford ..	1.88d.	1450	160	495	190	95	750	—	—
Darwen ..	3.1d.	2162	873	680	360	126	1024	—	194
Davyhulme ..	1.4d.	250	—	—	—	—	35/-	—	—
Dawlish ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Denbeath ..	1½d.	400	160	190	5	21	242	—	400
Denton ..	—	499	19	168		64	168	—	—
Derby ..	1.08d.	1184	297	3735	1480	—	1742	196	—
Dewsbury ..	2.33d.	2444	169	525	111	125	739	369	267*
Doncaster ..	1½d.	1909	281	386	130	182	881	—	41
Douglas, I. of M.	1d.	685	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dublin—									
Charleville Mall.	3d.	—	—	500	180	100	—	—	—
Lower Kevin St.	—	—	—	650	200	110	—	—	—
Pearse St. ..	3d.	—	—	745	180	100	1450	—	—
Dudley ..	2.69d.	2063	192	383	125	271	1074	—	—
Dukinfield ..	4d.	800	140	290	50	48	408	—	—
Dumbarton ..	1½d.	800	—	180		50	400	—	40

\* Includes Insurances.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				Reading room Attend.	TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.			General.	Student.	Juvenile
3500	1000	100	—	20448			—	—	602	67	43
2650	2350	1000	—	35000			—	—	1280		
18606	1898	2629	—	320544	14514	70677	—	—	11824	5307	4582
14024	3708	—	—	144097	3560	—	—	—	4040	475	1110
2750	68	620	—	67481	981	—	—	—	1743	73	252
12369	4532	1323	667	36944	3662	8902	150000	—	—	—	—
4572	216	802	—	53799	125	7901	—	—	2607	—	—
12775	288	1739	—	68777	160	10800	—	—	3000	60	—
25000	3000	3000	—	415615	—	44174	—	—	12000	—	—
22275	422	4439	—	203243	—	56242	330000	—	7357	2452	3664
19554	13574	1921	—	109170	16470	48007	300000	—	4104	3622	—
24100	2834	5606	150	173196	3074	23324	31500	—	10981	2915	2565
12000				76787	—	—	—	—	2370	—	—
2300	—	—	—	19518	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10394	2764	1777	—	70960	25219	29338	—	—	3112	164	1766
2000	50	—	—	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98774	30971	—	8366	887087	—	—	—	—	19470	29145	8439
8500	300	—	—	7500	200	—	—	—	—	—	—
130209	32368	29974	70917	1165099	528160	316331	—	—	70208	37964	16376
1990				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1300	100	60	—	2694	—	246	22800	—	69	—	16
56000				650000			—	—	36000		
2380	391	348	134	38057	446	3600	—	—	1738	—	135
39976	14630	5281	2346	350657	69546	66100	1125	—	13553	9355	2718
22132	2940	2105	—	234466			180000	—	9360		
27802	4214	9839	—	298910	8822	81992*	250000	—	9291	998	2784
4300	1100	600	—	48000			3640	—	1350	356	296
2000				27596			—	—	1666	—	—
6620	73	885	44	80238	—	13845	18250	—	4124	84	291
5695	159	569	—	15088			6490	44309	2600		
132496				1156653	35698	293398	—	—	—	—	—
26862	6741	—	—	167160	3846	—	—	—	7564	—	—
19242	3486	3058	—	216593	25000	55632	600000	—	8662†	419	—
10000	4000	—	2000	77000			—	—	—	—	—
18300	3072	6046	4000	121817	38211	38511	—	—	7114	2152	5120
18428	5006	—	—	141360	22956	—	—	—	—	—	—
29521	6361	1600	—	144400	3841	16168	—	—	4673	267	920
22675	6691	1675	—	180606	5291	28851	—	—	6580	280	1311
11000	500	3000	—	86000	900	10639	—	—	1400	150	450
13650				50000	11000	—	—	—	—	—	—

\* School Libs.

† Include Juv.



LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Dumfries and Maxwelltown	2d.	1299	53	95	32	97	721	70	12
Dunjee .. ..	2d.	14000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dunfermline ..	2d.	2222	200	400	100	100	1300	—	100
Dunstable ..	—	—	90	—	—	—	33	—	—
Ealing ..	1.58d.	7439	1016	1510	663	240	2941	670	300
East Ham ..	4.70d.	13293	1069	2225	1035	445	7421	445	352
Eastbourne ..	1½d.	4617	1203	400	160	212	1782	912†	7/10
Eastleigh ..	2d.	993	60	—	—	—	369	—	—
Eccles ..	2.2d.	2025	205	420	133	102	937	—	82
Edinburgh ..	1.45d.	28055	640	6900	2400	750	11342	590	500
Edmonton ..	3½d.	5018	248	850	228	135	2329	650	248
Elgin ..	2½d.	600	—	80	20	31	243	—	—
Ellesmere Port ..	1½d.	648	44	405		40	305	—	—
Enfield ..	1.63d.	3341	203	753	245	150	1498	—	250
Erith ..	1.94d.	1619	172	277	156	106	709	—	—
Exeter ..	—	8725		2191		305	2462	—	—
Falkirk ..	2d.	1992	420	820	130	145	845	—	83
Falmouth ..	2d.	666	—	150	30	50	275	—	—
Farnworth ..	3.32d.	1310	184	157	51	76	815	—	97
Fleetwood ..	2d.	823	85	11	—	116	266	21	—
Folkestone ..	1.7d.	2695	—	622	176	132	1181	—	—
Forfar ..	1½d.	380	48	51	20	42	282	—	18
Fraserburgh ..	2d.	500	330	350		40	302	—	29
Gainsborough ..	2½d.	798	252	114	36	68	408	—	31
Galashiels ..	1½d.	717	13	97		80	290	—	74*
Gateshead ..	3d.	5650	490	875	585	219	2412	789	—
Glasgow ..	—	101478	5052	12407	5970	3456	45353	6245	2932
Glastonbury ..	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gloucester ..	—	1925	245	500	60	115	1030	—	50
Goole ..	2½d.	750	60	200	45	65	373	—	15
Gosport ..	—	1017	50	130	128	75	428	125	47
Grangemouth ..	—	650	450	580		75	400	270	39
Grantham ..	3d.	1208	138	133	69	49	415	576	—
Gravesend ..	1½d.	1934	76	540		110	792	—	87
Grays ..	—	950	125	200		60	500	—	100
Great Crosby ..	—	—	—	191	87	66	450	95	—
Great Driffield ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Great Wryley ..	1d.	30	—	10	—	—	19	—	—
Greenock ..	1d.	2999	295	518		132	1016	—	—

\* Including Insurance.

† On Seaside Branch.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
9071	4156	897	2724	49816	—	16762	—	3146	228	—
179771	52237	—	—	1065135	189098	—	—	37892	2474	—
21332	2629	2256	19519	290318			—	9833		
—	—	—	—	25381			—	1508	—	—
50000	7000	12000	—	729000	31000	174000	600000	28000	13000	—
67092	4371	14518	21812	743816	—	204427	900000	24476	8277	10022
28592	2935	4301	410†	210027	55146	38053	—	10561	3175	968
6858	—	1159	—	135340	—	24395	—	4168	—	700
17553	2960	3000	—	161357	28479	29774	90904	9653		
107600	91273	19682	5286	1382043	98068	238486	—	122448	—	—
21716	3115	—	—	218176	12222	—	—	6744	3820	—
9347	1686	1263	564	62225	1542	11000	15600	1892	250	796
—	8421	—	—	94317	6145	16396	86692	4471		
30952	5727	5250	—	214850	25946	38616	—	14720	3484	—
12047	1907	3860	—	125484	4782	70880	60000	5151	875	1391
—	116369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23800	900	9500	—	161718	—	33897	—	6167	2250	2552
7500	5000	—	—	60000	—	—	200-350	—	—	—
12108	990	2594	270	106201	4176	54024	—	4253	732	883
—	6500	—	—	54600			82000	3000		
22465	5015	2502	—	271891	—	31949	—	7669	2512	2165
20000	1220	3000	—	30789	—	2238	—	1500	—	150
—	8561	—	—	56873	630	—	—	2168		
11149	930	—	95	133386	13626	—	150000	3363	395	—
9944	1400	500	—	25417	1089	—	—	1086		
39648	6088	20175	—	386144	17160	312407	—	14346	—	5021
393780	404825	78098	—	2682835	1389666	1220704	11383516	97873	89128	51230
1407	—	—	124	13000	—	—	—	497	—	—
20260	25023*	—	—	171448	—	—	—	7200	—	—
7893	893	1693	221	91305	3396	29223	—	3746	268	551
10930	—	—	—	66000	—	—	—	5000		
10030	137	1380	—	72892	100	13880	—	—	—	436
7300	2860	1920	258	82818	—	18700	—	2612	343	1126
12000	40000	1500	—	106789	—	20581	400000	3500	800	570
—	16000	—	—	150000			55000	4000	1200	2000
6174	345	728	—	91429	739	16556	—	2383	—	733
2000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1200	—	—
1200	—	—	—	3000	—	—	—	—	—	—
34594	5316	3659	—	196759	6941	24685	—	18635	4873	2567

\* Plus 31,435 pamphlets.

† (Sussex) plus 60 pamphlets.

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				Loans, Rept. and Int.	Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.		
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Grimsby ..	2.03d.	3213	417	935	401	163	1568	120	49
Halifax ..	4½d.	9669	550	1594	132	313	4280	1220	15/-
Hamilton ..	—	2300	400	550	170	90	880	—	194
Harpenden ..	—	—	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrogate ..	2½d.	4442	255	565	215	225	1696	780	125
Hartlepool ..	—	520	—	160		80	172	—	—
Haslingden ..	3.2d.	1067	190	210	54	70	461	—	80
Hawick ..	2d.	1064	300	380	42	63	503	—	27
Heckmondwike*	3d.	600	60	100	20	40	331	—	72
Hendon ..	1.5d.	8328	531	2025		206	3000	2260	370
Hereford ..	2½d.	1620	178	375	80	70	920	—	70
Hertford ..	2.08d.	623	48	59	28	40	376	—	36
Heston and Isleworth ..	1.65d.	3284	437	577	248	122	1435	—	169
Heywood ..	3d.	1260	257	315	86	74	576	—	73
High Wycombe	1½d.	900	1100	250	50	50	560	1196	—
Hinckley ..	2d.	850	26	200	100	60	310	—	10
Hindley ..	4d.	1044	447	288	70	61	550	61	94
Holyhead ..	1½d.	195	—	—	—	—	144	—	—
Horbury ..	1½d.	248	—	50	—	40	120	—	18
Hornsey ..	2d.	7957	432	1134	533	250	3265	1183	392
Hove ..	—	3111	192	439	209	178	1652	107	80
Hucknall ..	—	—	59	100	25	c 50	350	—	—
Huddersfield ..	1.88d.	5648	1699	1502	998	242	1985	—	141
Hull ..	2½d.	15223	3865	3954	2282	717	8034	1482	841
Hyde ..	1.74d.	1250	310	171	70	114	635	—	—
Ilford ..	2.36d.	9238	1780	1650	800	210	4083	1764	841
Ilkeston ..	3½d.	1617	230	250	160	75	620	—	14/-
Ilkley ..	3.1d.	1100	80	158	112	70	588	—	—
Inverness ..	2d.	1235	100	350	60	50	561	—	1235
Inverurie ..	1½d.	175	—	50	5	25	85	—	—
Ipswich ..	2.5d.	4638	406	644	406	165	2466	—	96
Kelghley ..	3.25d.	3011	706	818	229	174	1186	395	241
Kelso ..	2½d.	350	25	30	10	40	130	—	—
Kendal ..	2d.	781	596	346	23	77	613	—	42
Kettering ..	2.28d.	1609	197	254	69	104	585	147	30
Kidderminster ..	2½d.	1103	38	107		95	470	—	36
Kilmarnock ..	2½d.	2616	330	538	134	133	1260	—	133
King's Lynn ..	2½d.	1050	267	300	114	61	513	—	—
Kingston-upon-Thames ..	—	3170	195	450	232	103	1164	—	103

\* Reorganizing.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
40000	16000	8000	6500	329748	—	84462	—	11470	2750	3170
90499		25000	10000	494019	16843	242970	—	21355	4643	9373
16481	3120	2924	—	211949	—	31017	—	8671	1040	2565
4800	—	—	—	26000	—	—	—	550	—	200
42145	4034	—	527	255257	17086	36530	301000	15433	1058	—
7120	512	—	120	67286	—	—	—	1427	—	—
11127	247	1904	582	136195	—	20903	—	3877	723	1057
10182	3485	637	—	49376		—	—	2353	134	497
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31000	6100	4500	1538	384157	45645	66201	—	16241	21099	1542
13000	73000	1925	5700	148226	—	30583	—	7000	—	—
—	—	—	—	49597	3438	—	—	—	—	—
20042	1486	2155	—	224830	1160	44919	—	8728	1476	2014
22688	1594	—	—	193670		26535	—	4374	891	1020
5500	1700	1400	—	83395	—	—	—	3000	500	1000
6383	508	—	—	39513	—	—	—	3776	150	—
10592	3554	1798*	491	94432	3264	27308*	—	—	3128	390
—	—	—	—	10036	—	—	—	325	—	—
6000	500	—	—	35000	—	—	—	1000	—	—
51693	3688	8166	—	438925	—	122654	—	16120	15364	4636
26593	15880	5228	—	202720	82019	39606	458551	7868	3077	1895
6350	560	965	—	86000		—	—	—	—	—
56592	11761	—	—	524062	28947	—	—	13023	17757	1807
118811	49464	43612	27021	1281419	65200	384222†	638651	51830	9681	—‡
19000	2350	—	10390	121789		—	—	4000	500	900
51285	5164	9173	—	834446	29506	128746	—	23493	9138	4205
9893	750	3200	—	233205	4279	46811	—	7528	754	2453
12970	2026	1200	—	80225	3270	12257	150000	—	3775	—
12500	2500	1500	1000	66000	3200	21000	12000	3000	1218	1593
2300	10	100	—	32940	—	4600	22500	800	—	160
50268	17810	4409	700	410687	96207	83045	—	12590	15033	4588
24965	4314	1400	—	14361	17497	8420	546000	6711	873	340
3500	500	—	—	21000	—	—	60000	700	100	200
29467	1821	4747	2297	126640	11000	—	350000	3736	620	—
13895	5059	—	—	129313	7763	36724	172200	4649	692	1111
1195	3593	698	486	76495	64912	—	—	4350	980	1260
1081	2200	2971	800	164038	1359	23263	336081	6606	220	2625
25208		—	—	118003	—	28662	—	5361	1381	—
20264	4962	1949	—	137701	37403	22946	300000	5822	2793	1685

\* School Libraries.

† Schools and Inst.

‡ No tickets required for School Libraries.



LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Kirkcaldy ..	2.3d.	2818	9	1210	231	100	1090	—	73
Kirkwall ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knutsford ..	2d.	280	—	22	7	42	167	—	—
Lancaster ..	3.5d.	3375	331	780	170	150	1030	1350	—
Larne ..	3d.	378	79	138	46	37	120	—	—
Leeds ..	3d.	39148	2224	5756	2090	1432	19850	6356	1508
Leicester ..	2.16d.	13574	939	3041	1058	676	5714	402	1605765
Leigh ..	—	1929	184	350	150	120	973	—	110
Leyton ..	3.6d.	9668	820	1764	583	247	5154	90	370
Lincoln ..	—	3382	319	1066	224	186	1580	—	42
Littlehampton	1½d.	320	—	25	15	39	215	—	—
Liverpool ..	2.5d.	62952	3969	9467	5537	1934	26870	3938	1576
Llandrindod Wells	1½d.	160	25	185				—	—
Llandudno ..	—	157	—	54	—	92	130	—	—
Llanelli ..	3.17d.	1886	150	250	135	105	615	254	71
London—									
Battersea ..	2.9d.	12755	600	1585	611	361	7418	318	12755
Bermondsey	3½d.	11446	334	1000	450	360	7187	1109	78
Bethnal Green	3.65d.	7946	613	1592	619	185	3299	1075	—
Camberwell ..	2d.	12000	690	1458	1193	405	6550	—	—
Chelsea ..	1.22d.	5388	477	700	226	160	3310	—	20
Deptford ..	3d.	7825	1020	800	500	320	3539	1641	30
Finsbury ..	42d.	4780	120	1000	356	162	1993	—	—
Fulham ..	1.5d.	6943	556	1181	763	278	4102	—	—
Greenwich ..	2½d.	9346	245	2253	562	383	4205	392	—
Guildhall ..	9.16d.	19231	100	1160	550	190	6212	—	1100
Hackney ..	1.89d.	10810	1276	2620	580	320	5384	125	—
Hammersmith	2d.	9110	484	1152	600	345	4213	2463	—
Hampstead ..	2.246d.	13189	495	1651	579	395	6874	1908	—
Holborn ..	½d.	3319	306	445	166	164	2390	128	157
Islington ..	1½d.	13101	1625	2313	825	610	6828	723	727
Kensington ..	9d.	10584	250	1150	754	550	6652	—	35
Lambeth ..	1.83d.	16019	1136	2500	1200	600	8859	658	63
Lewisham ..	1.38d.	10819	910	1439	954	534	5289	—	—
Minet ..	—	1916	210	355	145	90	1112	—	12
Paddington ..	90d.	7129	328	875	472	172	3305	1643	98
Poplar ..	4.8d.	13440	468	1682	711	469	7102	1553	183
St. Marylebone	.5d.	6550	836	1570	486	102	3079	796	546
St. Pancras ..	.6d.	5051	1114	1106	530	130	2787	304	122
Shoreditch ..	2.20d.	7585	264	1000	509	323	4393	170	253
Southwark ..	2.28d.	11911	1065	1030	565	430	7835	337	11 5
Stepney ..	3d.	c21000	500	4000	1500	500	9000	—	—
Stoke Newington	2.18d.	3675	675	535	210	100	1960	405	50
Wandsworth	1.59d.	18563	1716	4293	1928	881	9803	830	—
Westminster	.64d.	25700	3600	4000	2000	400	11900	440	1660
Woolwich ..	3.6d.	15558	876	2439	1250	466	7556	1269	—
Londonderry ..	—	—	—	100	—	26	—	—	—

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
33148				306986				11912		
—	—	—	—	6000	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	22177	—	3340	—	690	—	—
22743	7265	3500	—	140756*	—	41090*	—	5751	856	2285
6894	191	—	300	33800	—	—	28200	893	—	—
228501	120627	—	—	3409650	123300	—	—	94513	19667	15426
80378	33292	17797	2949	653945	45255	183205	—	22350	9211	10000
27921	9236	—	—	241161	—	—	—	8287	1442	—
43566	9501	15273†	—	635001	14406	187231†	—	16115	8082	3237
34175	11148	—	—	355955	98500	99543†	—	13788	4868	—
5037	350	359	—	21100	1000	—	—	—	1600	—
291821	241384	—	—	4266413	749701	1031609	—	97769	14714	44042
1622	82	—	—	3870	—	—	—	350	—	—
5000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	c 1760	—	—
18572	1478	3799	1000	127157	14499	52749	360000	6000	900	3250
31968	12685	10779	—	498032	214625	137103	450000	18636	10508	4044
47647	8764	7520	890	265822	149940	99842	700000	9755	2284	6662
50100	8026	14882	—	327656	22359	119722	—	9215	2262	4306
66523	14200	13552	2400	776652	109301	202371	—	23621	8069	8150
38813	39816	5146	—	198385	75472	41886	300000	5956	3568	1196
45638	2750	9211	—	344831	17000	102699	—	12054	3408	5572
33564	13535	8180	—	154288	61854	34201	510000	17608	2183‡	3223
50390	15586	11765	—	451154	74016	146318	—	15615	22050	7994
61525	4544	8268	—	550978	5862	93562	—	19136	7732	4150
—	117435	—	18327	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79023	6934	15865	—	982174	22792	183460	1800000	32393	32393	9034
57996	14254	8800	—	483351	25537	96831	—	12530	3431	3090
71554	22775	2959	—	534269	156210	26173	—	18025	11478§	1717
28444	4969	—	—	205341	18661	—	—	4873	2120	608
80673	6370	10814	5179	718620	250341	346094	—	—	53625	—
59366	35553	7599	—	316502	39844	68566	1196125	13197	3929	2396
116284	39043	16691	—	1115964	78669	192950	377000	29645	8673	8241
92645	5061	12092	—	863138	33548	196576	—	—	29780	—
14785	2676	3103	1478	184081	10659	73879	50000	6111	746	1275
32961	772	6699	—	469647	—	101232	—	17160	6006	4930
81553	5282	9936	—	616743	29290	162439	1000000	19551	7907	5982
37770	5515	5822	—	286351	97288	54269	—	11440	8845	3298
39906	4275	7055	350	364715	27270	89805	—	12585	8578	5296
35055	12598	6344	1000	233921	18334	117962	867008	5089	1972	3886
65312	46341	8032	—	367219	242984	105280	2100000	11409	8268	7594
89154	11810	22000	—	738548	50970	329890	1500000	17488	5377	5505
30730	22856	4385	—	170908	17486	25902	730000	4692	1788	797
195044**	14440	19481	—	2235259	180225	310479	—	63674	37165	—
110700	45760	9900	—	542400	247270	27700	—	21220	14840	1000
74072	32284	14124	—	992074	201750	226731	—	33275	9823	—
6000	1300	800	—	11000	2600	1700	5000	1200	—	—

\* Closed for five weeks for removal.

† Inc. School Libraries.

‡ Music 944 (tickets).

§ Music 3096.

|| Inc. in Ref. Lib.

\*\* Inc. Juv.

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
Long Eaton ..	1.9d.	£ 930	£ 100	£ 348	£ 110	£ 64	£ 424	—	£ 96
Lossiemouth ..	1½d.	100	17	14		12	29	—	19
Loughborough ..	2d.	930	70	140	60	80	420	—	65
Lowestoft ..	2.06d.	1720	175	398	253	103	669	—	3
Lurgan ..	2d.	251	3	—	—	27	117	—	22
Luton ..	2.02d.	3412	446	825	350	195	1600	100	218
Lytham				380		228	1270	81	94
St. Anne's ..	1.744d.	2084	639	180	—	148	375	—	—
Macclesfield ..	1.8d.	1042	34	180	65	60	385	—	9/2
Maidenhead ..	1½d.	866	100	300	25	56	—	—	—
Maldstone ..	2d.	2729	—	423	100	93	791	—	—
Malvern ..	2.88d.	1509	333	9904	6358	2970	55664	32914	—
Manchester ..	4.03d.	119871	3489	500	200	175	1085	197	163
Mansfield ..	2.8d.	2505	180	358	200	70	830	1070	10/5
Margate ..	1.68d.	2633	275	101	—	33	181	—	63
Melton Mowbray	1.75d.	396	45	250	25	50	273	—	20
Mexboro' ..	8.4d.	420	250	1677	451	322	1910	—	—
Middlesbrough ..	2.21d.	5190	184						
Midsomer Norton	1d.	95	25	35	—	—	20	—	—
Millom ..	5d.	567	27	65	15	112	250	122	30
Millnrow ..	—	322	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mold ..	1½d.	120	4	19	—	36	45	—	—
Montrose ..	2d.	553	179	133		60	281	—	23
Moretonhampstead	2d.	—	66	10	10	22	26	—	—
Morley ..	3½d.	1358	59	312	5	91	536	—	15/6
Motherwell and Wishaw	2.5d.	4900	1218	3183	400	160	1100	200	10/10
Nantwich ..	2d.	200	124	23	1	39	146	—	—
Nelson ..	2.5d.	2224	150	671	168	108	1043	—	95
Newark-on-Trent	2.4d.	931	500	234	84	55	516	—	49
Newbury ..	—	—	110	55	20	31	205	—	36
Newcastle-under-Lyme ..	1½d.	575	270	195	80	78	150	—	—
Newcastle-upon-Tyne ..	2.4d.	21427	2018	3337	1099	581	9236	3628	870
New Malden ..	¾d.	805	106	150	50	30	350	—	—
Newport (Mon)	2d.	6096	223	1335	430	352	2199	214	5
Newton Abbot ..	1½d.	682	105	168	18	48	381	—	28
Newton-in-Makerfield ..	15/-	1278	143	270	130	70	598	—	3.969d.
Newtown and Llanllwchaearn	2d.	195	41	9	25	35	69	55	30
Newtownards ..	1d.	72	—	30	—	—	35	—	—
Normanton ..	2d.	400	70	80	25	55	255	—	—
Northampton ..	2½d.	5191	475	1641		150	2473	135	11/6

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
15698	1523	2202	—	213969	—	33513	—	5329	900	2381
	3373	—	—	4512	182	912	45000	139	—	50
8841	2400	—	—	87784	—	—	—	4000	—	—
17599	3700	—	1220	256805*	1159	—	—	6205*	383	—
1035	33	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—
20991	3236	6038	100	177511	22966	72228	—	12477	4133	7081
25808	2838	2522	—	197788	2800	—	—	6187	240	—
8610	1500	508	—	54182	—	—	4500	2579	—	—
9960	1400	667	200	112008	—†	8591	—	2400	500	300
14000	25000	1500	—	90122	—	15000	34773	2746	370	618
18073	9515	2396	1584	134419	—	24450	—	4612	3307	—
382755	279799	—	—	3761117	587634	—	4522918	125708	120573	—
16000	2000	3000	2000	260000	—	65000	—	11000	5500	2600
14064	714	4025	13601	182762	20000	69150	—	5855	3290	1484
6166	100	280	—	23840	1852	3960	—	662	12	210
6500	350	2500	—	52000	1350	15057	—	1592	—	1127
31743	27024	13099‡	1742§	579872	78504	227815‡	—	21867	6009	4250
1671	61	381	—	7986	—	1926	—	410	—	185
9500	500	900	—	45000	—	—	240000	1200	—	—
6700	110	—	—	26099	—	—	—	—	—	—
	2466	—	—	9555	—	—	—	—	—	—
28619	4005	3000	5243	91162	24101	31854	150000	7204	—	1218
	3000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11149	1468	2250	188	106013	6480	26105	150000	3429	282	—
44500	4000	6000	500	285000**	—	—	750000	15000	500	6000
6000	800	600	400	16090	475	—	1500	371	37	22
22385	1800	2300	—	292972	—	16809	—	9000	—	500
11856	4172	1894	—	97400	22735	22215	—	3252	1306	1304
6000	—	—	—	32000	—	—	—	1200	—	—
10677	1429	870	200	107547	6884	12478	—	2660	—	—
—	—	142402	99317	750819	186679	193806	—	42674	29875	—
10534	90	—	—	180543	—	27547	—	7614	—	—
31350	26971	11592	—	209493	42349	146363	250000	11644	6869	5575
11707	2171	1346	130	71600	4532	12244	45000	2227	138	401
13142	1942	2090	—	115287	—	25932	—	2960	1297	1367
7000	—	800	—	14000	—	—	—	—	—	—
4300	—	—	—	14111	—	—	—	500	—	—
7500††	—	—	—	56937	—	18098	—	2035	—	—
47054	13500	5000	15000	491261	31073	81948	—	17030	1380	5500

\* Inc. Juv.

|| Inc. Sch. Libs.

† Not taken.

\*\* 7½ months.

‡ Juv. and Sch.

†† Inc. 1000 from County Lib.

§ Intermediate Libs.



LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Northwich ..	2½d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwich ..	3.2d.	7910	546	1090	680	260	3915	526	290
Norwood (Upper) ..	—	1917	163	302	182	91	664	117	13
Nottingham ..	2½d.	15360	840	2725*	825	—	6493	972	600
Nuneaton† ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oadby ..	0.05d.	5	1	3	—	—	3	—	—
Oldbury ..	1.97d.	967	110	172	5	67	600	—	17
Oldham ..	2.65d.	7612	761	1118	455	347	2685	765	—
Ossett ..	2.76d.	624	74	72	23	44	272	—	—
Oswaldtwistle ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oswestry ..	1½d.	400	100	115	25	38	250	—	—
Oxford ..	1.36d.	3850	210	650	275	185	1200	—	300
Paisley ..	2d.	5780	—	579	237	104	1432	—	317
Peebles ..	2d.	372	635	47	—	63	446	—	84
Penarth ..	1.4d.	950	218	285	78	80	284	7	950
Penge ..	2½d.	2223	150	410	90	110	809	288	201817
Penrith ..	9/10	589	38	100	30	63	308	—	35
Penzance ..	1½d.	470	30	50	30	35	285	—	—
Perth ..	—	1740	1396	753		154	1440	—	82
Peterborough ..	2d.	2000	221	600	100	141	980	—	12
Peterhead ..	3d.	711	74	56	40	75	261	—	—
Plymouth ..	1.25d.	7026	760	1156	528	511	3607	41	656
Pontefract ..	2.39d.	805	120	183	41	48	410	35	69
Pontypridd ..	4d.	1732	330	800	200	198	680	—	—
Poole ..	2d.	2657	—	725	300	150	1080	75	90
Portmahomack ..	25d.	25	25	5	—	5	120	—	—
Portsmouth ..	1.33d.	8932	531	1558	568	430	4201	514	478
Port Talbot ..	2½d.	1302	50	220	100	65	762	—	—
Preston ..	2d.	4679	1285	1765	238	233	1933	1272	—
Prestonpans ..	—	—	—	78		29	90	—	—
Queensborough ..	1d.	50	—	—	—	5	45	—	—
Radcliffe ..	2.5d.	1181	356	520	123	88	425	—	50
Radstock ..	1d.	41	—	15	—	18	8	—	—
Ramsgate ..	2d.	1690	88	323	95	—	588	—	120†
Rathmines ..	3d.	2400	350	500	150	150	1245	—	—
Rawmarsh ..	4d.	1000	91	260	100	88	470	—	50
Rawtenstall ..	4.41d.	2500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reading ..	2.1d.	5762	483	1064	434	267	2756	—	93
Retford ..	1.60d.	446	48	67	17	35	146	—	34
Rhyl ..	2d.	800	50	100	70	70	415	—	—
Richmond ..	1.66d.	3358	238	374	216	153	1831	154	199
Roehdale ..	2.82d.	5078	346	1177	514	260	1933	268	—
Rochester ..	.8d.	571	82	241		226	—	—	—

\* Inc. Period. and News.

† Inc. Ins.

‡ Exclusive of Branches.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
8000	2000	600	—	50000	3500	7500	200000	—	—	—
53262	30000	9041	19894	344723	46710	83321	333000	14180	6298	5520
16178	1762	1317	—	145060	18692	45269	—	4313	961	1125
148618	59640	—	—	708741	128438	279930	—	—	—	—
5460	1094	1800	—	45000	9133	24185	—	1333	30	460
700	—	200	—	1000	—	400	—	45	—	330
10266	673	—	—	—	94847	—	—	—	2535	—
38000	34000	—	—	453761	11119	238674	600000	—	—	—
4748	—	621	—	56186	—	3501	—	1364	—	230
7400	1300	1450	—	53710	—	12341	—	1045	—	500
—	12778	—	—	—	62586	—	52000	—	1850	—
24916	9994	3012	—	207416	6027	30637	—	6000	2000	1000
34780	14152	6975	—	249621	3804	38183	—	—	—	—
20000	—	1000	—	32000	—	—	18000	—	—	—
14302	597	—	—	68045	638	18839	—	2001	539	405
23496	1699	2986	498	177847	2711	35451	—	—	6396	—
5960	327	758	—	47974	—	6353	15000	2666	—	424
11300	500	—	240	53181	3468	—	90000	1824	—	—
26696	14026	2700	2000	249547	57903	43295	—	—	11385	—
21307	1997	—	—	201094	30338	51432	—	—	9780	—
8000	600	60	—	85185	—	6753	—	1542	165	599
60951	29711	—	—	579907	102678	—	—	13912	3973	1483
8747	1184	1380	—	89290	4000	21760	—	2405	261	675
12038	2000	5000	2000	286217	6142	—	240000	12711	—	2806
35150	3461	—	109	334577	1889	—	—	8570	641	—
3000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89392	12200	—	218	591860	101886	164788	—	22108	13192	8389
10836	297	2523	15	121181	306	27939	30000	5777	6	1902
35063	29997	—	10000	395266	23461	—	—	21799	2303	—
5000	—	—	—	10331	—	2293	—	200	12	50
11000	—	500	55000	—	—	5000	5000	—	—	—
15094	1795	—	—	145024	1762	27099	—	6108	—	839
—	1000	—	—	—	7685	—	—	—	—	—
20000	2000	2000	—	193144	4200	37146	—	—	—	—
18908	4147	3389	—	160614	33169	45294	428262	3248	2019	982
12520	1200	1000	1000	200000	5000	31050	60000	3502	1000	600
35274	5906	—	—	352114	17931	—	—	10827	—	—
56000	20500	—	—	419430	55000	—	300000	15041	1158	—
4755	788	—	—	54609	5200	—	—	—	—	2124
6000	2000	1500	—	64174	2533	7134	—	—	2765	—
33421	25030	3885	—	140417	8199	32848	360000	6258	3159	2276
44105	20915	8384	—	419334	18643	80472	—	18646	3423	6872
9867	650	580	594	101909	4212	—	—	4279	441	—

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				Ann. Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.				
Rotherham ..	4.67d.	£ 5735	£ 682	£ 1517	£ 415	£ 168	£ 1567	£ 1508	£ 280	6
Rothwell ..	—	—	—	8	—	22	91	—	—	—
Royal Leamington Spa ..	1.93d.	2033	122	378	139	118	879	—	157	—
Royton ..	3.2019d.	748	31	103	76	58	258	—	11/8	—
Rugby ..	2d.	1900	398	700	—	92	870	—	—	—
Runcorn ..	1.872d.	569	186	129	52	59	311	—	36	—
Rutherglen ..	2d.	1072	38	222	100	50	425	—	—	—
St. Albans ..	1.8d.	1909	186	425	185	95	985	—	53	—
St. Helens ..	2.9d.	4712	209	864	349	270	2188	—	187	—
St. Ives ..	—	307	—	—	—	—	91	—	—	—
St. Peter Port ..	—	—	300*	—	—	—	135	—	—	—
Sale ..	1½d.	863	185	172	—	79	459	—	29	—
Salford ..	3.45d.	14820	563	1220	630	745	9385	668	477	—
Sandown ..	—	320	106	120	—	34	160	—	—	—
Scunthorpe ..	1.94d.	1203	115	290	45	110	501	—	22	—
Sevenoaks ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shaw ..	3.562d.	1115	29	96	66	87	390	—	26	—
Sheffield ..	3.83d.	39242	2323	8194	3952	1132	16289	2785	—	—
Shipley ..	2d.	1330	198	300	100	159	627	—	164	—
Shrewsbury ..	2.3d.	1826	397	608	230	98	530	—	42	—
Sittingbourne and Milton ..	—	380	20	200	10	25	150	—	20	—
Skipton ..	3½d.	990	126	244	—	73	435	—	—	—
Slough ..	¾d.	375	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smethwick ..	3.42d.	5028	412	1107	359	231	2067	338	—	—
Southall-Morwood ..	1.75d.	2002	398	530	176	130	1080	25	145	—
Southampton ..	1.97d.	9437	315	1292	442	297	3373	—	—	—
Southend-on-Sea ..	2.04d.	10883	600	1900	875	350	3573	1600	220	—
Southport ..	—	7000	—	950	450	300	2600	—	175	—
South Shields ..	—	3800	—	1430	276	187	1604	—	48	—
Sowerby Bridge ..	2d.	494	360†	340	20	51	262	—	62	—
Spenborough ..	2½d.	1338	100	250	80	61	540	—	220	—
Stafford ..	—	1592	100	250	60	80	623	—	214	—
Stalybridge ..	2.94d.	1118	655	390	20	80	715	—	90	—
Stamford ..	2d.	320	26	112	—	—	—	—	—	—
Steeple Claydon ..	2½d.	25	87	2	—	8	34	—	3	—
Stirling ..	2d.	1400	101	253	—	115	687	63	62	—
Stockport ..	2.12d.	5959	810	1597	550	382	2511	—	298	—
Stockton-on-Tees ..	1.6d.	1800	90	456	146	90	858	—	124	—

\* Total.

† Includes Grant from Carnegie Trustees.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
29433	3650	9011	306	425312	25617	132607	68172	19112	5440	6500
3380	364	850	—	10035	—	1668	—	1442	—	—
21668	10208	—	—	137293	3725	28171	—	5133	1889	1620
10000				63463				1826		
16500	2500	1500	—	151694	2500	—	—	—	—	—
13572	2876	1243	—	99658	552	—	—	1387	319	499
13000				109940				3000	45	500
12490	1735	3692	1116	159740	46676	34122	150000	4389	1250	930
45338	12117	—	—	475245	24078	38874	—	20061	—	—
4430	—	—	—	24517	—	—	—	872	—	—
30000				400	—	—	2000	—	—	—
12470	1347	608	—	74453	3500	14222	50750	1968		
70098	33161	—	—	1102412	65991	101852	1422511	27571	—	6299
13815	—	—	—	34948	—	—	—	1000	—	—
17193				167200				4765	500	—
8000	1300	1000	500	38878	3069	4072	—	1772		
11500	500	1500	—	93258	—	—	—	3000	200	300
163092	67090	48065	—	2729919	109139	876871	1233858	104605	62420	36080
21328	1416	2732	161	149552	1335	16937	—	4794	141	926
13718	8502	5580	—	243284	8502	67552	—	8500	850	1760
5725	350	1500	315	61386	200	10500	31200	2405	169	740
11557	1199	779	1435	101734	963	17900	—	2850	301	200
3500	—	—	—	55000	—	—	—	22000	—	—
26829	4330	11588	6262	317565	8465	156770	—	8215	2683	5771
15000	1500	2600	70	187479	—	44576	90000	6044	2500	2235
61373	8486	—	—	957903	18346	—	—	25259	4213	—
44300	6038	10532	900	785940	35561	114496	580000	20660	12927	6997
29000	7000	5000	—	420145	80000	85487	360000	18000	3000	4000
42447	11013	6000	—	302052	—	48528	—	10936	2822	2646
8826	1099	1151	—	102310	1596	11256	75000	2904	500	358
10880	482	1796	—	149987	—	19552	200000	4375	1052	1167
12390	3650	1560	535	94003	7802	26604	—	3200	220	1460
17514	1605	3766	222	115490	13116	30192	—	3234	774	1291
5932	987	—	—	32434	—	—	—	612		
4797				1907				—	—	—
12000	10000	2000	—	80000	20000	22000	100000	4000	2000	2000
50652	15746	16542	—	442737	35700	170163	411088	15917	6154	9180
18370	2362	1500	—	217834	—	39560	—	6891	1854	1162



LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				Ann. Paymt.	
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	Local Rates.
Stoke-on-Trent	2.23d.	£ 8584	£ 295	£ 1598	£ 760	£ 670	£ 3900	£ 163	£ —
Stornoway ..	3d.	395	70	45	20	40	320	—	—
Stourbridge ..	2d.	650	60	160	45	80	303	—	—
Stratford-on-Avon	—	168	—	250		64	451	—	39
Stretford ..	2.57d.	4689	406	1290	377	197	1896	132	—
Stromness ..	1½d.	40	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stroud ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sunderland ..	2.6d.	8206	—	1400	840	600	3860	300	60
Surbiton ..	2.16d.	3034	124	693	100	1	650	1291	190
Sutton-in-Ashfield	3d.	611	217	335	—	57	232	—	58
Swadlinote ..	3.6d.	883	194	460		40	284	—	—
Swansea ..	1.73d.	6763	829	2269			2177	474	254
Swinton and Pendlebury ..	3.38d.	1991	150	575	200	60	810	—	12/2
Tarbat ..	1d.	25	30	10	—	5	62	—	—
Taunton ..	1½d.	1235	144	126	28	80	761	81	67
Teddington ..	1.36d.	933	130	54	51	61	687	—	69
Thornaby-on-Tees	3.83d.	895	68	246		60	377	—	92
Thorne ..	1½d.	300	35	100	25	40	—	—	14/-
Thurso ..	2d.	110	29	33	—	—	40	—	27
Tipton ..	2d.	907	41	111	50	78	429	—	138
Todmorden ..	3d.	1278	296	445	56	96	423	—	64
Tonbridge ..	1½d.	620	20	60		50	400	20	—
Torquay ..	2d.	2050	150	750		130	960	—	7
Tottenham ..	3½d.	13328	770	2450	1600	309	5786	714	400
Truro ..	1½d.	272	150	110	18	35	240	—	—
Tunbridge Wells	1d.	1641	—	300	100	55	885	—	68
Twickenham ..	1.548d.	2407	198	452	154	99	1276	—	160
Tyldesley-with-Shakerley ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tynemouth ..	1½d.	2213	52	318	120	110	1287	—	26
Wakefield ..	2.3d.	2934	152	700	300	134	1274	—	50
Wallasey ..	2.14d.	6829	447	1845	440	294	2896	52	222
Wallingford ..	—	—	70	5	2	12	28	—	8
Walmer ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walsall ..	2.21d.	3538	268	867	261	296	991	351	43
Walthamstow ..	2.86d.	6690	745	1119	509	139	2861	257	15/3
Wardle ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Warrington ..	3.97d.	5200	201	992	304	131	1444	235	228

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
276619				847170	35340	220288	—	34000		
11000	750	1200	350	43000	3000	7000	75000	4652	—	—
10000	2000	1500	—	70870	—	—	—	3100	1500	—
11344				77375	1197	—	—	2500	500	500
33639				479174	19041	—	189900	14191	7867	—
4000	500	450	—	3216	30	106	—	160	—	50
6224	392	1285	225	83317	—	25346	—	2842	2146	1037
58961	5701	8751	—	387026	21420	102297	—	25839	6834	—
12000	200	2175	—	197959	—	36005	—	8116	1693	1945
4357	80	581	—	71325	1309	11154	—	3125	723	—
10292	698	—	—	123248	—	27020	—	2892	646	827
65668	34833	12376*	—	509685	—	52017†	—	—	—	—
22134	1102	3019	352	298606	10092	40952	62000	9544	1474	2002
3000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16164	3999	2817	2407	66841	3913	23189	300000	1770	315	1070
9991	989	—	—	81326	2207	4650	73200	2155	294	220
8963	1002	2040	—	83791	1415	25550	—	4594	148	786
5500	1000	250	—	35000			30000	600	—	100
12561	200	—	—	22860	—	—	—	—	—	—
9840	1408	1631	—	53197	13523		270000	4800	600	1400
19558	5021	—	6757	199783	155	19127	—	5869	1548	—
8400	1400	400	—	38480	850	—	90000	3000	500	300
19100	3180	2200	10000	207108	33126	22887	250000	6037	2417	543
70647	17693	—	—	1093278	54738	—	300000	23679	8082	6789
4600	8250	200	400	34000	8300	8000	—	1150	300	150
14028	3390	—	—	200000	—	—	450000	15056		
17783	2942	3449	507	150495	2509	31986	—	4574	1463	770
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2000		
22497	5456	3659	—	221859	15621	92443	—	11178	587	—
18000	800	4000	1200	215116	1200	32863	200000	6768	1783	809
39230	15809	8290	—	425339	134621	110482	—	24000		
4000				4000	—	—	—	—	—	—
3000	—	650	—	45771	—	—	—	1800	—	—
30415	3790	—	2394	288503	11959	62593	—	12185	1694	—
57885	6314	16900	—	607456	17709	144990	238287	16090	15273	6109
2673	133	—	—	9450	—	—	—	—	—	—
27882	24963	5163	13021	271449	—	54447	—	11747	9201	6091

\* Including School Libraries.

† School Libraries, Juvenile included in L. L.

LIBRARY.	Rate Levied.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					Ann. Paymt. Local Rates.
		Rate.	Other Sources.	Books.	Bind- ing.	Period.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	
		£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Warwick ..	2.3d.	751	95	150	50	73	203	38	95
Waterloo-with- Seaforth ..	2.4d.	2045	302	570	211	128	950	—	123
Watford ..	2.29d.	4134	1008	1352*	500	150	1686	981	260†
Wednesbury ..	3.23d.	1223	80	61	124	76	639	—	1244
Wellington ..	1½d.	741	70	350		70	275	—	—
Wellington ..	2d.	320	—	60	20	60	156	—	—
West Bromwich	1½d.	2065	250	175	120	120	650	—	160
West Ham ..	3d.	16000	650	2450	1400	665	8252	—	—
West Hartlepool	2d.	2300	160	500	175	80	1250	120	—
Westhoughton ..	3.5d.	800	139	160	50	56	494	—	—
Weston-super-Mare	1½d.	1900	150	450	150	100	712	265	70
Whitehaven ..	2½d.	634	203	85	95	—	301	—	634
Wick ..	2d.	450	300	150	25	75	450	—	—
Widnes ..	2½d.	1600	460	450	150	145	515	—	—
Wigan ..	3.7d.	5278	476	983	305	230	1948	—	447
Willenhall ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Willesden ..	2.8d.	14083	1271	2213	969	576	7363	1439	350
Wimbledon ..	1.12d.	3211	101	420	200	165	1411	534	8/8
Winchester ..	1.7d.	1452	160	338	125	70	611	101	11/6
Winsford ..	2½d.	400	101	107	71	48	196	—	—
Woking ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wolverhampton	1.9d.	5300	509	1250	325	355	1870	5467	—
Wombwell ..	1.6d.	304	79	90		—	122	—	58
Wood Green ..	1.8d.	3199	777	880	365	100	1284	—	300
Worcester ..	2.3d.	2810	553	450	208	132	1515	—	174
Workington ..	4d.	1420	1259	538	265	85	826	184	71
Worksop ..	2.51d.	1087	89	162	64	54	417	13	35
Worthing ..	—	3720	170	1000	450	120	1761	—	210‡
Yarmouth, Great	2½d.	3126	251	305	174	175	1585	—	20
Yeovil ..	3.014d.	1687	100	250	100	69	439	459	82
York ..	2.66d.	5286	831	1089	441	171	1837	1275	448

† Incl. Taxes and Ins.

\* Inc. £350 grant from Carnegie Trust.

‡ Inc. Tithe and Ins.

Stock.				ANNUAL ISSUES.				TICKETS IN USE.		
Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Special Coll.	Lend.	Ref.	Juv.	Reading room Attend.	General.	Student.	Juvenile
11000†	400	—	—	84021‡	—	—	—	2281‡	900	—
13159	1753	3334	—	153296	3293	39714	194508	4385	2179	1789
23558	8353	4007	—	318536	—	65869	—	10888	6799	2822
11372	3921	1800	1000	101723	14991	31586	305091	10082	—	—
8261	315	1561	156	120086			—	2931	409	753
4000	700	400	—	60000	—	—	—	1600	50	200
5000	300	2000	—	10000	600	5000	6000	450	50	250
85000	40000	16000	2500	870000	23000	215000	1750000	36500	4500	10600
20000	6000	4000	1500	210000			—	10700		
12835	320	1405	—	88212	—	—	—	21000	100	300
14934	8900	—	—	188291	5407	—	140000	5105	1474	—
14477	4867	280	—	45512	—	—	25000	1104	12	175
15000				100000			—	3000		
18868				207000	—	—	—	7132	—	—
32289	78377	3095	—	200163	63870	52808	300000	6533	3504	2827
—	—	—	—	62437	—	17222	—	—	—	—
80165	10086	10978	—	1086040	22834	191247	—	38663	9751	—
21388	12814	3464	—	238204	50028	28718	480000	9368	1974	—
15400	9100	3000	—	123460	13789	16687*	120000	4146	4146	1343
8560	1570	—	—	62450	150	—	60000	1312	—	200
—	—	—	—	80104	—	16029	—	3733	423	—
—	11000	12000	—	361270	101816†	55634	1000000	9996	1448	3623
3500	500	300	—	16000	—	2000	—	700	—	150
29106	3089	4465	726	332755	72881	108407	—	8381	1852	—
27664	31937	4727	2000	300034	42996	15000	300000	9741	2754	—
22855	4198	3454	—	134350	3702	66496	90000	7150	832	—
10254	983	2501	—	71235	—	22992	—	4046	511	1459
18801	7142	4156	3135	248145	—	45378	—	11132	—	1767
17062	13095	2440	—	171534	—	37092	299593	4589	1082	1732
12169	535	1434	243	191154	—	18321	—	5442	680	441
33763	17470	4673	—	426476	13871	61327	—	13117	6595	2024

\* School Library.

† Inc. Commercial Library.

‡ Inclusive.



*Statistics of British Public Libraries: Counties*

244

LIBRARY.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.						ANNUAL ISSUES	
	Rate Levied.	Other Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, Rept. and Int.	Payment Local Rates.	Stock. Lend. Ref. Juvenile. Special Colls.	Lend. Ref. Juvenile. Special Colls.	ANNUAL ISSUES
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£			
Bedfordshire ..	..	1d. 1784	331	205	279	346	—	—	—	—
Berkshire ..	..	1d. 1396	255	627	228	494	—	—	—	—
Buckinghamshire ..	..	—	—	780	296	598	—	—	—	—
Cambridgeshire ..	..	—	—	525	120	507	—	—	—	—
Cheshire ..	..	1d. 5540*	170	1850	750	850	—	—	—	—
Cornwall ..	..	1d. 2446	11	1204	223	583	—	—	—	—
Cumberland ..	..	1d. 1650	270	1100	585	40	1650	—	—	—
Derbysire ..	..	—	—	3145	1490	1401	127	—	—	—
Devon ..	..	—	370	1325	900	1120	—	21	—	—
Dorset ..	..	—	—	—	250	543	—	—	—	—
Durham ..	..	—	3065	7000	1400	1893	—	3555	—	—
Essex ..	..	1d. 4527	819	2260	503	896	—	—	—	—
Fife ..	..	—	500	1585	936	1218	—	—	—	—
Gloucestershire ..	..	—	3400	1834	270	591	—	—	—	—
Herefordshire ..	..	13d. 1525	11	609	168	480	—	—	—	—
Hartfordshire ..	..	1d. 3474	1275	1750	650	738	—	—	—	—
Huntingdonshire ..	..	7d. 500	—	200	100	150	—	—	—	—

\* Inc. differential rate on branches.

LIBRARY	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				ANNUAL PAYMENT		STOCK.		ANNUAL ISSUES.		
	Rate Levied.	Other Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans and Rept.	Local Rates.	Annual	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.	Special Colls.	Lend.
Isle of Ely ..	..	£ 757	£ 150	100	£ 357	£ —	£ —	£ —	16500	—	2050	—	124795
Isle of Man ..	..	407	209	18	92	—	—	—	7609	257	1721	—	81375
Isle of Wight ..	..	495	309	53	245	—	495	—	2300	6000	—	150	167047
Kent ..	..	10346	4664	1609	3431	5170†	—	—	188011	—	—	—	2157406
Lancashire ..	..	1.04d.	8750	2500	4411	789	—	—	—	210916	—	—	—
Leicestershire ..	..	2799	2025	—	586	—	306	—	—	43705	—	—	—
Lincolnshire—Kesteven ..	..	800	195	153	336	—	—	—	—	20036	—	—	—
Lindsey ..	..	2973	2000	500	1189	—	—	—	—	57000	—	—	—
Middlesex ..	..	6144	3700	—	1694	—	164	—	—	156971	—	—	—
Norfolk ..	..	4768	1150	1250	1068	—	—	—	106504	—	—	—	1231482
Northamptonshire ..	..	2538	1151	—	720	—	—	—	—	39495	—	—	—
Northumberland ..	..	3269	463	405	792	—	15	—	—	35413	—	—	—
Nottinghamshire ..	..	4219	2091	726	746	788	—	—	—	57222	—	—	—
Shropshire ..	..	2550	1283	—	723	—	—	—	—	42791	—	—	—
Somerset ..	..	3500	1260	400	798	—	—	—	—	60568	—	—	—
Southampton ..	..	4465	1674	545	597	—	1056	—	—	40752	—	—	—
Staffordshire ..	..	3337	2374	353	1004	—	—	—	—	56739	—	—	—
Suffolk East ..	..	2702	1389	395	558	—	—	—	41110	—	4940	—	508546

\* Including branch rates and Carnegie grants.

† Other Expenses.



LIBRARY.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				STOCK.		ANNUAL ISSUES.		
	Rate Levied.	Other Rate. Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries and Wages.	Loans, and Rept. Rates.	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.	Special Colls.	
Denbighshire ..	..	1½d.	900	110	699	43	—	39209	—	—	—
Flintshire ..	..	1d.	—	—	1036	—	—	22000	—	—	—
Glanorgan ..	..	1d.	1993	99	1414	—	44	79500			393249
Monmouthshire ..	..	½d.	617	509	596	—	25	26625			218214
Montgomeryshire ..	..	—	92	42	269	—	—	12027			32625
Pembrokeshire ..	..	1d.	273	111	364	—	—	29085			78598

IRELAND.

[illegible]

LIBRARY.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					STOCK.			ANNUAL ISSUES.		
	Rate Levied.	Other Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries.	Loans.	Annual Payment	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.
			£	£	£	£	£			Special Colls.			Special Colls.
Mayo ..	..	£ 700	—	80	300	—	700	12900	—	—	—	—	—
Monaghan ..	..	£ 850	529	27	318	—	—	13493	—	—	55842	—	26809
Offaly ..	..	£ 996	359	76	375	—	—	11000	—	—	62147	—	—
Sligo ..	..	£ 675	269	—	403	—	—	11809	—	—	—	—	—
Tipperary ..	..	£ 1368	550	—	376	75	—	20847	—	c1000	36122	—	—
Tyrone ..	..	£ 976	623	—	367	—	—	13614	—	—	108578	—	—
Waterford ..	..	£ 1136	339	29	510	—	—	7015	—	1740	59527	—	14880
Wexford ..	..	£ 922	287	75	353	—	—	11471	—	1959	66205	—	19319
Wicklow ..	..	£ 815	—	—	—	—	—	7790	—	—	53469	—	—

SCOTLAND.

LIBRARY.	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.					STOCK.			ANNUAL ISSUES.		
	Rate Levied.	Other Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries.	Loans.	Annual Payment	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.	Lend.	Ref.	Juvenile.
			£	£	£	£	£			Special Colls.			Special Colls.
Aberdeenshire ..	..	£ 2748	1049	397	676	—	—	39662	—	—	294598	—	—
Angus and Kincardineshire ..	..	£ 1500	93	656	—	—	—	23687	—	7719	390870	—	—
Ayr ..	..	£ 4959	2392	617	885	—	—	45779	—	—	501325	—	—
Banffshire ..	..	£ 1799	1264	37	419	—	—	8593	—	—	256204	—	—
Berwickshire ..	..	£ 594	199	—	277	—	—	13339	—	—	52367	—	—
Cathness ..	..	£ 635	—	—	—	—	—	25726	—	—	81459	—	—
Clackmannan ..	..	£ 206	224	8	42	—	—	5265	—	—	18959	—	—



LIBRARY	INCOME.		ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.				STOCK.		ANNUAL ISSUES.	
	Rate Levied.	Other Sources.	Books.	Binding.	Salaries, and Wages.	Loans, Rept. Local Rates.	Lend.	Ref. Juvenile. Special Colls.	Lend.	Ref. Juvenile. Special Colls.
Dumfriesshire*	£	£	£	£	£	£	—	—	—	—
Dumbartonshire	—	—	1405	139	329	—	15526	—	85820	—
Fife .. ..	—	—	3771†	728	1145	—	63070	—	538842	—
Forfarshire and Kincardineshire	—	—	276	37	534	—	16800	—	240328	—
Galway .. ..	13	13	514	33	486	—	17169	—	105494	76
Inverness-shire	120	120	414	15	300	—	15283	—	71402	320
Kirkcubrightshire	8	8	300	40	240	—	—	—	105020	—
Leamarkshire	—	—	1362	548	970	8000	72000	—	447967	715000
Midlothian ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	53052	—	—	—
Moray .. ..	1.6d.	3388	—	—	—	—	8000	—	—	—
Nairnshire ..	—	—	35	6	52	—	3005	—	9068	6217
Orkney .. ..	—	—	208	52	92	—	9424	—	23438	13137
Peeblesshire ..	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	5084
Perth and Kinross	—	—	707	624	—	—	45434	—	244302	—
Perthshire ..	50	50	639	309	907	—	28038	—	250220	180
Ross and Cromarty	0.49d.	108	364	18	248	—	12850	—	44096	—
Rothesayshire	1d.	4	843	69	320	—	26828	—	145103	—
Saltire .. ..	1.26d.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shetland .. ..	—	—	75	4	35	—	2894	—	—	7378
Shirley County	—	—	1263	395	858	—	—	—	—	332883
Sutherland ..	—	—	120	—	47	—	3603	—	15496	110
West Lothian	—	—	921	170	303	—	—	—	—	7136
Wigtownshire	200	200	149	27	170	—	—	—	—	222197
Zetland (Shetland)	5d.	537	361	—	130	—	9940	—	43025	—
	37d.	—	—	—	—	—	10754	—	103545	—

\* Not available owing to reorganization.

† No separate County rate in Scotland.

‡ £3771 includes Book Grant to autonomous Burgh Libraries.

## BIOGRAPHICAL SECTION

- ABBOTT, Miss. Hampstead Subscription Library, Prince Arthur Road, London, N.W.  
 ACKERMAN, A. S. E. A.M.I.C.E., F.C.G.I. Lib., Soc. of Engineers, Inc., 17, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.  
 ACLAND, Capt. J. E. M.A., F.S.A. Dorset County Museum Library, Dorchester, Dorset.  
 ACOMB, H. W. M.A. Lib., National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.  
 ADAMS, Arthur. Lib., Trinity Coll. Lib., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.  
 ADAMS, Charlotte C. F.L.A. Lib., West Lothian County Libs., Bathgate. Age 28.  
 ADAMS, H. M. Lib., Trinity Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 ADAMS, P. E. A.L.A. County Lib., Shropshire County Libs., Shrewsbury. Age 44.  
 AGENO, Prof. Dr. Federico. Lib., Royal Univ. Lib., Padua, Italy.  
 ALDERTON, Herbert. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bromley.  
 ALEXANDER, J. R. W. M.A., LL.B., F.I.Arb. Library of the Institution of Gas Engineers, 28, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. Barrister-at-Law.  
 ALISON, Miss J. Lib., Auckland Univ. Coll. Lib., Auckland, N.Z.  
 ALLAN, Agnes R. Roxburghshire County Library, Education Office, Newtown St., Boswells. Age 27.  
 ALLAN, Douglas A. Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S. Cur., City of Liverpool Free Pub. Museums, Liverpool. See *Who's Who*. Age 37.  
 ALLAN, Miss E. Buckhaven and Methil Public Library, Wellesley Road, Denbeath, Fifeshire.  
 ALLAN, J. M.A., F.S.A. Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Mus., London, W.C.1.  
 ALLDRIDGE, Major J. H. M.C., D.C.M. Dep. Lib., Oriol Coll., Oxford.  
 ALLEN, E. J. Research Library of the Marine Biological Association, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.  
 ALLEN, Miss M. K. E. B.Com.Sc., A.L.A. Lib., Linen Industry Research Assoc. Lib., Lambeg.  
 ALLEN, Michael. Limerick Institution, Limerick, Ireland.  
 ALLEN, T. W. M.A. Lib., Queen's Coll. Lib., Oxford.  
 ALLISON, E. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.  
 ALMIÑANA, Angel. Lib., Gen. Cen. Lib. and Archive, Madrid, Spain.  
 ALMOND, Nina. A.B. Lib., Hoover War Lib., Stanford Univ., U.S.A. App. 1921.  
 ALSTON, R. W. Cur., Watts Picture Gallery, Compton, nr. Guildford. Auth. "The Rudiments of Figure Drawing."  
 AMIN, Motibhai N. B.A. Assist. Cur.-in-Charge of country work, Baroda State, India.  
 ANDERSEN, Johannes C. Lib., Alexander Turnbull Lib., Wellington, N.Z. Auth. "Songs Unsung," "Maori Life in Aotea," "The Lamp of Psyche," "History of S. Canterbury," "Bird-song and N.Z. Song-birds," "Place Names of Banks Peninsula," "Maori String-figures," "N.Z. Tales," "Myths and Legends of the Polynesians," "Laws of Verse." Joint Editor, "Journal of the Polynesian Soc."  
 ANDERSON, Edwin H. M.A., L.H.D., Columbia Univ., L.H.D., New York Univ., L.H.D., Wabash Coll., Litt.D. Dir., Pub. Lib., New York, U.S.A. Age 71.  
 ANDERSON, J. R. Lib., Baillies' Inst. (Free Pub. Lib.), Glasgow.  
 ANDERSON, W. Solicitors' Library, County Buildings, Tay St., Perth.  
 ANDERTON, Basil. B.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Durham), F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Auth. of "Sketches from a Library Window," "Bookman's Toys."  
 ANDERTON, Orsmond H. Carnegie Orchestral Loan Library.  
 ANDREW, A. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Library, Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas's St., London, S.E.1.  
 ANDREWS, L. R. B.A., F.L.A. (Dip.). County Lib., Wiltshire County Lib., Trowbridge.  
 ANESAKI, Dr. Masaharu. Dir., Imperial Univ. Lib., Tokyo, Japan.  
 ANGUS, John. Mechanics' Institute Library, Kirkcudbright.  
 ANGUS, Wm. Curator, Record Office, Edinburgh.  
 ANKERS, Edith. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Holyhead.  
 ANSON, Miss C. M.A. Lib., Lady Margaret Hall Lib., Oxford.

- ANTIK, Richard. Archive Lib. of the Estonian Nat. Mus., Tartu, Esthonia.
- APSIMON, Thomas. Free Library, Neston, Cheshire.
- ARCHER, Miss Ellinor. M.Sc. Lib., Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Melbourne, Australia.
- ARTIGAS, Miguel. Dir., Nat. Lib., Madrid, Spain.
- ASADULLAH, K. M. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Imperial Lib., Calcutta, India. Age 43.
- ASHER, S. B. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- ASHTON, R. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Blackburn.
- ASHWORTH, Miss M. Lib.-in-C., Birkenhead Pub. Lib., South Branch.
- ASLIN, Mary S. Lib., Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.
- ASTON, Thomas Henry. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bilston.
- ATHERTON, Miss M. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wolverhampton.
- ATKINSON, A. E. Branch Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.
- ATKINSON, B. G. W. The Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh.
- ATKINSON, Bathsheba V. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Gorton (East) Branch.
- AUSTIN, C. A. A.L.A. County Lib., Gloucestershire County Libs., Gloucester.
- AUSTIN, Miss M. F. Dep. Lib., Derby County Lib.
- AUSTIN, Roland. M.A., F.S.A. Public Library, Gloucester, Gloucestershire.
- AUSTING, A. T. Dep. Lib., Central Lib., Ilford.
- AVERILL, A. J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.
- AXON, R. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Deansgate and Store Library.
- AYLESBURY, John F. Spurgeon's Orphanage, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.
- BABCOCK, Willoughby M. Curator, Minnesota Historical Socy., St. Paul, U.S.A.
- BADERCH, Francis John. M.A., D.D. Cur., Coleridge Mus., Canterbury.
- BAGENAL, Hope. A.R.I.B.A. Lib., Architectural Assoc., Inc., London.
- BAGGULEY, William Hildon. F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Lib., Hull. Auth. of "Andrew Marvell," "Tercentenary Tributes." Age 59.
- BAGSHAWE, Thomas Wyatt. F.S.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. Dunstable Library and Museum, Kingsbury, Dunstable, Beds. Age 31.
- BAILEY, E. J. Francis Holland Church of England School, Graham St., London, S.W.1.
- BAILEY, Ernest. South Shields Public Library, Ocean Road, South Shields, Durham.
- BAILEY, Miss Helena. Lib., palæological Soc. Lib., The University, Bristol.
- BAILEY, J. R. Lib., Burlington Fine Arts Club Lib., 17, Savile Row, London, W.1.
- BAILEY, Louis J. Lib., Indiana Lib. and Historical Dept., and Dir., Indiana State Lib., Indianapolis, U.S.A.
- BAILEY, Miss Margaret. Lib., Pub. Lib., Newton Abbot.
- BAILEY, Victor. Oxford and Cambridge University Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
- BAILLIE, W. F. Cur., Art Gall. and Mus., Kidderminster.
- BAIN, Christina L. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Newton Heath Branch.
- BAIN, Miss G. Free Library, Cromarty, N.B.
- BAIN, John A. Lib., Theological Lib., Belfast.
- BAIN, Robert. Dep. Lib., Corporation Pub. Lib., Glasgow.
- BAINES, Gertrude A. Joseph Rowntree Memorial Library, The Cocoa Works, York.
- BAKER, A. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Taunton. Auth. of "A Brief Account of the Public Library Movement in Taunton," "A Concordance to the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson," "Official Guide to Taunton," "A Tennyson Dictionary: The characters and place-names arranged alphabetically and described, with a synopsis of the Poems and Plays," "A Shakespeare Commentary; The Characters, Scenes, etc., of the Plays alphabetically arranged, with glosses., outlines of the Plays, dates of composition, sources of the Plots, etc.," "Concordance to Tennyson's 'The Devil and the Lady.'"
- BAKER, C. E. M. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ealing.
- BAKER, Mary E. A.B., B.L.S. Lib., Univ. Lib., Knoxville, Tennessee, U.S.A. App. 1923.
- BAKER, Miss R. E. M.A. Northumberland County Libs., Morpeth.
- BALDREY, W. Y. O.B.E., F.L.A. Lib., War Office Lib., Whitehall, London.
- BALLANTYNE, Jean. Lib., Carnegie Lib., Great Crosby. Age 29.
- BAMBRIDGE, R. Lib., Middlesex Hospital Medical School Lib., London, W.1.
- BANTON, J. T. Lib., Viaduct Inst., L.M.S. Rly., Earlestown.
- BARCLAY-SMITH, Miss E. S. B.Sc. Lib., General Electric Co. Research Dept. Lib., Wembley.

- BARHAM, Chas. R. Lib., Barnsley British Co-operative Soc., Ltd., Barnsley.
- BARKER, H. B. Moyses Hall, Cornhill, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.
- BARKER, J. B. County Lib., Cumberland County Libs., Carlisle.
- BARKER, May F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Runcorn.
- BARKER, Miss N. Technical College Library, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
- BARNARD, Cyril C. B.A., F.L.A., Hons., Dip. Lib., London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Lib., London, W.C.1. Age 39.
- BARNES, F. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barrow-in-Furness.
- BARNES, R. B.Sc., F.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Rochdale Rd., Branch.
- BARNES, W. E. D.D. Peterhouse College Library, Cambridge.
- BARNES, Wilfred E. Lib., Greenwich Pub. Libs., London, S.E.10.
- BARNETT, Miss Claribel R. Ph.B., B.L.S. Lib., U.S. Depart. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. App. 1907.
- BARNETT, L. D. M.A., Litt.D., F.L.A. Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and MSS., British Mus., London, W.C.1.
- BARR, John. Lib., Pub. Lib., Auckland, N.Z.
- BARRACLOUGH, W. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bradford.
- BARRAU-DIHIGO, M. L. Lib., Univ. Lib. (Sorbonne), Paris, France.
- BARRINGTON-WARD, J. G. Lib., Christ Church Lib., Oxford.
- BARRON, Miss B. M. B.A., H. Dip. in E., Dip. in Lib., N.U.I. County Lib., Kilkenny County Libs., Kilkenny. Age 32.
- BARROW, Bertha M. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lytham St. Annes.
- BARRY, David. B.A. (N.U.I.), F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rathmines.
- BARRY, James. Public Library, Thomas Street, Dublin.
- BARRY, W. Turner. Lib., St. Bride Foundation, Bride Lane, London, E.C.
- BARTLE, George. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ashby.
- BASHYR-PICKARD, W. B., B.A. (Camb.), F.L.A. Lib., Hertfordshire County Libs., Hertford. Author of "Layla and Majnun."
- BATESON, H. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Compton Rd. Branch.
- BATOWSKI, Zygmunt. Dir., Biblioteka Uniwersytecka, Krakowskie Przedmiescie 26/28, Warsaw, Poland.
- BATTEN, Miss Madeline L. B.Sc. (London). College Library, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent.
- BATTERSBY, Olwen. British Institute of Social Service, 32, Gordon Square, W.C.1.
- BAVERSTOCK, K. Lib., Medical Research Council, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
- BAXTER, G. C. Parkhurst. (Societas Rosicruciana in Anglia.) 27, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.
- BAY, J. Christian. Lib., John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- BAYFORD, E. G. Museum, St. Mary's Place, Barnsley.
- BAYNE, Helen. Lib., New York Univ. Lib., N.Y., U.S.A.
- BEAGLEY, Stanley G. County Lib., Yorkshire (North Riding), County Libs., Northallerton.
- BEALE, Norah. B.A. Sub. Lib., University Coll., Gower St., London, W.C.1.
- BEATON, George S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Inverurie.
- BEATTIE, Margaret. F.L.A. Lib., Buckinghamshire County Libs., Aylesbury.
- BEELS, E. Branch Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London, S.E.17.
- BEESTON, William T. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wolverhampton.
- BELL, Ernest J. Lib., Canterbury Pub. Lib., Christchurch, N.Z.
- BELL, H. I. O.B.E., M.A., F.S.A. Keeper of MSS., British Mus., London, W.C.1.
- BELLAS, Miss E. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Middlesbrough.
- BELLIS, Miss Isabel M. Lib., Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research Lib., 183, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.
- BEMROSE, G. J. V. Cur., Museums, Burslem, Hanley, Stoke, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent.
- BENDELL, E. Lib., School Lib., Eton.
- BENN, Charles H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Penzance.
- BENNETT, A. E. Public Library, Wellington, Salop.
- BENNETT, Charles. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Huddersfield.
- BENNETT, C. H. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Withington Branch.
- BENNETT, George C. Warner. Lib., Pub. Lib., Sevenoaks. Age 32.
- BENNETT, P. W. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colchester.
- BENNETT, Walter J. F.L.A., F.Z.S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Tottenham.
- BERGMANN, Dr. Hugo. Lib., Jewish Nat. and Univ. Lib., Jerusalem, Palestine.

- BERGMANS, Paul. Lib., Univer. and City Lib., Ghent, Belgium.
- BERRY, David H. Public Library, Kinross.
- BERRY, Gilbert. A.L.A., D.L. Pub. Lib., Accrington.
- BERRY, W. H. F.L.A. Dir., Cent. Lib., Oldham.
- BERRY, W. Turner. Lib., St. Bride Typographical Library, Bride Lane, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
- BERTIE, Charles H. Lib., Municipal Lib., Sydney, Australia.
- BORTOLINO, Prof. Dott. Alberto. Lib., Biblioteca del Circolo e Seminario Giuridico, R. Università, Siená, Italy. App. 1923. Age 34.
- BERWICK, A. A. Lib., Branch County Lib., Irthlingborough.
- BESCHORNER, Dr. Dir., Lib. of the Chief State Archives in Saxony, Dresden, Germany.
- BEST, Maud Storr. Dep. Lib., University Lib., Aberdeen.
- BEST, R. I. D.Litt. Lib., Nat. Lib. of Ireland, Dublin.
- BESTERMAN, T. Lib., Soc. for Psychological Research, 31, Tavistock Sq., London, W.C.1.
- BICKNELL, Prebendary E. J. D.D. Cathedral Library, Chichester.
- BIGGS, J. H. E. F.L.A., Dip. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colne. Auth. articles and stories. Age 33.
- BIJOUX, J. O. Lib., Municipal Lib., Port Louis, Mauritius.
- BILLIOND, Joseph. Pub. Lib., Marseilles, France.
- BINYON, R. L. C.H., LL.D. Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Mus., London, W.C.1.
- BINZ, Gustav. Lib., Univ. Lib., Basel, Switzerland.
- BIRCH, James M. County Lib., Staffordshire, County Libs., Cherry St., Stafford.
- BIRD, W. F. Assist. Lib., Inns of Court Bar Lib., and Libs. of Supreme Court of Judicature, Royal Courts of Justice, London.
- BIRD, Rev. W. R. Borough Reference Library, 9, Marine Arcade, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.
- BISHOP, Charles Fleming. Lib., Free Library, Market House, Rothwell. Age 65.
- BISHOP, Miss Helen F. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wimbledon, S.W.19.
- BISHOP, William Warner. Lib., University of Michigan Lib., Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. See "Who's Who in America." Age 61.
- BISHOP, Rev. Prebendary. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Exeter.
- BLACKBURN, Robert Henry. A.L.A., Pub. Lib., Chorley.
- BLACKLEY, A. A. Lib.-in-C., Bermondsey Pub. Libs., London, S.E.16.
- BLAKLEY, Ernest. Lib., Imperial War Mus., Imperial Inst. Rd., South Kensington, London.
- BLAIR, F. G. Lib., Athenæum, Liverpool.
- BLAKE, Canon. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Worcester.
- BLAKE, Robert Pierpont. Dir., Harvard Univ. Lib., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. App. 1928.
- BLAKISTON, Rev. C. R. N. St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden.
- BLAND, Gilbert Machell. F.R.G.S., M.R.S.L. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lancaster.
- BLEASE, W. F.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Didsbury Branch.
- BLEGEN, Theodore. Superintendent, Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, U.S.A.
- BLOK, Solomon C. B.A., Dip. of Univ. of Lond. Sch. of Librarianship. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colombo, Ceylon.
- BLOOM, Robert F. M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.). Giggleswick School Museum, Settle, Yorks.
- BOARDMAN, Frederick J. M.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rotherham. Auth. of (Edited) "Guide to Rotherham," 1931, "Industrial Rotherham." Age 37.
- BODGER, J. W. F.L.S. Cur., Nat. Hist. Scient. and Archæological Soc., Peterborough.
- BOHANNAN, S. P. Lib., Co-op. Lib., Grays.
- BOLTON, A. T. F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. Cur., Sir John Soane's Mus., 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.
- BOLTON, George R. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Watford. Age 48.
- BOM, Emm. de. Lib., Pub. Lib., Antwerp, Belgium.
- BONE, G. D. M.A. Lib., St. John's Coll., Oxford.
- BONE, Leonard W. Lopping Hall Library, Loughton, Essex.
- BONSALL, E. E. Lib., Geographical Assoc., Lib., c/o Municipal High School of Commerce, Manchester, 1.
- BONSER, W. B.A., Ph.D. F.L.A. Lib., University Lib., Birmingham.
- BONTHRONE, Eila. M.A. County Lib., Fife County Lib., Kircaldy.



- BOOTLE, Mrs. Lib., Central Birth Control Soc. Lib., 108, Whitfield St., London, W.1.  
 BORDEN, Fanny. Lib., Poughkeepsie Vassar Coll. Lib., New York, U.S.A.  
 BOSTWICK, Arthur E. B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. Lib., Pub. Lib., St. Louis, U.S.A.  
 App. 1909. Age 72.  
 BOSWORTH, W. G. Lib. and Cur., Pub. Lib., Altrincham.  
 BOTTGGER, E. Km. Secretary, Middle Asia State Dept. Lib., Tashkent (U.S.S.R.), Russia.  
 BOUCHER, S. Lib., Broadstairs and St. Peter's Pub. Lib., Broadstairs.  
 BOULTON, E. M. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.  
 BOULTON, J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Llanelly.  
 BOURDILLON, F. B. C.B.E. Lib., Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House, St. James's Sq., London S.W.1.  
 BOURNE W. J. Lib., Free Lib., Radstock.  
 BOWDICH, C. Workmen's Institute Society, Tredegar.  
 BOWEN, Thomas. Coedfranc Free Library, Evelyn Road, Skewen, Glamorgan.  
 BOWERMAN, George F. A.B., B.L.S., L.H.D. Lib., Pub. Lib., Washington, D.C.  
 App. 1904. Age 69.  
 BOWYER, Mrs. L. County Lib., Morayshire County Libs., Elgin.  
 BOYES, Frank. Lib., Pub. Lib., Driffield.  
 BRAATZ, Dr. Karl. Lib., Reichstag Library, Berlin, Germany.  
 BRACE, William. Dep. Lib., Shoreditch Pub. Lib., London, N.1.  
 BRADBURY, H. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Manchester Tech. and Science Lib.  
 BRADFORD, S. C. D.Sc., F.L.A. Lib., The Science Lib., S. Kensington, London, S.W.7.  
 BRADLEY, Claire E. Lib. and Cur., Board of Ed. Art Qualifications, Municipal School of Art, Manchester. Age 27.  
 BRADLEY, Ernest J. Lib., Holborn Pub. Lib., London, W.C.1.  
 BRADLEY, William T. Principal Lib., Wandsworth P. Lib., Putney, S.W.15.  
 BRADSHAW, Frederick. M.A., D.Sc., F.L.A. Lib., Armstrong Coll. Lib., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 BRASSINNE, Prof. J. Lib., Bibliotheque de l'Universite, Liège, Belgium.  
 BRATTON, N. Lib., Solon Ceramic Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.  
 BREACH, Mrs. J. Lib., British Social Hygiene Council, Carteret St., London, S.W.1.  
 BRECKNOCK, A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hucknall.  
 BRENNAN, J. County Lib., Tipperary County Libs., Thurles.  
 BRETHERTON, R. F. Lib., Wadham Coll., Oxford.  
 BRIARS, G. C. Public Library, Atherton, Lancashire.  
 BRINKWORTH, Dr. J. H. Lib., Inst. of Physics and Physical Soc., 1, Lowther Gardens, Exhibition Rd., London, S.W.7.  
 BRISCOE, Walter A. F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Lib., Nottingham. Auth. of "Library, Advertising" (Grafton), "Library Planning" (Grafton), "Byron the Poet" (Routledge), "Captain Ball, V.C." (Jenkins), etc.  
 BRISTOW, Fredk W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stourbridge. Age 38.  
 BROADBENT, Henry. M.A. College Library, Eton, Bucks.  
 BROGLIO, Alberto. Dr. Letters. Lib., Accorderina di Concordi, Piazza Vittorio Emanuele, Rovigo, Italy. App. 1923. Age 37.  
 BROOKE, Z. N. Litt.D. Lib., Gonville and Caius Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 BROOKES, T. E. Subscription Library, Hitchin.  
 BROOKS, Miss E. County Lib., Cambridgeshire County Libs., Cambridge.  
 BROUGHTON, Enid. Assist.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Chiswick.  
 BROWN, Charles H. Lib., Iowa State Coll. Lib., Ames, U.S.A. See "Who's Who in America." App. 1922. Age 57.  
 BROWN, E. C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Chester.  
 BROWN, G. E. Guise. M.A. Cavan County Library, The Courthouse, Cavan. Diploma in Librarianship, Barrister-at-Law.  
 BROWN, Greta Elizabeth. Lib., Inst. Lib., New Britain, Conn., U.S.A. App. 1921.  
 BROWN, H. C. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.  
 BROWN, Janet H. G. County Lib., Clackmannan County Libs., Alloa.  
 BROWN, John Colin. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hamilton.  
 BROWN, J. Wilson. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kendal.  
 BROWN, M. E. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Bacup.  
 BROWN, Reginald W. F.L.A. Chief Lib., Cur., and Sec., Pub. Lib., Northampton. Auth. of "History of Northampton," "The Washington and Franklin Country."  
 BROWN, S. S. Union Society Library, Cambridge.

- BROWN, T. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dukinfield.
- BROWN, William Henry. Lib., Pub. Lib. of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.
- BROWNE, Miss Gladys M. Roscommon County Libraries, Courthouse, Roscommon, Ireland.
- BROWNING, Miss Minna. A.L.A. County Lib., Warwickshire County Libs., Warwick.
- BUCHANAN, Rev. Robert M. M.A., B.D. Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3.
- BUCK, Dr. Hendrik de. Lib., Univ. Lib., Groningen, Holland.
- BUCKAVECKAS, Mr. Lib., Lithuanian Legation, Pilling St., Rochdale Rd., Manchester.
- BUCKLAND, Frank. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bexley. Age 59. Author of Articles in local papers.
- BUCKLEY, Miss Edith. Lib., Free Lib., Chadderton.
- BUDDERY, E. E. Lib., Pub. Lib. and Mus., Chatham.
- BUIE, James. Museum, Elgin, Morayshire. Age 51.
- BULL, Henry Wm. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wimbledon.
- BULLEN, Mary. Herts. County Museum, Hatfield Road, St. Albans.
- BULLEN, R. Freeman. Lib., Poplar Pub. Lib., London, E.14.
- BULLOCK, Albert. Natural History Museum, Grimsby, Lincolnshire.
- BULLOCK, Rev. F. W. B. Ridley Hall Carr Library, Cambridge.
- BULLOCK, Fred. LL.D. (Lond.). Lib., Royal Coll. of Veterinary Surgeons War Memorial Lib., 10, Red Lion Sq., London, W.C.1.
- BUNCE, Francis M. Lib., Pub. Libs., Reading.
- BURCH, F. H. Dep. Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London, S.E.17.
- BURGESS, Harrison. Lib., Pub. Lib., South Shields.
- BURGOYNE, Frank J. Powell. Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge, Linen Hall Library, Donegall Square North, Belfast.
- BURNETT, Wm. M. Lib., Elswick Institute, Scotswood Rd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- BURRELL, Edith. Assist. County Lib., Lincolnshire (Lindsey) County Libs.
- BURRELL, Hon. Martin. Lib., Lib. of Parliament, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- BURSILL, Philip C. F.L.A., Bor. Lib. and Cur. Pub. Libs., Woolwich.
- BURT, Arnold G. Camberwell Central Library, Peckham Road, London, S.E.5.
- BURTON, G. L. A.L.A. Cent. Lend. Lib., Pub. Lib., Birmingham.
- BUSHELL, W. F. Lib., School Lib., Birkenhead.
- BUSHNELL, G. H. F.S.A., Scot. F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.A. Lib., University Lib., St. Andrews. Age 36.
- BUTLER, E. J. L.C.M.G., C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. Lib., Imperial Mycological Inst., Kew.
- BUTTERFIELD, R. Brontë Parsonage Museum, Haworth, near Keighley, Yorks.
- BUTTERFIELD, W. Ruskin. Brassey Institute, Hastings, Sussex.
- BYERS, Geo. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Harrogate.
- BYRNE, Paul R. Ph.B., B.L.S. Lib., Univ. Lib., Notre Dame, U.S.A. App. 1924. Age 43.
- CADDIE, A. J. P. Cur. Municipal Mus. and Art Gall., Plymouth. Contributor to "Burlington Mag.", "Connoisseur," etc.
- CADDY, Muriel. Lib., Pub. Lib., Swadlincote.
- CADOUX, C. J. M.A., D.D. Lib., Yorkshire United Independent Coll., Bradford.
- CAITHNESS, James. Lib., Perth and Kinross County Libs., Perth. Age 40.
- CALLANDER, J. Graham. LL.D. Lib., Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Edinburgh.
- CALLENDER, T. E. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Finchley.
- CALLOW, Mrs. A. B. M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Lond.). Cambridge Univ. School of Biochemistry, Cambridge. Auth. of "Food and Health: An Introduction to the Study of Diet."
- CALMAN, W. T. D.Sc., F.R.S. Keeper of Dept. of Zoology, Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist), London, S.W.7.
- CALVERT-WILSON, J. M. B.Sc. Lib., Dollar Academy, Dollar.
- CAMP, S. J. F.S.A. Keeper and Sec., Wallace Collection Mus., Hertford Ho., Manchester Sq., London, W.1.
- CAMPBELL, Margaret. Public Library, Oxford.
- CANNONS, H. G. T. F.L.A. Lib., Finsbury Pub. Lib., London, E.C.1. Auth. of "Bibliography of Library Economy: Bibliography of Industrial Efficiency."
- CANT., Miss M. F.L.A. Lib., Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham.
- CANTY, William. Public Library, George's Sq., Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.
- CAPLE, Miss Aileen. Lib.-in-C., Hoylake and W. Kirby Branch Lib., W.R., Yorks.

- CAPES, A. J. Lib., Llantarnam Lib., Cwmbrae. Age 56.  
 CARBERRY, E. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Thomas St., Dublin.  
 CARBIS, I. Audrey. B.A. (Lond.), F.L.A. County Lib., Dunbarton County Libs., Glasgow, C.3.  
 CAREY, C. W. Cur., Royal Holloway Coll. Art Gall., Englefield Green.  
 CARLYLE, E. I. M.A. Lib., Lincoln College, Oxford.  
 CARNELL, E. J. F.L.A., L.A.Dip. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Bognor Regis. Age 26.  
 CARPENTER, Rev. G. H. D.Sc. Keeper, Manchester Mus. Univ., Manchester.  
 CARRITT, E. F. M.A. University College, Oxford.  
 CARTER, Ashley. Lib., National Sunday School Union Lib., London, E.C.4.  
 CARTER, Edward Julian. B.A. (Cantab.), A.R.I.B.A. Royal Institute of British Architects, London, W.1.  
 CARTER, Miss Florence J. Dep. Lib., Fielden Free Lib., Fleetwood.  
 CARTER (Miss F. B.). Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bury St. Edmunds.  
 CARTER, L. Haines. Sec., Medical Society of London, London, W.  
 CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Birmingham.  
 CATCHPOOL, St. John. Toynbee Hall, Students' Library, London.  
 CAUSEY, Miss S. Lib., Wigan and District Mining and Technical Coll., Wigan.  
 CAUWENBERGH, Dr. E. Van. Chief Lib., University Lib., Louvain, Belgium.  
 CAVE, Miss J. M. Lib., Ski Club of Gt. Britain, London.  
 CAWTHORNE, Albert. F.L.A. Lib., Stepney Pub. Lib., London.  
 CHALMERS, Miss M. Public Library, Friern Barnet, Middlesex.  
 CHAMBERLAIN, W. J. Boro. Lib., Central Lib., Ilford.  
 CHANDLER, Miss E. F. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rathmines.  
 CHANDRA, Basanta Vihary. M.A. Lib., Univ. Lib., Calcutta. Age 52.  
 CHAPMAN, Geo. Lib., Pub. Lib., Falkirk.  
 CHAPMAN, Prof. S. F.R.S., President, Royal Meteorological Society, London.  
 CHARLESWORTH, Miss E. E. Univ. of Lond. Dipl. in Lib'nship. County Lib., Lincolnshire (Kesteven) County Libs., Seafood.  
 CHART, D. A. Litt.D. Public Record Office, Belfast.  
 CHASE, Evelyn. Lib., Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 CHAYTOR, H. J. Litt.D. Lib., St. Catharine's Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 CHEAL, H. Cur., Marlipin's Mus., Shoreham-by-Sea.  
 CHELAZZI, Corrado. Lib., Biblioteca del Senato del Regno, Rome, Italy. App. 1928.  
 CHENERY, Winthrop Holt. Ph.D. Lib., Gen. Lib., Washington Univ., St. Louis, U.S.A. See "Who's Who in America." Age 60.  
 CHENNEL, Frank E. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Willesden.  
 CHAPIN, Howard M. Lib., Rhode Island Historical Soc., Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 CHILLINGWORTH, Rev. D. H. B.A. Lib., St. Canice's Lib., Kilkenny.  
 CHISHOLM, Francis. Lib., United Pub. Lib., Catrine.  
 CHOAT, M. E. Public Library, Warwick.  
 CHORTAN, John. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hyde.  
 CHRISTER, Miss L. Wallsend Co-operative Library. Age 31.  
 CHRISTIAN, Frederick Wm. B.A. Lib., Palmerston North Pub. Lib., North Island, New Zealand.  
 CHRISTIE, Alexander. County Lib., Banffshire County Libs., Keith. Age 42.  
 CHRISTISON, James. J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.L.A. County Lib., Angus and Kincardine County Lib., Montrose. Contributions to library magazines, and the press.  
 CHRISTY, T. Univ. Lib., Leiden, Holland.  
 CHUBB, John. Free Library, Llantwitfadre.  
 CHUBB, Leonard. F.L.A. (Honours Diplomeat). Lib., Pub. Lib., Ipswich.  
 CLAGUE, H. C. Granville. Lib., Pub. Lib., Douglas.  
 CLAPHAM, A. W. C.B.E. President, Soc. of Antiquaries of London, London.  
 CLARE, Miss A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Buxton.  
 CLARKE, A. Lib. Pub. Lib., Queenborough.  
 CLARKE, Desmond J. Assist. Lib., Royal Dublin Society, Dublin.  
 CLARKE, F. C. B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., A.M.I.E.E. Lib., Coll. of Technology and Art, Rotherham.  
 CLARKE, Ian J. Lib.-in-C., Gilstrap Pub. Lib., Newark.  
 CLARKE, J. W. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Bloomsbury Branch.  
 CLARKE, Leonard A. Lib., British Sailors' Society, London. Age 45.  
 CLARKE, Samuel J. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Penge.

- CLAY, C. T. Lib., House of Lords Lib., London.
- CLAYTON, Elizabeth M. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Levenshulme Branch.
- CLELAND, Marshall C. Lib., Auckland Inst. and Mus., Auckland, N.Z.
- CLEMONS, Harry. Lib., Univ. of Virginia Lib., Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.  
See "Who's Who in America."
- CLERY, T. Lib., Pub. Lib., Malahide.
- CLIFFORD, F. W. F.L.A. Lib., Chemical Soc., London.
- CLIFFORD, William. Lib., Met. Mus. of Art Lib., New York, U.S.A.
- COATES, Dorothy. Univ. of London, dip. Lib., British Drama League, London.
- COATES, H. W. Boys' Blue School, Wells.
- COCHRANE, Mrs. Carnegie Public Library, Downpatrick.
- COCHRANE, David G. Faculty of Actuaries' Library, Edinburgh.
- COCHRANE, M. Branch Lib., Motherwell and Wishaw Pub. Lib., Motherwell.
- COCHRANE, R. A. Lib., Sandeman Pub. Lib., Perth.
- COCKBURN, Rev. J. Hutchinson. B.W. Bibliotheca Leightoniana, The Cross, Dunblane. Age 49. Author of various articles on Church History.
- COCKERELL, S. C. M.A. Dir., Fitzwilliam Mus., Cambridge.
- COCKROFT, Miss Florence B. County Lib., Kirkcudbright County Lib. Auth.  
"Bibliography of Somerset."
- COETZEE, Petrus Carolus. B.A. (S.A.), A.L.A. Act. Lib., Lib. Univ. of Pretoria, S. Africa. App. 1930.
- COGHILL, N. H. K. A. M.A. Exeter College, Oxford.
- COHEN, Percy. Lib., National Union of Conservative and Constitutional Assns., London.
- COKE, Ivy M. Lib., Inst. of Literature and Science, Wakefield.
- COLE, Miss E. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Penge.
- COLE, Frederick C.P. F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Plymouth.
- COLE, W. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Chorlton-cum-Hardy Branch.
- COLES, W. C. Lib., Pascall, James, Ltd., Mitcham.
- COLLAR, H. Cur., Mus., Saffron Walden.
- COLLEY, R. Davis. C.M.G., M.C.H., F.R.C.S. Gordon Museum, Guy's Hospital, London.
- COLLIER, A. C. Cur., Holburne of Menstrie Art Mus., Bath.
- COLLIER, J. D. A. Lib., Tasmanian Pub. Lib., Hobart, Tasmania. App. 1922.
- COLLINGE, Dr. W. E. D.Sc., M.Sc., F.S.A., F.L.S. Keeper, Yorkshire Mus., York.
- COLLINGWOOD, R. G. M.A. Pembroke College Library, Oxford.
- COLLINS, Will. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.
- COLQUHOUN, W. R. B.A. Cur., Natural Hist. Mus. and the Myers Mus., Eton College.
- COMERFORD, Miss S. St. Leonard's Library, Dundalk.
- CONDON, J. College of Science, Dublin.
- CONNOLLY, J. County Libraries, County Repository, Newbridge.
- CONNOLLY, Nona. County Lib., County Libs., Wexford. Bachelor of Commerce.  
Age 30.
- CONNOR, H. Hamilton. Lib., Cen. Pub. Lib., Enfield.
- CONROY, T. A. M.A., H.Dip., Ed. Lib., University Lib., Cork.
- COOK, Arthur Charles. Public Library, Tonbridge, Kent.
- COOK, F. H. Lib., Literary and Scientific Inst., Ebbw Vale.
- COOK, J. Cur., Wedgwood Mus. and Lib., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent.
- COOKE, Miss A. S. County Lib., Kent County Lib., Maidstone.
- COOKE, Miss Olive. Lib., Norfolk and Norwich Subscription Lib., Norwich.
- COOMBE, C. S. Incorporated Law Society, Sheffield.
- COOPER, A. A. A.S.A.M. Cur., Municipal Art Gall. and Mus., Wolverhampton.
- COOPER, E. J. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth P. Lib., Putney Branch.
- COOPER, F. J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Folkestone.
- COOPER, Frederick W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.
- COOPER, Godfrey. B.A. Berkshire County Library, Reading.
- COOPER, Robert. Dep. Lib., Battersea Pub. Lib., London.
- COOPER, T. F.L.A., Dip., L.A. Lib., Chadwick Free Lib., Macclesfield. Age 32.
- COOPER, W. Athenæum Library, Bury.
- COOPER, W. L. M.A. Lib., Medical Lib., Bristol.
- COPE, A. J. Public Library, Llantarnam.
- CORBALLIS, Dom Placid. O.S.B. Lib., Abbey Library, Fort Augustus. Editor of "Scotia Dominicana."



- CORIS, S. C. Academia pro Interlingua, Woodford Green, Essex. Fellow Society of Philology.
- CORNISH, J. B. Penzance Library, Penzance.
- CORNS, A. R. F.L.A. Dir., Art Gall., Public Library, Lincoln.
- CORY, R. Keeper of Lib., Royal Inst. of Gt. Britain, London.
- COTTON, Arthur Disbrowe. F.L.S. Keeper of Herbarium and Lib., Royal Botanic Gardens Lib., Kew.
- COTTON, K. W. Lib., Bank of England Libs., London.
- COTTON, W. E. C. B.A. Lib., Scottish Central Library for Students, Dunfermline.
- COUGHTREY, Alfred H. Lib., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.
- COUNTRYMAN, Miss Gratia A. B.S., Hon. M.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. App. 1904.
- COUPAR, Elizabeth. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Burntisland.
- COUPLAND, W. Bramley. F.L.A. Lib., Cen. Lib., Burnley.
- COURTNEY, N. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Camberwell, London, S.E.5.
- COUSINS, L. H. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth Pub. Lib., West Hill Branch.
- COWDRY, Wilfred. Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Pontypridd. Age 42.
- COWDY, Miss B. W. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Selly Oak Branch.
- COWLES, Fredk. I. F.R.S.L., F.S.A., Scot. Lib., Pub. Lib., Swinton and Pendlebury. Auth. of "Road to Canterbury," "Dust of Years." Age 32.
- COWLEY, J. D. M.A., F.L.A., L.A., Dip. County Lib., Lancashire County Lib., Preston. Auth. of "A Biography of Abridgments, Digests, Dictionaries and Indexes of English Law to 1800." Articles in legal and library journals. Age 35.
- COWLIN, Gertrude. Lib., College of Nursing Lib., 1A Henrietta St., Cavendish Sq., London, W.1.
- COX, S. H. Ref. Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London.
- CRACK, E. Arnold. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bury St. Edmunds.
- CRAIG, Miss. Presbyterian Historical Society, Belfast.
- CRAN, John. Society of Procurators, Perth.
- CRANSHAW, James. Dep. Lib., City Pub. Lib., Sheffield.
- CRANG, W. H. Lib., Masonic Club Lib., Plymouth.
- CRASTER, H. H. E. M.A., D.Litt., Fellow of All Souls Coll. Lib., Bodleian Lib., Oxford. See "Who's Who."
- CRAWFORD, Capt. C. W. G. C.B.E., R.N. Royal Philatelic Society, London.
- CRAWFORD, H. J. B.A. Lib., University of London Commerce Degree Bureau, London.
- CRAWFORD, Norman. Public Library, Arbroath. Age 26.
- CRAWLEY, J. Dep. Lib., Pub. Libs., Sunderland.
- CREED, William T. A.L.A. Lib., Fulham Pub. Libs., London. Age 36.
- CREMER, J. A. Trinity College Library, Glenalmond, Methven.
- CRESSWELL, T. Custodian, Woolwich Rotunda, London.
- CRIGHTON, Miss M. P. Assist. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Exeter.
- CROCKFORD, A. W. Sub. Lib., Pub. Lib., Richmond.
- CRONIN, Donald. Cork County Library, Cork. Age 24.
- CRONSHAW, Victor. Lib., Pub. Lib., Todmorden.
- CROOK, B. Lib.-in-Charge, Leyton Pub. Libs., Lea Bridge Branch.
- CROSBY, J. H. Cathedral Library (Mediaeval), Ely.
- CROSBY, J. W. Sub-Lib., Passmore Edwards Pub. Lib., Plaistow, West Ham.
- CROSS, C. G. M. Cur., Mus., Literary and Scientific Inst., Frome.
- CROSS, Harry. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kingston-upon-Thames.
- CROSS, Lily. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Hulme Branch.
- CROSSLEY, R. S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Keighley. Age 60.
- CROUS, Joan W. Dr.Ph. Lib., Bibliothek des Deutschen Archæologischen Instituts, Rome, Italy. App. 1929. Age 31.
- CROWHURST, C. Cranleigh School, Guildford.
- CROWTHER, John. Grassington Museum, Grassington, Skipton.
- CROZIER, Miss G. M.A., A.L.A. Dep. Lib., National Lib. for the Blind, Manchester.
- CRUSE, D. A. M.A. Leeds Library, Leeds.
- CRUSE, Edward. Literary Society Library, Stonehaven.
- CUBBON, W. Lib., Manx Mus. Lib., Douglas, Isle of Man.
- CUDMORE, F. A. Hon. Lib., Roy. Soc. of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia.
- CULVERWELL, Miss Evelyn. Lib., Pub. Lib., Carnegie Free Lib., Timaru.
- CUMING, Miss A. M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A. Lib., Univ. Coll., Hull.



- CUMMINGS, Arthur. Lib., Lyceum Lib., Oldham.
- CUNDALL, Frank. Lib., Inst. of Jamaica for the Encouragement of Literature, Science, and Art, Jamaica, West Indies—British.
- CUNNINGHAM, R. A. Lib., Law Society, London.
- CUNNINGHAM, W. R. M.A. Lib., University Lib., Glasgow.
- CUNNINGTON, B. Howard. F.S.A., Scot. Cur., Wilts Archaeological Soc. Mus., Devizes.
- CURAN, Miss M. B. M.A. Lib., Royal Historical Soc., London.
- CURRYER, Miss E. E. B.A. (Hons.), Lond., F.L.A. Dip. of U. of L. Lib., Pub. Lib., Thornaby-on-Tees.
- CURTIS, A. C. A.L.A. County Lib. (Lindsey), Lincoln County Libs.
- CUTHBERTSON, William F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hawick.
- CUTLER, Mrs. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Bartley Green Branch.
- CUZNER, G. D. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bridgwater. Age 43.
- DALE, P. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.
- DALLMORE, Frank. Lib., Edward Pease Pub. Lib., Darlington.
- DALLMORE, W. Keeper, Roy. Botanic Gdns., Museums of Economic Botany, Kew.
- DANIEL, Sir A. M. Litt.D. Dir., Nat. Gall., London.
- DARBAY, Bertram C. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ramsgate.
- DARBYSHIRE, Herbert. A.I.S.A. Co-operative Library, Bolton. Age 36.
- DARLINGTON, Frederick. Dockyard Library, Sheerness.
- DARWIN, J. S. F.R.Hist.S. Denstone College, Denstone.
- DASH, E. P. Public Library, Gosport.
- DAVIES, Miss. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wrexham.
- DAVIES, Miss F. R. E. B.A., Cantab. Univ. of London's Lib'ship Dip. County Lib., Nottinghamshire County Libs., Nottingham.
- DAVIES, Llewelyn. M.A. Lib., National Lib. of Wales, Aberystwyth.
- DAVIES, Margaret. Public Library, Corwen.
- DAVIES, Rev. R. W. A.T.S. North Wales Baptist College, Bangor.
- DAVIES, Thomas. B.Sc., A.I.C. County Lib., Pembrokeshire County Libs., Haverfordwest.
- DAVIES, W. H. M.L.A. Bargoed Workmen's Library, Bargoed. Age 62.
- DAVIS, Albert Harry. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Southampton.
- DAVIS, Juliet L. Lib., Mauri Country Free Lib., Wailuku-Hawaiian Islands.
- DAVIS, Orlando C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A.
- DAVISON, Arthur E. Free Public Library, Wombwell.
- DAVISON, C. E. Sub-Lib., Bermondsey Pub. Libs., London.
- DAVISON, Sydney L. Cur., Lady Lever Art Gall., Port Sunlight.
- DAWSON, T. R. M.Sc., F.I.C., F.I.R.I. Lib., Research Assoc. of British Rubber Manufacturers' Lib., Croydon.
- DAWSON, Warren R. F.R.S.E., F.R.S.L., F.S.A. (Scot.). Lloyd's, London.
- DAZZI, Prof. Manlio. Prof. in Lett. Lib., Querini-Stämpalia, S. Zaccaria 4778, Venice, Italy. App. 1926. Age 40.
- DEAN, A. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.
- DEAN, James. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Armagh.
- DEANE, Arthur. F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A. Cur. Municipal Mus. and Art Gall., Belfast.
- DEARDEN, Allen. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Nelson.
- DEAS, J. A. Charlton. M.A., F.L.A., Pub. Lib., Sunderland.
- DEEM, Stanley. Dep. Lib., Cent. Lib., Oldham.
- DELEHAYE, H. Lib., Lib. of the Bollandists, Brussels, Belgium.
- DENNE, G. E. L. A.L.A. Lib., Cent. Lib., Ilford.
- DENNISTON, J. D. M.A. Lib., Hertford Coll., Oxford.
- DENT, Miss B. M. M.Sc. Lib., Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Library, Manchester.
- DENT, Miss M. Public Library, Street.
- DENTON, A. Lib., Chelsea Pub. Lib., London.
- DERMAN, Henrietta. Dir., Lib. of Communist Academy, U.S.S.R., Moscow, Russia, Age 51.
- DE VOIL, J. C. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Northampton.
- DHAR, Gokul Nath. Lib., Presidency Coll. Lib., Calcutta, India.
- DIBBEN, Miss L. B. B.A. (Manchester). Ministry of Labour Library, London. Late Research Fellow in History.
- DIBBS, Margaret. Victoria Public Library, Grangemouth.
- DICKIE, John. Stevenson Institute, Largs.

- DICKIE, Dr. William M. Assist. Lib., Univ. of Glasgow.  
 DICKERSON, Luther L. Lib., Pub. Lib., Indianapolis, U.S.A.  
 DICKSON, Miss C. C. M.A. Lib., Goldsmiths' College Lib., London.  
 DILLON, A. L. A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Manchester Commercial Library.  
 DIMES, H. B. Lib., Working Men's Coll., London.  
 DINELLI, H. P. A.L.A. Hammersmith Cent. Car. Lib., London. Age 56.  
 DITMAS, Miss E. R. M.A. (Oxon.). Lib., A.S.I.I.B., London.  
 DOANE, Gilbert H. Lib., Univ. of Nebraska Lib., Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.  
 See "Who's Who in America." App. 1925. Age 35.  
 DOBSON, Hazel A. Lib., New York Univ., Wall St., Divisions, New York, U.S.A.  
 DOHERTY, R. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., York.  
 DOLD, Miss Alice. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bury.  
 DORNAN, Miss J. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Clydebank.  
 DOUGHTY, Francis. Lib., Pub. Lib., Normanton. Age 50.  
 DOUGLASS, M. H. Lib., Univ. of Oregon Lib., Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A. App. 1908.  
 Age 58.  
 DOUIE, Vera. Lib., Women's Service Lib., London.  
 DOUTHWAITE, J. L. Lib., Guildhall Library, Museum and Art Gallery, London.  
 DOVER, Victor. Lib., Insurance Inst. of London, London.  
 DOWDIN, E. H. Assist. Lib., St. Mary's Cathedral Lib., Edinburgh.  
 DOWNEY, Major J. A. Louis. D.S.O., F.L.A. Dir., Pub. Lib. and Art Gallery,  
 West Hartlepool.  
 DOWNING, Miss Burke. Lib., Bede Lib., London.  
 DRAKE, Sophie D. Lib., Devon and Exeter Inst., Exeter.  
 DRIVER, G. R. Magdalen College, Oxford.  
 DRY, Miss G. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., King's Norton Branch.  
 DUCKWORTH, Thomas. Lib., Equitable Co-op. Soc., Oldham.  
 DUCRAY, Felix Giblot. Lib., Carnegie Lib., Curepipe, Mauritius.  
 DUDDINGTON, J. N. Cur., Whitechapel Art Gall., London.  
 DUDLEY, J. H. Public Library, Brierley Hill.  
 DUFF, Thomas. Public Library, Balbriggan.  
 DUFFY, F. J. N. Hon. Cur., Craven Mus., Skipton-Craven.  
 DUMVILLE, H. H. Lib., Technical Lib. and Information Bureau, Rowntree & Co.,  
 Ltd., York.  
 DUNBAR, A. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Elgin.  
 DUNBAR, Miss Alison M. Lib., Oamaru Athenæum and Mechanics' Inst., Oamaru,  
 New Zealand.  
 DUNCAN, F. Martin. F.R.M.S., F.R.P.S., F.Z.S. Lib., Zoological Society of  
 London, London.  
 DUNCAN, G. S. M.A., B.Sc., F.C.I.S. Lib., Society of Glass Technology, Sheffield.  
 DUNCAN, John. Lib., Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh.  
 DUNDAS, J. D. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Dundee.  
 DUNHAM, May. Lib., Smith College, Northampton, U.S.A. App. 1920.  
 DUNKLEY, Mrs. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stamford.  
 DUNKLEY, W. R. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stamford.  
 DUNN, Miss P. I. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Rednal Branch.  
 DUNNICO, Rev. Herbert. J.P., F.R.E.S. Lib., Dale Library of Sociology, Browning  
 Hall, London.  
 DURAND, R. Lib., Priaulx Lib., Guernsey.  
 DURELL, Alexander J. Lib., Bibliotheque Publique, Jersey, C.I.  
 DUTT, Newton Mohun, F.L.A. Cur. of State Libs., Baroda State, India.  
 DUVAL, Richard Johnson. Lib., U.S. Naval Academy Lib., Annapolis, Maryland,  
 U.S.A. App. 1924. Age 64.  
 DYBALL, Clarence George. Cur., Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Conway.  
 EARL, F. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth Pub. Lib., Streatham Branch.  
 EASTMAN, Linda A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.  
 EASTON, Burton Scott. Ph.D., D.D. Lib., Gen. Theological Seminary Lib., New  
 York City, U.S.A. App. 1920. Age 55.  
 EASTON, Charles Percival. Lib., Pub. Lib., High Wycombe. Age 40.  
 EBERT, E. Manager, Lib. of the Mus. for the City's Schools, Frankfurt-am-Main,  
 Germany.  
 ECKERSLEY, W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Tyldesley-with-Shakerley.  
 EDMANS, F. Lib.-in-C., Bermondsey Pub. Lib., London.

- EDWARD, David E. F.L.A. Lib., Car. Pub. Lib., Ayr. Auth. "Ayr in the Olden Times," etc.
- EDWARDS, Miss C. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Aberdeen.
- EDWARDS, Herbert H. F.L.A. Cur., Mus., Victoria Park, St. Helens.
- EDWARDS, L. A. Curtis. M.A., M.B.O.U. Cur. and Lib., Wisbech Mus., and Literary Inst., Wisbech.
- EGARR, J. Dep. Lib., Dumfriesshire Libs.
- EGGLETON, James. F.S.A. (Scot.). Dir., Corporation Art Gall., Glasgow. Age 50.
- EHRMAN, Albert. Broxbourne, London.
- ELDRIDGE, H. J. F.S.A.A. Lib., Inst. of Book-keepers, London.
- ELGEE, Grank. Hon. Cur., Dorman Mem. Mus., Middlesbrough.
- ELGEE, Mrs. H. W. B.A. (B'ham). Cur., Stewart Park Mus., Middlesbrough. Ed. "Selections from Malory," "Selected English Letters," "Letters written in War Time," "Archæology of Yorkshire"—co. auth.
- ELLERSON, E. B. Lib., Leys Inst., Ponsonby, Auckland, N.Z.
- ELLIOTT, Edward. Mechanics' Institute, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.
- ELLIOTT, E. G. Assist. Lib., Geological Survey and Museum Lib., London.
- ELLIOTT, H. W. A.L.A. County Lib., Dorsetshire County Lib., Dorchester. Age 33.
- ELSDON, R. Lib., Iron and Steel Inst., London.
- ELSE, W. J. Hastings' Museum, Victoria Institute, Worcester.
- ELSLEY, Frederick H. Cur., Museum, Guildford.
- ELSON, Arthur Whitbread. Lib., Railway Clearing House Library Soc., London.
- EMERY, Ethel W. Manor Hospital Library, Walsall. Age 20.
- EMILIO, Nasalli Rocca conte dott. Lib., Biblioteca Comunale Pasterini-Landi, Piacenza, Italy. App. 1932. Age 31.
- ENDERBY, W. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grimsby.
- ENGLISH, R. E. B.A. (Lond.). War Memorial Lib., Royal Grammar School, Lancaster.
- EPSTEIN, Dr. I. B.A. Ph.D.D.Litt. Lib.: Jews' College Lib., London. Age 39.
- ERLEBACH, Rupert. Lib., Royal College of Music, London.
- ERRINGTON, A. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Batley.
- ESCHER, Hermann. Ph.D., D.D. Lib., Cen. Lib., Zurich, Switzerland.
- ESDALE, A. J. K. M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. Sec., British Mus., London.
- ESSON, W. Stromness Public Library, Orkney.
- ETTEY, David. Lib., Pub. Lib., Skipton. Age 51.
- EVANS, A. J. Lib., Literary and Scientific Institution, Carmarthen.
- EVANS, George Eyre. National Library of Wales, Carmarthen.
- EVANS, J. Lib., Workmen's Inst., Cilfymydd.
- EVANS, Rev. J. County Lib., Montgomeryshire County Libs., Newtown.
- EVANS, P. Public Library, Halkyn.
- FAIRWEATHER, Lillian. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kingston-upon-Thames.
- FANU, W. R. M.A. Lib., Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, London.
- FARADAY, J. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hornsey.
- FARNALL, Harry B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Invercargill, N.Z.
- FARNELL, V. M.A. Somerville College, Oxford.
- FARNUM, Royal B. Educ. Dir., Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- FARR, Harry. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cardiff.
- FAY, J. B. Cur., Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Hull.
- FEARNSIDE (Kate). Lib., Pub. Lib., Waterloo-with-Seaforth.
- FELLOWS, Herbert A. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Rawmarsh. Auth. of "Historical Fiction," "Books to Read," "Rawmarsh Bulletin" (monthly). Age 26.
- FELLOWES, Rev. E. H. M.A., Mus. Doc. St. Michael's College Music Library, Tenbury. See "Who's Who."
- FENDALL, Mrs. M. M. Lib., Royal Literary and Scientific Inst., Bath.
- FENNELLY, Patrick J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Charleville Mall, Dublin.
- FENTON, W. A. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Cambridge. Age 52.
- FERGUSON, David. Lib., Free Pub. Lib., Newtownards. Age 44.
- FERGUSON, F. County Lib., Worcestershire County Libs., Worcester. Age 43.
- FERGUSON, John. Henry Library, Linlithgow.
- FERGUSON, Milton J. Lib., Brooklyn Pub. Lib., Brooklyn, U.S.A.
- FERRARI, Luigi. Dir., Nat. Lib., Venice, Italy.
- FERRARINI, Dr. Cesare. D. Belle Lett. Lib., Biblioteca Comunale, Mantova, Italy. App. 1925. Age 54.

- FERRIS, E. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dawlish.
- FFOULKES, Charles. O.B.E., B.Litt., F.S.A. Cur. and Sec., Imperial War Mus., London.
- FIDLER, George. Public Library and Technical School, Denton.
- FINDLAY, J. A. M.A. Wesleyan College Library, Didsbury, Manchester.
- FINN, Esther. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Blackley Branch.
- FINNEY, Arthur. Cur., Public Lib., City Art Gall., Mus. and Exhibition Hall, York.
- FIRTH, A. Branch Lib., Victoria Pub. Lib., Brighouse.
- FISHER, Miss K. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Melton Mowbray. Age 36.
- FITZSIMONS, J. Branch Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.
- FLEMING, Rachel M. Lib., Geographical Association Lib., Aberystwyth.
- FLETCHER, A. Public Library, Tunbridge Wells. Age 46.
- FLETCHER, Geo. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ashton-under-Lyne.
- FLETCHER, H. G. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib. and Mus., Stafford.
- FLETCHER, Rev. Canon James Michael J. M.A., F.R.Hist.S. Assist. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Salisbury.
- FLETCHER, Robert Stillman. Lib., Converse Mem. Lib., Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. App. 1908. Age 58.
- FLORENT, A. A. Lib., Cabinet de Lecture de l'Union Catholique, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- FLYNN, Miss A. County Libraries, Book Repository, Sligo.
- FOGARTY, M. J. B.A. County Lib., Offaly County Libs., Tullamore.
- FOLKARD, H. P. F.R.A.S. Lib., British Astronomical Assoc., London.
- FORBES, Mansfield D. M.A. Lib., Clare Coll. Lib., Cambridge.
- FORD, Emily F. Principal. Pioneer Secretarial College, London.
- FORD, Mrs. M. Public Library, Newton and Llanilwchaearn.
- FORDYCE, C. J. M.A. Lib., Jesus Coll., Oxford.
- FORSDYKE, E. J. M.A., F.S.A. Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Mus., London.
- FORSYTH, Vincent F. Lib., Advocates' Lib., Edinburgh.
- POSTALL, H. F.L.A. Lib., Ref. Lib., Manchester.
- FOSTER, Ellen E. F.L.A. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Heywood.
- FOSTER, H. Lib., Imperial War Museum Lib., London.
- FOWLER, H. Miles. Lib., Passmore Edwards Free Lib., Truro. Auth. of articles of Folk Lore.
- FOWLER, Julian S. Lib., Oberlin Coll. Lib., Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. See "Who's Who in America." App. 1928.
- FOX, Cyril. Ph.D., F.S.A. Dir., Nat. Mus. of Wales, Cardiff.
- FOZZANELLO, Dr. Pietro. Lib., R. Biblioteca Palatina, Parma, Italy.
- FRANKLIN, K. J. D.M. Lib., Oriel Coll., Oxford.
- FRANKLIN, W. C. Public Library, Andover.
- FRASER, Ambrose D. Lib., Legislative Lib., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.
- FRASER, G. M. F.L.A., J.P. Lib., Pub. Lib., Aberdeen.
- FRASER, Katherine J. Lib., East Lothian County Libs., Haddington.
- FRASER, R. P. L. M.A. (Hons.). Lib., London County Council Education Lib. London.
- FRASER, William. Lib., Anderson & Woodman Lib. and Inst., Strichen. Age 53.
- FRAZER, Eric L. B.A. Lib., Parliament of Victoria Lib., Melbourne, Australia. Age 41.
- FRAZER, R. W. LL.B. London Institution, London.
- FREESTONE, Charlotte A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Melton Mowbray.
- FREER, Percy. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Univ. of Witwatersrand Lib., Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- FRENCH, John C. Lib., John Hopkins Univ. Lib., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- FRETTON, H. W. Lib.-in-C., Central Lib. (Custom House Branch Lib.), West Ham.
- FRIEND, Miss H. M. Lib., Historical Assoc., London.
- FROST, B. J. Lib., Plashet Grove Pub. Lib., London.
- FROST, Miss Marian. F.L.A. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, Worthing. Author of "Early History of Worthing."
- FULLER, C. B.A. Assist. Lib. British Lib. of Political and Economic Science, London.
- FULLER, Winifred. Dep. Lib., Stanley Pub. Lib., King's Lynn.
- FURSE, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. K.C.B., D.S.O. Dir., Imperial Inst. of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India, London.



- GABBATT, C. W. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barrow-in-Furness.  
 GALABERT, François. Lib., Pub. Lib., Toulouse, France.  
 GALLOP, Miss B. Northampton School for Girls, Northampton.  
 GALLOWAY, Vincent. Cur., Ferens Art Gall., Hull. Age 38.  
 GANDON, A. S.I. (European). Lib., Bibliothèque des PP. Jésuites Zikawei (Shanghi), Catholic Mission, Shanghi, China.  
 GARRETT, Miss H. L. E. Lib., William Salt Lib., Stafford.  
 GARDNER, F. M. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Woodhouse Branch.  
 GARDINER, James. Lib., Pub. Lib., Coatbridge.  
 GARDY, Fred. Chief Lib., Univ. and Pub. Lib., Geneva, Switzerland.  
 GARNER, E. Branch Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London.  
 GARRETT, E. E. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.  
 GARRETT, Miss Kathleen. Lib., Lady Margaret's Fruitarian Hospital, Doddington.  
 GARROD, Prof. W. H. Merton College Library, Oxford.  
 GASLEE, S. C.B.E., M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. Lib., Foreign Office Library, London.  
 GATLAND, G. R. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth Pub. Lib., Earlesfield Branch.  
 GATTA, Cav. Dott. Francesco Savario. Lib., R. Archivio di Stato, Reggio-Emilia, Italy.  
 GAY, Frank B. Lib., Watkinson Lib. of Ref., Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.  
 GAY, T. E. Public Library, Capel Street, Dublin.  
 GAY, W. T. Incorporated Accountants, Birmingham and District Society Library, Birmingham.  
 GAYFORD, S. C. College Library, Wheatley, Cuddesdon.  
 GAYTON, Miss W. M. B.A., Lond. County Lib., Cornwall County Lib., Truro.  
 GEBHARD, Annie C. Lib., Openbare Leeszaal en Bibliotheek, Amsterdam, Holland.  
 GEDDIE, David H. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grimsby.  
 GEERE, Miss D. B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Sittingbourne.  
 GEIGER, E. N. M.C., F.S.A. Lib., College of Arms Lib., Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.4.  
 GENTRY, Edwin J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Morley. Auth. of Technical Articles. Age 52.  
 GERARD, Ethel. A.L.A. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Worthing.  
 GERMAN, H. Newstead Abbey, Nottingham.  
 GERMAN, Sydney. Farnham Institute, Farnham.  
 GERSTLAUER, Dr. Rich. Lib., Reichstag Library, Berlin, Germany.  
 GHOSAL, Prof. John B. M.A. Lib. and Superintendent of Archaeology, Hamidya (State) Lib., Bhopal, Central India.  
 GIBB, David. M.A., B.Sc. Mathematical Society, Edinburgh.  
 GIBSON, F. Irenie. Lib., Pub. Lib., Penarth. Age 38.  
 GIBSON, S. M.A. Sub-Lib., Bodleian Lib., Oxford.  
 GIBSON, W. S. Lib., Houses of Parliament, Belfast.  
 GIFFORD, John D. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Leigh.  
 GILBERT, Miss Mizpah. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Chiswick (Brentford and Chiswick). Auth. of "Chiswick: Old and New."  
 GILLESPIE, Wm. Lib., McKechnie Lib., Girvan.  
 GILLET, J. T. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Hunslet Branch.  
 GILLGRASS, A. H. F.L.A. County Lib., Cheshire County Libs., Chester.  
 GILLIAN, J. L. Lib.-in-Charge, Fulham Pub. Libs., London.  
 GILLIS, Mabel R. Lib., California State Lib., Sacramento, U.S.A.  
 GILLMAN, A. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Camberwell, London.  
 GILPIN, William. Lib., Pub. Lib., Penrith.  
 GIVEN, Miss. A.L.A. Lib., Londonderry County Lib., Londonderry.  
 GLASGOW, Mrs. May M. Lib., Tyrone County Libs., Omagh.  
 GLASS, J. M. Lib.-in-C., Caithness County Lib., Carnegie Lib., Wick.  
 GLAUNING, Otto. Ph.D. Lib., Univ. Lib., Leipzig, Germany.  
 GLAZIER, George E. F.L.A. (Dip.). County Lib., County Libs., Bedford.  
 GLENIE, Mrs. O. Lib., Pub. Lib., Sittingbourne.  
 GNOLI, Tomaso. D.Litt. Lib., Brera National Lib., Milan, Italy.  
 GODDARD, T. Russell. F.L.S. Cur., Hancock Mus., Barras Bridge, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 GODDING, George. Dep. Chief Lib., Pub. Lib., Willesden.  
 GODET, Marcel. Ph.D. Lib., National Swiss Lib., Berne, Switzerland.  
 GOLDING, A. J. Lib. and Curator. Pub. Lib. and Museum, Maidstone.  
 GOLDING, W. T. Branch Lib., Carnegie Lib., Yarmouth, Great.



- GOLDSBROUGH, J. B. F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.  
 GOLLEDGE, C. J. Lib., Imperial Inst. of Entomology, London.  
 GOMME, Allan. M.B.E., F.L.A. Lib., Patent Office, London.  
 GOODALL, Muriel H. Lib., Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll., Lib., Bristol.  
 GOODENOUGH, H. Lib.-in-C., Diocesan Church House Lib., Liverpool.  
 GOODRICH, Francis Lee Dewey. M.A., B.L.S. Coll. of the City, New York, U.S.A.  
 GOODRICH, Nathaniel L. A.B., B.L.S., N.Y. Lib., Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. App. 1912. Age 52.  
 GORDON, I. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Banff.  
 GORDON, M. Brander Library, Huntly.  
 GORDON, R. J. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Leeds.  
 GORTON, Elizabeth. Sec., New London County Historical Soc., New London, U.S.A.  
 GORTON, Miss V. Lib., Royal Societies Club, London.  
 GOSLING, W. F. Lib., Oakham Grammar School Lib., Oakham.  
 GOSS, Chas. W. F. F.S.A. Bishopsgate Institute, London.  
 GOULDEN, Horace. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Huddersfield.  
 GOWER, Arthur E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grays. Age 48.  
 GRAHAM, Miss. A.L.A. Assist. Lib., Free Pub. Lib., Middleton.  
 GRAHAM, Miss M. G. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hawick.  
 GRAHAM, T. H. Lib., Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh.  
 GRAHAM, William. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ilkley.  
 GRANT, Margaret. Cur., John Evelyn Club, for Wimbledon, Village Club, Wimbledon.  
 GRAPE, Anders W. Ph.D. Lib., Univ. Lib., Uppsala, Sweden.  
 GRAY, Duncan. F.L.A. Lib., St. Marylebone Pub. Lib., London.  
 GRAY, H. St. George. F.S.A. Lib. and Cur., Somersetshire Archaeological and Nat. Hist. Soc., Taunton Castle, Taunton. See "Who's Who."  
 GRAY, Miss J. R. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wishaw.  
 GRAY, James F. Lib., Royal Dublin Soc., Dublin.  
 GRAY, T. Lib., Pub. Lib., Carlisle.  
 GREEN, Miss C. Lib., Coll. of Arts and Crafts, Sheffield.  
 GREEN, Edward. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Halifax.  
 GREEN, Ernest William. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., St. Albans.  
 GREEN, F. Mary. Lib., School of Botany, Cambridge.  
 GREEN, Henry M. B.A., LL.B. Lib., Fisher Lib., Univ. of Sydney, New S. Wales, Sydney, Australia. App. 1921. Auth. "The Happy Valley" (verse), "An Outline of Australian Literature," "The Book of Beauty" (verse), "Story of Printing," etc.  
 GREEN, Thomas. Lib., Shoreditch Pub. Lib., London. Age 54.  
 GREENHORN, E. D. Free Public Library, Dumbarton.  
 GREENSLADE, Rev. S. L. M.A. Lib., St. John's Coll., Oxford.  
 GREENSLADE, W. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth Pub. Lib., Tooting Branch.  
 GREENWELL, Rev. Wm. D.C.L. Cathedral Library (Mediaeval), Durham.  
 GREENWOOD, A. M. Lib., Leeds Pub. Libs., Cross Gates Branch.  
 GREGG, Rev. J. A. F. M.A. Diocesan Theological Library, Cork.  
 GREGSON, Edith A. Dep. Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Blackpool.  
 GREGSON, Gladys. Lib., Pub. Lib., Pontefract.  
 GRIERSON, M. Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh.  
 GRIFFIN, F. J. Lib., Entomological Soc. of London, London.  
 GRIFFIN, Grace B. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rochester. Age 26.  
 GRIFFITH, Mary A. Lib., Hyde Inst., and Reading Rms., Chipping Barnet.  
 GRIFFITHS, D. G. County Lib., Cardiganshire County Libs., Aberystwyth. Age 27.  
 GRIFFITHS, E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Brynmawr.  
 GRIFFITHS, Miss M. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Luton.  
 GRIMLEY, Noah. Boldon Colliery Library, Boldon.  
 GRIMSON, Eliza S. Lib., Athenæum, Glasgow.  
 GRINDLE, H. A.L.A., Insp. L.L. Birmingham Public Lib.  
 GRITTEN, Archibald J. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Margate. Age 36.  
 GROOM, Harold. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Heston and Isleworth.  
 GROSE, S. W. M.A. Christ College, Cambridge.  
 GRUNDY, G. B. M.A. Corpus Christi College Library, Oxford.  
 GUINEY, G. Lib., Dept. of Forestry (School of Forestry and Imperial Inst.), Univ. of Oxford, Oxford.  
 GUNDRY, Inglis. Lib., Mill Hill School, London.  
 GUNN, W. A. Cur., Mus. and Art Gal., Newport, Mon.

- GUNTHER, Robert Theodore. M.A. Hon. LL.D. Cur., Mus., Old Ashmolean, Broad St., Oxford. See "Who's Who." Auth. "The Astrolabes of the World." 2 vols. Age 62.
- GUPPY, Henry. M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D. Lib., John Rylands Lib., Manchester.
- GUSTERSON, W. C. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Willesden.
- GWYNN, E. J. D.Litt. Lib., Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.
- HADLEY, Chalmers. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cincinnati. See "Who's Who in America."
- HAERSOLTE, Baron Van. Dir., Nautical Technical Inst., Rotterdam, Holland.
- HAHN, W. J. A. Branch Lib., Pub. Libs., Camberwell, London.
- HAIR, Alfred. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Tynemouth.
- HAKE, H. M. M.A. Direct., National Portrait Gal., London.
- HALE, Lt.-Col. P.E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grahamstown, S. Africa.
- HALE, S. Dep. Lib., Lewisham Pub. Libs., London.
- HALL, Arthur Cameron. Lib., Church Inst., Hull.
- HALL, H. W. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.
- HALL, S. B. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., West Norwood, London.
- HALL, W. R. Lib., Pub. Lib., Aberystwyth.
- HALLBERG, S. S. Lib., Hagaplan, Goteborg, Sweden. App. 1927. Age 47.
- HALLFORD, Dorothea M. B.A. Lib., McMaster Univ. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
- HALLIDAY, Richard. Public Library, Torquay.
- HAMBLYN, A. M. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Eastbourne.
- HAMER, Harold. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bolton.
- HAMILTON, W. C. A.L.A. County Lib., Durham County Libs., Durham City. Age 42.
- HAMNETT, H. B. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Longsight Branch.
- HANCOX, A. T. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Spring Hill Branch.
- HANDS, F. B. Thornton Library, Bridlington School, Bridlington. Age 54.
- HANNAM, Miss Agnes. Obstetrical Society, London.
- HANTON, Elizabeth. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Cheetham Branch.
- HARDING, Miss Myra. Lib., Mayer Pub. Lib., Bebington. Age 45.
- HARDMAN, Percy. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Newton-le-Willows.
- HARE, Thomas. Patients' Library, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- HARGREAVES, Tom. Dep. Lib., Free Lib., Clitheroe.
- HARLOW, V. T. Lib. and Keeper, Rhodes House Lib., Oxford. Holder of the Beit Lectureship in Colonial History. Auth. of "The History of Barbados," "Christopher Codrington," "Colonising Expedition to the West Indies and Guiana," "Critical Edition of Raleigh's 'Discoverie of Guiana,'" "Raleigh's Last Voyage."
- HARPER, E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Arnold.
- HARRAP, Miriam. Dep. Lib., Pub. Libs., Waterloo-with-Seaforth.
- HARRIES, E. R. M.C., B.A., A.L.A. County Lib., Flintshire County Libs., Mold.
- HARRIGAN, John. Lib., Public Library, Londonderry.
- HARRIS, C. A. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Deptford, London.
- HARRIS, D. M. Dep. Lib., National Liberal Club, London.
- HARRIS, Joseph Theodore. B.A., M.R.S.T. Lib., Montessori Fellowship Lending Lib., London. Age 62.
- HARRIS, William J. F.L.A., A.R.S.L. Lib., Islington Pub. Lib., London.
- HARRISON, C. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Armley Branch.
- HARRISON, Fredk. A. F.Z.S., F.R.N.S. Hon. Cur., Chelmsford and Essex Mus., Chelmsford.
- HARRISON, F. A. F.Z.S. Lib., Royal Numismatic Soc., London.
- HARRISON, H. S. D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. The Horniman Museum, London. Author of various scientific publications.
- HARRISON, Miss L. E. A. Ministry of Defence, Dublin. Age 26. Hons. B.A. Dublin University.
- HARRISON, Sydney E. F.L.A. Bowes Museum and Reference Library, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. Age 50. Author of "The Wren Screen from the Temple Church," "The Parentage of Mrs. Gainsborough," "Cirencester Vestry Book."
- HARROP, Miss M. E. Lib., Free Pub. Lib., Middleton.
- HARROP, W. J. Lib., Post Office Savings Bank Lib., London.
- HART, R. E. Lib., Mauritius Inst. Lib., Port Louis, Mauritius.
- HARTING, Hugh. Carlton Club, London. Essays, Letters and Reviews.
- HARVEY, Rev. B. W. Hon. Lib., Royal Albert Inst., Windsor (Old).
- HARWOOD, Henry Geo. Incorporated Law Society's Library, Bristol. Age 46.

- HARWOOD, Walter N. Lib., Pub. Lib., Maidenhead.
- HASELTINE, Elizabeth Anna. Lib., Lib. of the School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York, U.S.A.
- HASLAM, G. Eric. B.A., F.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Wilbraham Branch.
- HATCHER, S. A. F.L.A. Lib-in-C. (Canning Town Branch Lib.), West Ham.
- HAUMER, Rev. Hassal. M.A., B.D. Robert Mackay Memorial, Glasgow.
- HAWKES, Arthur John. F.S.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wigan. *See "Who's Who."*
- HAWKES, F. C. M.A. Lib., National Inst. of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge.
- HAWKING, E. Cur., L.C.C. Geffreye Mus., London.
- HAWLICZEK, I. A. B.Sc. Lib., Theosophical Soc., in England Library, London.
- HAWORTH, Arnold John. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wigan.
- HAXBY, R. F.L.A. Lib., Comm. and Tech. Lib., Leeds.
- HAY, A. N.D.A., N.D.D. East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford.
- HAYES, H. Reading Room, Bainton (Stamford).
- HAYMAN, Oscar. Lib., Law Library, Manchester.
- HAYNES, A. H. Edgar Allan Institute, Sheffield.
- HAYWARD, Rev. D. L. Lib., Ward Lib., Bruton.
- HAYWARD, G. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Norwich.
- HEADICAR, B. M. F.R.S.A., F.L.A. Lib., British Lib. of Political and Economic Science, London.
- HEAP, Miss M. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Keighley.
- HEATON, R. W. M.R., LL.B., F.R.Hist.S. Lib., State Lib., Pretoria, S. Africa.
- HEAWOOD, Edward. M.A. Lib., Royal Geographical Society's Lib., London.
- HEDLEY, Thomas. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Gateshead.
- HELLIWELL, Frank. Lib. and Cur., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London.
- HENDERSON, Herbert. F.L.A. Library, Watt Monument, Greenock.
- HENDERSON, R. C. Keeper, Advocates' Library, Edinburgh.
- HENRY, James. Lib., Coleraine Library, Coleraine.
- HENSTOCK, Henry. Equitable Co-operative Society Library, Hyde.
- HEPWORTH, H. Pub. Lib., Sutton-in-Ashfield.
- HERBERT, B. T. M.A. Haileybury College, Hertford. Age 41.
- HERBERT, F. T. Sub-Lib., State Lib., Pretoria, S. Africa.
- HERDMAN, D. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cheltenham.
- HERRMANN, Dr. Hans. Assist., Reichstag Library, Berlin, Germany.
- HESFORD, Miss B. Lib., Friends' Meeting House Lib., Manchester.
- HESKETH, Arthur. Lib., Pub. Lib., Oswaldtwistle.
- HEWER, Miss A. M. Lib., National Lib. for the Blind, Manchester.
- HEWITT, A. R. Dep. Lib., Middle Temple Library, London.
- HEYWORTH, E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bacup.
- HIGENBOTTOM, Frank. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Burton-on-Trent.
- HILDYARD, M. C. B.A., Ph.D. Lib., Birkbeck Coll., London.
- HILL, Miss. Library, Saltburn-by-the-Sea.
- HILL, A. F. F.S.A., Hon. R.C.M. Hon. Cur., Roy. Coll. of Music, Donaldson Mus., London.
- HILL, Arthur William. K.C.M.G., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. Director, Royal Botanic Gardens Lib., Kew.
- HILL, Enoch. Old Hill and Cradley Heath Public Library, Rowley Regis.
- HILL, George Francis. C.B., F.B.A., D.Litt., Litt.D., F.S.A., F.L.A., etc. Dir., British Mus., London. *See "Who's Who."*
- HILL, G. H. F.R.S.L., F.S.A., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Buxton. Auth. "Masks and Moonshine," "The Life of Sir William Boyd Dawkins," Ed. "Buxton Public Library Book List," "Buxton Museum Guide."
- HILL, Miss I. A.L.A., Lib-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stretford.
- HILL, L. Gen. Sec., National Assn. of Local Government Officers, London.
- HILL, Rowland. Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Blackpool.
- HILL, W. J. F.L.A. Lib-in-C., Neasden Pub. Lib., Willesden.
- HILLIER, J. T. Mowlen Institute, Swanage.
- HILLS, Gordon P. G. A.R.I.B.A. Lib., Grand Lodge of Freemasons' Library and Museum, London.
- HILTON Smith, R. D. F.L.A. (Dip.). Dep. Lib., Cen. Lib., Hendon.
- HINDLE, J. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Blackburn.
- HINDLE, Miss M. Assist. Lib., Shaw and Crompton Pub. Lib., Shaw. Age 20.
- HINDS, H. Congregational Institute Library, Ramsgate.

- HINE, T. H. Sub-Lib., Union Soc., Oxford.
- HINTON, E. Austin. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Libs., Coventry.
- HISCOCK, W. G. Sub-Lib., Christ Church Lib., Oxford.
- HOBBS, Leonard. Dep. Lib., Bermondsey Pub. Libs., London, S.E.16.
- HOBSON, Alfred. Lib., Pub. Lib., Salford.
- HOBSON, J. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.
- HOBSON, R. L. C.B., B.A. Keeper of Ceramics and Ethnography, British Mus., London.
- HOCKEY, V. G. F.L.A. Assist. Lib., Leeds Ref. Lib., Leeds.
- HOCKING, Charles. D.L. Pub. Lib., Acton.
- HODGES, Guildford O. F.L.A. Lib., Carnegie Lib., West Bromwich.
- HODGES, M.L. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hanwell.
- HODGKINSON, T. Lib., Lincoln's Inn Lib., London.
- HODGSON, Miss B. Public Library, Glossop.
- HODGSON, J. E. Lib., Royal Aeronautical Soc. Lib., London.
- HODSON, Miss Vere. Lib., Denman Pub. Lib., Retford.
- HOFMANN, Johannes. Ph.D. Lib., Town Lib., Leipzig, Germany.
- HOGAN, John. Public Library, Limerick.
- HOGG, David. Cur., Mus., Paisley.
- HOGG, J. Frederick. Lib., Battersea Pub. Lib., London.
- HOLDER, C. H. C. Cur. of Mus., Pub. Lib., Merthyr Tydvil.
- HOLDSWORTH, Nora M. B.Sc. Lib., Queensland Mus., Brisbane, Australia.
- HOLLAND, Miss L. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., London.
- HOLLIS, Edwin. F.Z.S. Cur., Bucks. County Mus., Aylesbury.
- HOLLYWOOD, Edmund. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lurgan. Age 46.
- HOLMBERG, A. Lib., Royal Swedish Academy of Science Lib., Stockholm, Sweden.
- HOLMES, L. J. Public Library, Memorial Hall, Midsomer Norton. Age 37.
- HOLT, Raymond V. B.A., B.Litt. Lib., Manchester College, Oxford.
- HOME, G. F. Sub-Lib., Royal Soc. of Medicine, London.
- HOMER, H. J. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Gosta Green Branch.
- HOOD, Miss Ida Richardson. A.B., A.M. Lib., American Mus. of Natural Hist., New York, U.S.A. App. 1926.
- HOOPER, Arthur. Lib., Pub. Lib., Long Eaton.
- HOOPER, C. H. M.R.A.C., F.S.I. Lib., South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye.
- HOOPER, J. E. Hon. Cur., Penzance Nat. Hist. and Ant. Mus., Penzance.
- HOOPER, W. Tregoning. Lib., Public Lib., Falmouth. Auth. of "History of Purrow Famsby. Age 52.
- HOOPER-WILKINSON, F. Assist. Lib., Inns of Court Bar Lib., and Libs. of Supreme Court of Judicature, London.
- HOPE, Cecil. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wallasey.
- HOPKINS, Jessie. Lib., Carnegie Lib., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.
- HORN, P. W. Cur., Stepney Mus., London.
- HORROCKS, S. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Openshaw Branch.
- HORSEY, Margaret. B.A. Lib., National Institute of Industrial Psychology, London.
- HORSMAN, Miss M. B.A. Lib., Wool Industries Research Assoc., Leeds.
- HOSE, H. F. Dulwich College Library, London.
- HOSKYNs, The Rev. Sir Edwyn, Bt. M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Fellow of Corpus Christi College. Author of Theological works.
- HOSKINS, John Edwin. Lib., Pub. Lib., Eastleigh. Age 25.
- HOUGHTON, H. S. Public Library, Wrexham.
- HOUGHTON, J. T. Lib., Pub. Lib., Worksop.
- HOUSBY, John J. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Heckmondwike. Age 24.
- HOUSDEN, Miss E. L. Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, London.
- HOUSTON, Robert S. Cur., Mus., Paisley.
- HOWARTH, Reginald. A.L.A. Mun. Lib., Warrington.
- HOWARTH, S. J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ilkeston.
- HOWISON, Miss Edith. Borough Polytechnic Institute, London.
- HOWLEY, John. D.Litt. University College Library, University College, Galway. Author of Psychology and Mystical Experience.
- HOWSON, Roger. Lib., Columbia Univ. Lib., New York City, U.S.A.
- HOYSTED, Col. D. M.F. C.B.E., D.S.O. Lib., Royal Asiatic Soc. Lib., London.
- HUDAART, H. Lib.-in-C., Birkenhead Pub. Lib., North Branch.
- HUDSON, Miss Amy. Carnegie Library, Ellesmere Port. Age 34.



- HUDSON, O. C. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Peterborough.  
 HUGHES, Miss A. B. Public Library, Llandudno.  
 HUGHES, David L. Lib., Car., Free Lib., Port Talbot.  
 HUGHES, Col. E. L. D.S.O., O.B.E. Lib., Royal United Service Inst., London.  
 HUGHES, F. M.C., M.A. Palmer's School, Grays.  
 HUGHES, Frederick. Public Library, Tamworth.  
 HUGHES, William. Public Library, Salisbury.  
 HULL, M. R. M.A. Cur., Colchester and Essex Mus., Colchester.  
 HULSHOF, A. Lib., Univ. Lib., Utrecht, Holland.  
 HUMMERSTON, Miss M. M. Children's Lib., Pub. Libs., Leeds.  
 HUNT, Arthur P. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., University Lib., Sheffield.  
 HUNT, Lieut. G. M.B.E., R.N. (ret'd.). Cur., Roy. Naval Mus. and Painted Hall, R.N. Coll., Greenwich, London. Age 64.  
 HUNT, Reginald. Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, London.  
 HUNTER, Rev. A. Mitchell. M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.E. Lib., New College Lib., Edinburgh.  
 HUNTER, J. William Knox Institute, Kilbirnie.  
 HUNTLEY, Lockwood. F.L.A. Pub. Lib., Beverley. Auth. "Yorkshire Historic Families."  
 HURD, Lillian. F.L.A.U.L., Dip. Lib., Pub. Lib., Haslingden. Age 25.  
 HURDIDGE, Reginald. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Barry.  
 HURLEY, G. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bridgwater. Age 22.  
 HUTCHESON, Wm. M. F.L.A. Lib. Faculty of Procurators Lib., Glasgow.  
 HUTCHINGS, F. G. B. F.L.A. Lib. and Cur., Pub. Lib. and Mus., Rugby. Age 30.  
 HUTCHINSON, A. J. Lib., Free Lib., Millom.  
 HUTCHINSON, H. R. Lib., Royal Horticultural Soc., Lindley Lib., London.  
 HUTT, A. F. Lib., Coll. of Technology, Manchester. Age 37.  
 HUTT, James. M.A., F.L.A. Lib. and Cur., Pub. Lib. and Museum, Portsmouth.  
 HUTTON, R. M.A. Lib., King's College Lib., London.  
 HYNES, Wilfred. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Libs., Eastbourne.  
 IBBOTSON, Joseph D. Lib., Hamilton Coll. Lib., Clinton, N.Y., U.S.A.  
 IDESON, Julia. Lib., Pub. Lib., Houston, Texas, U.S.A. App. 1903.  
 IDLE, J. W. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Crumpsall Branch.  
 IFOULD, William H. Principal Lib., Pub. Lib. of New S. Wales, Sydney, Australia.  
 IKIN, R. G. M.A. St. Bees School, St. Bees.  
 INCE, T. E. Literary Institute, Bromsgrove.  
 INESON, R. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., York Rd. Branch.  
 INGERSENT, Miss H. M. Lib., Pub. Lib., Carshalton.  
 INGHAM, Eric. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Padiham. Age 23.  
 IRBY, Miss E. M. Lib., Union of Post Office Workers (Research Dept.), London.  
 IRWIN, Raymond. B.A., A.L.A. County Lib., Northamptonshire County Lib., Northampton.  
 ISBELL, G. Free Public Library, Bodmin.  
 JACKMAN, Arthur V. Free Library, Sandown, Isle of Wight.  
 JACKSON, C. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Sparishill Branch.  
 JACKSON, Edward. Industrial Co-operative Library, Mossley.  
 JACKSON, G. P. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Burley Branch.  
 JACKSON, Herbert William. Lib., Royal Army Medical Coll., London. Age 39.  
 JACKSON, J. E. Lib., Co-op. Lib., Bury.  
 JACKSON, L. C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Chesterfield.  
 JACKSON, M. Lib., Branch Lib., Askam, Dalton-in-Furness.  
 JACKSON, Mable D. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib. and Mus., Stafford.  
 JACKSON, Walter. Lib., Pub. Lib., Littleborough.  
 JACOBS, J. V. Lib., Pub. Lib., Twickenham.  
 JAMES, A. T. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Northampton.  
 JAMES, Prof. Eldon R. Lib., Harvard Law School Lib., Cambridge, U.S.A.  
 JAMES, Ernest J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Shrewsbury.  
 JAMES, J. Public Library U.D., Llandrindod Wells.  
 JAMES, R. Public Free Library, Dolgelley.  
 JARDINE, John. Prestonpans Public Library, Prestonpans. Age 61.  
 JARVIS, H. Mexborough Free Library, Bank Street, Mexborough.  
 JENKINS, Rev. C. M.A., F.S.A. Lambeth Palace Library, London.  
 JENKINS, W. J. Passmore Edwards Public Library, Camborne.  
 JENKINSON, A. J. Brasenose College, Oxford.



- JENKINSON, W. E. Free Public Library, Bideford.
- JENN, A. Branch Lib., Durning Lib., London.
- JENNINGS, Miss H. M. B.A., Hons. (Lond.) and Dip. in Librarianship. Lib., Maldens and Coombe Pub. Lib., New Malden.
- JENNINGS, Judson Toll. Lib., Pub. Lib., Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.
- JOHN, E. B. S.A. Tasmanian Pub. Lib., Hobart, Tasmania.
- JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Cleveland Technical Institute Library, Middlesbrough.
- JOHNSON, Charles S. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Teddington. Age 55.
- JOHNSON, F. M. C. Folk-Law Society, London.
- JOHNSON, Lillian A. A.L.A. Lib.-in-C., Fulham Pub. Libs., London.
- JOHNSON, T. G. Medical Institute, Birmingham.
- JOHNSTON, James. F.S.A. (Scot.). Lib., Raffles Lib., Singapore, Straits Settlements.
- JOHNSTONE, James Todd. M.A., B.Sc. Lib., Royal Bot. Garden Lib., Edinburgh.
- JOLY, Henry. Pub. Lib., Lyon, France.
- JONAS, Mary C. Lib., Egypt Exploration Soc., London.
- JONES, A. Egerton. M.A. (Oxon.). The King's School, Canterbury.
- JONES, A. Heywood. F.L.A. Lib., Cent. Lib., Kensington, London.
- JONES, Alan F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Manchester. Foreign Lib.
- JONES, B. C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Aberayron.
- JONES, C. H. Public Library, Welshpool.
- JONES, C. H. S. A.L.A. County Lib., Suffolk (West) County Libs., Bury St. Edmunds.
- JONES, D. Lib., Pub. Hall and Inst., Brynamman.
- JONES, G. P. B.A., A.L.A. Sub-Lib., Stepney Pub. Lib., London.
- JONES, H. P. F.E.S., etc. Cur., Nat. Hist. Mus., Wollaton Hall, Nottingham.
- JONES, Miss Ida. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ossett.
- JONES, J. Peter. Free Library, Bala.
- JONES, J. T. Lib., Free Lib., Caernarvon. Age 48.
- JONES, John. Lib., Aberaman Free Lib., Aberaman.
- JONES, Miss L. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Conway.
- JONES, Maud R. Lib., Pub. Lib., Oldbury.
- JONES, Phyllis M. Lib., Oxford University Press, London.
- JONES, S. K. B.A. Lib., Dr. Williams's Lib., London.
- JONES, T. O. County Lib., Caernarvon County Libs., Caernarvon.
- JONES, Theodore F. Dir., Gen. Lib., Univ. Heights, New York City, U.S.A.
- JONES, W. Garmon. M.A. Lib., University Lib., Liverpool.
- JONES-ROBERTS, O. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colwyn Bay.
- JORDON, K. Ph.D., F.R.S. Cur., Zoological Mus. (Lord Rothschild's), Tring.
- JOSEPH, Cuvelier. Lib., Royal Lib., Brussels, Belgium.
- JUDE, Arkle. Lib., Church of England Inst., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- KACZMARCZYK, Casimir. Dir., Records of State Lib., Gora Przemyslaw 1, Poznan Poland.
- KAISER, John B. M.L.S. Lib., Free Lib., Oakland, U.S.A.
- KAPADI, S. L. B.Sc. Lib., Royal Asiatic Soc., Bombay, India.
- KAY, Walter. Public Library and Museum, Oswestry. Age 37.
- KEARSLEY, J. Dep. Lib., Poplar. Pub. Lib., London.
- KEEN, E. A. F. A.L.A. Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, Victoria Institute, Worcester. Age 35.
- KEIGHLEY, J. H. Lib., Literary and Philosophical Society, Halifax.
- KEITH, Sir Arthur. F.R.C.S., LL.D. Cur., Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, London.
- KEMP, Arthur R. Lib., Isle of Wight County Libs., Newport, I. of Wight.
- KEMP, D. A. R. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Prescot.
- KENNEDY, Robert M. Lib., State Lib., Columbia, South Carolina, U.S.A.
- KENT, Frederic. Dep. Lib., Corporation Pub. Libs., Glasgow.
- KEOGH, Andrew. Lib., Yale Univ. Lib., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
- KEOGH, Miss C. A. A.L.A. Lib., Irish Central Lib. for Students, Dublin.
- KESWORTH, E. H. Lib., Philosophical and Literary Soc., Leeds.
- KIDD, Edith L. County Lib., Armagh County Lib., Armagh.
- KILGOUR, Rev. R. D.D. British and Foreign Bible Society, London.
- KING, Col. E. J. C.M.G., M.A., F.S.A. Library of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, London.
- KIRCHNER, Dr. Joachim. Dir., Privatdozent, Baron Charles de Rothschild Lib., Untermainkai 15, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
- KIRK, Dr. John L. F.S.A. Hon. Cur. Roman Malton Mus., Malton.

- KIRK, Mrs. M. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barton-on-Humber.  
 KIRK, S. J. M.L.A. Dep. Lib., Cent. Lib., Nottingham.  
 KIRKPATRICK, J. Percy C. M.D. Worth Library, Steven's Hospital, Dublin.  
 KIRKPATRICK, N. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Pendlebury.  
 KISSOCK, Mrs. Clara. Lib., Pub. Lib., Winsford.  
 KITCHENER, E. E. M.A., F.R.Hist.S. Lib., Whitgift School Lib., Croydon.  
 KNIGHT, Miss D. B.A., Dip. Lib., F.L.A. Lib., National Inst. for Research in Dairying Lib., Shinfield.  
 KNOCKER, Frederic. F.Z.S., F.R.A.I. Corporation Museum, Dover. Age 59.  
 Author of numerous works on scientific subjects and Malayan regions.  
 KNUCKEY, Thomas H. Passmore Edwards Free Public Library, Redruth.  
 KOCH, Theodore W. Lib., North-Western Univ., Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.  
 KOETTINGER, Dr. Lib., University Lib., Vienna, Austria.  
 KRAUSNICK, Gertrude. Lib., Minnesota Historical Socy., St. Paul, U.S.A.  
 KRÜSS, Dr. Lib., Prussian State Lib., Berlin, Germany.  
 KRITZINGER, S. J. B.A., B.Sc. in L.S. (Columbia). Lib. of the Dept. of Agriculture, Pretoria, S. Africa. Age 27.  
 KURIDSE, Sandro. Lib., State Lib. of the S.S.R. of Georgia, Tiflis. Novelist. Age 48.  
 KYNASTON, Rev. Prebendary W. H. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Lincoln.  
 KYTE, E. C. Lib., Queen's Univ. Lib., Kingston, Ont., Canada.  
 LABDON, Vera Simons. Dep. Lib., Proprietary Lib., Plymouth.  
 LABHAYA, Ram. B.A., M.B.H. (trained and certificated). Lib., Punjab Pub. Lib., Lahore, India. Age 37.  
 LAMB, J. P. Lib., City Pub. Libs., Sheffield.  
 LAMB, Sydney. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ashton-in-Makerfield.  
 LAMB, W. R. M. M.V.O., M.A. Sec., Roy. Academy, London.  
 LAMBERT, Frank. M.A., F.S.A. Cur., Walker Art Gall., Liverpool. Age 48.  
 LAMBERT, J. M. Lib., County Lib., Sligo. Age 25.  
 LAMBERT, J. Wilson. Lib., Pub. Lib., Eccles.  
 LAMBERT, R. C. Lib., Athenæum Club Library, London.  
 LAMDON, Mr. Lib., Inst., Kirkcudbright.  
 LANCASTER-JONES, E. B.A. Dep. Lib., Science Lib., London.  
 LANDER, W. Branch Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.  
 LANDON, Fred. M.A., B.A. Lib., Univ. of Western Ont. Lib., London, Ont., Canada. App. 1923. Age 52.  
 LANEY, Frank. Cur., Castle Mus. and Art Gal., Norwich.  
 LANG, W. D. M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Keeper of Dept. of Geology, Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist.), London.  
 LANGDON, Rev. Percy G. M.A., F.S.A. Bedford Modern School Museum, Bedford. Age 59. Author of "Little Guide to Beds. and Hunts."  
 LANGMAN, C. J. Lib., Passmore Edwards Inst., Launceston.  
 LANZA, José Luis. Vice-Dir., Nat. Lib., Buenos-Aires, Argentine, S. America.  
 LARNER, E. E. Lib.-in-C., Hammersmith Cent. Lib., London. Age 52.  
 LASCELLES, T. S. Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, London.  
 LAUGHTON, S. Mechanics' Institution, Derby.  
 LAW, R. W. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Watford. Age 23.  
 LAW, William. Dep. Dir., Pub. Lib., Brighton.  
 LAWRENCE, Alice B. Lib., Dental Coll. Lib., New York City, U.S.A.  
 LAWRENCE, Douglas C. Cur., Dick Inst. Pub. Lib. and Mus., Kilmarnock. Age 39.  
 LAWRENCE, T. W. Medical Society Library, Leicester.  
 LAWSON, J. Lib., Conservative Club Lib., Craven.  
 LAWSON, J. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Annfield Plain. Age 47.  
 LAWTON, G. M. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Sheepscar Branch.  
 LEA, Edith. F.L.A. (Diplomate). Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bournemouth.  
 LEATH, Cecil. A.L.A. Lib., Spenborough Pub. Lib., Cleckheaton. Age 30.  
 LEE, Alfred. Lib., Friendly Co-operative Soc., Ltd., Leigh.  
 LEE, Duncan Campbell. M.A., LL.B. Hardwicke Society Library of Advocacy, London. Barrister-at-Law.  
 LEE, Fred. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Nelson.  
 LEE, George A. J. Keeper of the Registers and Records of Scotland, H.M. Record Office, Edinburgh.  
 LEE, W. A. Lib., Medical Inst., Liverpool.  
 LE FANU, W. R. M.A. Lib., Royal College of Surgeons of England, London.  
 LEGGAT, D. R. Branch Lib., Pub. Libs., Camberwell, London.

- LEIGH, Charles W. E. M.A. Lib., Christie Lib., University of Manchester, Manchester.  
 LEIGH, Chas. Lib., Library for Deaf Education, The University, Manchester.  
 LEIGHTON, Miss D. A.L.A. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stretford.  
 LEIGHTON, G. F. A.L.A. Public Library, Radcliffe. Age 27.  
 LEITCH, R. A. Free Library, Kirkwall.  
 LENEY, Frank. Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Norwich.  
 LENTON, W. Lib.-in-C., Deptford Pub. Libs., New Cross Branch Lib.  
 LEUPP, Harold L. Lib., University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.  
 LEWIN, Evans. M.B.E., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S. Lib., Royal Empire Soc. Lib., London.  
 LEWIS, Alfred S. Lib., Constitutional Club, London.  
 LEWIS, Miss N. H. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., League of Nations Union Lib., London.  
 LEWIS, T. Ellis. B.A., LL.B., Ph.D. Squire Law Library, Cambridge. Age 30.  
 Author "History of Judicial Precedent" in *Law Quarterly Review*.  
 LIDDLE, B. C. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Ancoats Branch.  
 LIGHTLEY, Miss E. M. Lib., Universities Mission to Central Africa, London.  
 LIGHTOULER, F. W. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Harborne Branch.  
 LILLIE, Robert. Lib., Pub. Lib., Gateshead.  
 LILLIE, W. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Middlesbrough.  
 LINDSAY, C. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Small Heath Branch.  
 LINDSAY, Mrs. L. L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.) Lib., British Dental Assoc., London.  
 LINGWOOD, Miss H. Lib., Scientific and Mechanical Inst., Alnwick. Age 40.  
 LINTON, W. E. Dep. Dir., Pub. Lib., West Hartlepool.  
 LISHMAN, W. H. County Lib., Renfrewshire County Libs., Paisley.  
 LISTER, John William. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hove.  
 LIU, Prof. K. C. B.A., Ph.D. Lib., Univ. of Nanking Lib., Nanking, China. Auth.  
 "A Classification System of Books for Chinese Libraries," 1929, "Essentials  
 in Library Science" (in press). Editor, "Library Science Quarterly."  
 LLOYD, A. C. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cape Town, S. Africa.  
 LLOYD, J. W. Cur., Rushden Hall Mus., Rushden.  
 LOBEL, E. M.A. Fellow of Queen's Coll. Sub-Lib., Bodleian Lib., Oxford.  
 LOCKE, George H. Chief Lib., Pub. Lib. Cen. Ref., Toronto, Ont., Canada.  
 LOETE, Marcel. Lib., Pub. Lib., Paris, France.  
 LOEVINSON, Ermanno. Lib., State Archive, Bologna, Italy.  
 LOMER, Gerhard R. M.A., Ph.D. Lib., McGill Univ. Lib., Montreal, Quebec,  
 Canada. App. 1920. Assoc. Ed., "The Warner Library," 1916-1917. Assist.  
 Ed., "Chronicles of America," 1918-1920.  
 LONGBOTTOM, Arthur B. F.R.G.S. Lib., Derby Railway Inst., Derby. Age 45.  
 LONGMAN, H. A. Dir., Queensland Mus., Brisbane, Australia.  
 LORD, Milton Edward. Dir., Pub. Lib., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.  
 LOUGHNAN, Father H. B. S.J. Lib., Newman Coll., Univ. of Melbourne, Carlton,  
 Australia.  
 LOWE, Miss E. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Wigan.  
 LOWE, E. E. B.Sc., Ph.D. Director, City Lib., Leicester.  
 LOWE, John Adams. A.B., M.A. Director, Rochester Pub. Lib., New York, U.S.A.  
 Age 51.  
 LUCAS, F. L. M.A. Lib., King's Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 LUCAS, J. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Malvern.  
 LUKE, Agnes. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kirkcaldy.  
 LUKE, E. F.L.A. Branch Lib., Pub. Libs., Woolwich.  
 LUSCOMBE, Thomas A. Sub-Lib., Guille-Alles, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I.  
 LYLE, Mrs. Norman W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.  
 LYNN, R. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bootle.  
 MCADAM, John. F.L.A. Lib., Mun. Lib., Warrington.  
 MACARTHUR, J. S. Lib., St. Michael's Theological Coll. Lib., Llandaff.  
 MACBEAN, Mary. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kirkcaldy.  
 M'CAIGH, Miss E. County Lib., Wigtownshire County Libs., Stranraer.  
 MCCOLVIN, Eric. M.L.A. Lib., The Polytechnic, 309, Regent St., London, W.1.  
 MCCOLVIN, L. R. F.L.A. Chief Lib. and Cur., Hampstead Pub. Libs., London.  
 MCCOMBS, Nelson. Lib., Washington Sq. Lib., New York, U.S.A.  
 MACDONALD, A. J. Ross-shire County Libraries, Dingwall.  
 MACDONALD, F. K. Portico Library and Newsroom, Manchester.  
 McDONALD, John. Public Library, Dunfermline.  
 McDONALD, Maggie S. Lib., Antigua Pub. Lib., St. John, West Indies—British.  
 McDONALD, Robert. Brown's Institute Library, Galston, N.B.

- MACDONALD, Rev. W. D.D. St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.  
 MACDOUGALL, Alexander. Public Library, Fraserburgh. Age 57.  
 MACDOUGALL, Donald. F.L.A. Lib., Central Lib., West Ham. Contributions to Periodical Press. Age 54.  
 MACDOUGALL, O. Dep. Lib., West Ham Cent. Lib.  
 MACGAHAN, John. Monaghan County Library, Clones.  
 MCGIVERIN, Patricia. Carnegie Public Library, Annan. Author of articles, short stories, poems.  
 MACGREGOR, D. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stornoway.  
 MCGURK, A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Pendlebury.  
 MACHADO, José E. Dir., Nat. Lib., Caracas, Venezuela, S. America.  
 MCHUGH, James. Lib., Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., Larne.  
 MCILWAINE, H. R. Lib., Virginia State Lib., Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.  
 MACINTYRE, A. Tirconnail (Donegal) County Libraries, Lifford.  
 MACKARNES, R. S. P. Lib., Page Memorial Lib., London.  
 MACKAY, Angus G. County Lib., Midlothian County Libs., Edinburgh.  
 MACKAY, M. Carnegie Library, Maybole, Ayrshire.  
 MACKEAN, Rev. Canon W. H. D.D. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Rochester.  
 MACKENZIE, Miss C. A. M.A. Dep. Lib., Univ. Coll. and City Lib., Exeter.  
 MACKENZIE, J. A. P. Lib., Royal Statistical Society, London.  
 MACKENZIE, James H. Lib., Free Pub. Lib., Campbeltown.  
 MACKENZIE, W. F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Thurso.  
 MACKINLEY, J. Public Library, Bothwell.  
 MACKINTOSH, Miss. Lib., Pub. Lib., Tarves.  
 MACKINTOSH, A. J. Lib., Alpine Club, London.  
 MACKINTOSH, Miss Anne D. Lib., Berwickshire County Lib., Duns.  
 MACKINTOSH, Miss L. V. Oxfordshire County Libraries, Oxford.  
 McLACHLAN, Rev. H. M.A., D.D. Lib., Unitarian College Lib., Manchester.  
 MACLAGAN, Sir Eric. C.B.E., F.S.A. Dir., Victoria and Albert Mus., London.  
 McLARDY, Dora. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Gorton (West) Branch.  
 McLAREN, Francis William. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barking.  
 McLEAN, J. Mechanics' Institute, Horwich.  
 MACLEOD, Miss Iona Marie. County Lib., Carlow County Libs., Carlow.  
 McLINTOCK, W. F. P. D.Sc. Geological Survey, Museum, London. Age 45.  
 Papers on mineralogy, petrology, geophysics.  
 McMORRAN, Miss H. I. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Girton Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 MACMURCHADHA, F. B.A. (Sorbonne), Dip., N.U.S. County Lib., Waterford County Libs., Lismore. Age 32.  
 McNEAL, Louise. Lib., State Lib., Tapeka, Kansas, U.S.A.  
 MACNEVIN, Miss M. K. M.A. Meath County Libraries, Nevan.  
 MACPHERSON, Isabella. County Lib., Nairn County Lib., Nairn.  
 MADAN, A. G. Cur., Cranmore Ethnographical Mus., Chislehurst.  
 MADAY, André de. Lib., International Labour Office Lib., Geneva, Switzerland.  
 MADDOCKS, Miss E. D. Lib.-in-C., Wolverhampton Pub. Lib., Bushbury Branch.  
 MADSEN, A. W. Lib., Land Values Lib., London.  
 MAGUIRE, J. S. County Lib., Galway County Libs., Galway.  
 MAHOOD, A. S. Lib., War Memorial Lib., Tiverton, Devon. Auth. of "The Register of Blundells School." Age 33.  
 MAHR, A. Ph.D. Keeper, Irish Antiquities, Ard-museum na h-Eireann (Nat. Mus. of Ireland), Dublin.  
 MAJOR, Miss K. M.A., B.Litt. Lib., St. Hilda's Coll., Oxford.  
 MALCOLM, C. A. M.A., Ph.D. Lib., Solicitors' Supreme Courts Lib., Edinburgh.  
 MALE, Ernest. F.L.A. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Brighton.  
 MALLOCH, Archibald. M.D. Lib., New York Academy of Medicine Lib., New York, U.S.A. App. 1926.  
 MALONE, Eileen. Assist. Lib., Royal Irish Academy, Dublin.  
 MALTBY, H. J. M. Cur., Roy. Mus. and Art Galleries, Salford.  
 MANCHANDA, R. Lib., Hailey Coll. Lib., Lahore, India.  
 MANCHESTER, Cyril. A.L.A. County Lib., Herefordshire County Libs., Hereford. Age 36.  
 MANCHESTER, Earl N. Lib., Ohio State Univ. Lib., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A. App. 1928. See "Who's Who in America." Age 51.  
 MANNING, Minnie. Public Library, Brechin.



- MANTICA, Francesco. Lib., R. Biblioteca Musicale, 18 Rome, Italy. App. 1920.  
Age 56.
- MANTLE, Miss. Public Free Library, Rushden.
- MANSON, J. B. Dir., Tate Gall., London.
- MARAIS, V. M.A., B.Sc. Lib., Lib. of the Univ. of Stellenbosch, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.
- MARCH, John William. A.L.A. Astley Chetham Library, Stalybridge.
- MARKS, Florence. Lib., Co-op. Reference Lib., London.
- MARSDEN, John R. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Burnley.
- MARSDEN, W. A. M.A., F.L.A. Keeper of Printed Books, British Mus., London.
- MARSH, Miss M. Dep. Lib., Edward Pease Pub. Lib., Darlington.
- MARSHALL, H. Percy. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Smethwick. Age 41.
- MARSHALL, W. C. B.Sc. (Hons.), Lond. Lib., Safety in Mines Research Board, Sheffield.
- MARTIN, Mrs. L. Lib., Mary Ward Settlement, London.
- MARTIN, Miss M. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Middlesbrough.
- MARTIN, S. W. Branch Lib., Carnegie Lib., Herne Hill Rd., Lambeth, London.
- MASH, N. H. B. Public Libraries, Burton-on-Trent.
- MASON, Martha. Fielden Free Library, Fleetwood.
- MASSEY, H. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Mansfield.
- MATSON, S. Tidd. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Portsmouth.
- MATTHEWS, S. Lib., Philosophical Lib., Cambridge.
- MAUNSELL, R. J. C. B.A. Lib., St. Thomas's Hospital Library, London.
- MAVOR, Ivan. Lib., St. Paul's School Lib., London.
- MAXWELL, H. W. Dir., Mus. and Art Gall, Bristol.
- MAYNARD, G. F.R.A.I. Corporation Natural History Museum, Ipswich. Age 54.
- MEAD, Henry T. Lib. and Curator, Pub. Lib. and Mus., Canterbury.
- MEECHAM, Rev. H. G. M.A., B.D., Ph.D. Lib., Hartley Methodist College Lib., Manchester.
- MEIKLE, H. W. D.Litt. Lib., Nat. Lib. of Scotland, Edinburgh. See "Who's Who."
- MELDRUM, R. M.A. Lib., University Training Coll. for Schoolmasters, Cambridge.
- MELLOR, Miss Doris. Lib., Free Lib., Royton.
- MELLOR, Stephen. Lib.-in-C., Central Lib., Oldham.
- MELVILLE, James. M.A. George Heriots School, Edinburgh.
- MESURIER, Claude W. Le. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Kalgoolie, Australia.
- MEWS, Hazel. B.A. (Lond.), Hons. Lib., Congregational Lib., Farringdon St., London, E.C.4. Age 23.
- MICHEL, C. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Bramley Branch.
- MICHEL, Martha. Medical Cen. Lib., Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
- MICKLEWRIGHT, G. R. Assist. Lib., Chesterfield Pub. Lib.
- MIDDLETON, Miss R. Leicester Permanent Library, Leicester.
- MIDGLEY, T. Cur., Mus. and Art Gall., Bolton.
- MILES, Miss R. G. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hawick.
- MILL, A. Assist. Lib., Signet Lib., Edinburgh.
- MILLER, Alfred. O.B.E. Lib., Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin.
- MILLER, Edmund W. Lib., Free Lib., Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- MILLER, Harold. Lib., Victoria Univ. Coll., Wellington, N.Z.
- MILLER, W. Addis. M.A. Lib., Philosophical Inst., Edinburgh.
- MILLER, Wharton. Dir. of Lib., Syracuse Univ. Lib., New York, U.S.A.
- MILLIGAN, D. W. Carnegie Public Library, Wick, Caithness.
- MILLS, Frederick Henry. F.L.A. Lib., Atkinson Pub. Lib., Southport.
- MILNE, Kenneth B. County Lib., Aberdeenshire County Libs., Aberdeen.
- MILNES, Miss E. Public Library, Mold.
- MILWARD, G. E. Lib., Management Lib., London.
- MINCHIN, Miss A. E. B.A. Lib., Auckland Univ. Coll. Lib., Auckland, N.Z.
- MINNS, Ellis H. Litt.D., F.B.A. Pembroke College Library, Cambridge.
- MINTO, John. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Signet Lib., Edinburgh.
- MIRYLEES, M. Custodian, Robert Louis Stevenson Lib., Edinburgh.
- MISHRA, G. S. M.A. Lib., Hindu Univ. Lib., Benares, India.
- MITCHELL HUNTER, Rev. A. M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.E. Lib., New Coll. Lib., Edinburgh.
- MITCHELL, Miss Mary. Dep. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Dumfermline.



- MIZEN, Miss K. B.Sc. Central Pathological Laboratory Library, Mental Hospital, London.
- MOFFET, S. O. M.A. University College of South Wales, Cardiff.
- MOHAMMAD, Dr. Wali. M.A., Ph.D., I.E.S. Lib., Lucknow Univ. Lib., Lucknow, India.
- MOLD, Kate E. Lib., Banbury Institute and Lib., Banbury.
- MONDOLFO, Dott. Anita. Lib., Regia Biblioteca Marucelliana, Florence, Italy.
- MONTMORANAY, Miss F. E. de. A.L.A. Lib.-in-C., Deptford Pub. Libs., Old Town Branch Lib.
- MOORE, Albert H. E. Dep. Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.
- MOORE, H. W. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Hackney Pub. Lib., London. Age 36.
- MOORE, J. Lib., London and North Eastern Railway (G. N. Section), Doncaster.
- MOORE, W. Branch Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.
- MORETON, Bertie. Lib., Pub. Lib., Nuneaton.
- MORGAN, F. C. F.L.A. Cur., Lib., Mus. and Art Gall., Hereford.
- MORISON, James. M.A., Ph.D. Lib., Indian Inst., Oxford.
- MORRIN, J. J. Public Library, Waterford.
- MORRIS, Miss G. F.I.P.S. Lib., National Union of Teachers' Reference, London.
- MORRIS, R. Burnet. Lib., Private Lib., Teignmouth.
- MORRIS, R. F. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ashton-under-Lyne.
- MORRISON, F. W. Charity Organisation Society, London.
- MORRISON, George. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lossiemouth. Age 65.
- MORSHEAD, Frederick. D.S.O., M.C. Royal Library, Old Windsor.
- MOSLEY, Charles. M.B.O.U. Cur., City Mus. and Art Gall., Wakefield.
- MOULD, A. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Handsworth Branch.
- MOUNTER, Miss E. Leathersellers' Technical College, London.
- MUIRHEAD, Miss B. Dep. Lib., Dick Institute Pub. Lib., Kilmarnock.
- MULVANY, T. P. College Museum and Library, Stonyhurst.
- MUMFORD, J. T. M.A. Lib., Catholic Truth Soc., London.
- MUNN, Ralph. Carnegie Lib., Pittsburgh, U.S.A.
- MUNRO, R. J. B. Dep. Lib., Royal Soc., Edinburgh.
- MUNTHE, Wilhelm. Lib., Lib. of the Royal University, Oslo, Norway.
- MURATORI, Dr. Santi. Lib., Biblioteca Classense, Ravenna, Italy. App. 1914. Age 53.
- MURPHY, Miss J. Lib., Kerry County Libs., Tralee.
- MURPHY, Peter. Public Library, Widnes.
- MURRAY, C. A. Lib., Subscription Lib. and Literary Soc., Sunderland.
- MURRAY, S. J. Public Library, Newry.
- MUSGRAVE, Clifford Walter. Lib., Pub. Lib., Yeovil. 6 L.A. certificates. Age 28.
- MUSKETT, T. W. A.L.A. County Lib., Yorkshire (East Riding) County Libs., Beverley.
- MYNORS, R. A. B. M.A. Balliol College, Oxford.
- MYRES, J. L. New College Library, Oxford.
- NAGASAWA, Masao. Lib., Imperial Univ. Lib., Tokyo, Japan.
- NEESHAM, E. W. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Erdington Branch.
- NEIL, A. A. M.A., B.Sc. Lib., Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., Billingham.
- NEVILLE, E. H. Mathematical Association, Reading. Professor of Mathematics.
- NEVILLE, G. W. Lib., Literary and Scientific Inst., Saffron Walden.
- NEWBERRY, Miss E. D. County Lib., Norfolk County Libs., Norwich.
- NEWBERY, Miss W. I. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Birchfield Branch.
- NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., National Central Library, London.
- NEWMAN, C.H. County Lib., Huntingdonshire County Libs., Huntingdon.
- NEWMAN, Margaret E. Lib., Lib. of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.
- NEWSTEAD, A. F.L.E.S. (Lond.). Cur., Grosvenor Mus., Chester. Age 54.
- NEWTON, E. E. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Bradford Branch.
- NICHOLS, David Drummond. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stockport.
- NICHOLSON, Frank C. M.A. Lib., University Lib., Edinburgh.
- NICKALLS, John L. B.A. Lib., Library of Soc. of Friends, London.
- NISBET, Mrs. J. Public Library, Larbert.
- NIVEN, Dugald. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, S. Africa.
- NIX, Michael. Lib., Cen. Lib., Newcastle, West.
- NIXON, Miss L. Lib., Pub. Lib., Newcastle-u-Lyme. Age 34.
- NOBLE, Miss J. L. Lib., Cremation Soc., London.
- NORMAN, S. C. Lib.-in-C., Wandsworth Pub. Lib., Balham Branch.

- NORRIS, W. T. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Northfield Branch.
- NOTT, Miss P. Monmouth School for Girls, Monmouth.
- NOWELL, Charles. F.L.A. Chief Lib., Public Libraries, Manchester.
- O'BYRAE, Augustus. Dunning Library, Ascot.
- O'CONNOR, P. Ph.D. Keeper, Natural Hist., Ard-Museum na h-Eireann (Nat. Mus. of Ireland). Dublin.
- OEHLER, Professor Dr. Richard. Dir., City and Univ. Lib., Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
- OFFOR, R., B.A., Ph.D. Univ. Lib., Leeds.
- OFFORD, D. M. Architectural Association, Birmingham.
- OGDEN, E. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Manchester. Sp. colls. and Thos. Greenwood Lib. for Librarians.
- OGILVIE, Alfred. County Lib., Lanarkshire County Libs., Hamilton.
- OLDHAM, J. B. Shrewsbury School Library, The Schools, Shrewsbury. Author of "The Renaissance," Maine's "Ancient Law: Analysis of."
- O'LEARY, John Gerard. Lib., Branch Lib., Dagenham. Auth. "English Literary History," "Library Planning" (part auth.), etc., etc. Age 33.
- O'MALLEY, B. F. K. Lib., Liverpool Coll. Lib., Liverpool.
- OMAN, Sir C. W. C. K.B.E., M.P., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Edin.). Lib., Codrington Lib., Oxford.
- ORD, A. T. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Bradford.
- ORMEROD, James. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Libs., Mus. and Art Gal., Derby. Auth. of "Tristram's Tomb and other Poems," "Derbyshire: A Select Catalogue."
- ORNSTEIN, L. A. B.Sc. Inst. of Metals Lib., London.
- ORTENSI, Dr. Ulisse. Lib., Royal Univ. Lib., Pisa, Italy.
- OSBORNE, Edgar. F.L.A. County Lib., Derbyshire County Libs., Derby.
- OSBOURNE, C. H. C. M.A. Lib., Cranbrook School, Cranbrook.
- OSTLE, Mary Geraldine. Froebel Society Library, London.
- OVEL, Richard. Lib., State Lib., Tallin, Estonia.
- OVENDEN, G. J. H. Lib., Palestine Exploration Fund, London.
- OWEN, F. M. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Aston Cross Branch.
- OWEN, W. Ewart. F.L.A. Pub. Lib., Leamington Spa.
- OWEN, W. R. Capt. Jones' Free Library and Museum, Bangor.
- OXER, Rev. Prof. F. E. Lib., Macfarland Lib., Ormond Coll., Univ. of Melbourne, Carlton, Australia.
- PACKINGTON, Louis John. Lib., Lambeth Pub. Libs., London.
- PAGE, Miss A. H. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Soc. of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, London.
- PANE, Miss L. W. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Balsall Heath Branch.
- PARDOE, A. J. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Wardend Branch.
- PARKER, Gt. J. A.L.A. Lib.-in-C., Hammersmith Cent. Car. Lib., London. Age 28.
- PARKER, Edith. Lib., Pub. Lib., Padiham. Age 23.
- PARKER, Rev. G. F. Royal Soc. of S. Africa Lib., Rondebosch, Cape Town, S. Africa.
- PARKER, W. H. F.L.A. Lib., Hackney Pub. Lib., London, E.8. Editor of "Sequel Stories" (2nd ed.), 1928. Age 58.
- PARKYN, Major H. G. O.B.E., F.S.A. Lib., Staff Coll. Lib., Camberley. Age 48.
- PARRY, Geo. H. F.L.A. Chief Lib., Ref. Lib., Liverpool. Auth. "Pictorial Map of Liverpool," "Guide to Liverpool," etc. Age 60.
- PARSLOE, G. B.A. Inst. of Historical Research, Univ. of London, London.
- PARSONS, Miss Helen. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lindfield.
- PARSONS, R. W. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bradford.
- PARTRIDGE, Robert. F.L.A. Dip. Lib. Assn. Lib.-in-C., Branch Lib., Shoreditch. London.
- PASK, R. Cambridge and County High School for Boys, Cambridge.
- PASLEY, Miss E. M. Lib., Pub. Lib., Gisborne, N.Z.
- PASSIGLI, Guglielmo. Lib., R. Biblioteca Nazionale, Palermo, Italy. App. 1930. Age 55.
- PASTENER, Iván. Lib., Petrus Pázmány Univ. Lib., Budapest, Hungary.
- PATERSON, J. A. Murray Library, Anstruther.
- PATERSON, J. Agnes. Sir Henry Tate Library, Bedford College for Women, University of London, London.
- PATON, William B. F.L.A., Lib., Pub. Lib., Airdrie. Age 25.
- PATRICK, F. J. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Birmingham.
- PATTERSON, Edwin. A.L.A. Sub-Lib., Armstrong Coll. Lib., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- PAVIÈRE, Sydney H. A.R.D.S. Art Dir. and Cur., Harris Mus. and Art Gall, Preston. Auth. "Summary Guide Cat. of Houghton Bequest of Pottery and Porcelain." Cont. to "The Antique Collector," and other art journals. Age 41.
- PAXTON, Gerald. County Libraries, M'Intosh Institute, Kinross.
- PAYNE, J. Frank. M.D. Royal College of Physicians, London.
- PEACOCK, R. L. F.L.A. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Rusholme Branch.
- PEARS, M. Lib., British Cast Iron Research Assoc., Birmingham.
- PEART, Miss O. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Heston and Isleworth.
- PECK, Albert J. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Cen. Pub. Lib., Enfield.
- PECK, C. A. B. Lib., Natal Provincial Council Lib., Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa.
- PENDYRE, J. H. Baker. Hellenic and Roman Societies, London.
- PENNETHORNE, Miss N. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lindfield.
- PENOYRE, J. C.B.E. Lib., Soc. for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London.
- PEPLOW, F. J. Lib., Pub. Libs., Deptford, London, S.E.14.
- PEPLOW, William A. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wood Green, N.22. Auth. of "History of Wood Green."
- PEPPER, F. W. C. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Winchester. Age 44.
- PERCIVAL, James E. Lib., Southall-Norwood Pub. Lib., Southall. Age 38.
- PERFECT, J. Douglas. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bingley.
- PERICLE, Maruzzi. Litt.D. Lib., Biblioteca della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Turin, Italy. Age 45.
- PERRIN, K. E. B.A., L.Mus., F.L.A. Lib., Conservative Club, London.
- PERRINE, Henri du Buisson. Lib., Police Lib., Line Barracks, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- PERRISS, W. C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Crayford.
- PERRY, Everett, R. City Lib., Pub. Lib., Los Angeles, U.S.A.
- PERRY, J. D. Lib.-in-Charge, Leyton Pub. Lib., Leytonstone Branch.
- PETERS, Arthur Bowden. F.R.Met.S., F.S.A. (Scot.). Public Library and Museum, Inverness. Age 42.
- PETERSEN, Carl S. Royal Lib., Copenhagen, Denmark.
- PETTIPHER, F. B.Sc. Cranemoor School Highcliffe-on-Sea.
- PETTIT, N. E. B.Sc. Lib., Geological Society Library, London.
- PEYTON, S. University Library, Reading.
- PHELPS, Robert. Lib., Royal Coll. of Physicians of Ireland, Dublin.
- PHILIP, Miss A. M. County Lib., Isle of Ely County Libs., March.
- PHILIP, Alex. J. M.B.E. Public Library, Gravesend. "Librarian," "Best Books," "Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries Year Book," "Dickens Dictionary," "Clegg's World Book Trade Directory," "Complete Change," "History of Gravesend," etc.
- PHILLIPS, C. T. E. Chetham's Library, Manchester.
- PHILLIPS, C. W. Lib., Selwyn Coll. Lib., Cambridge.
- PHILLIPS, D. Rhys. F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.). Joint Lib., Swansea Pub. Libs.
- PHILLIPS, Miss Gladys. M.A. (Eng. Lit.). Univ. of Liverpool, School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Age 29.
- PHILLIPS, P. H. F.L.A. Lib., G.W.R. Inst., Swindon.
- PICKARD, Mrs. K. Lib., Carnegie Free Lib., Horbury.
- PICKERING, J. B.A. Public Library, Withernsea.
- PICKERING, J. E. L. Inner Temple Library, London.
- PIERCE, Kate E. F.L.A. Public Library, Kettering.
- PIKE, A. R. Dep. Lib., Carnegie Lib., Yarmouth, Great.
- PILCHER, Miss. Dep. Lib., Bor. Lib., Hertford.
- PILCHER, S. H. N. A.L.A. Lib., Bor. Lib., Hertford. Age 67.
- PINCOTT, Harry G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Clydebank.
- PINFOLD, G. F. The Powell-Cotton Museum, Bircington. Age 56.
- PIPER, A. Cecil. F.L.A. Lib. and Sec., Pub. Lib., Richmond.
- PITCHER, W. Reading Room and Library, Hackford-next-Reepham.
- PITMAN, Clement F. Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham. See "Who's Who."
- PITT, A. E. Dep. Lib., Poplar Pub. Lib., London.
- PITT, Ernest. B.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Mus. and Nat. Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, Australia.
- PITT, S. A. Lib., Corporation Pub. Libs., Glasgow.
- PLAISTOWE, F. G. M.A. Lib., Queen's Coll. Lib., Cambridge.
- PLANT, Wm. Astronomical Society, Manchester.
- PLEDGE, Max de. Lib., Athenæum, Melbourne, Australia.
- PLUMPTREE, E. V.C. Vaughan Library, Harrow. Age 30.

- POLLITT, William. F.S.A., F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Southend-on-Sea.  
 POLLOCK, John. Public Library, Ballymorey.  
 POMFRET, Joseph. F.L.A. Lib., Harris Pub. Lib., Preston. Auth. of "Jubilee History of Darwen," 1928, "History of Trinity Church and Parish, Darwen," 1929.  
 POOLES, Florence. Lib., Pub. Lib., Boston.  
 POPE, Miss E. Lib., Norris Lib., Saint Ives.  
 POSTERNAK, S. F. Dir., Nat. Lib., Ukraine, Kiev, Russia.  
 POTTER, Alfred Claghorn. Lib., Harvard Univ. Lib., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. App. 1928.  
 POTTER, Rev. G. W. Hobill Library, Sheffield.  
 POTTINGER, W. C. F.L.A. Lib., Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 POULTER, H. W. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Walthamstow.  
 POVEY, K. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Queen's Univ. Lib., Belfast.  
 POWELL, Miss D. P. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., University Coll. Lib., Southampton.  
 POWELL, F. Branch. Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London.  
 POWELL, H. E. Lib., Royal Soc. of Medicine, London.  
 POWELL, L. F. M.A., F.L.A. Taylor Inst., Oxford.  
 POWELL, Miss M. J. O.B.E., M.A., A.L.A. County Lib., Surrey County Libs., Kingston-on-Thames.  
 POWELL, T. W. Dip., Univ. of Lond. Lib., Battersea Polytechnic, London.  
 POWER, W. E. Carnegie Free Library, Youghal.  
 PREECE, J. F. F.L.A. Lib., St. Pancras Pub. Lib., London.  
 PRESLAND, T. R. Lib., Swedenborg Soc. (Inc.), London.  
 PRESTON, Wm. E. Dir., City Art Gall. and Mus., Bradford.  
 PRESTON, W. P. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hinckley.  
 PRESTON, Wilfred. Dep. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Loughborough.  
 PREVITÉ-ORTON, C. W. Lib., St. John's Coll. Lib., Cambridge.  
 PRICE, F. Lib., Law Lib., Dublin.  
 PRICE, F. S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Walsall.  
 PRICE, Miss M. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Holywell.  
 PRICE, S. A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Nantwich. Age 64.  
 PRINCE, Miss. Lib., National Library for the Blind, Westminster, London.  
 PRITCHARD, Miss M. Dep. Lib., Free Lib., Caernarvon.  
 PROBSTHAIN, M. Islamic Society Library, London.  
 PROCTOR, W. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Leeds.  
 PUGH, John J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.  
 PUMFREY, John L. Lib., Law Lib., Birmingham.  
 PURDIE, J. B. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Cen. Pub. Lib., Bristol.  
 PURDIS, M. Dep. Lib., Motherwell and Wishaw Pub. Lib., Motherwell.  
 PURNELL, C. S. M.A. Sub-Lib., London Lib., London.  
 PURNELL, H. Rutherford. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib. of S. Australia, Adelaide, Australia.  
 PUT, A. Van de. Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum Lib., London.  
 PUTNAM, Herbert. Lib., Lib. of Congress, Washington, D.C.  
 PYNN, Dorothy K. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rochester. Age 21.  
 PYPER, J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bangor.  
 QUINTON, William C. Lib., Parliamentary Library, Adelaide, Australia.  
 RADCLIFFE, James. Lib., Bethnal Green Pub. Lib., London.  
 RADLEY, R. H. Branch Lib., East Ham Pub. Libs., Manor Park Branch. Age 43.  
 RAIT, Miss W. A. M.A. Lib., Essex County Libs., Chelmsford.  
 RAM, Labhu. Lib., Punjab Univ. Lib., Lahore, India. App. 1929. Auth. "Classified Catalogue of the Punjab Pub. Lib." Age 48.  
 RAMSBOTTOM, J. O.B.E., M.A. Keeper of Dept. of Botany, Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist.), London.  
 RANCK, Samuel H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, U.S.A.  
 RANDOM, H. A. V. M.A. (Oxon.). Lib., Adderley Lib., Marlborough Coll., Marlborough.  
 RANEY, Dr. M. L. Dir., Univ. of Chicago Lib., Ill., U.S.A.  
 RANGANATHAN, S. R. M.A., L.T., F.L.A. Lib., Madras Univ. Lib., Triplicane, Madras, India. Auth. "Five Laws of Library Science," "Colon Classification." Age 41.



- RATHBONE, Josephine Adams. B.L.S. Vice-Dir. of Library School, Pratt Inst., Free Lib., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
- RAUSCHENBERGER, Dr. Walter. Dir., Senckenberg Lib., Viktoria-Allee 9, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.
- RAVEN-HART, Miss H. Dip. L.U. Lib., Whitelands Coll., London.
- RAY, Manoranjah. M.A., B.L. Lib., Univ. Lib., Dacca, India.
- REA, Robert. Lib., Pub. Lib., San Francisco, U.S.A.
- READE, W. H. V. M.A. Keble College, Oxford.
- READER, Collin E. British Archaeological Association, London.
- REDMOND, B. M.A., H.D.E. County Lib., Wicklow County Libs., Wicklow. Auth. of "Our Land in Story."
- REDSTONE, Edward H. Lib., State Lib., Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- REED, C. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Kirkstall Branch.
- REED, Eric Osborne. Lib.-in-C., Leeds Pub. Lib., Armley Branch.
- REEKIE, Alexander. J.P. F.S.A., Scot. Lib. and Cur., Pub. Lib., Paisley.
- REES, E. J. Sup. of Branch Libs., Pub. Libs., Cardiff.
- REES, Gwendoline. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Fulham Pub. Libs., London.
- REES, Richard B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bolton-upon-Dearne.
- REEVE, M. Ellen. Public Library, Milnrow.
- REGAN, C. Tate. M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. Dir., Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist.), London.
- REID, Miss C. F. Lib., Kirkcudbrightshire County Libs., Castle Douglas.
- REID, R. W. M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S. Hon. Cur., Anthropological Mus., Univ. of Aberdeen, Aberdeen.
- RESTALL, Edward H. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Abergavenny.
- REYNOLDS, J. D. A.L.A. Sub-Lib., Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- REYNOLDS, John J. Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin.
- REYNOLDS, P.A. Lib., Prince Consort's Lib., Aldershot.
- RHODES, Arthur T. Lib., Pub. Lib., Abingdon.
- RHODES, Miss J. Library and Literary Society, Bradford.
- RHYS DAVIDS, Mrs. C. A. F. D.Litt., M.A. Lib., Pali Text Lib., Chipstead.
- RIBBINK, Paul. Lib., Lib. of Parliament, Cape Town, S. Africa.
- RICE, Agnes W. Assist-Lib., Peterhead Pub. Lib.
- RICE, Paul North. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.
- RICHARDS, F. A. A.L.A. Pub. Lib., Hyde.
- RICHARDS, Geo. A. Lib., Liverpool Inc. Law Society, Liverpool.
- RICHARDS, Thos. M.A., D.Litt. University College, Bangor. Age 53. Books and articles.
- RICHARDS, W. T. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Worcester.
- RICHES, R. A. Lib., Inns of Court Bar Lib., and Libs. of Supreme Court of Judicature, London.
- RICKARD, R. L. New College Library, Oxford.
- RICKETTS, H. W. City Museum, Leeds.
- RIDDLE, Chas. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bournemouth.
- RIDLEY, Arthur F. F.L.A. Lib., British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assn., London.
- RIGG, S. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Carlisle.
- RILEY, H. M. Dep. Lib., City Lib., Leicester.
- RILEY, N. D. Keeper of Dept. of Entomology, Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist.), London.
- RIPPON, Mary H. Lib., Manchester Literary and Philosophical Soc., Manchester.
- RITCHIE, John. Perthshire Society of Natural Science, Museum, Perth.
- RITCHIE, W. D. M.A. County Lib. (Hon.), Selkirkshire County Libs., Galashiels.
- RIXON, E. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., North Lambeth, London.
- ROBERTS, Miss A. Stokes. Portsmouth High School, Portsmouth.
- ROBERTS, Augustus David. Lib., Breconshire and Radnorshire County Libs., Brecon. Age 41.
- ROBERTS, Miss D. Athenæum, Manchester.
- ROBERTS, Henry D. M.B.E., F.L.A. Dir., Pub. Lib., Mus. and Art Gall., Brighton. See "Who's Who."
- ROBERTS M. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.
- ROBERTS, Miss M. J. Merioneth County Libraries, Dolgelly.
- ROBERTS, O. C. County Lib., Anglesey County Libs., Llargefni.
- ROBERTS, O. Jones. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colwyn Bay.
- ROBERTS, T. V. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Twickenham.



- ROBERTS, W. H. S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Weston-super-Mare.  
 ROBERTS, W. M. O.B.E., M.A. Royal Military Academy Library, London.  
 ROBERTSON, H. J. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Smethwick.  
 ROBINSON, B. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bootle.  
 ROBINSON, F. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colchester.  
 ROBINSON, Prof. F. S. Baptist Historical Society's Library, Bristol.  
 ROBINSON, H. J. Branch Lib., Cent. Pub. Lib., Cambridge. Age 58.  
 ROBINSON, John B. Public Library, Hartlepool, Durham.  
 ROBINSON, Stanley. Lib., Pub. Lib., Sowerby Bridge. Age 22.  
 ROBINSON, Sydney C. Dep. Lib., Greenwich Pub. Libs., London.  
 ROBISON, D. A. Branch Lib., Southwark Pub. Libs. and Mus., London.  
 ROBSON, R. Gilbert. Public Library, Arlecdon and Frizington.  
 ROCH, John. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barry.  
 ROCHESTER, Charles F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Acton.  
 RODEN, Carl B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.  
 ROE, Helen M. Jun. Mod. (Modern Literature), T.C.D., also M.A. County Lib., Laoighis County Lib., Portlaoighise. Age 37.  
 ROEBUCK, George Ed. F.L.A. Lib. and Cur., Pub. Libs. and Mus., Walthamstow.  
 ROGER, Miss J. G. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Surbiton.  
 ROGERS, Chas. C. F.S.A.A. Society of Incorporated Accountants' Library, Manchester.  
 ROLFE, H. Lib., Anglo-Persian Oil Co., London.  
 ROOKE, Franklin H. Lib., Municipal Lib., Durban, S. Africa.  
 ROSLING, John W. F.L.A. Lib., Free Pub. Lib., Newbury.  
 ROSS, Sir E. Denison. Oriental School Library, London.  
 ROSS, H. J. G. County Libraries, Rothesay, Bute.  
 ROSS, James. F.L.A. Lib., Cen. Pub. Lib., Bristol.  
 ROSS, John. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kimberley, S. Africa.  
 ROSS, Thomas. A.L.A. Lib., Sutherland County Lib., Brora. Age 38.  
 ROSSER, R. Dep. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Rawmarsh.  
 ROTHENSTEIN, J. K. M. M.A., Ph.D. Cur., City Art Gall., Leeds. See 'Who's Who.' Age 31.  
 ROUND, M. Lib.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Stoke-on-Trent.  
 ROW, K. Amrita. M.A.L.T. Lib., Bangalore Lib., S. Parade, C. & M. Station, Bangalore, India.  
 ROWE, L. Earle. Mus. Dir., Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 ROWE, Miss Ruby. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Falmouth. Age 25.  
 ROWLEY, F. R. F.R.M.S. Cur., Royal Albert Mem. Mus. and Art Gall., Exeter.  
 ROWSON, Miss. Lib., Vocational Library and Information Bureau, London.  
 ROWSWELL, Basil O. Lib., Guille-Alles, St. Peter Port, Guernsey.  
 ROY, A. Stewart. County Lib., Antrim County Lib., Ballymena.  
 RUMBALL, V. G. Birmingham Library, Birmingham.  
 RUSHTON, Isaac T. Lib., Free Lib., Clitheroe.  
 RUSS, Miss E. A. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Mun. Lib., Bath.  
 RUSSELL, H. H. New Church Conference Library, London.  
 RUSSELL, J. Teachers' Guild Library, London.  
 RUSSELL, Rev. J. F. Lib., Cuddesdon Theological College Lib., Oxford.  
 RUSSELL, J. F. Lib., Pub. Lib., Manchester. Hy. Watson Music Lib.  
 RUST, A. H. Lib., Ashby Pub. Lib., Scunthorpe.  
 RUTHERFORD, John. Public Library, Jedburgh.  
 RUTTER, A. Lib., Zetland County Libs., Lerwick.  
 RYE, Reginald Arthur. Lib., University of London, London.  
 SABIN, A. K. Cur., Bethnal Green Mus., Bethnal Green, London.  
 SABNIS, R. V. Lib., Univ. Lib., Bombay, India.  
 SALTER, W. J. Joint Lib., Swansea Pub. Libs.  
 SAMPSON, Miss B. Edge Hill Training College Library, Liverpool.  
 SAMPSON, R. A. Lib., Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.  
 SANDERSON, William. Chambers Inst., Peebles, N.B. Auth. "Scottish Life and Character." Editor "Border Magazine."  
 SANDRY, F. E. F.L.A., Dip. L.A., Dip. L.U. Lib., Pub. Lib. (Cen.), Edmonton.  
 SANFORD, W. G. County Lib., Suffolk (East), County Libs., Ipswich. Age 35.  
 SANGER, Daphnett. Cur., Carlyle's House Mem. Trust, London. Age 27.  
 SAULL, Geo. W. Lib., English Church Union Theological Lib., London.

- SAUNDERS, C. H. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Moss Side Branch.  
 SAVAGE, E. A. Lib., Pub. Libs., Edinburgh.  
 SAVILLE, W. Mechanics' Institute, Berkhamstead.  
 SAWTELL, H. C. Lib.-in-C., Bermondsey Pub. Lib., London.  
 SAYELL, Robert Cecil. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Paddington Pub. Lib., London. Age 27.  
 SAYERS, W. C. Berwick. F.L.A. (Hons.), Hon. F.A.A.L. Lib., Cen. Lib., Croydon.  
 Auth. of various literary works.  
 SCARTH, Miss Eva. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stockton-on-Tees.  
 SCHAFER, Brenhilda. B.Sc. (Lond.). Lib., Lib. of John Innes' Horticultural Institution, Merton.  
 SCHOFIELD, Arthur. Public Library, Wardle.  
 SCHOFIELD, M. Education Offices, Manchester.  
 SCHOLEFIELD, Guy H. O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.Hist.S. Lib., Gen. Assembly Lib., Wellington, N.Z.  
 SCHOLFIELD, A. F. M.A. Lib., University Lib., Cambridge.  
 SCHUERMEYER, Dr. Walter. Dir., Lib. for Art and Technical Science, Frankfurt am Main, Germany.  
 SCOFIELD, Ethel Lord. Lib., New Haven Colony Historical Soc. Lib., New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.  
 SCORE, G. F. Chained Library, Wimborne Minster, Dorsetshire.  
 SCOTT, Miss. Sub-Lib., Dean and Chapter Lib., Norwich Cathedral, Norwich.  
 SCOTT, Mrs. Agnes. Public Library, Selkirk.  
 SCOTT, Dora B. Public Library and Museum, Peterhead.  
 SCOTT, E. W. B. F.R.I.B.A. Lib., Norfolk and Norwich Association of Architects, Norwich.  
 SCOTT, J. G. Lib., Royal Engineers Corps Lib., London.  
 SCOTT, J. M. M.I.H. (Lond.). Art Gallery, Torre Abbey, Torquay. Age 42.  
 SCOTT, James. County Lib., Orkney County Libs., Orkney.  
 SCOTT, James C. F.L.A. Public Library, Westthoughton.  
 SCOTT, Josephine. Dep. Lib., Elswick Inst., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 SCOTT, Leigh. M.A. Lib., Univ. Lib., Melbourne, Australia.  
 SCOTT, Robert. Langholm Library, Langholm, County Dumfries.  
 SEATON, W. Lib., Co-op. Ref. Lib., Peterborough.  
 SEGUIR, Ralph W. Hon. Sec., Royal Society of S. Australia Lib., Adelaide, Australia.  
 SELL, G. Lib., Institution of Petroleum Technologists, London.  
 SENIOR, C. H. Lib., Stanley Pub. Lib., King's Lynn.  
 SENIOR, E. C. Art Gallery and Museum, Doncaster.  
 SERPELL, H. W. Leeds Grammar School, Leeds.  
 SEVERN, M. D. Lib., Gray's Inn Library, London.  
 SEVILLE, Miss M. M.A., F.L.A. County Lib., Leicestershire County Libs., Loughborough.  
 SEWARD, Frank. Lib., Mechanics' Institution, Nottingham.  
 SEXTON, A. H. Lib., National Operatic and Dramatic Assn., 85, Eccleston Sq., London, S.W.1.  
 SEXTON, Major J. J. O'Brien. Japan Society, London.  
 SEYMOUR, W. A. Branch Lib., Pub. Libs., Lambeth, North Lambeth Branch.  
 SHARD, A. E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Knutsford.  
 SHARP, A. M. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Headingley Branch.  
 SHARP, Edward T. C. Sub-Lib., Canning Town Pub. Lib., West Ham.  
 SHARP, Henry A. F.L.A. (Hons.). Dep. Lib., Cen. Lib., Croydon.  
 SHARP, Joan. English Folk Lore Society, London.  
 SHARPLES, Miss Marian. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Colne.  
 SHAW, John H. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bury.  
 SHAW, M. B.Sc. Lib., Lyons, J., & Co., Ltd., London.  
 SHAW, William B. F.R.Hist.S. F.S.A. (Scot.). Presbyterian Hist. Society of England, London.  
 SHAWCROSS, W. H. A.L.A. Branch Lib., Pub. Libs., Woolwich, London.  
 SHE, Mrs. S. P. Chinese Information Bureau, London.  
 SHEARER, W. Ross. Public Library, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire.  
 SHEPHERD, John. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Birkenhead.  
 SHEPPARD, T. M.Sc. Municipal Mus., Hull.  
 SHERIDAN, J. J. Dep. Lib., Tasmanian Pub. Lib., Hobart, Tasmania.  
 SHERMAN, Clarence E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 SHERRIN, W. R. A.L.S. Lib., South London Botanical Inst., London.

- SHERRY, H. M. Lib., Southampton County Libs., Winchester.
- SHERWOOD, J. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Mansfield.
- SHIELDS, T. J. Lib., British Medical Assoc., Lib., London.
- SHILLINGTON, Miss W. Dep. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Burnley.
- SHIRLEY, G. W. Lib., Dumfriesshire Libraries.
- SHORT, Bernard C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Poole. Auth. of "Early Days of Nonconformity in Poole," "Smuggling in Poole, Bournemouth and Neighbourhood," "Poole: The Romance of its Early History," "Poole: The Romance of its Later History." Age 46.
- SHORTER, G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Littlehampton.
- SHREWSBURY, J. B. F.R.S.A., A.S.A.M. Cur., Mus., Horsham. Age 61.
- SHRIGLEY, I. M. M.A. Lib., Inst. of Bankers, London.
- SHUCKBURGH, Miss D. F. Lib., Board of Education, London.
- SHUTT, R. J. H. Lib., St. Chad's Coll., Durham.
- SIDWELL, Joseph. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Coventry.
- SILVESTER, Norman L. M.Sc. Cur., Russell-Cotes Art Gall. and Mus., Bournemouth.
- SIMPSON, A. C. Assist. Lib., Archbishop Marsh's Lib., Dublin.
- SIMPSON, A. L. Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society, London.
- SIMPSON, Alexander. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Coldstream.
- SIMPSON, D. J. H. Branch Lib., Cent. Lib., Belfast.
- SIMPSON, Miss F. Lib., Subscription Lib., Whitby.
- SIMPSON, John. Lib., Pub. Lib., Whitehaven.
- SIMPSON, M. W. Lib., Ewing-Gilmour Inst., Alexandria.
- SIMPSON, W. R. Lib., Taylor's Trust Lib., Crieff.
- SIMPSON, William Douglas. Lib., University Lib., Aberdeen.
- SINGH, Mahabir Prasad. B.A. Lib., Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council Lib., Patna, India.
- SINGLETON, Albert. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Darwen. Age 42.
- SINGLETON, J. W. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Accrington.
- SKINNER, Miss E. Lib.-in-C., Cricklewood Pub. Lib., Willesden.
- SKINNER, Rev. W. Lib., Church of Scotland College Lib., Aberdeen.
- SKIPPOON, W. W. Lib., Charity Commission, London.
- SKUCE, Ernest E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Oxford.
- SLEIGHT, J. G. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.
- SLEIGHT, Robert. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Doncaster. Age 54.
- SLINGER, G. F.L.A., A.I.S.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Farnworth.
- SMALLCOMBE, Wm. A. B.Sc. Cur., Mus. and Art Gall., Reading, Berkshire.
- SMETTEM, W. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Scarborough.
- SMITH, Agnes. Lib., Pub. Lib. Assoc., Lihue, Kauai, Hawaiian Islands.
- SMITH, Arthur. F.L.S., F.E.S., etc. Cur., City and County Mus., Lincoln.
- SMITH, Arthur. Lib. and Cur., Gilstrap Pub. Lib. and Mus., Newark.
- SMITH, Charles Wesley. Lib., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. App. 1929.
- SMITH, D. Bonner. F.R.Hist.S. Lib., Admiralty Lib., London, S.W.1.
- SMITH, F. G. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Thorne.
- SMITH, F. Seymour. F.L.A. (Honours Diploma). Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hornsey. Auth. "The Classics in Translation." Editor of A.A.L. Report on Hours, Conditions, Training and Salaries in British Municipal Libraries, 1932.
- SMITH, F. W. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dewsbury.
- SMITH, G. F. Herber. M.A., D.Sc. Sec., Brit. Mus. (Natural Hist.), London.
- SMITH, H. Literary and Mechanics' Institute, Braintree and Barking, Essex.
- SMITH (Herbert H.) Lib., Leyland Free Lib. and Mus., Hindley.
- SMITH, Hugh. Sub-Lib., Bishopsgate Inst., London.
- SMITH, J. Fredk. Dep. Chief Lib., Ref. Lib., Liverpool. Age 48.
- SMITH, James. Inverness-shire County Library, Inverness. Age 47.
- SMITH, Lambert H. B.Sc. British, Foreign and Colonial Corporation, Ltd., London.
- SMITH, R. A. B.A., F.S.A. Keeper of British and Mediaeval Antiquities, British Mus., London.
- SMITH, S. M.A., F.S.A. Keeper of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Mus., London.
- SMITH, S. C. Kaines. M.A. (Cantab.), F.S.A. City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham. Age 55. Author of "The Elements of Greek Worship," "Greek Art and National Life," "Looking at Pictures," "Wright of Derby," "John Crome," etc.

- SMITH, W. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Libs., Bolton.  
 SMITH, W. H. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dewsbury.  
 SMYLEY, C. P. Lib., Royal Coll. of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin.  
 SMYLY, Josiah Gilbert. Litt.D., S.F.T.C.D. Trinity College Library, Dublin.  
     Age 66. Author of Books on papyri, papers in Hermathena, Procs. R.I.A.  
 SMYTH, A. E. A. W. House of Commons Library, London.  
 SNAILHAM, C. Lib., Pub. Lib., Shipley.  
 SNELL, Arthur. Passmore Edwards Public Library, Liskeard. Age 50. Contributor to Press. Printer.  
 SOMERVELE, D. C. M.A. (Oxon.). Tonbridge School, Tonbridge.  
 SOMERVILLE, Thomas. Lib., Pub. Lib., Galashiels.  
 SOPER, H. Tapley. F.S.A., etc. Lib., Univ. Coll. and City Lib., Exeter.  
 SORBELLI, Prof. Albano. D.Letts. Lib., Biblioteca Comunale dell' Archizinnasio Bologna, Italy. App. 1904. Age 57.  
 SOUTHALL, Margaret. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dudley.  
 SPENCER, L. J. M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Keeper of Dept. of Mineralogy, Brit. Mus. (Natural History), London.  
 SPENCER, R. L.R.I.B.A. Nottingham and Derby Architectural Society's Library, Nottingham.  
 SPENCER, T. Lib., Industrial Co-operative Society Library, Leeds.  
 SPENCER, Walter. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bingley. Age 51.  
 SPINKS, G. T. M.A. Lib., Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton.  
 SPINKS, W. H. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Poplar Pub. Lib., London.  
 SPRAGUE, Joanna H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A.  
 STAFFORD, Miss E. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., New Mills.  
 STAFFORD, F. W. Public Free Library, New Mills, Derby.  
 STALEY, John. F.E.S. Lib., British Mosquito Control Inst., Hayling Island.  
 STALLARD, H. B. Lib., Moorfields Eye Hospital, London.  
 STANLEY, Thomas. F.L.A., F.S.S., F.R.E.S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wednesbury.  
 STARK, David Carmichael. M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C. Lib., Stirling County Libs., Stirling.  
     Age 42.  
 STEPHEN, George A. F.L.A. Lib. and Curator, Pub. Lib. and Mus., Norwich.  
     Auth. of "Commercial Bookbinding," and other books and pamphlets, many on local subjects.  
 STEPHENSON, Patrick J. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lower Kevin St., Dublin. Dip. in Lib'nship, Nat. Univ. of Ireland. Age 38.  
 STERLING, J. Public Library, Bo'ness.  
 STEVENS, Edward Francis. Litt.D., Dir. and Lib., Pratt Inst. Free Lib., Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.  
 STEVENS, Frank. Salisbury, South Wilts, and Blackmore Museum.  
 STEVENS, J. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., St. Ives.  
 STEVENSON, C. Bernard. Laing Art Gallery and Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 STEWARD, A. V. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lowestoft.  
 STEWART, A. W. D.Sc., A.I.C. Lib., Royal Inst. of Public Health, London.  
 STEWART, G. A. Lib., Royal Society of Edinburgh Lib., Edinburgh.  
 STEWART, James Douglas. F.L.A. Lib., Bermondsey Pub. Lib., London.  
 STEWART, John. Lib., Mechanics' Institute, Blairgowrie.  
 STEWART, Kennedy. M.A. Lib., Caithness County Lib., Carnegie Lib., Wick.  
     Auth. of "The Scottish National War Memorial," various historical and literary papers in periodicals. Age 28.  
 STEWART, Lavina. A.B. Lib., Palmer Lib., New London, Conn., U.S.A.  
 STEWART, Lt.-Col. W. M. C.M.G., D.S.O. Lib., Somersetshire County Libs., Burnham-on-Sea.  
 STIER, Dr. G. Lib., Reichstag Library, Berlin, Germany.  
 STILLWELL, Miss Margaret B. Lib., Annmary Brown Mem. Lib., Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 STIMPSON, Charles. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kelso. Age 45.  
 STIRLING, James. Lib., Motherwell and Wishaw Pub. Lib., Motherwell.  
 STOCK, Alfred R. F.L.A. Lib., Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W.1.  
 STOCKHAM, R. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Willenhall.  
 STOCKS, E. V. M.A. University Lib., Durham.  
 STOKES, J. L. Charterhouse, Godalming.  
 STONE, Darwell. D.D. Oxford Lib., Pusey Memorial Lib., Oxford.

- STONE, O. W. Lib., Cen. Lib., East Ham.
- STOORKE, Herbert J. Sub-Lib., Indian Inst., Oxford.
- STOTT, C. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rochdale.
- STOTT, W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Castleford.
- STRATTON, George. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Birkenhead.
- STRICKLAND, C. Lib., Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., Dalton-in-Furness.
- STROTHER, G. W. Lib., Cen. Lend. Lib., Leeds.
- STROUT, Hilda M. Bournville Works Library, Bournville, Birmingham. Matriculation (Northern Universities).
- STURDY, Mrs. Edith E. Lib., Pub. Lib., Aberdare.
- STURGESS, H. A. C. Lib., Middle Temple Lib., London.
- SUMMER, Clarence W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A.
- SUMMERS, W. G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Grantham.
- SUNDERLAND, R. Public Library, Haworth.
- SUTCLIFFE, I. Lib., Lancaster and District Co-op. Lib., Lancaster.
- SUTHERLAND, Miss E. Assist. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barking.
- SWAIN, Canon E. G. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Peterborough.
- SWALES, G. C. Lib., Reference Lib., Ramsey, I.O.M.
- SWANN, R. E. C. B.A. Lib., College Lib., Cheltenham.
- SWANTON, E. W. A.L.A. Cur. Educational Mus., Haslemere. Auth. "Bygone Haslemere," "Rambler's Guide to Haslemere," and many scientific books and papers. Age 62.
- SWEM, Dr. Earl Gregg. A.B., A.M., Litt.D. Lib., Coll. of William and Mary Lib. Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A. App. 1920. Age 62.
- SYDNEY, Edward. M.C., F.L.A., Dip. L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Leyton.
- SYKES, William J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- SYMONS, A. J. A. Lib., First Edition Club, London.
- SYNGE, Miss D. M. B. M.A. (Oxon.). Lib., Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate. Age 32.
- TACHÉ, J. de L. Lib., Lib. of Parliament, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- TAIT, A. C. Assist. Cur., Lady Lever Art Gal., Port Sunlight.
- TAIT, Arthur. F.L.A. Lib., Inst. of Science, Art, and Literature, Leeds.
- TALBOT, T. Lib., Shaw and Crompton Pub. Lib., Shaw. Age 30.
- TALWAR, A. R. (Abnashi Ram Talwar). B.A., F.L.A. (Lahore). Lib., Dyal Singh Lib., Gov. Coll. Lib., Lahore, India.
- TANQUERAY, E. B. Lib., Inst. of Chartered Accountants, London.
- TAPLEY, Harriet S. Lib., Essex Inst., Salem, U.S.A.
- TARPREY, Miss A. E. McGlewrack Free Library, Salcombe.
- TAYLOR, Miss A. Working Men's Club and Institute, Edinburgh.
- TAYLOR, J. F. B.A., M.D., B.C.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. St. George's Hospital Museum, London. See Medical Directory, etc.
- TAYLOR, O. W. A.L.A. Lib., Carnegie Public Library, Victoria Rd., Tipton. Age 31.
- TAYLOR, P. W. H. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barnsley.
- TAYLOR, R. F.R.H.S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Slough. Age 34.
- TAYLOR, Walter. F.L.A. Lib., Sale Pub. Lib., Sale.
- TEESDALE, Prebendary. Chichester Cathedral Library, Chichester.
- TEMPEST, Harold. A.L.A. Lib., Bingham Pub. Lib., Cirencester. Age 46.
- TENLIÉ, Henri. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bordeaux, France.
- TETINA, Emily. Manager, Lib., State Polytechnical Mus., Moscow, Russia.
- THACKRAY, A. A.L.A. Lib., Leeds Pub. Libs., Dewsbury Rd. Branch.
- THEISSEN, Prof. Dr. J. S. Lib., Univ. Lib., Amsterdam, Holland.
- THOMAS, The Misses. Curs., Mus., Nelson Collection, Monmouth.
- THOMAS, F. W. Ph.D., M.A. India Office Library, London.
- THOMAS, J. M. Ridley. F.R.C.S. Lib. of Norwich Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Norwich.
- THOMAS, James J. Lib., Bristol Incorporated Law Society's Library, Bristol.
- THOMAS, L. Edgar. Sion College, London.
- THOMAS, Nellie. Lib., Pub. Lib., Holyhead.
- THOMAS, P. W. B.Sc., A.M. Inst. C.E., A.M.I. Mech. E. Lib., Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Glasgow.
- THOMAS, R. Beach. B.A. (Oxon.). Barnett House, Oxford.
- THOMAS, R. L. Lib., Pub. Lib., Briton Ferry.
- THOMAS, R. N. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Poplar Pub. Lib., London.
- THOMAS, R. V. Assist. Lib., Aberaman Free Lib., Aberaman.



- THOMERSON, Miss L. S. B.Sc. Lib., Research Assn. of British Flour Millers, St. Albans.
- THOMPSON, Miss B. M. Hamilton. M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.). Lib., St. Hugh's Coll., Oxford.
- THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. Lib., Queen's Coll., Lib. and Mus., Galway.
- THOMPSON, H. M. A.L.A. Dep. Lib., Poplar Pub. Lib., London.
- THOMPSON, Laura A. Lib., U.S. Depart. of Labour Lib., Washington, D.C. App. 1917.
- THOMPSON, Percy. F.L.S. Cur. Mus., Stratford, West Ham.
- THOMSON, H. Carnegie Free Library, Ross and Cromarty, Portmahomack.
- THOMSON, James S. M.A., B.Sc. The Reid Library, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.
- THOMSON, Stuart. Lib., Royal Physical Soc., Lib., Edinburgh.
- THONX, John. Ph.D. Lib., City Lib., Prague, Czecho-Slovakia. App. r886.
- THORNE, Wm. Benson. F.L.A. Lib-in-C., Poplar Pub. Lib., London.
- THORNSBY, F. Lib., Northampton Polytechnic Institute, London.
- THRELFALL, William. F.L.A., Pub. Lib., Stretford.
- THURSBY-PELHAM, Miss D. Lib., Fisheries Laboratory, Marine Esplanade, Lowestoft.
- TICHBORNE, Forde. Lib., Pub. Lib., Armagh.
- TIERNEY, Clarence. Royal Microscopical Society, London.
- TILLER, S. W. M.A. Lib., Saltley Training Coll., Birmingham.
- TIMMS, Miss E. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Deritend Branch.
- TIMPSON, George F. M.A. (Oxon.). B.A., M.L.A. Lib., Wycliffe Coll., Stonehouse. Auth. of "Selma Lajerlöf" (adapted from the German of W. A. Berandsohn), "Captains of British Commerce and Industry."
- TINGLEY, H. Hon. Cur., Mus., Chatham.
- TISSERANT, Prof. Eugène. Act. Lib., Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vatican, Italy. App. 1930. Age 49.
- TITCHENER, K. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Broadstairs.
- TOMBLIN, Janet. F.L.A., Dip., Univ. Lond. Lib., City of London College, London.
- TOMS, H. S. Cur., Museums, Brighton.
- TOPPING, Frank W. Lib., Carnegie Pub. Lib., Loughborough.
- TORREFRANCA, Prof. Dr. Fausto. Lib., Biblioteca del R<sup>o</sup>. Conservatorio di Musica "G. Verdi," Milan, Italy. App. 1924. Age 49.
- TOWNSEND, A. C. M.A. Assist. Keeper, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Lib., London.
- TOWNSEND, Walter. Dep. Lib., Cent. Lib., Hull.
- TOZER, E. S. Lib-in-C., Harlesden Pub. Lib., Willesden.
- TRACEWSKY, Prof. I. M. Dir., State Scientific Lib. (Univ. Lib. and Pub. Lib. amalgamated), Odessa, Russia. App. 1931. Age 36.
- TRAGVAIR, R. N. Lib. and Cur., Royal Medical Soc., Lib., Edinburgh.
- TREHEARN, M. S. Endowed High School, Bournemouth.
- TRELIVING, N. Reference Lib., Ref. Lib., Leeds.
- TROOD, Charles. Lib., Proprietary Lib., Plymouth.
- TROUP, Miss. Lib., Pub. Lib., Alloa.
- TRUEMAN, Miss I. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ilkeston.
- TRUMAN, W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cleethorpes.
- TUKE, E. M. Lib., Manchester High School for Girls, Manchester.
- TURNER, Arthur E. A.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stroud. Age 22.
- TURNER, E. M. Lib., Assoc. of Moral and Social Hygiene, London.
- TURNER, Miss Z. Lib., Nelson Inst. and Lib., Nelson, N.Z.
- TUYSIZIAN, Caspar. Lib., Robert Coll. Lib., Constantinople, Turkey.
- TWORT, H. A. F.L.A. County Lib., Sussex West County Lib. Age 44.
- TYLER, Dr. Margaret L. L.R.C.P. & S., M.D., B.S.C. Private Library of British Homeopathic Society, London.
- TYSOE, Miss Joan. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wellingborough. Age 20.
- UNDERWOOD, Rev. A. C. M.A. Rowdon College Library, Bradford.
- UNDERWOOD, I. Public Library, Guildford Street, Chertsey.
- USHER, Robert J. Lib., Howard Mem. Lib., New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.
- UTLEY, George B. Lib., Newberry Lib., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
- VALE, G. F. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Bethnal Green Pub. Lib., London.
- VAN DE PUT, A. Keeper, Victoria and Albert Mus., London.

- VAN HOESSEN, Henry Bartlett. Ph.D. Lib., Brown Univ. Lib., Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- VAN PATTEN, Nathan. F.L.A. Dir., Libs., Stanford Univ., U.S.A. See "Who's Who in America" and American Men of Science. App. 1927. Age 45.
- VARLEY, D. Lib., Norfolk and Norwich Incorporated Law Society, Norwich.
- VARNAKICH, Khun Bovor. Lib., Vajiranana Lib., Bangkok, Siam.
- VAUGHAN, Miss L. V. Lib., Le Fevre Mem. Lib. of the Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., New York, U.S.A.
- VELLENOWETH, William J. Camberwell Central Library, London.
- VERGHESE, P. J. Lib., King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine Lib., Singapore Straits, Settlements.
- VERITY, Martin. District Law Society, Bridgend.
- VERNEY, Lady. Lib., Children's Bookshop and Lib., London.
- VERNEY, Miss Lettice S. Public Library, Middle Claydon.
- VERNON, F. E. Lib., St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, London.
- VIBERT, Lionel, Quatuor Coronati Lodge, London.
- VINE, Guthrie. M.A., Sub-Lib., John Rylands Library, Manchester.
- VINEN, Arthur. Nicholson Institute, Leek, Staffordshire.
- VITZ, Carl. Lib., Pub. Lib., Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A. See "Who's Who in Education" or "American Who's Who, 1933."
- VOUGHT (Miss Sabra W.). B.L.S. Lib., U.S. Office of Education, Washington, D.C. App. 1930.
- WAITES, H. E. A.L.A. Lib., Stoke Newington Pub. Lib., London. Age 32.
- WALKER, Mrs. Lib., Branch Lib., Lindel, Dalton-in-Furness.
- WALKER, Alfred. Lib., Industrial Co-operative Library, Oldham.
- WALKER, Chas. C. Public Library, Pontypool.
- WALKER, E. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Holbeck Branch.
- WALKER, Herbert. Lib., Ipswich Inst., Ipswich.
- WALKER, J. E. F.L.A. (Dip.). Lib., Central Lib., Hendon.
- WALLACE, Wm. M.D., F.R.A.M., Gov. of Lib. Comm., Royal Academy of Music, London.
- WALLACE, W. Stewart. M.A. Lib., Univ. Lib., Toronto, Canada. See English "Who's Who."
- WALLER, C. W. Lib., Pub. Lib., Thorne. Age 46.
- WALLIS, A. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., Chapel Allerton Branch.
- WALTER, Frank Keeler. A.M., M.L.S. Lib., Univ. of Minnesota, Minn., U.S.A. App. 1921.
- WALTERS, H. B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stratford-on-Avon.
- WALTERS, Miss I. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Llanelly.
- WALTON, John W. Cur., Museum, Grace Hill, Folkestone.
- WALTON, Joseph. F.L.A. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- WARD, E. F.S.A. (Scot.). Dir., Royal Scottish Mus., Edinburgh.
- WARD, J. G. Barrington. Lib., Christ Church, Oxford.
- WARD, J. I. Lib., Pub. Lib., Ossett.
- WAREING, Alfred. Lib., Art Gall. and Mus., Stratford-upon-Avon. See "Who's Who" and Shakespear Memorial Lib.
- WARMAN, A. Public Library, Evesham.
- WARNER, John. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Newport, Mon. Auth. of "Reference Library Methods," 1928. Numerous articles on local history and on professional subjects contributed to professional press. Age 46.
- WATERHOUSE, Rev. E. S. Wesleyan College, Richmond.
- WATKINS, A. H. F.L.A., Dip. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Bromley.
- WATKINS, Kathleen E. Lib., Northern Polytechnic Lib., London.
- WATLOW, R. G. A.L.A., Lib. and Cur., Carnegie Lib., Mus. and Art Gall., Yarmouth, Great. Age 51.
- WATSON, Miss. S.A. Pub. Lib., Arbroath.
- WATSON, C. H. Cur., Mus., Scarborough.
- WATSON, J. F. C. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Aston Branch.
- WATT, W. R. County Lib., Ayrshire County Libs., Ayr.
- WAUGH, William Graham. Lib., Pub. Lib., Stirling.
- WEATHERILL, Miss A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Barnsley. Age 29.
- WEAVER, J. R. H. M.A. Trinity College Library, Oxford.
- WEBB, Helmer Lewis. M.A. Lib., F. W. Tilton Mem. Lib. of Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. App. 1929. Age 36.

- WEBSTER, A. S. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dundee.
- WEBSTER, Harold. Assist.-in-C., Pub. Lib., Brentford.
- WEIGHT, William A. Dep. Lib., Holborn Pub. Lib., London.
- WEIS, Nina Parlawna. Lib., Lib. State Univ. of Leningrad, Leningrad, Russia.
- WELLS, Miss A. R. Lib., Woodbrooke Coll. Lib., Birmingham.
- WELLS, G. R. Lib., Pub. Lib., Woking.
- WELLS, H. B. Sub-Lib., Wadham Coll., Oxford.
- WELLSTOOD, F. C. M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Lib., Shakespeare's Birthplace Lib., Stratford-upon-Avon.
- WELSH, Isabel. Lib., Pub. Lib., Hilo, Hawaiian Islands.
- WESTELL, W. Percival. F.L.S., F.S.A., Scot. Cur., Letchworth Mus., Letchworth. Auth. of "How to Know the Country," "The Young Naturalist," "The Boy's Own Nature Book," etc.
- WESTERMAN, J. H. Lib.-in-C., Cent. Lib., Hull.
- WESTROPP, N. S. D. M.R.I.A. Keeper, Art and Industrial, Ard-Museum na H-Eireann (Nat. Mus. of Ireland), Dublin.
- WETHERALL, A. J. Free Library, Forfar.
- WHARTON, L. C. M.A. F.L.A. Lib., London University, London.
- WHEATLEY, Danby R. Lib., Chartered Surveyors' Inst., London.
- WHEATLEY, Rev. Canon S. W. M.A. F., S.A.. Cathedral Lib., Rochester
- WHEELER, Dr. R. E. M. London Museum, London.
- WHEELER, Stephen. Oriental Club, London.
- WHELAN, John P. Lib., Pub. Lib., Lower Kevin St., Dublin. Age 59.
- WHISTON, A. N. I. Cur., Haworth Art Gall., Accrington.
- WHITAKER, A. C. B. Sub-Lib., Codrington Lib., Oxford.
- WHITE, Lionel. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Leeds.
- WHITE, N. B. M.A. Lib., Archbishop Marsh's Lib., Dublin.
- WHITE, W. E. Dep. Lib., Patent Office, London.
- WHITEHEAD, H. Branch Lib., Manchester Pub. Lib., Chorlton and Ardwick Branch.
- WHITEHORN, A. D. The Winterstoke Library, Mill Hill School, London.
- WHITELEY, Miss Doreen. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wallsend.
- WHITELOCKE, H. Lib., Lewisham Pub. Libs., London.
- WICKENS, Miss E. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Wigan.
- WIFFEN, R. S. Royal Engineers' Museum, Chatham. Age 65.
- WILDING, William G. Dep. Lib., Finsbury Pub. Lib., London.
- WILES, George Alfred. Lib., Boulder Municipal Lib., Boulder, Australia.
- WILKES, C. D. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kirkby Lonsdale.
- WILKES, J. A. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., University College, London.
- WILKINSON, B. T. Lib., Leeds Pub. Lib., New Wortley Branch.
- WILKINSON, C. H. M.A. Lib., Worcester Coll., Oxford.
- WILKINSON, Catherine. Pub. Lib., Clayton-le-Moors.
- WILKINSON, E. E. M.B.E. Lib., Colonial Office and Dominions Office Library, London.
- WILKINSON, F. Hooper. Assist. Lib., Inns of Court Bar Lib., London.
- WILKINSON, Hargreaves. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Rawtenstall.
- WILKINSON, J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cork.
- WILKS, John. M.A., F.L.A. Lib., Viking Society for Northern Research, London.
- WILLEY, B. M.A. Lib., English Lib., Cambridge.
- WILLIAMS, A. R. F.L.A. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., Stirchley Branch.
- WILLIAMS, Rev. C. S. C. Theological College, Wells.
- WILLIAMS, F. F.R.H.S. Direct., Pub. Libs., Mus. and Art Gal., Derby.
- WILLIAMS, Gilbert F. Cur., Municipal Mus., Stockport.
- WILLIAMS, Miss H. J. B.A., F.L.A. Lib., Glamorgan County Libs., Bridgend.
- WILLIAMS, Rev. J. F. M.A., F.S.A. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Chelmsford.
- WILLIAMS, Miss K. Lib., Royal Astronomical Society, London.
- WILLIAMS, Mary Judd. Monmouthshire County Library, Newport. Six L.A. certificates.
- WILLIAMS, Owen. Lib., Denbighshire County Libs., Ruthin.
- WILLIAMS, Reginald G. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cardiff.
- WILLIAMS, W. M. Lib., Carnegie Free Lib., Rhyl.
- WILLIAMS, W. T. Lib., Mechanics' Inst., Crewe.
- WILLIAMSON, Charles C. Dir. of Libs., Columbia Univ. Lib., New York City, U.S.A.

- WILLIAMSON, Miss Elizabeth Gertrude. Lib., Coll. of Art and Crafts, Hull. Age 25.  
 WILLIAMSON, Frederick. F.R.Hist.S. Cur., Mus. and Art Gall., Derby.  
 WILLIAMSON, Nellie. Lib., Pub. Lib., Gainsborough.  
 WILLOX, David. Lib., Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Lib., Glasgow.  
 WILLISHER, Harry M. University College Library, Dundee.  
 WILNER, P. Lib., Univ. Lib., Lund, Sweden.  
 WILSON, G. Lib., Lib. to the Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, Manchester.  
 WILSON, Henry. M.C. East Sussex County Library, Lewes. Age 39. Five certificates of L.A.  
 WILSON, Henry John Williams. A.L.A. Lib., Paddington Pub. Lib., London, W.2. Age 37.  
 WILSON, J. M. Calvert. B.Sc. Lib., Dollar Academy, Dollar.  
 WILSON, William. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wallasey. Age 50.  
 WINDSOR, P. L. Dir., Lib. of the Univ. of Ill., Urbana, U.S.A.  
 WINKLER, E. W. M.A. Lib., Univ. Lib., Austin, Texas, U.S.A. App. 1923. Age 57.  
 WINSER, E. W. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Ripon.  
 WINSPUR, F. D. Branch Lib., Birmingham Pub. Lib., King's Heath.  
 WISE, H. Cicely. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cheltenham.  
 WOLEDGE, G. B.A. Lib., Selly Oak Coll. Lib., Birmingham.  
 WOOD, Edward. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dartford.  
 WOOD, G. H. F.L.A. Lib., Pub. Lib., Wakefield.  
 WOOD, Kathleen. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Dartford.  
 WOOD, P. W. M.A. Lib., Emanuel Coll., Cambridge.  
 WOOD, R. B. Lib., Westminster Pub. Libs., London.  
 WOOD, Uriah. Lib., Pub. Lib., Goole.  
 WOODFORD, Miss M. Branch Lib., Pub. Lib., Northampton.  
 WOODHAM, W. H. A.L.A. Sub-Lib., Pub. Lib., Wood Green.  
 WOODHEAD, T. W. Ph.D., M.Sc., F.L.S. Hon. Dir., Tolson Mem. Mus., Ravensknowle, Huddersfield.  
 WOODMAN-SMITH, J. B.A. Lib., Cripplegate Inst., London.  
 WOOLEY, A. R. M.A. (Oxon. et Cantab.). Lib., Leys School, Cambridge.  
 WORDSWORTH, Rev. C. M.A. Lib., Cathedral Lib., Salisbury.  
 WORMER, Grace. Lib., State Univ. Lib., Iowa City, U.S.A.  
 WORTMAN, I. Lib., Government Laboratory Library, London.  
 WRAY, Margery. A.L.A. County Lib., Fermanagh County Lib., Enniskillen.  
 WRIGHT, C. T. Hagberg. LL.D. Lib., London Lib., London.  
 WRIGHT, E. E. V. M.A. Lib., Royal Academy Lib., London.  
 WRIGHT, F. J. Lib., Pub. Lib., Cheshunt.  
 WRIGHT, Purd B. Lib., Pub. Lib., Kansas City, Miss., U.S.A.  
 WRIGHT, R. County Lib., Middlesex County Libs., Hounslow.  
 WRIGHT, Reginald W. M. F.R.S.A. Lib., Mun. Lib., Bath. Age 42. Author of "Saxon and Norman Bath," "Early Plans of Bath." Author articles in Walpole Society Print Collectors' Quarterly, "Apollo"; Catalogue of Bristol and West of England Delft Catalogue of Local Bath Coins and Tokens.  
 WRIGHT, Thomas. Cur., The Cowper Mus., Olney, Bucks.  
 WRIGHT, Wyllis E. B.S., B.A., M.A. Lib., American Academy in Rome, Rome, Italy. App. 1930. Age 29.  
 WRIGLEY, Maurice J. F.R.S.L., F.L.A., M.I.S.A. Liverpool Library, Liverpool. Age 44. Author of "The Film: Its Use in Public Education," "Book Collectors of the Victorian Era," "Medley of Sons" (poems).  
 WROE, J. A. Lib., Victoria Pub. Lib., Brighouse.  
 WROTH, Lawrence C. John Carter Brown Lib., Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.  
 WYER, James I. Lib., New York State Lib., Albany, New York State, U.S.A.  
 WYER, Marcoln G. Lib., Pub. Lib., Denver, U.S.A.  
 WYLD, N. Dir., Industrial Institute, London.  
 YAMADA, Tamaki. Lib., Imperial Univ. Lib., Tokyo, Japan.  
 YARWOOD, Tom J. Lib., Brunner Pub. Lib. and Mus., Northwich.  
 YATES, Archibald H. F.L.A. Dep. Lib., Pub. Lib., Tottenham.  
 YORSTON, R. H. Public Library, Greenock.  
 YOUNG, D. S. F.L.A. Lib., Minet Pub. Lib., London.

- YOUNG, Miss Edith. Lib., Athenæum, Barnstaple.  
YOUNG, Mrs. F. E. M. M.R.S.T., Lib., Pub. Lib., Erith.  
YOUNG, S. J. Reference Library, Loughborough College, Loughborough.  
YOUNG, W. Cecil. A.R.I.B.A. Society of Architects' Library, Manchester.  
YOUNG, Walter W. Lib.-in-C., Swansea Pub. Libs.  
Zi, Joseph. S.I. (Chinese). Lib., Bibliothèque des Pr. Jésuites Zikawei (Shanghai),  
Catholic Mission, Shanghai, China.  
ZITOWICZ, Alexandre. Dir., Lib. of the Historical Mus., Moscow, Russia.



## SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

NOTE. When using Special Collections in the "Year Book" it is advisable to look at previous editions also, as in many cases librarians do not always give the same information from year to year.

**Accountancy.** Birmingham, Incorporated Accountants' Library; Bristol, Chartered Accountants Students' Soc.; Dublin, Society of Incorporated Accountants in Ireland; Liverpool, Chartered Accountants' Library; Liverpool, Society of Incorporated Accountants; London, Institute of Book-keepers; London, Inst. of Chartered Accountants; London, Inst. of Cost and Works Accountants; London, Inst. of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; London, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; Manchester, Manchester and District Society of Incorporated Accountants' Library; Yorkshire, East Riding, County Library.

**Acetylene.** London, British Acetylene Assn.

**Actuaries.** London, Inst. of Actuaries.

**Aeronautics.** London, Air League of the British Empire; London, Air Ministry; London, Royal Aero Rolls Memorial Library; London, Royal Aeronautical Society; London, Royal United Service Museum; London, Science Museum.

**Africa.** London, African Society; London, International Inst. of African Languages and Cultures.

**Agriculture.** Ashford, South-Eastern Agricultural College; Basingstoke, Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College; Cambridge, National Institute of Agricultural Botany; Cambridge, University School of Agriculture; Chelmsford, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Cirencester, Royal Agricultural College; Dunstable, Library and Museum; Easington, Tithe Barn; East Grinstead, Matthews; Edinburgh, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture; Harpenden, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Hove Public Library; Lincolnshire (Lindsey), County Libraries; London, Chartered Surveyors' Inst.; London, Co-operative Reference Library; London, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; London, National Farmers' Union; London, Royal Agricultural Society of England; London, West India Committee; Long Ashton, Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station; Loughborough, Midland Agricultural College; Lowestoft, Fisheries Laboratory; Maidstone, Agricultural Museum; Nantwich, Cheshire School of Agriculture; Newport, Salop, Harper-Adams Agricultural College; Norwich, Bridewell Museum of Local Industries; Oxford, Agricultural Economic Research Inst.; Sussex (West), County Libraries; Yorkshire, East Riding, County Library.

**Alchemy.** Glasgow, University Library; London, Chemical Society; Sheffield, University Library.

**Anatomy.** London, Royal College of Physicians; London, Royal College of Surgeons.

**Angling.** Leeds, Public Libraries.

**Anglo-American Relations.** London, Page Memorial Library.

**Antaretic.** Cheltenham, Municipal Art Gallery and Museum.

**Anthropology.** Aberdeen, University of Aberdeen; Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; Bristol, Spelæological Soc. Lib.; London, Royal Anthropological Inst.

**Antiquities.** Bath, Royal Literary and Scientific Inst.; Belfast, Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; Bradford, Bolling Hall Museum; Bradford, Historical and Antiquarian Soc.; Bristol, Museum and Art Gallery; Burton-on-Trent, Art Gallery and Museum; Canterbury, Dean and Chapter Library and Ecclesiastical Antiquities; Canterbury, Royal Museum; Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club; Chelmsford, Chelmsford and Essex Museum; Dunfermline, Pittencrieff House Museum; Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators Library; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion Museum; Lincoln City and County Museum; Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery; Liverpool, Liverpool Library (Lyceum); London, British Museum; London, London Museum; London, Sir John Soane's Museum; Louth, Louth Ant., Nat. and Literary Society; Malton, Roman Malton Museum; Manchester, Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Margate, Public Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Society of Antiquaries; Norwich, Strangers' Hall Folk Museum; Reading, Museum; Ribchester, Museum of Roman Antiquities; Rochester, Museum; Sheffield, Museum and Mappin Art Gallery; Southampton, Tudor House Museum; Southend-on-Sea, Prittlewell Priory; Sunderland, Art Gallery and Museum; Tottenham, Museum; Worcester, Museum; York, Yorkshire Museum.

**Arabic.** Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Lib.; Cambridge, Trinity College Library.  
**Archæology.** Bath, Branch of the Somerset Archæological Soc.; Brighton, Brighton and Hove Archæological Club Lib.; Brighton, Museums; Bristol, Spelæological Soc. Lib.; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Inst. of Archæology and Natural History; Buxton, Public Museum; Cambridge, University Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology; Cardiff, Naturalists' Society; Carmarthen, Museum Library; Colchester, Colchester and Essex Museum; Colchester, Essex Archæological Society; Derby, Archæological and Natural History Society Library; Devizes, Wilt. Archæological Society Museum; Dublin, Royal Society of Antiquarians of Ireland; Edinburgh, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Glasgow, Archæological Society Library; Grassington Museum; Hawick, Public Library; Hull, Mortimer Museum of Pre-Historic Archæology; Ipswich, Natural History Museum; Leeds, City Museum; Leeds, Yorkshire Archæological Soc.; Letchworth, Letchworth Museum; Lewes, Mus., Archæological Soc.; Liverpool, Free Public Museums; Liverpool, Inst. of Archæology; Liverpool, University Library; London, British Archæological Assn.; London, British School of Archæology; London, Guildhall Museum; London, London and Middlesex Archæological Society; London, Northern Polytechnic Library; London, Palestine Exploration Fund; London, Royal Anthropological Inst.; London, Royal Archæological Inst.; London, Sir John Soane's Museum; London, Society of Antiquaries of London; London, Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Manchester, Museum; Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial Museum; Peterborough, Natural History, Scientific and Archæological Society; Royal Leamington Spa Art Gallery and Museum; Salford, Royal Museum and Art Galleries; Scarborough, Museum; Stafford, Public Library and Museum; Stirling, Public Library; Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffs. Field Club, Daltry Memorial Library; Truro, Museum and Art Gallery; York, Yorkshire Architectural and York Archæological Society.

**Archery.** London, Royal Toxophilite Society.

**Architecture.** Birmingham, Architectural Assn.; Dublin, Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; London, Architectural Assn.; Liverpool, Architectural Society; London, Royal Academy Library; London, Sir John Soane's Museum; London, Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester, Society of Architects' Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northern Architectural Assn.; Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Association of Architects; Nottingham, Nottingham and Derby Architectural Society; Oxford, Architectural and Historical Society; Sheffield, College of Arts and Crafts; Sheffield, Ruskin Museum; York, Yorkshire Architectural and York Archæological Society; York, Yorkshire Museum.

**Arctic.** Peterhead, Public Library and Museum.

**Arms and Armour.** Canterbury, Coleridge Museum; Canterbury, Westgate Towers; London, Tower of London, Armouries of the; London, Wallace Collection Museum; London, Woolwich Rotunda; Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum; Cheltenham, Municipal Art Gallery and Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Stafford, William Salt Library.

**Aristophanes.** Cambridge, Pembroke College.

**Art.** Chelmsford, Chelmsford and Essex Museum; Dover, Corporation Museum; Dublin, Ard-Museum na h-Eireann; London, British Inst. of Industrial Art; London, Bermondsey Public Library; London, Bethnal Green Public Library; London, Camberwell Public Libraries; London, Islington Public Libraries; London, Kensington Central Library; London, Imperial War Museum; London, Sir John Soane's Museum; London, Victoria and Albert Museum Library; Watford, Public Library.

**Artillery.** London, Royal Artillery Inst.

**Asia.** London, Royal Central Asian Society; London, Central Asian Society; London, Royal Asiatic Society Library.

**Assyria.** London, British Museum.

**Astronomy.** Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Inst.; Edinburgh, Royal Observatory; Liverpool, Astronomical Society; London, British Astronomical Assn.; London, Royal Astronomical Society; London, Royal Observatory Library; London, Science Museum; Manchester, Astronomical Society.

**Auctioneering.** London, National Assn. of Auctioneers.

**Authorship.** London, Authors' Club.

**Autograph Letters.** London, Imperial War Museum; Wigan, Public Library.

- Automobiles.** London, Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers ; London, Royal Automobile Club ; Chiswick, Inst. of Automobile Engineers ; Coventry Public Library.
- Ayrshire.** Ayrshire County Libraries ; Kilmarnock, Dick Inst., Public Library.
- Bacon (Francis).** London, Tate (Central) Library.
- Bacteriology.** London, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- Ballads.** Cambridge, University Library.
- Banking.** Eastbourne Public Library ; London, Institute of Bankers ; London, Post Office Savings Bank Library ; Yarmouth, Great, Carnegie Library.
- Baptists.** Bangor, Baptist College Library ; Bristol, Baptist Historical Society Library ; Cardiff, South Wales Baptist College Library ; London, Baptist College ; London, Baptist Missionary Society ; London, Baptist Union Library.
- Baths.** Bristol, Medical Library.
- Baxter.** Maidstone, Bently Art Gallery, Lady Bearsted Art Gallery ; Manchester, Lancashire Independent College.
- Baxteriana.** Kidderminster Free Library.
- Bedfordshire.** Bedford, Modern School Museum ; Luton, Public Library.
- Beeching, Dean.** Norwich, Public Libraries.
- Bee Keeping.** Worcestershire, County Libraries.
- Beetles.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum.
- Berkshire.** Abingdon, Public Library.
- Bewick, Thomas.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Public Library.
- Bibles.** Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College Lib. ; Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales ; Bristol, Baptist College Library ; Glasgow, Trinity College ; Glasgow, University Library ; Kirkcaldy, Public Library ; London, British and Foreign Bible Society ; London, Palestine Exploration Fund ; Manchester, Herbert Tomlinson Memorial Library ; Middlesbrough, Public Library ; St. Andrews, University Library ; Truro, Bishop Phillpott's Diocesan Library.
- Bibliography.** Edinburgh, Signet Library ; London, Bibliographical Society ; London, Finsbury Public Library ; Wigan, Public Library.
- Bickersteth, John.** Bridlington, Bickersteth Library.
- Bindings.** Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury School ; Wigan, Public Library.
- Biochemistry.** Cambridge, School of Biochemistry ; London, Cancer Hospital, The ; London, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- Biology.** Downe, Down House, Charles Darwin Memorial Library ; Liverpool, Biological Society ; Liverpool, University Library ; London, Horniman Museum and Library ; Merton, Library of John Innes' Horticultural Institution.
- Birds.** Brighton, Booth Museum of British Birds ; Burton-on-Trent, Art Gallery and Museum ; Cambridge, Newton Library ; Canterbury, Coleridge Museum ; Carlisle, Corporation Art Gallery and Museum ; Chelmsford, Chelmsford and Essex Museum ; Dartford Public Museum ; Hastings, Museum ; Hull, Municipal Museum ; Kendal, Museum ; London, British Museum (Natural History) Library ; London, Hampstead Central Library ; Mansfield, Municipal Museum ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum ; Newport, Museum ; Peterhead, Arbuthnot Museum ; Plymouth, Central Library ; Saffron Walden, Literary and Scientific Inst. ; Southend-on-Sea, Prittlewell Priory ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library ; Waterloo-with-Seaforth, Echaley Museum ; Wick and Thurso, Museum ; Wolverhampton, Public Library ; Yarmouth, Great, Museum.
- Birth Control.** London, Central Birth Control Library.
- Blake (Admiral).** Bridgwater, Admiral Blake Museum.
- Blake (Wm.).** London, Tate (Central) Library.
- Blind.** London, National Institute for the Blind ; London, National Inst. for the Blind, Students' Library ; Manchester, National Library for the Blind ; Stalybridge, Astley Cheetham Public Library ; Sunderland, Public Libraries ; Taunton, Public Library.
- Book-plates.** Dublin, Office of Arms Library.
- Book production.** London, Victoria and Albert Museum.
- Books.** London, National Book Council.
- Boots.** London, British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Assn., Library.
- Borrow (George).** Norwich, Borrow House Museum ; Norwich, Public Libraries.
- Botany.** Cambridge, Girton College Lib. ; Cambridge, School of Botany ; Dublin, Ard-Museum na h-Eireann ; Edinburgh, Royal Botanic Garden Library ; Kew Royal Botanic Gardens Library ; Liverpool, Botanical Society ; London, British

Museum (Natural History); London, British Museum (Natural History) Library; London, Horniman Museum and Library; London, South London Botanical Inst.; Oxford, The Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles; Oxford, Magdalen College; Oxford, School of Botany; Plymouth, City Museum; Reading, Museum; Salford, Natural History Museum; Tyldesley-with-Shakerley, Museum.

**Brassey Family.** Hastings, Brassey Institute.

**Breconshire.** Breconshire and Radnorshire County Libraries.

**Brewing.** London, Institute of Brewing.

**British Empire.** London, Royal Empire Society Library.

**British Guiana.** London, West India Committee.

**British Honduras.** London, West India Committee.

**Broadcasting.** London, British Broadcasting Corporation.

**Broadsides.** London, Society of Antiquaries of London.

**Bronte Family.** Keighley, Public Library.

**Bronzes.** London, Wallace Collection Museum.

**Bryology.** London, British Bryological Soc.

**Buckinghamshire.** Aylesbury, Bucks. County Museum.

**Buddhism.** Chipstead, Pali Text Library.

**Building.** London, Inst. of Builders; London, Northern Polytechnic Library.

**Bunyan, John.** Leicester, Permanent Library.

**Burns (Robert).** Ayr, Carnegie Public Library; Belfast, Linen Hall Library; Dumfries, Ewart Public Library; Dunfermline, Carnegie Public Library; Irvine, Irvine Burns Club Library.

**Burton.** London, Camberwell Public Libraries; London, Kensington Central Library.

**Business.** London, Finsbury Public Library; London, Management Library; Technical Library and Information Bureau.

**Byron, Lord.** Birmingham, Pub. Libs.; Nottingham, Newstead Abbey.

**Calvinism.** Bala, Calvinistic Methodist College.

**Canada.** Westerham, Quebec House.

**Cancer.** London, Cancer Hospital.

**Canon Law.** London, Oratory Library.

**Carlyle (Thomas).** London, Carlyle's House Memorial Trust; Manchester, Public Libraries.

**Carriages.** London, Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers.

**Cartography.** Cambridge, Cambridge and County High School for Boys.

**Cartularies.** Stafford, William Salt Library.

**Casts.** Hull, Municipal Museum.

**Catholic Religion.** Birmingham Catholic Library and Reading Room; Dublin, Central Catholic Library; London, Catholic Reference Library; London, Catholic Truth Society Lending Library; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Celtic.** Cork, Cork University Library; Glasgow, Trinity College; London, University College; Oxford, Jesus College.

**Ceramics.** Dudley, Art Gallery and Geological Museum; Liverpool, Free Public Museums; London, British Museum; London, Victoria and Albert Museum; Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum; Salford, Royal Museum and Art Galleries; Smethwick, Public Library; Stoke-on-Trent, Solan Ceramic Library.

**Cervantes.** Birmingham Pub. Libs.

**Chained Books.** Hereford, All Saints' Church Library; Hereford Cathedral Library; Wimborne Minster, Chained Library.

**Charities.** London, Charity Commission; London, Charity Organization Society.

**Charlatanry.** London, National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

**Charts.** London, Royal United Service Inst.

**Chemistry.** Ardeer, Nobel Industries Library; Billingham, Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd.; Bristol, Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll. Lib.; Coventry Public Library; Glasgow, University Library; Liverpool, University Library; London, Assoc. of British Chemical Manufacturers; London, British Assn. of Chemists; London, Government Laboratory Library; London, Inst. of Chemistry; London, Lyons, J. & Co.; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Newcastle Chemical Industry Club; Oxford, Old Ashmolean Museum; Oxford, Oriel College; Sheffield, Safety; in Mines Research Board; London, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research Library; Widnes, Public Library; York, Technical Library and Information Bureau.

**Cheshire.** Birkenhead, Public Library; Northwick, Brunner Public Library and Museum.



- Children.** London, Bethnal Green Museum.
- Child Welfare.** London, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Bureau.
- China.** Hereford, Museum and Art Gallery; Salisbury, South Wilts. and Blackmore Museum.
- China (Country).** Cambridge, University Library; London, Chinese Information Bureau; London, Missionary Society Reference Library.
- Chinese Porcelain.** Cheltenham, Municipal Art Gallery and Museum; Northampton, Abington Museum.
- Chiswick Press.** Chiswick, Public Library.
- Chocolate.** London, British Assn. of Research for Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionary and Jam Trades Library; Mitcham, Pascall, James, Ltd.
- Christian Science.** London, Christian Science Reading Room.
- Church of England.** London, National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Church of England.
- Church History.** Brechin, Diocesan Lib.; Cambridge, Selwyn College Library; Edinburgh, St. Mary's Cathedral Library; London, English Church Union Theological Library and Reading Room; London, Oratory Library; Manchester, Herbert Tomlinson Memorial Library; Norwich, Ecclesiastical Museum; Oxford, Ripon Hall.
- Church Music.** Edinburgh, New College Library.
- Cinematography.** London, Science Museum.
- Civil Service.** London, Union of Post Office Workers.
- Civil War.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; Leeds, University Library; Oxford, Worcester College.
- Classics.** Dublin, Worth Library; London, Cabinet Library; Middlesbrough, Public Library.
- Clay.** London, Museum of Practical Geology.
- Clockmaking.** Coventry Public Library; Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery; London, British Horological Inst.; Clockmakers' Company's Library; Finsbury Public Library; London, Guildhall Library; London, Science Museum.
- Coal.** Batley, Public Library; Radcliffe, Museum; Rotherham, Public Library.
- Coalmeasure Fishes and Amphibians.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum.
- Coalmeasure Plants.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum.
- Cocoa.** British Assn. of Research for Cocoa.
- Coins.** Dublin, Office of Arms Library; Grassington Museum; Ilkley, Museum; Kendal, Museum; London, British Museum; London, Royal Mint Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Peterhead, Arbutnot Museum; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.
- Coleridge, S. T.** Canterbury, St. Augustine's College; Manchester, Public Libraries.
- Collier, John.** York, City Art Gallery and Museum.
- Colonies.** London, Colonial Office and Dominions Office Library; London, Imperial Institute.
- Commerce.** Abergale, Kinnel; Bilston, Public Library; Birmingham Public Libs.; Croydon Public Library; London, Board of Trade; London, University of London Commerce Degree Bureau; London, Wood's Lantern Slide Library; Manchester, Public Libraries; Norwich, Public Libraries; London, City of London College.
- Communism.** London, Anti-Socialist and Anti-Communist Union.
- Confectionery.** London, British Assn. of Research for Cocoa, Chocolate, Sugar Confectionery, and Jam Trades Library; Mitcham, Pascall, James, Ltd.
- Congregationalism.** London, New College (Congregational) Library; Edinburgh, Scottish Congregational College.
- Conjuring.** London, National Laboratory of Psychical Research.
- Cook.** Whitby, Literary and Philosophical Society.
- Cookery.** London, Guildhall Library.
- Co-operation.** London, Co-operative Reference Library.
- Co-Partnership.** London, Industrial Co-partnership Assn.
- Copyrights.** London, Associated Copyrights, Ltd.
- Corals.** London, Hampstead Central Library.
- Cornwall.** Falmouth Public Library.; Plymouth, Central Library; Torquay, Public Library; Truro, City Free Library.
- Costume.** London, Bethnal Green Museum; London, Finsbury Public Library.



- Cotton.** Blackburn Pub. Library ; Manchester, British Cotton Industry Research Association ; Manchester, International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Association ; Manchester, Shirley Institute ; Tyldesley-with Shakerley, Public Library ; Stalybridge, Astley Cheetham Public Library.
- County Histories.** Hyde, Public Library.
- Court Rolls.** Stafford, William Salt Library.
- Cowper (William).** Olney, The Cowper Museum.
- Cremation.** London, Cremation Society.
- Cricketer.** Huddersfield Public Library ; London, M.C.C.
- Criminology.** London, John Howard Library of Criminal Law and Penology.
- Cruelty.** London, Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
- Cruikshank.** London, Guildhall Library.
- Crystallography.** London, Mineralogical Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland Library.
- Cumberland.** Carlisle, Corporation Art Gallery and Museum ; Workington, Public Library.
- Cutlery.** Sheffield, Cutlers' Company ; Sheffield, Museum and Mappin Art Gallery.
- Dairying.** Shinfield, National Institute for Research in Dairying Library.
- Dante.** London, Anglo-Italian Literary and Dante Society ; London, Athenæum Club Library ; London, University College.
- Deafness.** Ealing, Guild of St. John of Beverley for the Deaf ; London, National Inst. for the Deaf ; London, Royal Assn. in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb ; Manchester, Library for Deaf Education.
- Deeds.** Stafford, William Salt Library.
- Defoe, Daniel.** Rochdale, Public Libraries.
- Demonology.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales.
- Dental.** London, British Dental Assn. ; London, Royal Dental Hospital of London ; London, Guy's Hospital Library.
- De Quincy (Thomas).** Manchester, Public Libraries.
- Derbyshire.** Buxton, Public Library ; Chesterfield, Public Library ; Derby Public Library ; New Mills, Public Library.
- Design.** London, Cripplegate Inst. ; London, Victoria and Albert Museum.
- Devon.** Teignmouth, Private Library ; Torquay, Public Library ; Plymouth, Central Library.
- Diaries.** London, Imperial War Museum.
- Diatoms.** Hull, Municipal Museum.
- Dickens, Charles.** London, St. Bride Foundation ; London, Dickens House ; Portsmouth, Dickens' Birthplace Museum.
- Dicotyledons.** Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Museums of Economic Botany.
- Dietetics.** Doddington, Lady Margaret's Fruitarian Hospital.
- Diocesan History.** London, Lambeth Palace Library.
- Diplomacy.** London, Foreign Office Library.
- Disarmament.** Manchester, Friends' Meeting House Library.
- Documents.** London, Public Record Office.
- Domestic Art.** London, L.C.C., Geffrye Museum.
- Dorsetshire.** Dorchester, County Museum and Library.
- Drama.** Cambridge, Clare College ; Lincolnshire (Lindsey) County Libraries ; London, British Drama League ; London, Guildhall Library ; London, National Operatic and Dramatic Assn. ; London, Royal Academy of Music ; Stratford-upon-Avon, Shakespeare Memorial Library.
- Drawings.** London, British Museum ; London, Royal Institute of British Architects' Library ; London, Wallace Collection Museum ; Sunderland, Art Gallery and Museum.
- Dumb.** London, Royal Assn. in Aid of the Deaf and Dumb.
- Dutch Church.** London, Guildhall Library.
- Early Bronze.** St. Albans, Herts. County Museum.
- Early English Carriages.** Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum.
- Early Printed Books.** St. Andrews, University Library.
- East Africa.** London, East African Dependencies.
- East India.** London, East India Assn.
- East India Company.** Hertford, Haileybury College ; London, Poplar Central Public Library.
- Echinoderms.** Exeter University College and City Library.
- Economics.** Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Library ; Cambridge, Marshall Library of Economics ; London, Bishopsate Inst. ; London, British Inst. of Social

Service; London, Cabinet Library; London, Fabian Society; London, Federation of British Industries; London, First, Second, Third, Fourth and Associated Co-operative Investment Trusts; London, Institute of Bankers; London, Labour Research Dept.; London, Post Office Savings Bank Library; London, Post Office Savings Bank Library; London, Royal Economics Society; London, Royal Military Academy; London, Royal Statistical Society; London, Toynbee Hall; London, University College; Oxford, Barnett House; Oxford, Codrington Library.

**Education.** Bilston, Public Library; Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Lib.; Cambridge, University Training College for Schoolmasters; Edinburgh, Education Institute of Scotland Reference Library; Lincolnshire (Lindsey) County Libraries; Liverpool, University Library; London, Board of Education; London, British Inst. of Social Service; London, College of Preceptors; London, Incorporated Froebel Educational Inst. Library; London, L.C.C. Education Library; London, Montessori Fellowship Lending Library; London, National Union of Teachers' Reference Library; London, New Era Reference Library; London, Parents' National Educational Union; London, University of London; London, Whitelands College; London, Workers' Educational Assn.; London, World Assn. for Adult Education; Nottingham, Public Libraries; Perth, Educational Library.

**Eggs.** Hull, Municipal Museum.

**Egypt.** Dewsbury Museum; London, Edwards' Library; London, Egypt Exploration Society; London, British Museum; London, Royal Egyptian Consulate; London, University College; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Newport, Museum.

**Electricity.** London, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College; London, Science Museum; Cardiff, South Wales Electrical Power Co. Library; Edinburgh, Meteorological Office; London, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Assn.; Wembley, General Electric Co.; London, International Standard Electric Corporation.

**Embroidery.** Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum.

**Engineering.** Aberdeen, Assoc. of Civil Engineers; Barrow-in-Furness, Barrow and District Association of Engineers; Birmingham, Inst. of Civil Engineers; Birmingham, Public Library; Bradford, Engineering Soc.; Bristol, Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll. Lib.; Cardiff, South Wales Institute of Engineers' Library; Chatham, School of Military Engineering Library; Chiswick, Institution of Automobile Engineers; Clydebank, Public Library; Coventry Public Library; Devonport, Royal Naval Engineering College Library; Eccles Public Library; Liverpool, Engineering Society Library; Liverpool, University Library; London, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen; London, City and Guilds Engineering College; London, Engineers Junior Inst., Library of; London, Inst. of Civil Engineering; London, Inst. of Engineering Inspection; London, Inst. of Gas Engineering; London, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers; London, Inst. of Sanitary Engineers; London, Inst. of Water Engineers; London, Royal Engineers Corps Library; London, Society of Engineers, Inc.; Loughborough, Engineering College Library; Manchester, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Library; Motherwell and Wishaw Public Libraries; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Elswick Inst.; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wood Memorial Hall; Norwich, Bridewell Museum of Local Industries; Oxford, Inst. of Agricultural Engineering; Rugby, Engineering Society; Sheffield, Safety in Mines Research Board; Stoke-on-Trent, Solon Ceramic Library; Swindon, G.W.R. Institution; York, Technical Library and Information Bureau.

**Engraving.** London, Guildhall Library; London, Royal Institute of British Architects' Library; London, Victoria and Albert Museum; Stafford, William Salt Library; Tynemouth, Public Library.

**Entomology.** Hastings, Museum; Hayling Island, British Mosquito Control Institute; Kendal, Museum; Leek, Nicholson Inst. Museum; Liverpool, Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society Library; London, British Museum (Natural History); London, British Museum (Natural History) Library; London, Entomological Society; London, Imperial Institute of Entomology; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum; Peterhead, Arbuthnot Museum; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library; York, Yorkshire Museum.

**Epileptics.** London, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic.

**Esperanto.** London, British Esperanto Assoc.

**Essex.** Barking, Public Library; Colchester Public Library; London, Stoke

Newington Public Library; Southend-on-Sea Public Library; West Ham, Public Libraries.

**Etchings.** London, Royal Institute of British Architects' Library.

**Ethnology.** Barnard Castle, Bowes Museum and Reference Library; Belfast, Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; Birmingham, Central Technical College; Cambridge, University Museum of Archaeology and of Ethnology; Canterbury, Coleridge Museum; Chislehurst, Cranmore Ethnographical Museum; Ipswich, Natural History Museum; Liverpool, Free Public Museums; London, British Museum; London, Horniman Museum and Library; Manchester Museum; Middlesbrough, Stewart Park Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum; Salford, Royal Museum and Art Galleries; Stockport, Municipal Museum; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library; Sunderland, Art Gallery and Museum.

**Eugenics.** London, Eugenics Society.

**Eyes.** London, Moorfields Eye Hospital.

**Fairfaxes.** Leeds, University Library.

**Fauna (Devonshire).** Plymouth, City Museum.

**Fenland Literature.** Peterborough Public Library.

**Ferns.** Canterbury, Coleridge Museum.

**Fife.** Kirkcaldy Public Library.

**Finance.** London, British Foreign and Colonial Co-operation, Ltd.; London, First, Second, Third, Fourth and Associated Co-operative Investment Trusts; London, Institute of Bankers; London, Inst. of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants; London, Ministry of Pensions; London, Public Trustee Office; Nottingham Public Library; Oxford, Hertford College.

**Fine Arts.** London, Shoreditch Central Library; London, Westminster Public Libraries.

**Fire Appliances.** London, Bryant & May, Ltd.

**Fish and Fishing.** Aberdeen, Library of the Marine Laboratory of the Fishery Board for Scotland; Grimsby Public Library; Hull, Museum of Fisheries and Shipping; London, Fishmongers' Co.; London, Fly Fishers' Club; Lowestoft, Fisheries Laboratory; Yarmouth, Great, Museum.

**Flints.** Cheltenham, Municipal Art Gallery and Museum.

**Flour.** St. Albans, Research Assn. of British Flour Millers.

**Folk-lore.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; Bristol, Central Library; Coventry, Coventry Museum; Hull, Museum of Old Time Farming Appliances and Folklore; London, Folk-lore Society; London, "Cuming" Museum; London, University College; Yarmouth, Great, Carnegie Library.

**Folk-Song.** Cambridge, Clare College; London, English Folk Dance Society, Folk-Song Society.

**Food.** London, Food Education Soc.; London, Allen & Hanburys, Ltd.

**Footwear.** London, London Foot Hospital; Northampton, Central Museum; Northampton, College of Technology; Norwich, Bridewell Museum of Local Industries.

**Forestry.** Cambridge, School of Forestry; Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Forestry Society; Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum; London, Chartered Surveyors' Inst.; London, Forestry Commission; Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Museums of Economic Botany; Oxford, Department of Forestry.

**Fossils.** Kendal Museum; Leek, Nicholson Inst., Museum; London, Museum of Practical Geology; Norwich, Castle Museum and Art Gallery; Oxford, Old Ashmolean Museum.

**Freemasonry.** Bradford, Masonic Library; London, Grand Lodge of Freemasons' Library; London, Quatuor Coronati Lodge; Plymouth, Masonic Society Library; Wigan Public Library.

**French.** Cambridge, Clare College; Liverpool, Liverpool Library; Fort Augustus, The Abbey Library.

**French Revolution.** Bath, Municipal Libraries.

**Fuel.** London, Inst. of Gas Engineers Library; London, Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Co.

**Furniture.** Barnard Castle, Bowes Museum and Reference Library; High Wycombe Public Library; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion Museum; London, Bethnal Green Public Library and Museum; L.C.C., Geffrye Museum; Shoreditch Central Library; Wallace Collection Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Salford, Royal Museum and Art Galleries; Port Sunlight, Lady Lever Art Gallery.

- Galt (John).** Ayr, Carnegie Public Library.
- Garden Cities.** London, Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn.
- Gardening.** London, Gardeners' Company Library; London, Guildhall Library.
- Gas.** London, Inst. of Gas Engineers Library.
- Gaskell (Mrs.).** Knutsford Public Libraries; Manchester Public Libraries.
- Gems.** London, Museum of Practical Geology.
- Genealogy.** Edinburgh Public Libraries; Edinburgh, Signet Library; Exeter, University College and City Library; London, Society of Genealogists' Library.
- Geography.** Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Liverpool, Geographical Society Lib.; London, Royal Geographical Society; Manchester, Geographical Association Library; Oxford, School of Geography.
- Geology.** Bath, Royal Literary and Scientific Inst.; Bristol, Museum and Art Gallery; Devizes, Wilts., Archaeological Society Museum; Dublin, Ard-Museum na h-Eireann; Dublin, Library of the Geological Survey; Dudley Art Gallery and Geological Museum; Frome Literary and Scientific Institution; Ipswich, Natural History Museum; Leeds, Philosophical Society's Museum; Liverpool, Geological Society; Liverpool, University Library; London, British Museum (Natural History); London, British Museum (Natural History) Library; London, Geological Society Library; London, Geological Survey and Museum Library; London, Museum of Practical Geology; London, Science Museum; London, University College; Manchester, Geological and Mining Society; Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial Museum; Newport Museum; Rawtenstall Museum; Salford, Natural History Museum; Sandown Free Library; Stockport, Municipal Museums; Stoke-on-Trent Museums; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library; Tyldesley-with-Shakerley Museum; Yarmouth, Great, Museum; York, Yorkshire Museum.
- Geophysics.** London, Science Museum.
- Glass.** London, Bethnal Green Museum; St. Helens, Public Library; Sheffield, Society of Glass Technology; Sheffield, University of Sheffield, Dept. of Glass Technology; Yarmouth, Great, Museum.
- Gramophones.** London, British Columbia House.
- Gray (Thomas).** Stoke Poges, Museum of Gray's Relics.
- Great War.** London, Imperial War Museum Library.
- Greece.** London, Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies.
- Greece, Antiquities.** London, British Museum.
- Greece, Language and Literature.** London, King's College Library
- Greek Papyri.** Sheffield, University Library.
- Greek Testaments.** Winchester, Moberly Library.
- Greenaway, Kate.** London, Hampstead Public Libraries.
- Greenwood (Thomas).** Manchester Public Libraries.
- Grocery.** London, Grocers' Co.; London, Institute of Certificated Grocers.
- Guns.** London, Woolwich Rotunda.
- Gymnosperms and Overseas Timbers.** Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, Museums of Economic Botany.
- Gypsies.** Liverpool, Gypsy Lore Soc.; Manchester, Public Libraries.
- Hadon (Seymour).** Birkenhead, Williamson Art Gallery and Museum.
- Hamerton (P. G.).** Burnley, Mechanics' Institution; Shaw and Crompton Public Library.
- Hampshire.** Southampton, University College Library; Winchester Public Library.
- Harvey (William).** Newcastle-upon-Tyne Public Library.
- Hazlitt, W.** Manchester Public Libraries.
- Health.** London, New Health Society; London, Parkes Museum of Hygiene; London, Royal Sanitary Inst.
- Heating.** London, Inst. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
- Hebrew.** Cambridge, Girton College Library; Cambridge, University Library; London, Guildhall Library; London, Hebrew Library; London, Jews' College Library.
- Heraldry.** Dublin, Office of Arms Library; Exeter, University College and City Library; London, College of Arms Library.
- Herbarium.** Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.
- Hertfordshire.** Hertford, Haileybury College; Luton, Public Library; St. Albans, Public Library.
- Highland Literature.** Inverness Public Library.
- History.** Birmingham, City Museum and Art Gallery; Birmingham, Oscott College; Cambridge, University Library; Dublin, Royal Society of Antiquarians



of Ireland ; Edinburgh, Signet Library ; Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators Library ; Liverpool, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire ; London : Athenæum Club Library, Cabinet Library, Fabian Society, Historical Assn., Inst. of Historical Research, National Liberal Club, Public Record Office, Royal Historical Society, Royal Military Academy, Royal United Service Museum, Society of Antiquaries of London, University College ; Oxford : Codrington Library, Manchester College. **Hogarth (William).** Chiswick Public Library.

**Homeopathies.** London, British Homeopathic Assn. ; British Homeopathic Society Library.

**Horticulture.** Hove Public Library ; London, Royal Horticultural Society ; Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station ; Merton, Library of John Innes' Horticultural Inst. ; Swanley, Horticultural College.

**Hospital.** London, Inst. of Hospital Almoners.

**Household Science.** London, King's College of Household and Social Science.

**Housing.** London, Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn.

**Huguenots.** London, French Protestant Hospital.

**Hunt (Leigh).** Manchester Public Libraries...

**Hygiene.** London, The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene ; London, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Library.

**Hymnology.** Glasgow, Trinity College ; London, Church House.

**Illumination.** London, Illuminating Engineering Society.

**Illustrations.** Leeds Public Libraries ; London : Fulham Public Libraries, Victoria and Albert Museum.

**Incunabula.** Bath, Municipal Library ; Birmingham, Oscott College ; Bristol, Baptist College Library ; Cambridge : Clare College, King's College Library, Pembroke College Library, Trinity College Library ; Dublin, Trinity College Library ; Fort Augustus, The Abbey Library ; Glasgow, University Library ; Guernsey, Priaulx Library ; Ipswich Public Libraries ; Lampeter, St. David's College ; Lincoln, Cathedral Library ; Liverpool, University Library ; London : "Broxbourne," Royal Astronomical Society ; Norwich : Dean and Chapter Library, Norwich Public Libraries ; St. Andrews, University Library ; Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury School ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library ; Ware, St. Edmund's College Library ; Warrington, Municipal Library ; Wigan Public Library.

**India.** London : Imperial Institute, India Office Library, India Society, National Indian Assn., Victoria and Albert Museum ; Oxford, Indian Institute.

**Industry.** Devonport Museum ; London : Bethnal Green Museum, Federation of British Industries Library, Industrial Institute ; Plymouth, City Museum and Art Gallery.

**Insurance.** Edinburgh : Faculty of Actuaries of Scotland, Insurance Society of Edinburgh ; London : Insurance Inst. of London, Lloyd's ; Manchester, Insurance Institute of Manchester.

**International Affairs.** London, Fabian Society ; London, No More War Movement ; London, Royal Institute of International Affairs.

**International Language.** London, International Language Society of Great Britain.

**International Law.** London : British Library of Political and Economic Science, Foreign Office Library, Grotius Society, International Law Assn.

**International Peace.** London, University College.

**Ireland.** Belfast, Linen Hall Library ; Belfast, Queen's University ; Cambridge University Library ; Cork, Cork University Library ; Dublin, Ard-Museum na h-Eireann ; Dublin, National Museum of Science and Art ; Dundalk, St. Leonard's Library ; Galway, County Libraries ; Tipperary, County Library.

**Iron and Steel.** Birmingham, British Cast Iron Research Assn. ; Consett, Consett Iron Co., Ltd. ; London, Iron and Steel Inst. ; London, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers' Library ; Manchester, British Iron Manufacturers' Research Association ; Middlesbrough Public Library ; Motherwell and Wishaw Public Libraries ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum ; Rotherham Public Library ; Sheffield, Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd. ; Sheffield, Brown-Firth Research Laboratories ; Sheffield, Chamber of Commerce ; Sheffield Cutlers' Company ; Sheffield, English Steel Corporation ; Sheffield, Hadfields, Ltd. ; Walsall, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst. ; Wednesbury, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst. ; Workington Public Library.

**Islam.** London, Islamic Soc. Lib.

**Isle of Man.** Douglas, Manx Museum Library.

**Isle of Wight.** Newport, Isle of Wight County Libraries.



**Italy.** Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College Library; Cambridge, Clare College; Fort Augustus, The Abbey Library; Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum.

**Ivories.** Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Jacobite.** Aberdeen, University Library; Brechin, Diocesan Library; Inverness Museum.

**Japan.** Barry, Japanese Museum and Curio Library, Public Library; Bournemouth, Public Library; London, Japan Society Library; London, Missionary Society Reference Library; Maidstone, Bently Art Gallery, Lady Bearsted Art Gallery.

**Jewellery.** Birmingham, School for Jewellers and Silversmiths.

**Jews.** Aberdeen, Church of Scotland College Lib.; Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; Cambridge, Trinity College Library; London: Jewish Historical Society of England, Jews' College Library, Stepney Public Libraries, University College.

**Johnson (Dr. Samuel).** London, Stoke Newington Public Library; Oxford, Pembroke College Library.

**Junius.** Norwich Public Libraries.

**Keats (John).** Edmonton Public Library; London, Keats Memorial House and Museum.

**Kent.** Canterbury Museum; Dartford Public Library; Dover, Corporation Museum; London, Assn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men; London, Lambeth Palace Library; London, Woolwich Central Library; Maidstone Public Library; Rochester Public Library.

**Labour.** London, Ministry of Labour.

**Lace.** Nottingham Art Gallery and Museum.

**Lamb (Charles and Mary).** Edmonton Public Library; Manchester Public Libraries.

**Lancashire.** Atherton Public Library; Blackburn Public Libraries; Bury, Mr. R. Muschamp's Private Library; Kirkham, The Lancashire Authors' Assn.; Lancashire County Libraries; Liverpool Public Libraries; Manchester, Public Libraries; Radcliffe Public Library; St. Helens Public Library; Swinton and Pendlebury Central Public Library.

**Land.** London, Land Values Library.

**Languages.** London, Imperial War Museum; Oxford, Taylor Institution.

**Lantern Slides.** Birmingham Public Libraries; Croydon Public Library; Norwich Public Libraries.

**Launderers.** London, British Launderers' Research Assn. Library.

**Law.** Bath, Law Society and Library; Belfast, Law Library; Belfast, Northern Law Club Library; Birmingham, Law Library; Blackburn, Incorporated Law Assn.; Bradford, Incorporated Law Society; Bridgend, District Law Soc.; Bristol, Incorporated Law Society's Library; Cambridge, Squire Law Library; Cardiff, Law Library; Dublin, Law Library; Dublin, University Philosophical Library; Edinburgh, Signet Library; Edinburgh, Solicitors' Supreme Courts Library; Exeter, Law Library; Glasgow, Faculty of Procurators' Library; Leeds Public Libraries; Liverpool, Incorporated Law Society; Liverpool, University Library; London: British, Foreign and Colonial Co-operation, Ltd., British Library of Political and Economic Science, Central Criminal Court, Inns of Court Bar, Inst. of Chartered Accountants, Law Society, Middle Temple Library, Library of the Society of Notaries Public of London, Post Office Savings Bank Library, Public Trustee Office, University College; Manchester, Law Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Law Library; Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Incorporated Law Society; Oxford, Codrington Library; Plymouth, Law Society Library; Rochdale, Law Association; Sheffield, Sheffield District Incorporated Law Society; Sunderland, Law Society; Swansea, Incorporated Law Society of Swansea and Neath; Wolverhampton, Law Society.

**Leather.** London, Bermondsey Public Library; London, British Leather Manufacturers' Research Assn.; London, Leathersellers' Technical College.

**Leicestershire.** Leicester, City Library.

**Letters.** Birmingham Public Libraries.

**Lewis.** Stornoway Public Library.

**Library Science.** London: Finsbury Public Library, Association of Assistant Librarians.

**Lincolnshire.** Grimsby Public Library; Lincoln Public Library; Lincolnshire (Lindsey) County Libraries.

**Linen.** Lambeg, Linen Industry Research Assoc. Library.

**Lithuania.** London, Lithuanian Club ; Lithuanian Legation ; Manchester, Lithuanian Club.

**Lithuanian Government.** Manchester, Lithuanian Club.

**Liturgies.** Cambridge, Selwyn College Library ; London, English Church Union Theological Library and Reading Room ; Storyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Local Government.** London, National Association of Local Government Officers.

**Logic.** Cambridge University Library.

**London.** London : Bethnal Green Public Library, Bishopsgate Inst., Finsbury Public Library, Fulham Public Libraries, Guildhall Library, London Museum, St. Bride Foundation, Shoreditch Central Library, Stepney Public Libraries, University College, West Ham Public Libraries.

**Magic.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales ; London, National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

**Magnetism.** Edinburgh, Meteorological Office.

**Malacology.** London, University College.

**Malay.** London, Malaya House Library.

**Manuscripts.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales ; Barnsley Public Library ; Barnstaple, Athenæum ; Birkenhead Public Library ; Birmingham : Public Libraries, Selly Oak Colleges Library ; Brechin, Diocesan ; Cambridge : Christ's College, Clare College Library, Leys School, Pembroke College Library, St. Catharine's College Library, Trinity College Library, University Library ; Carmarthen : Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club, Museum Library ; Cheltenham, College Library ; Cork, Cork University Library ; Dublin : Office of Arms Library, Royal Irish Academy, Trinity College Library ; Edinburgh : National Library of Scotland, University Library ; Fort Augustus, The Abbey Library ; Galway, University College Library ; Glasgow, University Library ; Guernsey, Priaulx Library ; Ipswich Public Libraries ; Lincoln, Cathedral Library ; Liverpool Public Libraries ; London : British Museum, College of Arms, Dulwich College, French Protestant Hospital, Friends, Library of the Society of, Guildhall Library, India Office Library, Inner Temple Library, Lambeth Palace Library, Lincoln's Inn Library, Medical Society of London, Public Record Office, Society of Antiquaries of London, University College, Victoria and Albert Museum Library ; Manchester : Chetham's Library, Public Libraries ; Margate Public Library ; Nairn Museum ; Norwich, Dean and Chapter Library, Public Libraries ; Olney, Cowper Museum ; Oxford : Balliol College, Bodleian Library, Christ Church Library, Keble College, Magdalen College, Manchester College, St. John's College ; Salisbury, Cathedral Library ; St. Andrews, University Library ; Sheffield, Ruskin Museum ; Shrewsbury, Shrewsbury School ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library ; Tottenham Public Libraries ; Wigan Public Library.

**Manx.** Ramsey, I.O.M., Reference Library.

**Maps.** Carmarthen, Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club ; London : Geological Survey and Museum Library, Imperial War Museum, Royal United Service Inst. ; Norwich Public Libraries.

**Marine Biology.** Aberdeen, Library of the Marine Laboratory of the Fishery Board for Scotland ; Millport, Library of the Marine Biological Station ; Plymouth, Research Library of the Marine Biological Assn.

**Marine Engineering.** London, Inst. of Marine Engineers.

**Maritime.** London : British Sailors' Society, Cruising Assn. Library, Royal Naval Museum and Painted Hall ; Portsmouth, Museum.

**Maternity and Child Welfare.** London, Maternity and Child Welfare Library.

**Mathematics.** Cambridge : Peterhouse College Lib., Sidney Sussex College ; Edinburgh : Faculty of Actuaries of Scotland, Edinburgh Mathematical Society ; London : London Mathematical Society, University College, Royal Astronomical Society ; Reading, Mathematical Assn. Library ; St. Andrews, University Library ; Oxford : Magdalen College, Old Ashmolean Museum.

**Medals.** London, British Museum ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Mediaeval.** Glasgow, University Library ; London, St. Paul's Cathedral Library ; Norwich, Dean and Chapter Library ; St. Albans, Herts County Museum.

**Medicine.** Aberdeen, Medico-Chirurgical Soc. ; Belfast, Ulster Medical Soc. ; Birmingham, Medical Inst. ; Bristol, Medical Library ; Bournemouth, Medical Society Library ; Cambridge, Medical School ; Cardiff, Medical Library ; Dublin : Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, Worth Library ; Edinburgh : Royal College of Physicians, Royal Medical Society

Library; Glasgow, Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Leicester, Medical Society Library; Liverpool: Incorporated Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Medical Inst., University Library; London: British Medical Assn. Library, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, Guy's Hospital, Hospital Medical College Museum, Inst. of Medical Psychology, Lewis's Medical and Scientific Circulating Library, Lister Inst. of Preventive-Medicine, London Hospital Medical College, Medical Assn. Library, Medical Research Council, Medical Society of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School Library, Royal Army Medical College, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, Royal Society of Medicine, The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Museum, St. George's Hospital Medical School, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, St. Thomas's Hospital, Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, University College, University College Hospital Medical School, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research Library, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Manchester, Library to the Faculty of Medicine; Norwich, Library of Norwich Medico-Chirurgical Society; Nottingham, Medico-Chirurgical Society; Oxford, Old Ashmolean Museum; Plymouth, Medical Society Library.

**Metallurgy.** Birmingham: Assay Office, I.C.I. Metals, Ltd., Inst. of Metals; Coventry Public Library; London: British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Assn., Inst. of Metals, Science Museum; Sheffield, Metallurgical Assn.

**Metal Work.** London, Victoria and Albert Museum; Salford, Royal Museum and Art Galleries.

**Meteorology.** Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Inst.; Edinburgh, Meteorological Office; London: Meteorological Office, Royal Meteorological Society, Science Museum.

**Methodists.** Manchester, United Methodist College.

**Microscopy.** Liverpool, Microscopical Society Library; London, Royal Microscopical Society; Oxford, Old Ashmolean Museum.

**Middlesex.** Hornsey Public Libraries.

**Military.** Camberley, Staff College Library; Carlisle, Regimental Museum; Chatham, Royal Engineers' Museum; Edinburgh, Scottish Naval and Military Museum; Lancaster, Lancaster and King's Own Regimental Museums; London: Royal Engineers Corps Library, Royal Military Academy, Royal United Service Inst., War Office Library; Shornecliffe, General Staff Officers' Reference Library.

**Milton (John).** Birmingham Public Libraries; Chalfont St. Giles, Milton Cottage.

**Mineralogy.** Haslingden Museum; London: British Museums (Natural History), Hampstead Central Library, Mineralogical Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland Library, Museum of Practical Geology; Salford, Natural History Museum; Sheffield, Ruskin Museum; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library; Yarmouth, Great, Museum.

**Miniatures.** Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery; London, Wallace Collection Museum.

**Mining.** Ashton-in-Makerfield Public Library; Burradon, Burradon Colliery Welfare Organization; Hamilton Public Library; London, Science Museum; Manchester, Geology and Mining Society; Mansfield Public Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Wood Memorial Hall, North of England Inst. of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Stoke-on-Trent, Solon Ceramic Library; Swinton and Pendlebury Central Public Library; Tyldesley-with-Shakerley Public Library; Westhoughton Public Library; Wigan Public Library.

**Missals.** Sheffield, Ruskin Museum.

**Missions.** Burgh, St. Paul's Missionary College; Canterbury: Coleridge Museum, St. Augustine's College Library; Cirencester, Bingham Public Library; London: Church of England Zenana Missionary Soc., London Missionary Society Ref. Lib., Talbot Library, Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

**Models.** Birmingham, Public Libraries.

**Monocotyledons.** Kew Royal Botanic Gardens, Museums of Economic Botany.

**Money.** London: Imperial War Museum, Royal Mint Library.

**Monmouth.** Bridgwater, Admiral Blake Museum.

**Moscow.** Plymouth Central Library.

**Mountaineering.** London: Alpine Club, Ski Club of Gt. Britain.

**Mycology.** Kew, Imperial Mycological Inst.

**Mythology.** Oxford, Oriel College.

**Napoleon.** Bath, Municipal Libraries; Exeter, University College and City Library; Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery.

**Natural History.** Barnsley, Naturalistic and Scientific Soc.; Belfast: Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Naturalists' Field Club; Birmingham: City Museum and Art Gallery, Natural History and Philosophical Soc. Lib.; Bristol, Bristol Naturalists' Society's Library; Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk Inst. of Archaeology and Natural History; Cambridge, King's College Library; Chatham, Museum; Chelmsford, Chelmsford and Essex Museum; Croydon Public Library; Derby, Archaeological and Natural History Society Library; Dewsbury Museum; Dublin: Ard-Museum na h-Eireann, National Museum of Science and Art; Frome, Literary and Scientific Institution; Ipswich, Natural History Museum; Leeds, Philosophical Soc.'s Mus.; Liverpool, Free Public Museums; London: British Museum (Natural History), Gilbert White Fellowship, Stepney Museum; Lurgan Museum; Macclesfield, Ludlow Natural History Society; Manchester Museum; Mansfield, Municipal Museum; Montrose Museum; Nairn Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Hancock Museum, Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Newport Museum; Northampton: Abington Museum, Natural History Society; Norwich, Castle Museum and Art Gallery; Oxford: Old Ashmolean Museum, Pembroke College Library; Penzance, Natural History and Antiquarian Museum; Perth, Perthshire Society of Natural Science; Peterborough, Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society; Plymouth, Inst. and Natural History Society; Portsmouth, Art Gallery and Museum; Preston, Harris Museum and Art Gallery; Rawtenstall Museum; Reading Museum; Royal Leamington Spa, Art Gallery and Museum; Sheffield, Museum and Mappin Art Gallery; Southend-on-Sea, Prittlewell Priory; Stafford, Public Library and Museum; Stirling Public Library; Stockport, Municipal Museums; Stoke-on-Trent: Museums, North Staffs. Field Club; Sunderland Art Gallery and Museum; Torquay, Natural History Society's Museum; Truro Museum and Art Gallery; Whitby, Literary and Philosophical Society; Yarmouth, Great, Carnegie Library.

**Natural Science.** Bournemouth, Natural Science Soc.; Cambridge, Sidney Sussex College; Leeds, City Museum; Saffron Walden, Literary and Scientific Inst.

**Naval.** Bath, Municipal Libraries; Devonport, Royal Naval Engineering College Library; Edinburgh, Scottish Naval and Military Museum; London: Admiralty Library, Lloyd's, Navy League, Royal Naval College, Royal United Service Inst. **Nelson (Lord).** Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery; Monmouth Museum; Norwich Public Libraries.

**Neurology.** London, Royal Medico-Psychological Assn.

**New South Wales.** London, New South Wales Government Offices.

**Newton.** Olney, Cowper Museum.

**New Zealand.** London, New Zealand, Office of the High Commissioner.

**Noctuae.** Hull, Municipal Museum.

**Nonconformity.** Bradford, Yorkshire United Independent Coll.; London: Congregational Library; Unitarian Historical Society; Manchester, Public Libraries.

**Non-Jurors.** Brechin, Diocesan Library.

**Norfolk.** Norwich: Norfolk and Norwich Collection, Norwich Public Library.

**Norway.** St. Andrews, University Library.

**Nottinghamshire.** Mansfield Public Library; Nottingham Art Gallery and Museum.

**Numismatics.** London: British Numismatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society.

**Nursing.** London, College of Nursing.

**Nutrition.** Aberdeen, Reid Library.

**Obstetrics.** Liverpool, North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society; London, Obstetrical Society.

**Occultism.** London, Theosophical Society in England Library.

**Odontology.** Liverpool and District Odontological Soc. Lib.

**Oil.** London: Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Inst. of Petroleum Technologists; Sunbury-on-Thames, Anglo-Persian Oil Co.

**Ophthalmology.** London, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom Library.

**Optics.** London: British Optical Assn., Finsbury Public Library, Inst. of Ophthalmic Opticians, Royal Photographic Society of Gt. Britain.

**Oratory.** Birmingham, Oratory Library.

**Organists.** London, Royal College of Organists.

**Oriental.** Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Library; Brighton Public Library; Cambridge: Christ's College, Clare College, Girton College Library, University



- Library; Guernsey, Priaux Library; London: British Museum, India Office Library, Oriental Club, School of Oriental Studies Library, University College.
- Ornament.** London, Cripplegate Inst.
- Osteological.** York, Yorkshire Museum.
- Paint.** Teddington, Paint Research Station.
- Painting.** Barnard Castle, Bowes Museum and Reference Library; London, Royal Academy Library; Salford Public Libraries; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.
- Palaeontology.** Newport Museum.
- Pamphlets.** Cambridge University Library; Manchester, Portico Library and Newsroom; Margate Public Library; Norwich Public Libraries; St. Andrews, University Library.
- Paralysis.** London, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic.
- Patentees.** London, Inst. of Patentees (Incp).
- Patents.** Birmingham Public Libraries; Coventry Public Library; Hull Public Libraries; London, Patent Office; West Hartlepool, Gray Art Gallery.
- Pathology.** London: Central Pathological Laboratory Library, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, Guy's Hospital, The Gordon Museum of Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons, St. George's Hospital Museum.
- Peace.** London: Church of England Peace League, Cripplegate Inst., Friends' Peace Committee, International Peace Library, League of Nations Union Library, No More War Movement; Manchester, Friends' Meeting House Library.
- Pedigrees.** Stafford, William Salt Library.
- Pepps (Samuel).** Cambridge, Magdalene College.
- Permian Fossils.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum.
- Persia.** Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Library; Cambridge, Trinity College Library; London, Persia Society.
- Perthshire.** Perth Museums.
- Pestology.** London, College of Pestology.
- Petrology.** London, Mineralogical Society of Gt. Britain and Ireland Library.
- Pewter.** Cheltenham, Municipal Art Gallery and Museum.
- Pharmacy.** Bristol, Merchant Venturers' Technical Coll. Lib.; Dublin, Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; London, Pharmaceutical Society of Gt. Britain.
- Philately.** Derby, Philatelic Society Library; London: Imperial War Museum, Royal Philatelic Society Library.
- Philology.** London: Philological Society, Societe Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts; Oxford, Oriel College.
- Philosophy.** Birmingham, Woodbrooke Coll. Library; Dublin, University Philosophical Library; Liverpool, University Library; London: British Inst. of Philosophy, Philosophical Society of England, Victoria Inst.; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philosophical Society; Oxford: Manchester College, Pembroke College Library, Ripon Hall; Scarborough Museum.
- Photographs and Photography.** Birmingham Public Libraries; Coventry Public Library; Croydon Public Library; London: British Photographic Research Assn., English Church Union Theological Library and Reading Room, Geological Survey and Museum Library, Imperial War Museum, Royal Institute of British Architects' Library, Royal Photographic Society of Gt. Britain, Science Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum Library; Margate Public Library; Norwich Public Libraries; Watford Public Library; Worcester Art Gallery.
- Phrenology.** London, British Phrenological Society.
- Physics.** London, Instit. of Physics and Physical Soc.; Sheffield, Safety in Mines Research Board; Teddington, National Physical Laboratory.
- Physiology.** Cambridge, School of Physiology; London, Royal College of Surgeons.
- Pilgrim Fathers.** Chorley Public Library.
- Plans.** Margate Public Library.
- Plumbing.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Plumbers' Museum.
- Poetry.** London, Poetry Society.
- Politics and Political Science.** London: Conservative Club, Fabian Society, National Union of Conservative and Constitutional Assn., National Liberal Club; Oxford, Barnett House.
- Pope (A.).** Twickenham Public Library.
- Porcelain.** Derby, Museum and Art Gallery; Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery; London: Bethnal Green Museum, Wallace Collection Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Plymouth, City Museum; Port Sunlight, Lady



**Lever Art Gallery** ; Royal Leamington Spa, Art Gallery and Museum ; Yarmouth, Great, Carnegie Library.

**Portland, Isle of.** Portland Museum.

**Portraits.** Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens Library ; London, Hampstead Central Library ; Norwich Public Libraries ; Stafford, William Salt Library ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Post Office.** London : Post Office Savings Bank Library, Union of Post Office Workers ; Tottenham Public Libraries and Museum.

**Posters.** London, Imperial War Museum.

**Pottery.** Brighton, Museums ; Canterbury, Coleridge Museum ; Carlisle, Corporation Art Gallery and Museum ; Grassington Museum ; Ilford Museum ; London, Bethnal Green Museum ; Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial Museum ; Plymouth, City Museum ; Port Sunlight, Lady Lever Art Gallery ; Royal Leamington Spa, Art Gallery and Museum ; Southall, Southall-Norwood Public Library ; Stafford Public Library and Museum ; Stoke-on-Trent Museums ; Yarmouth, Great, Carnegie Library and Museum ; York, Yorkshire Museum.

**Presbyterianism.** Belfast : Presbyterian Historical Soc., Theological Library ; London, Presbyterian Historical Society of England.

**Preserving.** Campden, Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station.

**Printing.** Cambridge, Clare College ; London : Bethnal Green Public Library, British Museum, Chelsea Public Library, Printing Industry Research Assn., St. Bride Typographical Library ; Norwich Public Libraries ; Watford Public Library.

**Prints.** Aldershot, Prince Consort's Library ; Birkenhead Public Library ; Lincoln, Usher Art Gallery ; London : Bishopsgate Inst., British Museum, St. Bartholomew's Hospital ; Margate Public Library ; Norwich Public Libraries ; Stafford, William Salt Library ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library.

**Private Presses.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales ; Liverpool, University Library ; London, Chelsea Public Library ; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library ; Wigan Public Library.

**Proclamations.** London, Society of Antiquaries of London.

**Prosody.** London, Poetry Society.

**Prostitution.** London : Assn. of Moral and Social Hygiene, National Vigilance Assn. and International Bureau.

**Psalmody.** Aberdeen University Library.

**Psychiatry.** London, Inst. of Medical Psychology.

**Psychic.** London : National Laboratory of Psychical Research, Society for Psychical Research, Stead "Borderland Library."

**Psychology.** Cambridge, University Departmental Psychological Library ; Edinburgh, Education Institute of Scotland Reference Library ; London : British Psychological Soc., National Inst. of Industrial Psychology, Inst. of Medical Psychology, Inst. of Psycho-Analysis, International New Thought Library, Psychological Aid Society Library, Royal Medico-Psychological Assn.

**Public Health.** London, Royal Institute of Public Health.

**Puritans.** London, Congregational Library.

**Quakers.** Birmingham, Woodbrooke Coll. Library ; Bury, Mr. R. Muschamp's Private Library ; Chalfont St. Giles, Milton Cottage Museum and Library ; Darlington Public Library ; London, Friends, Library of the Society of ; Manchester, Friends' Meeting House Library.

**Radiology.** London : Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain, British Inst. of Radiology.

**Radnorshire.** Breconshire and Radnorshire County Libraries.

**Railways.** Darlington Public Library ; Derby, Railway Institute ; Hull, Railway Museum ; London : Inst. of Railway Signal Engineers, "Locomotive, Railway Carriage and Wagon Review," Science Museum.

**Raleigh (Sir Walter).** Exeter, University College and City Library.

**Rare Editions.** New Mills Public Library.

**Records.** Belfast, Public Record Office ; Kent, Maidstone, County Muniment Room ; London : Board of Customs and Excise, Public Record Office.

**Refractories.** London, British Refractories Research Assn.

**Religion.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales ; Hull, Endsleigh Training College ; London, William Booth Memorial Training College.

**Reproductions.** London, Witt Library of Reproductions of Pictures and Drawings.

**Reptiles.** Stonyhurst College Museum and Library.

**Rocks.** London, Museum of Practical Geology.

**Roman Antiquities.** Bangor, University Coll. of N. Wales; Buxton, Poole's Cavern; Canterbury, Royal Museum; Carlisle, Corporation Art Gallery and Museum; Dartford Public Museum; Faversham, Maison Dieu, Ospringe; Hereford Museum and Art Gallery; Hinkley Museum; Ilkley Public Library; Kettering, Alfred East Art Gallery; London, British Antiquities; Newark-on-Trent, Municipal Museum; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Newport Museum; Nottingham Art Gallery and Museum; Southampton, Tudor House Museum; South Shields Art Gallery and Museum.

**Rome.** London, Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.

**Rosieruelians.** London, Rosicrucian Society.

**Rubber.** Birmingham, Dunlop Rubber Co.; Croydon, Research Association of British Manufacturers' Library; London, Inst. of the Rubber Industry.

**Rural Economy.** Oxford, School of Rural Economy.

**Ruskin (John).** Leeds Public Libraries; London, Camberwell Public Libraries; Sheffield, Ruskin Museum Library.

**Safety in Mines.** Sheffield, Safety in Mines Research Board.

**St. John of Jerusalem.** London: Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem Library, Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

**Salesmanship.** London, Incorporated Sales Managers' Assn. of the United Kingdom. Salt, Northwich, Brunner Public Library and Museum.

**Salt (William).** Burton-on-Trent Public Library.

**Sanitation.** London: Inst. of Sanitary Engineers, Royal Sanitary Inst. Library.

**Sanskrit.** Cambridge, Trinity College Library.

**Sargent (J. S.).** London, Tate Gallery.

**Saxon Antiquities.** Canterbury, Royal Museum.

**Scandinavia.** London, Viking Society.

**Science.** Bangor, Science Library, University College; Cambridge, Philosophical Library; Cardiff Naturalists' Society; Clydebank Public Library; Cork, Cork University Library; Croydon Public Library; Dover, Corporation Museum; Dublin: College of Science, Royal Dublin Society; Edinburgh, Royal Society of Edinburgh Library; Glasgow, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Leeds, University Library; Liverpool, University Library; London: Battersea Polytechnic, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Hampstead Scientific Library, Inst. of Civil Engineers, Lewis's Medical and Scientific Circulating Library, Northern Polytechnic Library, Science Library, Science Museum; Manchester Public Libraries; Merton, Library of John Innes' Horticultural Inst.; Nottingham Public Library; Peterborough, Natural History, Scientific and Archaeological Society; Plymouth, City Museum and Art Gallery; Sheffield: Sorby Scientific Society, University Library, University of Sheffield, Dept. of Applied Science; Southport, Society of Natural Science Library, Atkinson Public Library.

**Scientific Instruments.** London, British Scientific Instrument Research Assn.

**Scotland.** Aberdeen: Church of Scotland College Library, University Library; Edinburgh Public Libraries; Stirling Public Library.

**Scott (Sir Walter).** Edinburgh, Signet Library.

**Scouts.** Llandrindod Wells, Welsh Boy Scouts' Assn.; Widnes Public Library.

**Sculpture.** London: Royal Academy Library, Sir John Soane's Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Sheffield, Ruskin Museum.

**Seismology.** Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Inst.

**Shakespeare.** Birkenhead Public Library; Birmingham Public Library; Brighton Public Library; Cambridge: Public Library, Trinity College Library; Dudley Public Library; Edinburgh University Library; Leeds Public Libraries; London: Camberwell Public Libraries, Tate (Central) Library; Norwich Public Libraries; Stonyhurst, College Museum and Library; Stratford-upon-Avon: Shakespeare Memorial, Art Gallery and Museum, Shakespeare Memorial Library, Shakespeare's Birthplace Library.

**Shells.** Hastings Museum; London, Hampstead Central Library; Manchester, Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum.

**Ship Models.** Devonport Museum.

**Shipbuilding.** London : Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen Naval Library, Science Museum ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders' Library.

**Shipping.** Hull, Museum of Fisheries and Shipping ; Liverpool Free Public Museums ; London : Bermondsey Public Library, Poplar Central Public Library ; Middlesbrough, Dorman Memorial Museum.

**Shorthand.** Bath, Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. ; Exeter University College and City Library ; London, Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons, Ltd. ; Manchester, Chetham's Library, Public Libraries.

**Silk.** Leeds, British Silk Research Assn. Library.

**Silverwork.** Dudley Art Gallery and Geological Museum.

**Ski-ing.** London, Ski Club of Gt. Britain.

**Slavery.** Hull, Wilberforce Museum ; London, Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

**Slavonic.** London, London University, School of Slavonic and East European Studies.

**Socialism.** London, British Library of Political and Economic Science.

**Social Science.** Birmingham : Selly Oak Colleges Library, Woodbrooke College Library ; London : Dale Library of Sociology, Fabian Society, Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn., King's College of Household and Social Science, Labour Research Dept., Leplay House (Institute of Sociology) Special Library, Ministry of Health, Plumstead Public Library ; Manchester, Herbert Tomlinson Memorial Library ; Oxford, Barnett House.

**Soil.** Aberdeen, Macaulay Soil Research Inst.

**Somerset.** Bath Municipal Libraries ; Taunton, Archæological Society Library and Museum ; Weston-super-Mare Public Library.

**Spain.** Cambridge, Clare College ; Fort Augustus, The Abbey Library ; London, Guildhall Library.

**Spelæological.** Bristol, Spelæological Soc. Library.

**Staffordshire.** Stafford, William Salt Library ; Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffs. Field Club ; Wednesbury Public Library ; West Bromwich, Carnegie Library.

**Statistics.** Edinburgh, Faculty of Actuaries of Scotland ; London : General Register Office, Royal Statistical Society, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

**Stevenson (Robert Louis).** Edinburgh, Robert Louis Stevenson Library.

**Stuarts.** Worcester Public Library ; Newark-on-Trent, Gilstrap Public Library and Museum.

**Sudan.** London, Sudan Government.

**Suffolk.** Ipswich, Natural History Museum.

**Sugar.** London, Sugar Federation of the British Empire.

**Sunday School.** London, Sunday School Assn. ; Plymouth, Prysten House ; Norwich Public Libraries.

**Sundials.** Oxford, Old Ashmolean Museum.

**Surgery.** Dublin, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland ; Edinburgh, Royal College of Surgeons ; Glasgow, Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow ; Liverpool, Medical Institution ; London : British Medical Assn., Guy's Hospital, Royal College of Surgeons.

**Surrey.** Croydon : Public Library, Surrey Parish Register Society ; London, Minet Public Library.

**Surveying.** London, Chartered Surveyors' Inst.

**Sussex.** Eastbourne Public Library ; East Grinstead ; Hastings, Brassey Institute ; Shoreham, Marlipins Museum ; Sussex (West) County Libraries ; Worthing : Museum and Art Gallery, Public Library.

**Swedenborgiana.** London : New Church Conference Library, Swedenborg Society.

**Syriac.** Birmingham, Selly Oak Colleges Library.

**Tapestries.** Barnard Castle, Bowes Museum and Reference Library ; Yarmouth, Great, Museum.

**Teaching.** London: Froebel Society, Maria Grey Training College.

**Technology.** Belfast, Municipal Coll. of Technology; Bilston Public Library; Birmingham: Central Technical College, Public Libraries; Bradford, Technical College Library; Cardiff, Technical College Central and Departmental Libraries; Derby, Railway Institute; Glasgow, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; London: Engineering Weekly Journal, Northampton Polytechnic Inst.; Manchester: College of Technology, Public Libraries; Northampton, College of Technology; Nottingham Public Library; Sheffield: Society of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, Dept. of Glass Technology.

**Telegraphy.** London, Society of Telegraph Engineers.

**Temperance.** Glasgow, Robert Mackay Memorial Library; London: Church of England Temperance Soc. (Inc.), National Temperance League.

**Tennyson (Lord).** Lincoln Public Library.

**Textiles.** Batley Public Library; Bolton, Chadwick Museum; Colne Public Library; Dewsbury, Bankfield Museum; Eccles Public Library; Huddersfield Public Library; Lancashire County Libraries; London: Bethnal Green Museum, Science Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Manchester: Municipal School of Art, Public Libraries; Morley Public Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; Norwich, Bridewell Museum of Local Industries; Nottingham, Art Gallery and Museum; Rochdale Public Libraries.

**Thames.** Reading, Thames Conservancy Museum.

**Theatrical.** London, Garrick Club Library.

**Theology.** Bangor, Baptist College Library; Belfast, Theological Library; Birmingham: Handsworth Theological Coll., Oscott College, Selly Oak Colleges Lib., Woodbrooke Coll. Lib.; Bradford, Rawdon College Library; Canterbury, St. Augustine's College Library; Cardiff: Diocesan Library of the Archbishopric of Cardiff, Y.M.C.A. Library and Reading Room; Chelmsford Cathedral Library; Chichester, Theological College Library; Cork, Diocesan Theological Library; Dunblane, Bibliotheca Leightoniana; Edinburgh, New College Library; Isle of Man, Bishop Wilson Theological College; Kilkenny, St. Canice's Library; Lincoln: Cathedral Library, Theological College; Llandaff, St. Michael's Theological College Library; London: Associates of the late Dr. Bray, Bede Library, Church House Library, Dr. Williams's Library, Dulwich College, English Church Union Theological Library and Reading Room, Kensit Memorial College, Law Society, Oratory Library, National Sunday School Union Library, Sion College, Theological Society, Universities' Mission to Central Africa; Malvern, Theological Reference Library; Manchester: Chetham's Library, Lancashire Independent College; Middlesbrough Public Library; Newland, Theological Reference Library Oxford: Christ Church Library, Cuddesdon Theological College Library, Manchester College, Pusey Memorial Library, Ripon Hall; Preston, Library in the Porch of the Parish Church; Rawdon, Baptist Theological College; Richmond, Wesleyan College; Rotherham Public Library; St. Asaph, Cathedral Library; Salisbury: Cathedral Library, Theological College; Warminster, St. Boniface Missionary College; Wells, Wells Theological College.

**Theosophy.** London, Theosophical Society in England Library.

**Tides.** Birkenhead, Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Inst.

**Time.** London, Science Museum.

**Tobacco.** London, Dunhall (Alfred), Ltd.; Todmorden Public Library.

**Tokens.** Margate Public Library.

**Tools.** London, Science Museum.

**Topography.** Edinburgh, Signet Library; Leicester, Permanent Library; London: Chartered Surveyors' Inst., Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Soc., Kensington Central Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Literary and Philo-sophical Society; Oxford, Christ Church Library; St. Albans, Herts. County Museum.

**Town Planning.** London: Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn., Town Planning Inst.

**Tractarians.** Brechin, Diocesan Library.

**Tracts.** London, Friends, Library of the Society of.

**Trade.** London: Department of Overseas Trade, Federation of British Industries Library.

**Trade Unionism.** London, Labour Party and Trades Union Congress.

**Transport.** London: British Library of Political and Economic Science, Science Museum.

**Travel.** Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens Library.

**Treaty Collections.** London, Foreign Office Library.

**Tropical Diseases.** London: Ross Inst. and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.

**Turkey (Country).** Cambridge University Library.

**Turner (J. M. W.).** London, Tate Gallery.

**Unitarianism.** London, Unitarian Historical Society Library.

**United States.** London, University College.

**Vaccination.** London, National Anti-Vaccination League.

**Venereal (disease).** London, British Social Hygiene Council.

**Ventilation.** London, Inst. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers.

**Veterinary Science.** Dublin, Veterinary College of Ireland; Edinburgh, Animal Diseases Research Association; London: Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons War Memorial Library, Royal Veterinary College.

**Vikings.** London, University College.

**Vivisection.** London National Anti-Vivisection Society.

**Vocation.** London, Vocational Library and Information Bureau.

**Wales.** Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; Bargoed, Workmen's Library and Inst.; Caernarvon Free Library; Cardiff: National Museum of Wales, University College of South Wales and Monmouth; Carmarthen: Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society and Field Club, Museum Library; London, Cymmrodorion, Library of the Honourable Society of; Swansea: Public Library, Royal Inst. of South Wales.

**Walpole (Horace).** London, Stoke Newington Public Library.

**War.** Kirkcudbright Institute; London: Imperial War Museum, Royal United Service Museum; Lowestoft Public Library.

**Warwickshire.** Coventry Public Library; Nuneaton Public Library.

**Water.** London, Inst. of Water Engineers.

**Wedgwood.** Port Sunlight, Lady Lever Art Gallery; Stafford Public Library and Museum; Stoke-on-Trent, Wedgwood Museum and Library.

**Welfare.** London: Home Office Industrial Museum, Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare.

**Wesleyan.** Manchester, Wesleyan College Library; Truro, Bishop Phillpott's Diocesan Library.

**West Indies.** London, West India Committee.

**Westmorland.** Kendal Public Library.

**Wheat.** Sheffield, City Public Libraries.

**Wilberforce (William).** Hull, Wilberforce Museum.

**Wiltshire.** Devizes, Wilts. Archaeological Society Museum; Wiltshire County Library.

**Witcheraft.** London, National Laboratory of Psychical Research.

**Wolfe.** Westerham, Quebec House.

**Women's Movement.** London, Women's Service Library.

**Wood Engraving.** Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Laing Art Gallery and Museum; London, Hampstead Central Library.

**Woodwork.** London, Victoria and Albert Museum.

**Wool.** Leeds, Wool Industries Research Association.

**Worcestershire.** Stourbridge, Palfrey, H. E., J.P., C.C.



**Yorkshire.** Beverley Public Library ; Cleckheaton, Spenborough Public Library ; Dewsbury Public Library ; Heckmondwike Public Library ; Huddersfield Public Library ; Leeds : University Library, Public Libraries ; York, Yorkshire Museum ; Yorkshire, East Riding, County Library.

**Zoology.** Birchington, Powell-Cotton Museum ; Bristol, Museum and Art Gallery ; Cambridge : Balfour Library, Newton Library ; London : British Museum (Natural History), Horniman Museum and Library, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Zoological Society of London ; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hancock Museum ; Salford, Natural History Museum ; Tring, Zoological Museum.

## SELECT ADDRESSING LIST

THE various libraries of the country have been divided into the following sections according to their purchasing power and their importance to the various library suppliers. At the same time the lists will be of use to Librarians when sending out copies of their reports or seeking information. The smallest libraries have not been included.

### JA : Larger Public Libraries

- G. M. FRASER, J.P. : Public Library, Aberdeen.  
 J. W. SINGLETON : Public Library, St. James' Street, Accrington.  
 CHARLES F. ROCHESTER : Public Library, Acton, Middlesex.  
 GEO. FLETCHER : Public Free Library, Old Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 DAVID E. EDWARD : Carnegie Public Library, Ayr.  
 FRANCIS W. McLAREN : Public Library, Ripple Rd., Barking.  
 PERCY W. H. TAYLOR : Public Library, Harvey Institute, Barnsley.  
 C. W. GABBATT, F.L.A. : Public Library, Barrow-in-Furness.  
 REGINALD W. M. WRIGHT, F.R.S.A. : Municipal Libraries, Bath.  
 A. BRRINGTON : Public Library, Batley.  
 J. P. GOLDSBROUGH : Public Libraries, Central Royal Avenue, Belfast.  
 JOHN SHEPHERD : Public Library, Birkenhead.  
 H. M. CASHMORE : Public Library, Ratcliff Place, Birmingham.  
 R. ASHTON : Public Library, Blackburn.  
 ROWLAND HILL : Public Library, Blackpool.  
 HAROLD HAMER, F.L.A. : Public Library, Victoria Square, Bolton, Lancs.  
 R. W. LYNN : Central Public Library, Oriol Rd., Bootle.  
 CHARLES RIDDLE : Public Library, Lansdown, Bournemouth.  
 W. H. BARRACLOUGH : Public Library, Darley St., Bradford.  
 MISS MIZPAH GILBERT, A.L.A. : Public Library, Brentford.  
 H. D. ROBERTS, M.B.E. : Public Library, Church St., Brighton.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Public Library, College Green, Bristol.  
 HERBERT ALDERTON : Public Library, High St., Bromley, Kent.  
 W. BRAMLEY COUPLAND : Public Library, Burnley.  
 M. H. BRETT MASH : Public Library, Union St., Burton-on-Trent.  
 JOHN H. SHAW : Public Library, Manchester Rd., Bury, Lancs.  
 W. A. FENTON, M.A. : Public Library, Wheeler St., Cambridge.  
 HARRY FARR : Public Library, Trinity St., Cardiff.  
 T. GRAY : Public Library, Tullie House, Castle St., Carlisle.  
 ERNEST E. BUDDERY : Public Library, New Rd., Chatham.  
 D. W. HERDMAN : Public Library, Clarence St., Cheltenham.  
 E. C. BROWN : Public Library, Chester.  
 L. C. JACKSON : Free Public Library, Corporation St., Chesterfield.  
 HARRY G. PONCOTT : Public Library, Clydebank.  
 JAMES GARDINER : Carnegie Public Library, Academy St., Coatbridge.  
 P. W. BENNETT, M.L.A. : Public Library, Colchester.  
 J. WILKINSON : Public Library, Cork.  
 E. AUSTIN HINTON, B.A., F.L.A. : Gulson Public Library, Trinity Churchyard, Coventry.  
 W. C. BERWICK SAYERS : Public Library, Town Hall, Croydon.  
 JOHN G. O'LEARY : Branch Library, Chadwell Heath, Dagenham, Essex.  
 FRANK DALLIMORE : Ed. Pease Public Library, Crown St., Darlington.  
 EDWARD WOOD : Public Library, Central Park, Dartford.  
 ALBERT SINGLETON, F.L.A. : Public Library, Darwen.  
 JAMES OMEROD, F.L.A. : Public Library, Derby.  
 W. H. SMITH : Public Free Library, Wellington Rd., Dewsbury.  
 ROBERT SLEIGHT : Public Library, St. George Gate, Doncaster.  
 MISS ROISIN WALSH : Public Libraries, Dublin.  
 MISS MARGARET SOUTHALL : Central Public Library, St. James's Rd., Dudley.  
 G. W. SHIRLEY : Ewart Public Library, Catherine Street, Dumfries.  
 A. S. WEBSTER : Public Libraries, Museums and Art Galleries, Albert Inst., Dundee.  
 JOHN McDONALD : Carnegie Public Library, Abbot Street, Dunfermline.  
 C. E. M. BAKER : Public Library, Walpole Park, Ealing.  
 WILFRED HYNES, F.L.A. : Public Library, Grove Rd., Eastbourne.  
 OLIVER W. STONE : Central Library, High St. South, East Ham, Essex.  
 J. WILSON LAMBERT : Public Library, Church Street, Eccles.  
 E. A. SAVAGE : Public Library, Edinburgh.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Public Library, Edmonton.  
 ALBERT J. PECK : Public Library, Cecil Road, Enfield.  
 MRS. F. E. M. YOUNG : Public Library, Erith.  
 H. TAPLEY SOPER : University College and City Library, Castle St., Exeter.  
 GEO. CHAPMAN : Public Library, Hope St., Falkirk.  
 F. J. COOPER : Public Library, Grace Hill, Folkestone.  
 ROBERT LILLIE : Public Library, Shipcote, Gateshead.  
 S. A. PITT : Mitchell Library, North St., Glasgow.  
 ROLAND AUSTIN : Public Library, Brunswick Rd., Gloucester.  
 E. P. DASH : Public Library, Walpole Rd., Gosport.  
 ALEX. J. PHILIP : Public Library, Windmill St., Gravesend.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Carnegie Library, College Rd., Great Crosby.  
 R. H. YORSTON : Public Library, Wallace Sq., Greenock.  
 DAVID H. GEDDIE : Public Library, Victoria St., Grimsby.  
 EDWARD GREEN : Public Library, Belle Vue, Halifax.  
 J. COLIN BROWN : Public Library, Hamilton.  
 GEO. W. BYERS : Public Library, Victoria Ave., Harrogate.

- W. RUSKIN BUTTERFIELD : Brassey Institute, Hastings.  
 J. E. WALKER, F.L.A. : Central Library, The Boroughs, Hendon, Middlesex.  
 J. G. FARADAY : Public Library, Tottenham Lane, Hornsey.  
 HAROLD GROOM : Public Library, Hounslow.  
 JOHN WILLIAM LISTER : Public Library, Church Rd., Hove.  
 HORACE GOULDEN : Public Library, Church St., Huddersfield.  
 WYHAM H. BAGGULEY : Public Library, Albion St., Hull.  
 F. A. RICHARDS, A.L.A. : Public Library, Hyde.  
 W. J. CHAMBERLAIN : Carnegie Public Library, Ilford.  
 S. L. HOWARTH : Carnegie Free Library, Market Place, Ilkerton.  
 LEONARD CHUBB, F.L.A. : Public Library, Northgate St., Ipswich.  
 ALEXANDER J. DURELL : Bibliotheque Publique, Jersey.  
 R. S. CROSSLEY : Public Library, North St., Keighley.  
 MISS KATE E. PIERCE, F.L.A. : Public Library, Kettering.  
 DOUGLAS G. LAWRENCE : Dick Institute Public Library, Kilmarnock.  
 HARRY CROSS, F.L.A. : Public Library, Kingston-on-Thames.  
 MISS MARY MACBEAN : Beveridge Public Library, Bennoch Rd., Kirkcaldy.  
 G. M. BLAND, F.R.G.S. : Public Library, Storey Institute, Lancaster.  
 R. HAXBY, F.L.A. : Public Library, Leeds.  
 E. E. LOWE, B.Sc., Ph.D. : City Library, Bishop St., Leicester.  
 JOHN D. GIFFORD : Public Library, Railway Rd., Leigh, Lancs.  
 EDWARD SYDNEY, M.C., F.L.A. : Public Library, High Rd., Leyton.  
 JOHN HOGAN : Public Library, Limerick.  
 A. R. CORNS : Public Library, Free School Lane, Lincoln.  
 GEORGE T. SHAW, M.A. : Public Library, Liverpool.  
 J. BOULTON : Public Library, Vaughan St., Llanelli.  
 J. FREDERICK HOGG : Battersea Public Library, 265, Lavender Hill, London, S.W.11.  
 J. D. STEWART : Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Rd., London, S.E.16.  
 J. RADCLIFFE : Public Library, Bethnal Green Gdns., London, E.  
 SIR G. F. HILL, Litt.D. : British Museum Library, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : British Museum Natural History Library, S. Kensington, S.W.  
 ARNOLD G. BURT : Central Library, Camberwell, Peckham Rd., S.E.  
 A. DENTON : Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Rd., London, S.W.  
 F. J. PEPLow : Public Library, Deptford, London, S.E.  
 H. G. T. CANNONS : Finsbury Public Library, Skinner St., London, E.C.1.  
 J. E. WALKER, F.L.A. : Fulham Public Library, 598, Fulham Rd., London, S.W.6.  
 WILFRED E. BARNES : Greenwich Central Public Library, Woolwich Rd., S.E.10.  
 J. L. DOUTHWAITE : Guildhall Library, King St., London, E.C.2.  
 W. H. PARKER : Hackney Public Library, Mare St., London, E.8.  
 H. P. DINELLI : Hammersmith Public Library, Brook Green Road, London, W.6.  
 L. MCCOLVIN : Hampstead Public Library, Finchley Road, London, N.W.  
 ERNEST J. BRADLEY : Holborn Public Library, 198, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.  
 WILLIAM J. HARRIS : Islington Public Library, 68, Holloway Rd., London, N.  
 A. H. JONES : Kensington Public Library, High St., Kensington, London, W.  
 LOUIS J. PACKINGTON : Lambeth Public Library Brixton Oval, London, S.W.2.  
 H. WHITELOCKE : Lewisham Public Library, High St., Lewisham, London, S.E.13.  
 D. S. YOUNG : Minet Public Library, Knatchbull Rd., London, S.E.5.  
 H. J. W. WILSON : Paddington Public Library, 666, Hartow Rd., London, W.10.  
 R. FREEMAN BULLEN : Poplar Public Library, 126, High St., London, E.14.  
 DUNCAN GRAY, F.L.A. : Public Library, St. Marylebone, London.  
 THOS. GREEN : Shoreditch Public Library, Pittfield St., London, N.1.  
 FRANK HELLIWELL : Southwark Public Library, Walworth Rd., London, S.E.17.  
 J. F. PREECE : St. Pancras Public Library, Chester Rd., London, N.19.  
 ALBERT CAWTHORNE : Stepney Public Library, Bancroft Rd., Mile End Rd., London, E.1.  
 H. E. WAITES : Stoke Newington Public Library, Church St., London, N.16.  
 WILLIAM T. BRADLEY : Wandsworth Public Libraries, Newnes Public Library, Putney, London, S.W.15.  
 R. B. WOOD : Westminster Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.  
 PHILIP C. BURSILL : Woolwich Public Libraries, William St., London, S.E.18.  
 A. V. STEWARD L.L.A. : Public Library, Clapham Rd., Lowestoft.  
 MISS M. E. GRIFFITHS : Public Library, George St., Luton.  
 MISS BERTHA M. BARROW : Public Library, Lytham Saint Anne's.  
 A. BRANT : Chadwick Free Library, Macclesfield.  
 A. GOLDING : Public Library, Maidstone.  
 CHARLES NOWELL, F.L.A. : Public Library, Piccadilly, Manchester.  
 MISS E. A. GOAK : Public Library, Mansfield.  
 ARCHIBALD J. GRITTEN, A.L.A. : Public Library, Victoria Rd., Margate.  
 C. H. C. HOLDER : Public Library, Merthyr Tydvil, Glam.  
 WILLIAM LILLIE : Public Library, Victoria Sq., Middlesbrough.  
 JAMES CHRISTIAN : Public Library, High St., Montrose.  
 JAMES STIRLING : Motherwell and Wishaw Public Libraries, Motherwell, Lanark.  
 DAVID RUSHTON : Public Library, Carr Rd., Nelson.  
 MISS L. NIXON : Public Free Library, Ironmarket, Newcastle-under-Lyme.  
 BASIL ANDERTON, M.A. : Public Library, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 JOHN WARNER, F.L.A. : Public Library, Dock St., Newport, Mon.  
 REGINALD W. BROWN : Public Library, Abingdon St., Northampton.  
 GEO. A. STEPHEN : Public Library, Norwich.  
 WALTER A. BRISCOE : Public Library, Sherwood St., Nottingham.  
 BERTIE MORETON : Public Library, Coton Rd., Nuneaton.  
 MISS MAUDE R. JONES : Public Library, Oldbury.  
 WILLIAM H. BERRY : Public Library, Union St., Oldham.  
 ERNEST E. SKUCE : Public Library, Oxford.  
 ALEXANDER REEKIE : Public Library, High St., Paisley.  
 SAMUEL J. CLARKE : Public Library, 194, Anerley Rd., Peuge.  
 JAMES CRAIGIE : Sandeman Public Library, 16, Kinnoull St., Perth.  
 O. C. HUDSON, F.L.A. : Public Library, Broadway, Peterborough.  
 FREDK. C. COLE : Public Library, Tavistock Rd., Plymouth.  
 WILLIAM COWDRY : Public Library, Pontypridd.  
 BERNARD C. SHORT : Public Library, Poole.  
 DAVID S. J. HUGHES : Carnegie Free Library, Taibach, Port Talbot.  
 JAMES HUTT, M.A. : Public Library, The Square, Portsmouth.  
 THE CHIEF LIBRARIAN : Harris Free Library, Preston.  
 HARGREAVES WILKINSON : Public Library, Rawtenstall.  
 F. M. BUNCE : Public Library, Reading.  
 A. CECIL PIPER : Public Library, The Green, Richmond.  
 C. STOTT : Public Library, Rochdale.  
 F. J. BOARDMAN : Public Library, Rotherham.  
 W. EWART OWEN : Public Library, Royal Leamington Spa.

- F. G. B. HUTCHINGS, F.L.A.: Public Library, St. Matthew St., Rugby.  
 ERNEST W. GREEN: Public Library, Victoria St., St. Albans.  
 HERBERT H. EDWARDS, F.L.A.: Public Library, The Gamble Inst., St. Helens, Lancs.  
 ALFRED HOBSON: Public Library, Peel Park, Salford.  
 J. P. LAMB: Public Library, Sheffield.  
 ERNEST J. JAMES: Public Library, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.  
 H. PERCY MARSHALL: Public Library, High St., Smethwick.  
 JAMES ERNEST PERCIVAL: Public Library, Osterley Park Rd., Southall.  
 ALBERT HARRY DAVIS: Public Library, London Rd., Southampton.  
 WILLIAM POLLITT: Public Library, Victoria Avenue, Southend.  
 FREDERICK HY. MILLS: Atkinson Public Library, Lord St., Southport.  
 ERNEST BAILEY: Public Library, South Shields.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Wellington Rd., South, Stockport.  
 Miss EVA SCARTH: Public Library, Wellington St., Stockton-on-Tees.  
 ARTHUR J. MILWARD: Public Library, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 WM. THRELFALL, M.L.A.: Public Library, Technical Institute, Old Trafford, Stretford.  
 J. A. CHARLTON DEAS: Public Library, Sunderland.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Swansea.  
 F. I. COWLES: Public Library, Swinton.  
 O. W. TAYLOR: Carnegie Free Library, Victoria Rd., Tipton.  
 RICHARD HALLIDAY: Public Library, Torquay, Devon.  
 WALTER J. BENNETT: Central Library, 395, High Rd., Tottenham, London, N.17.  
 A. FLETCHER: Public Library, Dudley Rd., Tunbridge Wells.  
 J. V. JACOBS: Public Library, Garfield Rd., Twickenham.  
 ALFRED HAIR: Public Library, North Shields, Tyne-mouth.  
 G. H. WOOD, F.L.A.: Public Library, Wakefield.  
 WILLIAM WILSON, F.L.A.: Public Library Earlestone, Wallasey, Cheshire.  
 F. S. PRICE: Public Library, Lichfield St., Walsall.  
 GEO. ED. ROEBUCK: Public Library, High St., Walthamstow.  
 JOHN MCADAM, F.L.A.: Municipal Library, Bold St., Warrington.  
 Miss K. FEARNSIDE: Public Library, Waterloo-with-Seaforth.  
 GEORGE R. BOLTON: Public Library, Hempstead Rd., Watford.  
 THOMAS S. STANLEY: Public Library, Hollies Drive, Walsall St., Wednesbury.  
 GUILDFORD O. HODGES: Carnegie Library, High St., West Bromwich.  
 DONALD McDUGALL: Public Library, West Ham, London, E.  
 MAJOR J. A. LOUIS DOWNEY: Public Library, Clarence Rd., West Hartlepool.  
 W. H. S. ROBERTS: Public Library, Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare.  
 PETER MURPHY: Public Library, Victoria Rd., Widnes.  
 ARTHUR JOHN HAWKES: Public Library, Rodney St., Wigan.  
 FRANK E. CHENNEL: Public Library, High St., Willesden Green, N.W.10.  
 HENRY W. BULL: Public Library, 35, Hill Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19.  
 F. W. C. PEPPER: Public Library, Guildhall, Winchester.  
 WILLIAM T. BEESTON: Public Library, Snow Hill, Wolverhampton.  
 W. A. PEPLOW: Public Library, High Rd., Wood Green, London, N.22.  
 E. A. F. KEEN: Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, Victoria Inst., Worcester.  
 Miss MARIAN FROST: Public Library, Worthing.  
 R. G. WATLOW: Public Free Library, Middlegate St., Great Yarmouth.  
 A. FINNEY: Public Library, York.

## JB: Larger Non-Public Libraries

- REV. W. SKINNER: Church of Scotland College Library, Aberdeen.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: University College, Aberdeen.  
 WILLIAM D. SIMPSON: University Library, Aberdeen.  
 L. DAVIES, M.A.: Natl. Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.  
 F. J. P. BURGOWNE: Linen Hall Library, Donegall Square, Belfast, N.  
 V. G. RUMBALL: Birmingham Library, Margaret St., Birmingham.  
 REV. DR. P. G. M. RHODES: Oscott College, Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: University Library, Edmund St., Birmingham.  
 Miss J. RHODES: Bradford Library and Literary Society, Bradford.  
 A. T. ORD: Mechanics' Institute, Bridge St., Bradford.  
 JOHN R. MARSDEN: Mechanics' Institute, Burnley.  
 W. COOPER: Athenæum Library, Market St., Bury.  
 H. M. ADAMS: Trinity College Library, Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Union Society Library, Cambridge.  
 A. F. SCHOLFIELD: University Library, Cambridge.  
 T. A. CONROY, M.A.: University Library, Cork.  
 W. T. WILLIAMS: L.M.S. Mechanics' Instit., Prince Albert Street, Crewe.  
 A. B. LONGBOTTOM: M.R. Institute, Derby.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Irish Central Library for Students, 53, Upp. Mount St., Dublin.  
 R. I. BEST, D.Litt.: Natl. Library of Ireland, Dublin.  
 JAMES F. GRAY: Royal Dublin Society, Ball's Bridge, Dublin.  
 T. GILBERT SMYLEY: Trinity College Library, Dublin.  
 HARRY M. WILLSHER: University College Library, Dundee.  
 W. E. C. COTTON: Scottish Central Library for Students, Dunfermline.  
 H. W. MEIKLE, D.Litt.: Natl. Library of Scotland, Edinburgh.  
 REV. A. MITCHELL HUNTER: New College Library, Edinburgh.  
 W. ADDIS MILLER, M.A.: Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh.  
 JAMES TODD JOHNSTONE: Royal Botanic Gdn. Library, Edinburgh.  
 R. N. TRAGUAIR, B.A. (Cantab.): Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh.  
 G. A. STEWART: Royal Society Library, Edinburgh.  
 JOHN MINTO, M.A.: Signet Library, Parliament Sq., Edinburgh.  
 FRANK C. NICHOLSON: University Library, Edinburgh.  
 Miss SOPHIE D. DRAKE: Devon and Exeter Instit., Proprietary Library, Exeter.  
 Miss ELIZA M. GRIMSON: Athenæum, Glasgow.  
 DR. JAMES KNIGHT: Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 207, Bath St., Glasgow.  
 W. R. CUNNINGHAM, M.A.: University Library, Glasgow.  
 BASIL T. ROWSWELL: Guille-Alles, Market Place, St. Peter Port, Guernsey.  
 REV. C. R. N. BLAKISTON: St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden.  
 ARTHUR CAMERON HALL: Hull Church Institute, Albion St., Hull.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Subscription Library, Hull.  
 ARTHUR TAIT: Institute of Science, Art and Literature, Cookridge St., Leeds.

- THE LIBRARIAN: Literary and Philosophical Society Library, Leeds.
- DAVID A. CRUSE, M.A.: The Leeds Library, Commercial St., Leeds.
- R. ORFOR, B.A., Ph.D.: University Library, Leeds.
- MISS R. MIDDLETON: Permanent Library, Leicester.
- F. G. BLAIR: Athenaeum, Church Alley, Liverpool.
- M. JACKSON WRIGLEY: Liverpool Library, Bold St. Liverpool.
- W. GARMON JONES, M.A.: University Library, Liverpool.
- D. BONNER SMITH, F.R.Hist.S.: Admiralty Library, Admiralty, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
- K. COTTON: Bank of England Library and Literary Association, London, E.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Birkbeck College, Breams Buildings, London, E.C.
- C. W. F. GOSS: Bishopsgate Institute, Bishopsgate, London.
- MISS D. F. SHUCKBURN: Board of Education, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
- REV. R. KILCOUR, D.D.: British and Foreign Bible Society, Bible House, 146, Qn. Victoria St., London, E.C.
- B. M. HEADICAR: British Lib. of Political and Economic Science, Houghton St., London, W.C.
- T. J. SHIELDS: Brit. Medical Assoc. Lib., B.M.A. House, Tavistock Sq., London, W.C.
- HUGH HARTING: Carlton Club Library, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
- LUXMORE NEWCOMBE: National Central Library, Chancery House, Malet St., London, W.C.1.
- F. W. CLIFFORD: Chemical Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.
- SIDNEY W. FLAMANK: Church House, Dean's Yard, Westminster, London, S.W.
- E. E. WILKINSON: Colonial Office and Dominions Library, Downing St., London S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Congregational Library, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St., London, E.C.
- ALFRED S. LEWIS: Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.
- MISS FLORENCE MARKS: Co-op. Reference Library, Horace Plunkett Found., 10, Doughty St., London, W.C.
- J. WOODMAN-SMITH, B.A.: Cripplegate Institute, Golden Lane, London, E.C.
- S. K. JONES, B.A.: Dr. Williams' Library, Gordon Square, London, W.C.
- THE LIBRARIAN: East London College, Mile End Rd., London, E.1.
- S. GASELEE, C.B.E.: Foreign Office Library, London, S.W.1.
- JOHN L. NICKALLS: Friends' Library, Friends' House, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.
- N. E. PETTITT, B.Sc.: Geological Society Lib., Burlington House, London, W.1.
- W. F. P. McLINTOCK, D.Sc.: Geological Survey and Museum of Pract. Geology, Jermyn St., London, S.W.1.
- M. D. SEVERN: Grays Inn Library, London, W.C.
- A. ANDREW, B.A., F.L.A.: Guy's Hospital, The Willis Library, St. Thomas's St., London, S.E.
- MISS C. M. YELD: Hampstead Subscription Library, Prince Arthur Rd., Hampstead, London.
- A. E. A. SMYTH: House of Commons Library, London.
- C. T. CLAY: House of Lord Library, Old Palace Yard, London.
- ALLAN GOMME: H.M. Patent Office, 25, Southampton Bldgs., London, W.C.
- LT.-GENL. SIR WM. FURSE: Imperial Institute, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Imperial War Museum, 178, Queen's Gate, S. Kensington, S.W.7.
- F. W. THOMAS, Ph.D.: India Office Library, London, S.W.1.
- J. E. L. PICKERING: Inner Temple Library, London, E.C.4.
- R. A. RICHES: Inns of Court Bar Library and Libraries of Supreme Ct. of Judicature, E.C.4.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Inst. of Civil Engineers, Great George St., London, S.W.1.
- DR. I. EFSTEIN, B.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.: Jews' College Library, Woburn House, Tavistock Sq., London, W.C.1.
- R. HUTTON, M.A.: King's College, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- REV. C. JENKINS, M.S.F.S.A.: Lambeth Palace Library, London, S.E.
- R. A. CUNNINGHAM: Law Society, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
- R. P. L. FRASER, M.A.: London County Council Education Library, County Hall, London, S.E.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: L.C.C. Library, County Hall, London, S.E.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Lewis's Medical and Scientific Circultg. Lib., 136, Gower St., London, W.C.1.
- A. VAN DE PUT: Library of the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.7.
- T. HODGKINSON: Lincoln's Inn Library, London, W.C.
- R. W. FRASER, LL.B.: London Institution, London.
- C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT: London Library, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1.
- L. HAINES Carter: Medical Society of London, 11 Chandos St., Cavendish Sq., London, W.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Meteorological Office, Exhibition Road, S. Kensington, S.W.7.
- H. A. C. STURGESS: Middle Temple Library, London, E.C.4.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 10, Whitehall Pl., London, S.W.1.
- H. W. ACOMB, M.A.: National Liberal Club, Whitehall Place, London, S.W.1.
- MISS PRINCE: Nat. Library for the Blind, 35, Gt. Smith Street, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: New College Library, Hampstead, London, N.W.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Oratory Library, The Oratory, S. Kensington, London, S.W.1.
- VICTOR BAILEY: Oxford and Cambridge Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
- ARTHUR W. ELSON: Railway Clearing House, Literary Socy., Seymour St., Euston Sq., London, N.W.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Reform Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
- COL. D. M. F. HOYSTED, C.B.E., D.S.O.: Royal Asiatic Socy. Lib., 74, Grosvenor St., London, W.1.
- MISS K. WILLIAMS: Royal Astronomical Socy., Burlington House, London, W.1.
- J. FRANK PAYNE, M.D.: Royal College of Physicians, Pall Mall E., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Royal College of Surgeons of England, Lincoln's Inn Fields.
- EVANS LEWIN, M.B.E., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S.: Royal Empire Society Library, Northumberland Ave., London, W.C.2.
- EDWARD HEAWOOD, M.A.: Royal Geographical Society's Library, London.
- H. R. HUTCHINSON: Royal Horticultural Society, Lindley Library, Vincent Sq., Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- E. J. CARTER, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.: Royal Institute of British Architects' Lib., 9, Conduit Street, W.1.
- F. B. BOURDILLON: Royal Institute of International Affairs Library, St. James's Sq., S.W.1.
- R. CORY: Royal Institution of Great Britain, 21, Albemarle St., London, W.1.
- F. A. TOOLE: Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.
- H. E. POWELL: Royal Society of Medicine, London W.1.
- J. A. P. MACKENZIE: Royal Statistical Society, 9, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.
- S. C. BRADFORD, D.Sc., F.L.A.: The Science Library, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.
- L. EDGAR THOMAS: Slon College, London, E.C.4.
- MISS AGNES PATERSON: Sir Henry Tate Library, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W.1.
- C. R. PEERS, C.B.E., M.A.: Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington Ho., Piccadilly, London, W.1.
- W. TURNER BERRY: St. Bride Foundation, Bride Lane, London, E.C.



- GORDON P. G. HILLS : United Grand Lodge of Freemasons' Library, Freemasons' Hall, W.C.2.  
 J. A. WILKS : University College, Gower St., London, W.C.1.  
 REGINALD ARTHUR RYE : University of London, South Kensington, London, S.W.  
 W. J. BALDRY : War Office Library, Whitehall, London, S.W.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Y.W.C.A. of Great Britain, Central Building (4th Floor), Great Russell St., London, W.C.1.  
 F. MARTIN DUNCAN : Zoological Socy. of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.  
 C. T. E. PHILLIPS : Chetham's Library, Manchester.  
 CHARLES W. E. LEIGH : Christie Library, University of Manchester, Manchester.  
 OSCAR HAYMAN : Incorporated Law Society Library, 14, Kennedy St., Manchester.  
 HENRY GUPPY, M.A., D.Phil., Litt.D. : John Rylands Library, Manchester.  
 C. MCGILVRAY : Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Literary and Philosophical Society, 36, George St., Manchester.  
 G. WILSON : Medical Society, The University, Manchester.  
 A. F. HUTT : Municipal College of Technology, Sackville St., Manchester.  
 MISS A. M. HEWER : Nat. Library for the Blind, John Street, Deansgate, Manchester.  
 EDWIN WALKER : Portico Library and Newsroom, 57 Mosley St., Manchester.  
 J. A. FINDLAY : Wesleyan College Library, Didsbury, Manchester.  
 FREDERICK BRADSHAW : Armstrong College Lib., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 W. C. POTTINGER, F.L.A. : Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
 MISS OLIVE COOK : Norfolk and Norwich Library, Guildhall, Norwich.  
 FRANK SEWARD : Mechanics' Institution, Burton St., Nottingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Nottingham Sub. Library Ltd., Bromley House, Nottingham.  
 ALFRED WALKER : Industrial Co-op. Library, Oldham.  
 H. H. E. CRASTER, M.A., D.Litt. : Bodleian Library, Oxford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Christ Church Library, Oxford.  
 SIR C. W. C. OMAN, K.B.E., M.P. : Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford.  
 N. H. K. A. COGHILL : Exeter College, Oxford.  
 G. R. DRIVER, Magdalen College, Oxford.  
 RAYMOND V. HOLT : Manchester College, Oxford.  
 K. J. FRANKLIN, M.D. : Oriel College, Oxford.  
 R. G. COLLINGWOOD : Pembroke College, Oxford.  
 J. W. ALLEN, M.A. : Queen's College Library, Oxford.  
 REV. S. L. GREENSLADE, M.A. : St. John's College, Oxford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Taylorian Institute, Oxford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Trinity College Library, Oxford.  
 S. A. GILLOM : Union Society, Oxford.  
 C. H. WILKINSON : Worcester College, Oxford.  
 CHARLES TROOD : Proprietary Library, Cornwall Street, Plymouth.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Pioneers' Co-op. Library, Toad Lane, Rochdale.  
 ARTHUR P. HUNT : University Library, Western Bank, Sheffield.  
 MISS D. P. POWELL, M.A., F.L.A. : University College Library, Southampton.  
 G. H. BUSHNELL : University Library, St. Andrews.  
 T. P. MULVANY : College Museum and Library, Stoneyhurst.  
 A. G. MOFFAT : Royal Institution of South Wales, Swansea.  
 P. H. PHILLIPS : G.W. Institution, Swindon.

## JC : Medium-sized Public Libraries

- MRS. EDITH E. STURDY : Central Public Library, High St., Aberdeen.  
 EDWARD H. RESTALL : Carnegie Public Library, Baker Street, Abergeenny.  
 W. R. HALL : Public Library, Aberystwyth.  
 ARTHUR T. RHODES : Free Library, High Street, Abingdon.  
 WM. B. PATON, F.L.A. : Free Public Library, Wellwynd St., Airdrie.  
 WILLAN G. BOSWORTH : Public Library, George St., Altrincham.  
 NORMAN CRAWFORD : Public Library, Arbroath.  
 A. H. RUST : Free Library, High Street, Ashby, Scunthorpe.  
 SYDNEY LAMB : Public Library, Wigan Rd., Ashton-in-Makerfield.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Public Library, Atherton.  
 JOHN ROCH, F.L.A. : Public Library, King's Sq., Barry, Glam.  
 FRANK BUCKLAND : Public Library, Bexley, Kent.  
 THOMAS HENRY ASHTON : Public Library, Town Hall, Bilston.  
 WALTER SPENCER : Public Library, Town Hall, Bingley.  
 JOHN STEWART : Mechanics' Institute, Blairgowrie.  
 P. B. REES : Carnegie Library, Station Rd., Bolton-on-Deane.  
 J. STERLING : Public Library, Bo'ness.  
 MISS FLORENCE POOLLES : Public Library, Boston, Lincs.  
 G. T. CUZNER : Public Library, Bridgwater.  
 J. A. WROE : Victoria Public Library, Halifax Rd., Brighouse.  
 G. H. HILL : Public Library, Town Hall, Buxton.  
 HENRY T. MEAD : Public Library, Beaney Institute, High St., Canterbury.  
 W. STOTT : Public Library, Castleford.  
 MISS E. BUCKLEY : Free Library, Chadderton.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Public Library, Market Road, Chelmsford.  
 ROBERT H. BLACKBURN, A.L.A. : Public Library, Avondale Road, Chorley.  
 CECIL LEATH, A.L.A. : Spensborough Public Library, Cleckheaton.  
 J. H. E. BIGGS : Public Library, Albert Rd., Colne.  
 O. JONES-ROBERTS : Public Library, Woodland Rd., Colwyn Bay.  
 W. R. SIMPSON : Taylor's Trust Library, Comrie St., Crieff.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Public Library, Davyhuime, Lancs.  
 T. BROWN : Public Library, Dukinfield.  
 E. D. GREENHORN : Free Public Library, Dumbarton.  
 W. TREGONING HOOPER : Free Public Library, Falmouth.  
 G. SLINGER : Public Library, Farnworth.  
 MISS MARTHA MASON : Fildes Free Library, Dock St., Fleetwood.  
 A. MACDOUGALL : Free Public Library, Fraserburgh.  
 MISS NELLIE WILLIAMSON : Public Library, Cobden St., Gainsborough.  
 THOMAS SOMERVILLE : Public Library, Lawyer's Brae, Galashiels.  
 MISS B. HODGSON : Public Library, Glossop.  
 URIAH WOOD : Public Library, Carlisle St., Goole.  
 W. G. SUMMERS : Public Library and Museum, St. Peter's Hill, Grantham.  
 ARTHUR E. GOWER : Carnegie Public Library, Grays.  
 JOHN B. ROBINSON : Public Library, Northgate St., Hartlepool.  
 W. F. CUTHBERTSON : Public Library, Hawick.  
 F. C. MORGAN, F.L.A. : Public Library, Broad St., Hereford.  
 MISS ELLEN E. FOSTER : Carnegie Public Library, Church St., Heywood.  
 W. P. PRESTON : Public Library, Hinckley.  
 HERBERT H. SMITH : Public Free Library, Hindley.

- A. BRECKNOCK: Public Library, Market Place, Hucknall.  
 W. GRAHAM: Public Library, Station Rd., Ilkley.  
 ARTHUR B. PETERS, F.S.A.: Public Library, Inverness.  
 H. C. GRANVILLE CLAUGE: Public Library, Ridgeway Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.  
 J. WILSON BROWN: Public Library, Stricklandgate, Kendal.  
 W. F. BAILLIE: Public Library, Market St., Kidderminster.  
 CHARLES H. V. SENIOR: Stanley Public Library, London Rd., King's Lynn.  
 ARTHUR VINEN: Nicholson Institute, Leek.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Llandudno.  
 MISS DOROTHY S. OWERS: Upper Norwood Public Library, Westow Hill, London, S.E.19.  
 ARTHUR HOOPER: Public Library, Tamworth Rd., Long Eaton.  
 FRANK W. TOPPING: Carnegie Public Library, Granby St., Loughborough.  
 WALTER N. HARWOOD: Public Library, Maidenhead.  
 J. W. LUCAS, F.L.A.: Public Library, Graham Rd., Malvern.  
 MISS M. E. HARROP: Free Public Library, Long St., Middleton, Lancs.  
 EDWIN J. GENTRY: Public Library, Commercial St., Morley.  
 ARTHUR SMITH: Gilstrap Public Library, Castle Gate, Newark-on-Trent.  
 PERCY HARDMAN: Public Library, Newton-in-Makerfield.  
 FRANCIS DOUGHTY: Public Library, Castleford Rd., Normanton.  
 TOM YARWOOD: Brunner Public Library, Northwich.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Ossett.  
 ARTHUR HESKETH: Public Library, Oswaldtwistle.  
 MISS FLORENCE I. GIBSON: Free Library, Stanwell Road, Penarth.  
 CHARLES H. BENN: Public Library, Morrab Road, Penzance.  
 MISS DORA B. SCOTT: Public Library, Peterhead.  
 MISS GLADYS GREGSON: Public Library, Salter Row, Pontefract.  
 G. F. LEIGHTON, A.L.A.: Public Library, Radcliffe.  
 BERTRAM C. DARBEY, A.L.A.: Public Library, Guildford Lawn, Ramsgate.  
 MISS DOROTHY K. PYNNE: Public Library, Northgate, Rochester.  
 ENOCH HILL: Old Hill and Cradley Heath Public Library, Rowley Regis.  
 MISS DORIS MELLOR: Free Library, Rochdale Rd., Royton.  
 MISS MAY F. BARBER: Free Public Library, Egerton St., Runcom.  
 W. ROSS SHEARER: Public Library, Rutherglen.  
 WALTER TAYLOR, F.L.A.: Public Library, Tatton Rd., Sale.  
 WILLIAM HUGHES: Public Library, Cripple Lane, Salisbury.  
 GEO. E. BENNETT: Public Library, The Drive, Sevenoaks.  
 C. SNAILHAM: Public Library, Shipley.  
 H. G. FLETCHER, F.L.A.: Public Library, Stafford.  
 J. W. MARCH: Astley Cheetham Public Free Library, Stalybridge.  
 WILLIAM G. WAUGH: Public Library, Corn Exchange Rd., Stirling.  
 FREDERICK W. BRISTOW: Public Free Library, Hagley Rd., Stourbridge.  
 MISS J. G. ROGER: Public Library, Surbiton.  
 H. HEPWORTH: Public Library, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.  
 MISS MURIEL CADDY: Public Library, Swadlincote.  
 ARTHUR E. BAKER: Public Library, Corporation St., Taunton.  
 CHAS. S. JOHNSON: Public Library, Waldegrave Rd., Teddington.  
 O. W. TAYLOR: Carnegie Public Library, Victoria Rd., Tipton.  
 VICTOR CRONSHAW: Free Library, Todmorden.  
 ARTHUR C. COOK: Public Library, Tonbridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Wallsend.  
 JAMES C. SCOTT: Public Library, Westhoughton.  
 JOHN SIMPSON: Public Library, Catherine St., Whitehaven.  
 G. R. WELLS: Public Library, Woking.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Public Library, Finkle St., Workington.  
 J. T. HOUGHTON: Public Library, Watson Rd., Worksop.

## JD: Medium-sized Non-Public Libraries

- THE LIBRARIAN: Armagh Library, Armagh.  
 E. HEYWORTH: Public Library, Mechanics' Inst., St. James's Sq., Bacup.  
 MISS K. E. MOLD: Banbury Institute and Lib., Banbury, Oxford.  
 T. RICHARDS, M.A., D.Litt.: University College of North Wales Library, Bangor.  
 SYDNEY E. HARRISON, F.L.A.: Bowes Museum and Reference Library, Barnard Castle.  
 C. R. BARHAM: Barnsley British Co-operative Society, Ltd., Market St., Barnsley.  
 MRS. M. M. FENDALL: Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Terrace Walk, Bath.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Literary and Scientific Institute and Genl. Library, Bedford.  
 K. POVEY, M.A., F.L.A.: Queen's University, Belfast.  
 JOHN L. PUMFREY: Law Library, Wellington Passage, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Midland Institute, Birmingham.  
 G. WOLIDGE: Selly Oak Colleges Library, Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Church Institute, Bradford.  
 C. J. CADOUX: Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford.  
 JAMES J. THOMAS: Bristol Incorporated Law Society's Library, Small St., Bristol.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Colston School Library, Bristol.  
 W. L. COOPER, M.A.: Medical Library, University of Bristol, Bristol.  
 J. E. JACKSON: Co-operative Library, Bury.  
 A. CRACK: Athenæum Library, Bury St. Edmunds.  
 S. W. GROSE, M.A.: Christ's College, Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Emmanuel College, Cambridge.  
 MISS H. I. McMORRAN: Girton College Library, Cambridge.  
 Z. N. BROOKE, Litt. D.: Gonville and Caius College Library, Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: King's College, Cambridge.  
 ELLIS H. MINNS, L.D.: Pembroke College Library, Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Philosophical Library, Cambridge.  
 F. G. PLAISTOWE, M.A.: Queen's College Library, Cambridge.  
 C. W. PREVITE-ORTON: St. John's College Library, Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Law Library, Cardiff.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: South Wales Baptist College Lib., Cardiff.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Technical College Central and Departmental Libraries, Cardiff.  
 S. O. MOFFET, M.A.: University College of South Wales and Monmouth, Cardiff.  
 R. E. C. SWANN, B.A.: College Library, Cheltenham.  
 MISS M. CANT: Ladies' College, Cheltenham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Library Society, Cork.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Dockyard Libraries, Devonport.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Central Catholic Library, 18, Hawkins St., Dublin.  
 J. CONDON: College of Science, Merrion St., Dublin.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: King's Inn Library of the Hon. Society of King's Inn, Dublin.

E. J. GWYNN, D.Litt.: Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson St., Dublin.  
 HARRY M. WILLSHER: University College Lib., Dundee.  
 E. V. STOCKS, M.A.: University Library, Durham.  
 F. H. COOK: Literary and Scientific Institution, Church St., Ebbw Vale.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.  
 M. GRIERSON: Royal Scottish Geographical Socy. Lib., Castle Terr., Edinburgh.  
 HENRY BROADBENT: College Library, Eton.  
 D'ARCY W. THOMPSON: Queen's College Library, Galway.  
 JOHN HOWLEY, D.Litt.: University College Library, Galway.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Anderson's College, Glasgow.  
 J. R. ANDERSON: Baillie's Institution, 135, West Regent St., Glasgow.  
 ALEXANDER DUNCAN: Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow Lib., St. Vincent St., Glasgow.  
 WILLIAM M. HUTCHESON: Faculty of Procurators Library, 62, St. George's Pl., Glasgow.  
 REV. R. M. BUCHANAN, M.A., B.D.: Trinity College, Lyndoch Place, Glasgow.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Charterhouse School, Godalming.  
 S. P. BOHANNAN: Co-operative Library, 68, High St., Grays.  
 HERBERT HENDERSON: Greenock Library, Watt Monument, Greenock.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Mechanics' Institution, Greenock.  
 FREDERICK H. ELSLEY: Guildford Institution Guildford.  
 CHARLES P. EASTON: Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, High Wycombe, Bucks.  
 MISS N. BARKER: Technical College Library, Huddersfield.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Technical College, Park St., Hull.  
 MISS A. CUMING, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.A.: University College, Hull.  
 HENRY HENSTOCK: Equitable Co-operative Society Library, Hyde.  
 HERBERT WALKER: Ipswich Institute, Tavern Street, Ipswich.  
 JOHN DICKIE: Stevenson Institute, Lade Street, Largs.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: University College, Leicester.  
 W. A. LEE: Medical Institution, Liverpool.  
 H. F. HOSE: Allyn's College, Dulwich, London, S.E.  
 MISS EDITH HOWISON: Boro. Polytechnic Instit., London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Catholic Reference Library and Reading Room, Eccleston Sq., London.  
 GEO. W. SAULL: English Church Union Theological Library, 31, Russell Sq., London, W.C.  
 EDWARD R. PEASE: Fabian Society Library, 101 Dartmouth St., London, S.W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Garrick Club Library, 13, Garrick Street, London, W.C.  
 MISS G. M. YELD: Hampstead Subscrip. Lib., Prince Arthur Rd., Hampstead, London N.W.  
 MISS N. H. LEWIS, B.A., F.L.A.: League of Nations Union Library, 15, Grosvenor Cres., London, S.W.1.  
 MRS. M. McKILLOP: Leplay House Library, 65, Belgrave Rd., London, S.W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Library of the Royal Sanitary Institute, Buckingham Pal. Rd., London, S.W.1.

LT.-COL. A. T. GAGE, C.I.E.: Linnean Society of London, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.  
 MISS J. L. GLAZEBROOK: Nat. Institute for the Blind, Students' Library, Gt. Portland St., London, W.1.  
 PERCY COHEN: Natl. Union of Conservative and Con. Assocn., Bridge St., London, S.W.1.  
 MISS G. MORRIS: National Union of Teachers' Reference Lib., Mableton Place, London, W.C.1.  
 R. S. P. MACKARNASS: Page Memorial Library, Dartmouth House, 37, Charles St., London.  
 ERIC MC COLVIN, M.L.A.: Polytechnic Circulating Library, Regent St., London, W.1.  
 E. E. V. WRIGHT: Royal Academy Library, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.1.  
 RUPERT ERLEBACH: Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Meteorological Soc., 49, Cromwell Road, S. Kensington, London, S.W.7.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, John St., Adelphi, London, W.C.2.  
 ALFRED H. COUGHTREY: St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, E.C.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: St. Paul's Cathedral Lib., London.  
 R. J. C. MAUNSELL, B.A.: St. Thomas's Hospl. Lib., London, S.E.  
 E. ST. JOHN CATCHPOOL: Toynbee Hall, Students' Lib., 28, Commercial St., Aldgate, London, E.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Working Men's Club and Institute Union Library, Clerkenwell Rd., E.C.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, Camden Town, N.W.1.  
 MISS D. ROBERTS: Athenæum, Princess St., Manchester.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: County Technical College, Mansfield, Notts.  
 REV. H. McLACHLAN, M.A., D.D.: Unitarian College Library, Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester.  
 REV. W. MACDONALD, D.D.: St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Ireland.  
 WM. M. BURNETT: Elswick Institute, Scotswood Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: London and North Eastern Railway Institute Library, Forth Bank, Newcastle.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Patients' Library, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 ARTHUR CUMMINGS: Lyceum Library, The Lyceum, Union Street, Oldham.  
 R. A. B. MYNORS, M.A.: Balliol College, Oxford.  
 A. J. JENKINSON, M.A.: Brasenose College, Oxford.  
 C. J. FORDYCE, M.A.: Jesus College, Oxford.  
 W. H. B. READE, M.A.: Keble College, Oxford.  
 PROF. W. H. GARROD: Merton College, Oxford.  
 J. L. MYERS, M.A.: New College, Oxford.  
 MISS M. ROGERS: Penzance Library, Penzance.  
 S. PEYTON: University Library, Reading.  
 G. W. NEVILLE: Literary and Scientific Institution, King St., Saffron Walden.  
 J. B. OLDHAM, M.A.: Shrewsbury School, Shrewsbury.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: North Staffordshire Technical College, Stoke-on-Trent.  
 MRS. R. F. JENKIN: The Library, Tavistock.  
 MISS F. SIMPSON: Subscription Library, Whitby.  
 CLIFFORD WATER MUSGRAVE: Public Library, Yeovil.

## JE: County Libraries

(See Postal Services, etc.)

K. D. MILNE: County Library, Crown Terrace, Aberdeen.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: County Library, Education Offices, Llangefni, Anglesey.  
 JAMES CHRISTISON, F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.): County Libraries, Montrose, Angus.  
 A. S. ROY: County Library, Ballymena, Antrim.  
 MISS EDITH KIDD: County Library, The Mall, Armagh.

CAPT. W. R. WATT: County Library, 14, Wellington Square, Ayr.  
 ALEX. CHRISTIE: County Library, County Education Offices, Keith, Banff.  
 GEORGE E. GLAZIER: County Library, Shire Hall, Bedford.  
 G. COOPER, B.A.: County Library, 10, Abbott's Walk, Reading, Berks.

- MISS A. D. MACKINTOSH : County Library, Newtown St., Duns, Berwickshire.
- A. D. ROBERTS : County Library, Brecon.
- M. BEATTIE, F.L.A. : County Library, Education Sub-Office, Aylesbury, Bucks.
- C. H. S. JONES : County Library, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds.
- H. J. G. ROSS : County Library, 6, Colbeck Place, Rothesay, Bute.
- T. O. JONES : County Offices, Education Offices, Caernarvon.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County Library, Town Hall, Thurso, Caithness.
- KENNEDY STEWART, M.A. : Caithness County Library, Carnegie Library, Wick.
- MISS E. BROOKS : County Librarian, Hobson St., Cambridge, Cambs.
- MISS H. M. PHILIP : County Libraries, County Hall, March, Cambs.
- D. G. GRIFFITHS : County Library, 56, Portland St., Aberystwyth, Card.
- MISS IONA MARIE MACLEOD : County Libraries, The Court House, Carlisle.
- G. E. GUISE-BROWN, Esq., M.A. : County Library, Cavan, Ireland.
- A. H. GILGLASS, F.L.A. : County Library, 87A, Foregate St., Chester, Cheshire.
- MISS JANET H. G. BROWN : County Library, County Education Office, Alloa, Clackmannan.
- D. CRONIN : County Library, 18, Dyke Parade, Cork.
- MISS W. M. GAYTON : County Library, County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.
- JOHN BARKER : County Library, 1, Portland Sq. Carlisle, Cumberland.
- O. WILLIAMS : County Library, 46, Clwyd St., Ruthin, Denbighshire.
- EDGAR OSBORNE : County Library, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
- S. T. WILLIAMS, M.A. : County Library, 138, Cowick St., St. Thomas, Exeter, Devonshire.
- A. MACINTYRE : County Library, Hansard School, Lifford, Tironnall, Donegal.
- H. W. ELLIOTT : County Library, High West St. Dorchester, Dorsetshire.
- J. THOMAS DOWLING : County Library, Courthouse, Kilmainham, Dublin.
- JOHN M'CALLUM : County Library, 18, Park Circus, Glasgow, Dumbartonshire.
- G. W. SHIRLEY : Dumfries Library, Dumfries.
- W. C. HAMILTON, A.L.A. : County Library, Shire Hall, Durham.
- MISS KATHERINE J. FRASER : County Library, Education Offices, Haddington, E. Lothian.
- MISS W. A. RAIT : County Education Offices, Chelmsford, Essex.
- MISS M. WRAY : County Library, Book Depository, Enniskillen, Fermanagh.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Fifeshire County Library, Bennoch Road, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
- ED. R. HARRIES : County Library, Education Offices, Mold, Flintshire.
- J. CHRISTISON, J.P. : County Library, Public Library, Montrose, Forfarshire.
- S. J. MAGUIRE : County Library, Prospect Hill, Galway.
- MISS H. J. WILLIAMS, B.A. : County Library, Town Hall, Bridgend, Glamorgan.
- MISS C. A. AUSTIN : County Library, College St., Gloucester.
- CYRIL MANCHESTER : County Library, 6 St. John St., Hereford, Herefordshire.
- W. E. BASHYR-PRICKARD : County Library, Old Cross, Hertford, Hertfordshire.
- C. H. NEWMAN : County Library, Walden House, Huntingdon.
- JAMES SMITH : County Library, The Hostel, Ardross St., Inverness.
- MISS MONA DOUGLAS : Rural Library, Strand St., Douglas, Isle of Man.
- MISS A. S. COOKE : County Library, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent.
- MISS J. MURPHY : County Library, County Council Chambers, Tralee, Kerry, Ireland.
- J. CONNOLLY : County Library, County Repository, Newbridge, Kildare, Ireland.
- MISS B. M. BARRON, B.A. : County Library, County Book Repository, Kilkenny, Ireland.
- GERALD PAXTON : County Library, M'Intosh Institute, Kinross, Kinross-shire.
- MISS C. F. REID : County Library, Education Offices, Castle Douglas.
- A. OGILVIE : County Library, Cadzow St., Hamilton, Lanarkshire.
- THE COUNTY LIBRARIAN : County Libraries, County Council Chambers, Carrick-on-Shannon, Leitrim.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County Library, The College, Loughborough.
- MISS M. SEVILLE, M.A., F.L.A. : County Library, Miss H. M. ROE, M.A. : County Library, Portlaoighise, Leix.
- ALFRED C. CURTIS : County Library, County Council Offices, Lindsey, Lincoln.
- MISS CHARLESWORTH : County Library, 36, London Rd., Sleaford, Lincs.
- MISS CHARLOTTE C. ADAMS : County Library, County Education Office, Bathgate, Linlithgow.
- MISS G. GIVEN : County Library, Coleraine, Londonderry.
- MISS B. REDMOND, M.A. : County Library, Castlebar, Mayo.
- MISS M. K. MAC-NEVIN, M.A. : Meath County Libraries, Banba Hall, Navan, Meath.
- MISS M. J. ROBERTS : County Library, County Offices, Dolgelly, Merioneth.
- RICHARD WRIGHT : Central Library, Hanworth Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex.
- THE COUNTY LIBRARIAN : 9, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh, Midlothian.
- J. MACGAHAN : County Libraries, Town Hall, Clones, Monaghan.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County Library, Newport, Monmouthshire.
- REV. J. EVANS : County Library, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.
- MRS. BOWYER : County Library, Education Offices, Elgin, Morayshire.
- MISS R. E. BAKER, M.A. : County Library, Dacre St., Morpeth, Northumberland.
- MISS I. MACPHERSON : County Library, The Repository, Janefield, Nairn.
- ARTHUR R. KEMP : County Library, Technical Institute, Newport, I.O.W.
- RAYMOND IRWIN, B.A. : County Library, Angel Lane, Northampton.
- MISS E. D. NEWBERRY : County Library, Shire Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.
- MISS F. R. E. DAVIES : County Library, Shire Hall, Nottingham.
- CAPT. M. T. FOGARTY : County Library, Technical School, Tullamore, Offaly.
- MRS. M. M. GLASGOW : County Library Omagh, Tyrone.
- JAMES SCOTT : County Library, Burgh School, Kirkwall, Orkney.
- MISS L. V. MACKINTOSH : County Library, County Education Offices, Oxford.
- WM. SANDERSON : County Library, Chambers' Institution, Peebles.
- THOMAS DAVIES, B.Sc. : County Library, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.
- JAMES CAITHNESS : County Library, Rose Terrace, Perth.
- JOHN D. COWLEY : County Library, 1, Fishergate Hill, Preston, Lancs.
- W. H. LISMAN : County Library, 70, Love St., Paisley, Renfrewshire.
- THE COUNTY LIBRARIAN : County Library, Lewis, Ross.
- A. J. MACDONALD : County Library, Education Offices, Dingwall, Ross-shire.
- MISS AGNES R. ALLAN : County Library, Education Offices, Newtown St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.
- W. D. RITCHIE, M.A. : Technical College, Galashiels, Selkirk.
- A. RATTER : County Library, 40, Commercial St., Lerwick, Shetland.



THE LIBRARIAN: County Library, 1, College Hill, Shrewsbury, Salop.  
 LT.-COL. W. M. STEWART, C.M.G.: County Library, Burnham-on-Sea, Somersetshire.  
 JOHN M. LAMBERT: County Library, Book Repository, Sligo.  
 H. M. SHERRY: County Library, The Castle, Winchester, Hampshire.  
 JAMES M. BRICH: County Library, Cherry Street, Stafford.  
 D. STARK, F.I.C., M.A.: County Library, 22, Spittal St., Stirling, Stirlingshire.  
 W. G. SANFORD: County Library, County Hall, Ipswich, Suffolk.  
 Miss M. J. POWELL, M.A.: County Library, Milner Rd., Kingston-on-Thames.  
 T. ROSS: County Library, Education Offices, Brora Sutherland.  
 HENRY WILSON, M.C.: County Library, Southdown House, Lewes, Sussex.  
 H. A. TWORT: County Library, Westgate, Chichester, Sussex.  
 J. BRENNAN: County Library, Thurles, Tipperary, Ireland.

Miss M. BROWNING: County Library, 22, Northgate St., Warwick, Warwickshire.  
 F. MACMURCHADHA, B.A.: County Book Repository, Lismore, Waterford, Ireland.  
 J. WILSON BROWN: County Library, Kendal, Westmorland.  
 Miss N. CONNOLLY: County Library, Custom House Quay, Wexford.  
 G. PHIBBS: County Library, Bellevue House, South Mall, Wicklow.  
 Miss E. M'CAlig: County Library, Education Offices, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.  
 L. R. ANDREWS, B.A., F.L.A. (Dip): County Library, Education Office, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 Miss F. FERGUSSON, County Library, 28 Foregate St., Worcester.  
 T. W. MUSKETT, A.L.A.: County Library, County Hall, Beverley, East Riding, Yorkshire.  
 STANLEY G. BEAGLEY: County Library, County Hall, Northallerton, North Riding, Yorks.  
 Miss K. E. OVERBURY: County Library, County Hall, Wakefield, West Riding, Yorks.

## JF: Research Libraries

THE LIBRARIAN: Macaulay Soil Research Library, Aberdeen.  
 J. S. THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc.: Reid Library, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.  
 Miss M. K. E. ALLEN, B.Com.Sc., A.L.A.: Linen Industry Research Association Library, Research Institute Lambeg, Antrim, Ireland.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Barrow and District Association of Engineers Technical College, Abbey Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College (1923), Long Sutton, Basingstoke, Hants.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, The Observatory, Birkenhead.  
 A. A. NEIL, M.A., B.Sc.: Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates, Ltd., Billingham, Durham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Messrs. W. and T. Avery, Ltd., Soho Foundry, Birmingham.  
 M. PEARCE: British Cast Iron Research Association, 21-23, St. Paul's Sq., Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Dunlop Rubber Co., Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Metals (Birmingham Local Section), Chamber of Commerce, New St., Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Lion Works, Kynock, Ltd., Witton, Birmingham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Cadbury, Ltd., Bournville.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: School of Botany, Downing St., Cambridge.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: School of Forestry (1912), Downing Place, Cambridge.  
 THE DIRECTOR: Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campton, Glou.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: South Wales Electrical Power Co. Library, 27 Newport Rd., Cardiff.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: South Wales Institute of Engineers' Library, Cardiff.  
 A. HAY, N.D.A., N.D.D.: East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Research Association of British Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers Library, 105, Lansdown Rd., Croeydon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Naval Engineering College Library, Devonport.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Engineering and Scientific Association of Ireland, Lower Leeson St., Dublin.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, Ltd., The Plunkett House, 84 Merrion Sq., Dublin.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Animal Diseases Research Association, Moredun Institute, Gilmerton, Edinburgh.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 13, George Sq., Edinburgh.

P. W. THOMAS, B.Sc., A.M. Inst. C.E., A.M.I. Mech. E. Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Nobels, Ltd. Library, Glasgow.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: West of Scotland Agricultural College, 6, Blythswood Sq., Glasgow.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Henley's Research Library, Gravesend.  
 M. S. ASLIN: Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.  
 T. SHEPPARD, M.Sc.: Commerce and Transport Museum, Hull.  
 SIR ARTHUR WILLIAM HILL, K.C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S.; Royal Botanic Gardens Library, Kew.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Silk Research Association Library, The Laboratory, University, Leeds.  
 Miss M. HORSMAN, B.A.: Wool Industries Research Association, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Allen & Hanburys, Ltd., Bethnal Green, London, E.2.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, London, E.C.2.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 166, Piccadilly, London, W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Association of Research for Cocoa, etc., Library, 2, Dalmeny Ave., London, N.7.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association Library, 19, Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Broadcasting Corporation, Ltd., Broadcasting House, Portland Place, London, W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 36, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Horological Institute, 35 Northampton Sq., London, E.C.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Institute of Radiology, Mackenzie-Davidson Library, 32 Welbeck St., London, W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Launderers' Research Association Library, The Laboratory, Hill View Gardens, Hendon, London, N.W.4.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association Library, 8 St. Thomas St., London, S.E.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN: British Music Industries Research Association Library, N. Polytechnic Institute, Holloway, London, N.7.  
 ARTHUR K. RIDLEY, F.L.A.: British Non-ferrous Metals Research Association, Regnart Buildings, Euston St., London, N.W.1.



- THE LIBRARIAN: British Photographic Research Association Library, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN, British Refractories Research Association Library, 22, Northumberland Ave., W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: British Scientific Instrument Research Association Library, 26, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: The Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Rd., London, S.W.3.
- THE LIBRARIAN: College of Pestology, Incorporated, 52, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Dennison Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Kingsway, London, W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 16, Old Queen St., Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Messrs. Alfred Dunhill, Ltd., 137-143, High Street., Notting Hill Gate, London, W.11.
- THE LIBRARIAN: *Engineering Weekly Journal*, 35 and 36, Bedford St., London, W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Faraday House Electrical Engineering College, 66, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.
- J. S. M. WARD, M.A.: Federation of British Industries Library, 21, Tothill St., London, S.W.1.
- MISS C. C. DICKSON: Goldsmiths Company's Technical and Recreative Institute, New Cross, London, S.E.
- I. WORTMAN: Government Laboratory Library, Clements Inn Passage, London, W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain, 53, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Incorporated Sales Managers' Association of the United Kingdom, General Bldgs., W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Industrial Co-Partnership Association, Gordon Sq., London, W.C.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Brewing, Brewers' Hall, Adde St. London E.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers, 16A, Soho Sq., London, W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Builders, 48, Bedford Sq., London, W.C.1.
- E. B. TANQUERAY: Institute of Chartered Accountants, Moorgate Pl., London, E.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 30, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institution of Civil Engineers, Great George St., Westminster, London, S.W.
- G. PARSLÖE, B.A., Institute of Historical Research, University of London, Malet St., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Marine Engineers, 85-88, The Minories, London, E.C.3.
- H. MATTINSON, M.A.: Institute of Medical Psychology, Torrington Pl., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Metals Library, 36, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- F. T. GREGG, M.A.: Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians, 428, Bank Chambers, 329, High Holborn, London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institute of Patentees (Incorporated), 39, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- J. R. W. ALEXANDER, M.A., LL.B.: Institution of Gas Engineers' Library, 28, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 12, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.
- ALFRED R. STOCK: Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W.1.
- G. SELL: Institution of Petroleum Technologists, Aldine House, Bedford St., London, W.C.2.
- T. S. LASCELLES: Institution of Railway Signal Engineers, 56, St. German's Rd., London, S.E.23.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institution of the Rubber Industry, Faraday House, 10, Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 120-122, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Institution of Water Engineers, Parliament Mansions, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: International Standard Electric Corporation, Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
- R. ELDON: Iron and Steel Institute, 28, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Labour Research Department, 60 Doughty St., London, W.C.1.
- MISS E. MOUNTER: Leathersellers' Technical College, 176, Tower Bridge Road, London, S.E.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1.
- M. SHAW, B.Sc.: Messrs. J. Lyons and Co., Ltd., 149, Hammersmith Rd., London, W.14.
- G. E. MILWARD: Management Library, 23, Bloomsbury Sq., London, W.C.1.
- K. BAVERSTOCK: Medical Research Council, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Ministry of Health Library, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Ministry of Transport, Whitehall Gardens, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers' Library, Caxton House, Tothill St., London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: National Laboratory of Psychical Research, 13D, Roland Gardens, London, S.W.7.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom Library, London.
- MISS E. L. HOUSDEN: Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Bloomsbury Square, London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Printing Industry Research Association, St. Bride Institute, Bride Lane, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.4.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Ross Institute and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Putney Heath, London, S.W.15.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Aero Rolls Memorial Library, 119, Piccadilly, London, W.1.
- J. E. HODGSON: Royal Aeronautical Society Library, 7 Albemarle St., London, W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Agricultural Society of England, 16, Bedford Sq., London, W.C.
- A. W. STEWART, D.Sc., A.I.C.: Royal Institute of Public Health, 23, Queen Sq., London, W.C.1.
- DR. J. R. WHITWELL: Royal Medical-Psychological Association, 11, Chandos St., Cavendish Sq., London, W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Royal Observatory Library, Greenwich, London, S.E.10.
- A. E. CUMMINS: Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, 35, Russell Sq., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Mansion House, 26, Portland Place, London, W.1.
- W. TURNER BERRY: St. Bride Typographical Library, Bride Lane, Fleet St., London, E.C.4.
- C. C. BARNARD, B.A., F.L.A. (Hons. Dip.): School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Library, Keppel St., London, W.C.1.
- T. BESTEMAN: Society of Psychical Research, 31, Tavistock Sq., London, W.C.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Sugar Federation of the British Empire, 7, Princess St., Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- JOHN WILKS, M.A., F.L.A.: Viking Society for Northern Research, University College, Gower St., London, W.C.1.
- MISS ISABEL M. BELLIS: Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research Library, 183, Euston Rd., London, N.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN: Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort and Oven Construction Company (1920), Ltd., Allington and Ebury Houses, 136-150, Victoria St., London, S.W.1.
- G. T. SPINKS, M.A.: Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Somerset.
- MISS M. G. D. TAYLOR, N.D.D.: Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough.
- MISS D. THURSBY-PELHAM, Fisheries Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fishery, Marine Esplanade, Lowestoft.
- THE LIBRARIAN: British Iron Manufacturers' Research Association, Atlantic Chambers Brazemose St., Manchester.

THE LIBRARIAN : International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers' Associations, 238, Royal Exchange, Manchester.

MISS B. M. DENT, M.Sc. : Metro-Vickers Electrical Co., Research Dept., Trafford Park, Manchester.

THE LIBRARIAN : Textile Institute, 16, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.

BRENHILDA SCHAFER, B.Sc. (London) : Library of John Innes' Horticultural Institution, 21, Mastyn Rd., Merton, Surrey.

RICHARD ELMHIRST : Library of the Marine Biological Station, Millport, Buteshire.

W. C. COLES : Messrs. James Farnall, Ltd., Information and Service Library, Mitcham, Surrey.

THE LIBRARIAN : Cheshire School of Agriculture, Reaseheath, Nantwich, Cheshire.

THE LIBRARIAN : North-East Coast Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders' Library, Bolbec Hall, Newcastle.

THE LIBRARIAN : College of Technology, Northampton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Agricultural Economic Research Institute, Parks Rd., Oxford.

G. GUINNEY : Department of Forestry (School of Forestry and Imperial Forestry Institute), University of Oxford, Oxford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Institute of Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 37A, St. Giles', Oxford.

E. J. ALLEN : Research Library of the Marine Biological Association, The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth.

E. H. NEVILLE : Mathematical Association Library, 160, Castle Hill, Reading.

THE LIBRARIAN : Research Association of British Flour Millers, Old London Rd., St. Albans.

THE LIBRARIAN : Messrs. Brown, Bayley's Steel Works, Ltd., Leeds Rd., Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : The Brown-Firth Research Laboratories, Princess St., Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : Cutlers' Company, Cutlers' Hall, Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : English Steel Corporation, Vickers Works, Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., Research Department, Hecla Works, Sheffield.

W. C. MARSHALL, B.Sc. (Hons., Lond.) : Safety in Mines Research Board, Portobello St., Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 198, West St., Sheffield.

G. S. DUNCAN, M.A., B.Sc., F.C.I.S. : Society of Glass Technology, Darnall Rd., Sheffield.

THE LIBRARIAN : University of Sheffield, Department of Glass Technology, Sheffield.

MISS D. KNIGHT : National Institute for Research in Dairying Library, Shinfield, near Reading.

THE LIBRARIAN : National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex.

THE LIBRARIAN : Paint Research Station, Waldegrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex.

MISS M. HORSMAN, B.A. : Wool Industries Research Association, Torridon, Leeds.

THE LIBRARIAN : Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 74, Persehouse St., Walsall.

THE LIBRARIAN : Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute Library, County Technical College, Wednesbury.

THE LIBRARIAN : General Electrical Co., Research Department Library, Wembley.

MISS S. CAUSEY : Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, Library St., Wigan.

C. H. HOOPER, M.R.A.C., F.S.I. : South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent.

H. H. DUNVILLE : Technical Library and Information Bureau, Messrs. Rowntree and Co., Ltd., Cocoa Works, York.

## JG : Schools for Boys and Girls with Libraries of not less than a Thousand Volumes

THE LIBRARIAN : Abingdon School, Abingdon.

THE LIBRARIAN : Radley College, Abingdon.

THE LIBRARIAN : Apsley House School for Girls, Aldwick.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Maidstone Rd., Ashford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Independent College Library, Bangor.

THE LIBRARIAN : Normal College, Bangor.

THE LIBRARIAN : North Wales Training College, Bangor.

A. J. SCHOOLING, M.A. : Holgate Grammar School, Shaw Lane, Barnsley.

MISS A. R. NUTTALL, M.A. : High School for Girls, Huddersfield Rd., Barnsley.

THE LIBRARIAN : Royal School for Daughters of Officers of the Army, Bath.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Beckenham, Kent.

REV. P. G. LANGDON, M.A., F.S.A. : Bedford Modern School Museum, Bedford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Bedford School, Bedford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Berkhamstead School, Berkhamstead.

THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Birkenhead.

W. F. BUSHELL : School Library, School House, Shrewsbury Rd., Birkenhead.

THE LIBRARIAN : King Edward's High School, Birmingham.

THE LIBRARIAN : Bishop's Stortford College, Bishop's Stortford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Bolton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Endowed High School, Bourne-mouth.

THE LIBRARIAN : St. Andrew's College, Bradfield College, Bradfield.

THE LIBRARIAN : Girls' Grammar School, Bradford.

REV. A. C. UNDERWOOD, M.A. : Rawdon College, Bradford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Memorial College, Brecon.

THE LIBRARIAN : Brentwood School, Brentwood.

THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Bridlington.

F. B. HANDS, B.A. : Bridlington School, Bridlington.

THE LIBRARIAN : Brighton College, Brighton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Roedean School, Brighton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Clifton College Library, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : Clifton High School for Girls, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : The Collegiate School, Durdham Down, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : Colston's Girls' School, Cheltenham Road, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : Colston's School, Bristol.

MISS MUREL H. GOODALL : Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Unity Street, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : Western College, Bristol.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Nightingale Lane, Bromley.

THE LIBRARIAN : Buxton College, Buxton.

R. PASK : Cambridge and County High School for Boys, Cambridge.

THE LIBRARIAN : Leys School, Cambridge.

THE LIBRARIAN : Perse School, Cambridge.

A. E. JONES, M.A. : King's School Library, Canterbury.

F. J. BADOCK, D.D. : St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

THE LIBRARIAN : Caterham School, Caterham.

THE LIBRARIAN : Chard School, Chard.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Chatham.

THE LIBRARIAN : King Edward VI School, Chalmersford.

THE LIBRARIAN : Cheltenham College, Cheltenham.

THE LIBRARIAN : The Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham.

THE LIBRARIAN : King's School, Chester.

THE LIBRARIAN : Chigwell School, Chigwell.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : College School, Colwyn Bay.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Rydal School, Colwyn Bay.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Cranbrook School, Cranbrook.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Milton Mount College, Worth Park, Crawley.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Crediton High School for Girls, Crediton.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Elizabeth School, Crediton.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Wellington College, Crowthorne.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Croydon High School for Girls, Croydon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : St. Anselm's School, Croydon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Selhurst Grammar School for Girls, The Crescent, Selhurst, Croydon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Selhurst Grammar School for Boys, The Crescent, Selhurst, Croydon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Whitgift School, Croydon.  
 S. C. GAYFORD : Cuddesdon College, Wheatley, Cuddesdon.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls : Dartford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Deal School, Deal.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Bemrose School, Utttoxeter New Rd., Derby.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Parkfields Cedars, Girls' Secondary School, Kedleston Rd., Derby.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Repton School, Derby.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Wesleyan College, Didsbury.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Dr. Williams' School for Girls, Dolgelly.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Dover College, Dover.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : College of St. Columba, Dublin.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Durham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Durham School, Durham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : St. Chad's College, Durham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : St. John's College, Durham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Eastbourne College, Eastbourne.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Craigend Park Boys' Secondary School, Edinburgh.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Fettes College, Edinburgh.  
 J. MELVILLE, M.A. : George Heriot's School : Library, Edinburgh.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Edinburgh.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : The King's School, Ely.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Royal Holloway College (University of London), Englefield Green.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Council Schools, Epsom.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Epsom College, Epsom.  
 E. BENDELL : School Library, Eton.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Hele's School, Exeter.  
 H. TAPLEY SOPER, F.S.A. : University College, Exeter.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Felsted School, Felsted.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Rossall School, Fleetwood.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Cooling Lane, Folkestone.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Kent College for Girls, Folkestone.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Framlingham College, Framlingham, Suffolk.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Giggleswick School, Giggleswick.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Trinity College, Glenamold, Perth.  
 J. L. STOKES : Charterhouse School, Godalming.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Gravesend.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Palmer's Endowed School for Girls, Grays.  
 F. HUGHES, M.C., M.A. : Palmer's School, Grays.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : The Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : The Merchant Taylors' School for Girls, Great Crosby.  
 C. CROWHURST : Cranleigh School, Guildford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Elizabeth College, Guernsey Channel Islands.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : St. George's School, Harpenden.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Pannal Ash College, Harrogate.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Harrow School, Harrow.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Hereford Cathedral School, Hereford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Christ's Hospital (for Girls), Hereford.

B. T. HERBERT, M.A. : Haileybury College, Hertford.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Wycombe Abbey Schools, High Wycombe.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Wycombe High School, High Wycombe.  
 F. PETTIPHER, B.Sc. : Cranemoor School, Highcliff-on-Sea.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Gresham's School, Holt.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Christ's Hospital, West Horsham.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Ipswich High School for Girls, Westerfield Road, Ipswich.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Ipswich School, Ipswich.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : King William's College for Boys, Isle of Man.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Jersey Ladies' College, Jersey.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Jersey Schools, Jersey.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Victoria College, Jersey.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Surbiton High School, Kingston-upon-Thames.  
 PROF. A. E. MORRIS, M.A. (Hons.) : St. David's College, Lampeter.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Royal Grammar School, Lancaster.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : St. John's School, Leatherhead.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Convent of Notre Dame, Leeds.  
 H. W. SERPELL : Grammar School, Leeds.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County School, Leicester.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Lewes.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County High School for Girls : Edwards Library, Leyton, Essex.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Girls' High School, Lincoln.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Theological College, Lincoln.  
 B. F. K. O'MALLEY : Liverpool College, Liverpool.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Liverpool College for Girls, Liverpool.  
 J. S. MACARTHUR : St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Llandovery College, Llandovery.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Battersea Grammar School, St. John's Hill, London, S.W.11.  
 M. C. HILDYARD, B.A. : Birkbeck College, Bream's Buildings, London, E.C.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Blackheath Proprietary School, Blackheath, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Clapham High School and Training College, South Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Coborn School (formerly the Coopers' Company School), Bow Road, London, E.3.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Clapham Secondary School for Girls, Broomwood Road, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : City of London School for Girls, Carmelite St., Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.4.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham Hill, London, S.E.13.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Convent of Notre Dame, 40, South Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.14.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County High School for Girls, Church Hill, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School, 55, Southwark Park Rd., London, S.E.16.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School, Laura Place, Lower Clapton Rd., London, E.5.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School, Peckham, London, S.E.15.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Dalston County Secondary School for Girls, Colvestone Crescent, London, E.8.  
 H. F. HOSE : Dulwich College or Allyn's College of God's Gift, Dulwich, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Dulwich High School, Dulwich, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Emmanuel School, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.11.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Francis Holland (Church of England) School, Graham St., London, S.W.1.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Central School for Girls, Fulham, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School, Munster Rd., Fulham, London S.W.6.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith, London, W.6.  
 MISS C. C. DICKSON, M.A. : Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, London.  
 THE LIBRARIAN : Haberdashers' Aske's School, Acton, London.

- THE LIBRARIAN : Haberdashers' Aske's School, Hampstead, London.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Haberdashers' Aske's Hatcham Girls' School, Jerminham Rd., New Cross, London, S.E.14.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Haberdashers' Aske's Hatcham School, Pepys Rd., New Cross, London, S.E.14.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Henry Thornton School for Boys, South Side, Clapham Common, London, S.W.4.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Highgate School, Highgate, London.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, 35 and 37, Putney Hill and Lytton House, Lytton Grove, London.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Jews' College, Queen Square House, Guildford St., London, W.C.1.
- R. HUTTON, King's College, 100, Strand, London, W.C.
- THE LIBRARIAN : New Church College, Islington, London.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Plumstead County Secondary School, Old Mill Rd., London, S.E.18.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Princess Helena College, Ealing, London, W.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Queen's College for Women, Harley St., London, W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Regent's Park College, North Gate, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Roan School for Boys, Maze Hill, Blackheath, London, S.E.3.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Roan School for Girls, Devonshire Rd., Greenwich, London, S.E.10.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Aloysius' College, Highgate, London, N.6.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Dunstan's School, Stanstead Rd., London, S.E.6.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Joseph's College, Beulah Hill, London, S.E.19.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Martin's Endowed High School for Girls, 155, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Olaves and St. Saviour's Grammar School, Tower Bridge, London, S.E.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Paul's Girls' School, Brook Green, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
- IVAN MAVOR : St. Paul's School, London.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Walter St. John's School, High St., London, S.W.11.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School for Girls, Welham Rd., Streatham, London, S.W.17.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School, High St., Sydenham, London, S.E.26.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Upper Latymer School, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Westfield College, Kedderpore Avenue, Finchley Rd., London, N.W.3.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Westminster School, Dean's Yard, London, S.W.1.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County High School for Girls, Church Hill, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Mansel Rd., Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- Miss H. RAVENHART, Dip. L.U. : Whiteland's College, Putney, London, S.W.15.
- Miss GRACE H. HILL, Mill Hill School, London, N.W.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Loughborough College, Loughborough.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Loughborough.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Trent College, Loughborough.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School for Girls, Maidstone.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Girls' College, Malvern.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Malvern College, Malvern.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School Library, Manchester.
- C. McILROY : Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- E. M. TUKE : High School for Girls, Dores St., Manchester.
- THE LIBRARIAN : United Methodist College, Victoria Pk., Manchester.
- J. A. FINDLAY, M.A. : Wesleyan College, Didsbury, Manchester.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Whalley Range High School, Manchester.
- THE LIBRARIAN : The Brunts School, Mansfield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Mansfield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Westbrook College for Boys, Canterbury Rd., Margate.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Westbrook College for Girls, Westbrook, Margate.
- H. A. V. RANSON, M.A., Marlborough College, Marlborough.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Elphin's Church of England School, Darley Dale, near Matlock.
- C. H. PEARSON, M.A. (Oxon.) : Monmouth School, Monmouth.
- Miss P. NOTT : Monmouth School for Girls, Monmouth.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Northampton.
- Miss B. GALLOP : Northampton School for Girls, St. George's Ave., Northampton.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Town and County School, Northampton.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Northing, Leicestershire.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Norwich.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Norwich School, Norwich.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Nottingham.
- W. F. GOSLING : Grammar School, Oakham, Rutland.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Oakham School, Oakham.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Oundle School, Oundle.
- THE LIBRARIAN : West Cornwall College, Penzance.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Plymouth College and Mannamend School, Plymouth.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Ackworth School Library, near Pontefract.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Portsmouth.
- Miss A. STOKES-ROBERTS : Portsmouth High School, Portsmouth.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Elms Ave., Ramsgate.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Reading School, Reading.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Coatham School, Redcar, Yorks.
- Rev. E. S. WATERHOUSE : Wesleyan College, Richmond.
- THE LIBRARIAN : King's School, Rochester.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Rotherham, Yorks.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Rugby School, Rugby.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Uppingham School, Rutland.
- THE LIBRARIAN : St. Alban's School, St. Albans.
- R. G. IKEN, M.A. (Cantab.) : St. Bees School, St. Bees, Cumberland.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Victoria High School and Training School, Sandown and Yaverland.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Hertfordshire.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Sedburgh School, Sedburgh.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Abbeydale Secondary School for Girls, Abbeydale Rd., Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Central Secondary School for Boys, Orchard Lane, Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Central Secondary School for Girls, West St., Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : City Training College, Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Firth Park Secondary School for Boys, The Brushes, Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : King Edward VII School for Boys, Glossop Rd., Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Nether Edge Secondary School for Boys, Union Rd., Sheffield.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Lancing College, Shoreham.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School, Shrewsbury.
- J. B. Oldham, M.A. : Shrewsbury School, Shrewsbury.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Sidcup, Kent.
- THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Brenchley House, Sittingbourne, Kent.
- Mrs. F. G. FORSEY : University College, Southampton.
- GEORGE F. TOMPSON, M.A. (Oxon.), M.L.A. : Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.
- T. P. MULVANY : Stonyhurst College, Stonyhurst.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Sunderland.
- THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Sutton.
- THE LIBRARIAN : University College of Swansea, Swansea.
- THE LIBRARIAN : Taunton School, Taunton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Kelly College, Tavistock.  
REV. E. H. FELLOWS, M.A., Mus.Doc. : St. Michael's  
College, Tenbury.

THE LIBRARIAN : Blundell School, Tiverton, Devon.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Tonbridge.

D. C. SOMERVILLE, M.A. (Oxon.) : Tonbridge School,  
Tonbridge.

THE LIBRARIAN : County School for Girls, Tunbridge  
Wells.

THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Tunbridge  
Wells.

THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School, Wakefield.

THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Mary's High School for Girls,  
Walsall, Staffs.

THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School for Girls, Ware,  
Herts.

THE LIBRARIAN : St. Edmund's College Library, Ware,  
Herts.

THE LIBRARIAN : Grammar School for Boys, Watford.

THE LIBRARIAN : County High School, Welling-  
borough, Northamptonshire.

THE LIBRARIAN : Wellingborough School, Welling-  
borough.

THE LIBRARIAN : Wellington College, Wellington,  
Berks.

THE LIBRARIAN : Wellington School for Boys:  
Wellington, Somerset.

H. W. COATES : Boys' Blue School, Wells, Somerset.

THE LIBRARIAN : School, Whitley Bay.

THE LIBRARIAN : Winchester College, Winchester.

THE LIBRARIAN : St. Swithan's School, Winchester.

THE LIBRARIAN : Beaumont College, Old Windsor,  
Berkshire.

THE LIBRARIAN : County Secondary School for Girls,  
Woking.

THE LIBRARIAN : St. Chad's College, Oldfallings Hall,  
Wolverhampton.

THE LIBRARIAN : Bancroft's School, Woodford Green,  
Essex.

THE LIBRARIAN : Royal Grammar School, Worcester.

THE LIBRARIAN : Worksop College, The Dukeries,  
Worksop.

THE LIBRARIAN : High School for Girls, Worthing.

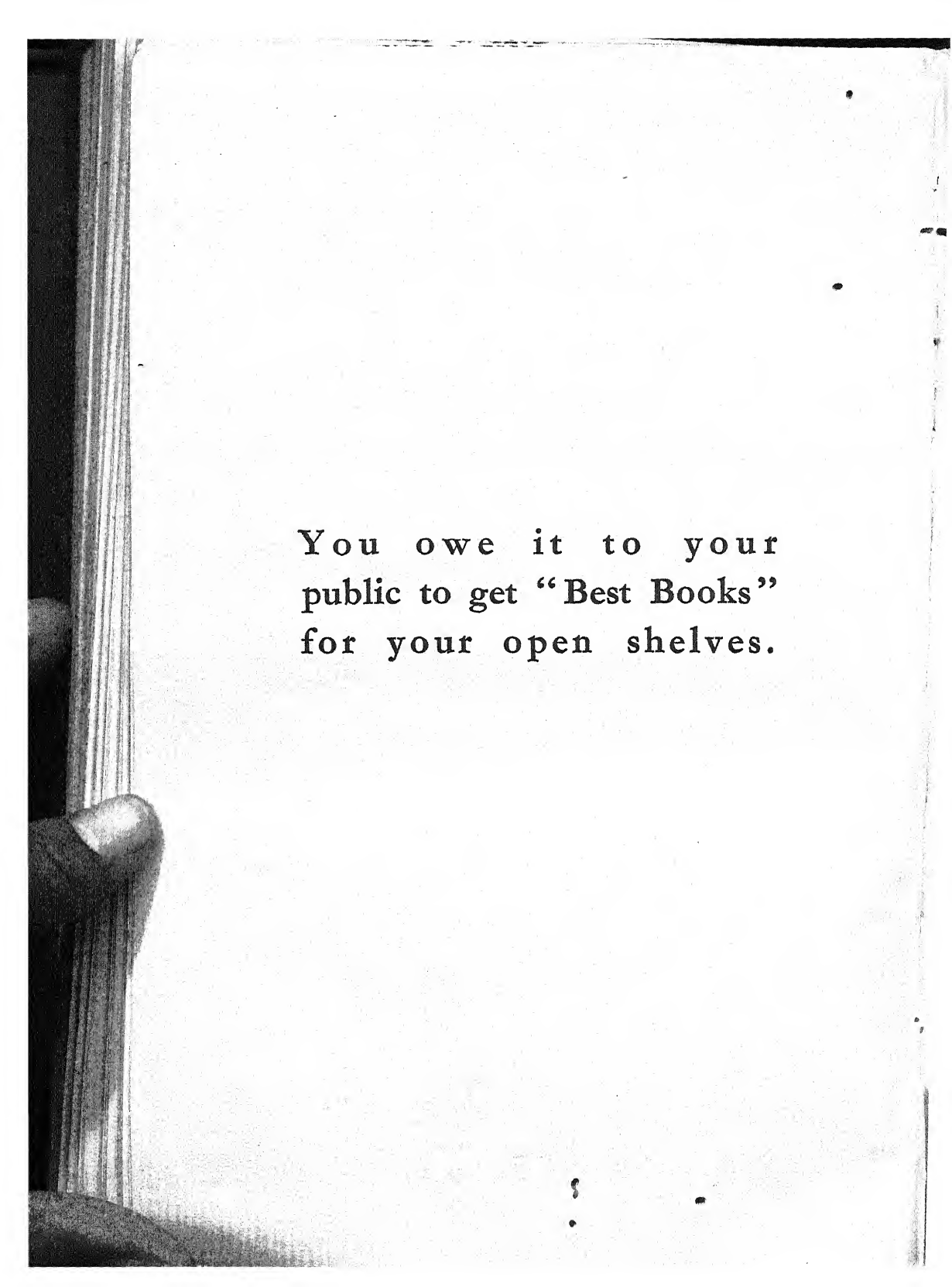
THE LIBRARIAN : Ampleforth College, York.

THE LIBRARIAN : St. Peter's School, York.

THE LIBRARIAN : York College for Girls, York.

THE LIBRARIAN : Queen Anne's School, York.





You owe it to your  
public to get "Best Books"  
for your open shelves.

## BEST BOOKS

THE third volume in the new series of *Best Books*, 1931, is now published. The price of this has been again reduced, for the third time, to 12s. 6d., to *regular subscribers*. *Best Books* is proving itself a very ready tool for the public. The librarian appreciates it, but the real usefulness of *Best Books* is as a work of constant and ready reference for the public. It has proved its worth in the lending library side by side with the catalogue and the scheme of classification, at branch libraries, and reference libraries, and in county centres and rural areas. If used in conjunction with the catalogue of the library it augments the stock by giving information on the Dewey system of classification now generally in use, so that students are able to see what they want and judge of the best way of meeting their needs.

The effective life of a volume of *Best Books* is about ten years. This means that all the volumes are valuable for the student who wishes to obtain information. The two previous volumes are obtainable at the uniform price of 12s. 6d. each to regular subscribers.